

CAI FN 76 ·-B17

Riange 2 Government

Publications

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics .				. ~			1-2
Bank of Canada			-				4-5
Chartered Banks							6-16
Currency Outside Banks and Charte	ered	Ban	k De	eposi	ts		17
Money Market						. 1	18
Quebec Savings Banks							19
Industrial Development Bank .							19
Government Securities							20-31
Stock Market							32-33
Security Issues and Retirements							34-39
Life Insurance Companies							40
Trust and Mortgage Loan Compani	es						41
Finance Companies and Consumer	Cred	it				٠	42-44
Housing and Mortgage Loans .							45
National Accounts							46-47
Industrial Production							48-49
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipme	nts o	and	Orde	ers			50
Motor Vehicles					,		51
Retail Sales							52
Population and Immigration .							53
Labour							54-57
Corporate Profits							58-59
Price Indexes							60
Gold, External Trade and Foreign	Exc	hang	ge				 61-64
United States Economic Statistics				1		,	65

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JANUARY 1961



HC 111 B262 1961 Jan-June Cop. 2



#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits, which normally declines at the beginning of the year, decreased by \$164 million in the four weeks ending January 25 to a level of \$13,647 million, which was \$603 million or 4.6 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 17).
- Total chartered bank assets declined by \$82 million in the four-week period. Loans, which normally decline in January, mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of \$136 million, with general loans down \$30 million and most other loan categories also down moderately. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by \$110 million and holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$3 million. Day-to-day loans, Government of Canada bond holdings and net foreign assets decreased by \$13 million, \$38 million, and \$10 million, respectively. (Pages 8-9).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for January was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.4 per cent. The Bank of Canada's total note circulation declined seasonally by \$100 million during January and its holdings of Government securities by \$105 million. (Pages 5 and 6).
- The classification of chartered bank loans by category of borrower at December 31 appears on pages 10 and 11 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 14. General loans rose by \$10 million during the fourth quarter. Personal loans, other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities, increased by \$31 million; the increase in this category during 1960 amounted to \$138 million, or 19 per cent. Loans to farmers decreased by \$14 million, business loans decreased by \$26 million, and other general loans increased by \$18 million. Business loans under authorizations of \$5 million or more rose by \$74 million during the fourth quarter but their level at December 31, 1960 was still substantially below that of a year earlier. All other size categories of business loans declined during the fourth quarter, especially those under authorizations of \$100,000 to \$1 million, but the outstanding amounts at year-end were higher in each case than at end-1959. The total amount of lines of credit of \$100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased again in the fourth quarter; the increase during the second half of 1960 amounted to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.
- A monthly classification of general loans appears in a new table on page 12.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses appears on page 16.
- The total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt declined by \$17 million during the four weeks ending January 25. Matured and outstanding market issues decreased by \$8 million, guaranteed issues by \$7 million, and Canada Savings Bonds by \$2 million. Market bond holdings of the general public (including dealers) rose by \$20 million over the period and their holdings of treasury bills decreased by \$44 million. (Pages 22 and 23).
- A new issue of \$150 million of 4 per cent Government bonds maturing May 1, 1964 was offered on January 18. The new bonds, dated February 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.50 per cent to yield 4.50 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due May 1, 1961. The remaining \$100 million was offered to investment dealers and banks. The cash proceeds were used to restore the cash used in recent months by the Government in acquiring a total of \$100 million of the May 1, 1961 maturity for its Securities Investment Account. This holding and the bonds exchanged by the Bank of Canada were cancelled on February 1 so that the outstanding amount of the May 1, 1961 maturity was reduced from \$525 million to \$375 million. (Pages 24-25).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined over the four-week period ending January 25. In the United States yields on Government securities rose during this period. (Pages 18 and 27-31).
- Prices of industrial common stocks continued to rise in January in both Canada and the United States. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 275.9 to 287.5 during January while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 615.9 to 648.2 during the month. (Page 32).

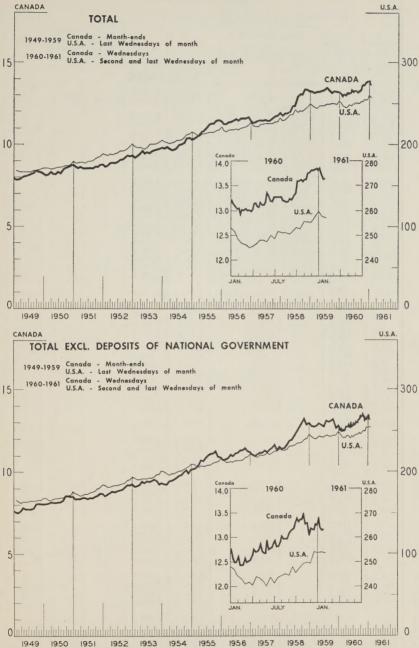
#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$1,835 million in 1960 compared with \$2,272 million in 1959 and \$3,057 million in 1958. There was a reduction in the amount of net new issues of securities of all levels of Government from 1959 to 1960; net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from \$723 million in 1959 to \$612 million in 1960, provincial bonds declined from \$570 million to \$449 million, and municipal bonds from \$313 million to \$305 million. An increase in the amount of money raised through the sale of net new issues of corporate bonds from \$108 million in 1959 to \$252 million in 1960 was accompanied by a decline in new issues of corporate stocks from \$406 million in 1959 to \$188 million in 1960 and by a decline in net new issues of finance company short-term paper from \$135 million in 1959 to \$10 million in 1960. There was a sharp decline in net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies; net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate foreign currency bonds declined from \$375 million in 1959 to \$117 million in 1960. (Pages 34-39).
- The twelve life insurance companies whose Canadian investment transactions are summarized on page 40 made larger net new purchases of Government of Canada and corporate bonds in 1960 than in 1959 while their new investments in provincial and municipal bonds and corporate stocks were lower than in 1959. Their gross new disbursements on mortgage loans were higher than in 1959 while repayments of mortgage principal were also higher so that net new investment in mortgages in 1960 was little changed from 1959.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies in the years 1948 to 1959 appear on page 41. During 1959 the assets of these trust companies increased by \$97 million to a total of \$999 million at year-end. Their liabilities to the public in the form of guaranteed investment certificates rose by \$103 million in 1959 while their savings deposits declined by \$13 million. The assets of mortgage loan companies increased by \$60 million during 1959 to a total of \$685 million. Their outstanding debentures increased by \$73 million while their deposits declined by \$14 million.
- The number of housing units started in 1960 declined to 108.9 thousand units from 141.3 thousand units in 1959 while completions declined to 123.8 thousand units in 1960 from 145.7 thousand units in 1959. Housing starts rose in the fourth quarter of 1960 to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 131.2 thousand units from 109.1 thousand units in the third quarter. Completions declined to 105.9 thousand units from 128.2 thousand units in the third quarter.
- The consumer price index declined by 0.3 per cent in January to 129.2, a level 1.3 per cent higher than one year earlier. Most of this decline could be attributed to a seasonal reduction in certain food prices together with lower prices for clothing. (Page 60).
- In the third quarter of 1960 total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, remained at approximately the same level as in the second quarter, a rise in the non-manufacturing sector being insufficient to offset a 2.2 per cent decline in manufacturing. Relative to the third quarter of 1959 profits were lower by 6.6 per cent in non-manufacturing and by 11.6 per cent in manufacturing with wholesale and retail trade, iron and steel products and transportation equipment showing the largest decreases.
- Total Canadian exports amounted to \$5,397 million in 1960, an increase of \$257 million, or 5 per cent, over 1959. Exports to the United States declined by \$144 million, or by 4½ per cent, while exports to all other countries rose by \$401 million, or by over 20 per cent. Total Canadian imports, at \$5,502 million in 1960, were virtually unchanged from the 1959 total of \$5,509 million.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 21/32 at the end of December to 99 1/32 at the end of January. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,829.2 million to \$U.S. 1,892.5 million over the same period.

#### CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS\* CANADA AND U.S.A.

Billions of Dollars



\*DEFINITIONS OF SERIES:

<sup>\*</sup>DEFINITIONS OF SERIES:
Canada—Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits.
U.S.A. —Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
U.S. Government balances at commercial and savings banks, and net foreign bank deposits excluding those at Federal Reserve banks.

Last date plotted Canada: Jan. 25; U.S.A.; Jan. 25.

# BANK

						AS	SETS				Month	
		Govern	nent of C	anada Di	rect and C	Guaranteed	Securities			Adv	ances to	I
	Treasury		Oth	er Maturi	ities 1			Of which held under	Provincial Govt.	Govt.	Chartered	Fo
	Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	Purchase and Resale Agreements	Securities	of Canada	& Savings Banks	A
						Millions	of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	19.0	_	_		
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	168.5 262.6 505.2 1 467.1 35.9	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2	410.8 354.5 629.7 1 666.6 551.8	297.3 516.6 507.2 1 301.4 462.5	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 1 1,960.4 2,585.8	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 2,427.5 2,621.8	-	-		2.0 - - 2.0	1
1959 1960 <b>End of</b>	305.9	514.5 353.4	61.0 526.9	424.6 217.9	1,314.7 1,187.2	2,314.8 2,285.4	2,620.6 2,689.7	_	-	-	_	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	202.4 285.1 398.9 474.7 456.8	460.7 416.1 416.8 395.9 434.5	61.0 43.0 28.7 62.9 43.0	424.7 414.8 386.3 364.3 490.4	1,332.2 1,330.6 1,315.1 1,301.3 1,169.8	2,278.6 2,204.5 2,146.8 2,124.4 2,137.6	2,481.1 2,489.7 2,545.7 2,599.1 2,594.4	- - -	-	-	-	
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	392.1 400.7 381.1 336.0 420.8 404.2	449.2 492.3 519.2 518.4 527.2 514.7	92.8 92.8 92.8 376.9 372.9 378.8	490.6 490.7 490.9 207.0 210.6 217.8	1,184.8 1,185.1 1,186.6 1,186.7 1,186.7 1,187.2	2,217.4 2,261.0 2,289.5 2,289.0 2,297.3 2,298.5	2,609.4 2,661.7 2,670.6 2,624.9 2,718.2 2,702.7	- - - 36.8 4.5	-		-	
Dec. 1961—Jan.	338.3	353.4 332.5	526.9 514.8	217.9 214.9	1,187.2 1,183.8	2,285.4 2,246.0	2,689.7 2,584.3	_	-	_	_	
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	266.0 235.7 342.7 459.4 468.1 391.7 398.7 388.0 365.8 381.5 394.9 408.1	505.5 428.4 410.3 382.0 432.5 437.4 492.6 511.3 518.8 518.9 521.3 461.0		1,818.3 1,805.2 1,773.2 1,736.6 1,706.4 1,761.4 1,771.6 1,770.5 1,772.9 1,772.8 1,830.6		2,323.8 2,233.6 2,183.5 2,118.6 2,138.9 2,198.7 2,264.3 2,280.6 2,289.3 2,291.8 2,291.6	2,589.8 2,469.3 2,526.1 2,578.1 2,607.0 2,590.4 2,662.9 2,668.6 2,655.1 2,673.4 2,689.0 2,699.7	13.8 0.1 5.9 - 5.3 13.1 - 14.1 4.2			6.8 - - 2.2 3.5 2.2 - - 2.2	
1961—Jan. As at	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	2,649.7	-		- ,		8
1960—Sept. 7 14 21 28	380.9 380.7 364.4 337.2	519.2 519.2 519.3 517.3		1,770.4 1,770.5 1,770.6 1,770.6		2,289.6 2,289.7 2,289.9 2,288.0	2,670.5 2,670.4 2,654.3 2,625.2	-	-	-		1
Oct. 5 12 19 26	336.4 380.2 406.8 402.7	522.3 520.9 513.2 519.3		1,770.5 1,771.0 1,775.3 1,774.9		2,292.8 2,291.8 2,288.5 2,294.2	2,629.3 2,672.0 2,695.3 2,696.9	4.1 5.8 28.9 17.6	=	-		4
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	391.4 390.3 393.7 394.9 404.2	519.3 519.6 528.7 524.2 514.7		1,770.0 1,768.7 1,770.0 1,771.7 1,783.8		2,289.3 2,288.2 2,298.7 2,295.8 2,298.5	2,680.7 2,678.6 2,692.3 2,690.8 2,702.7	13.5 2.8 4.5	-	-	- - 11.0	
Dec. 7 14 21 28	413.1 410.9 405.7 402.6	567.5 568.8 352.5 355.3		1,727.8 1,727.9 1,934.7 1,931.9		2,295.3 2,296.7 2,287.2 2,287.2	2,708.4 2,707.6 2,692.9 2,689.8		-		1.1	4
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	404.4 395.2 380.9 360.8	356.9 345.9 333.1 332.9		1,928.6 1,927.7 1,916.4 1,916.0		2,285.4 2,273.6 2,249.4 2,248.9	2,689.8 2,668.8 2,630.4 2,609.7		-	-	1-1-1-1	2

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NADA LY SERIES\*

						LIABIL	ITIES				
		Total Assets	Not	tes in Circul	ation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits			
	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		d by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other-	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	4		Chartered Banks	Others			Danks			5	
-	1	1 1	1 1		ons of Dollar	rs	, ,				As at Dec. 31
	39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	$\frac{44.5}{29.5}$	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	1952 1953
	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
	233.9 109.9 88.5 184.8 92.0 190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5	2,859.7 2,735.1 2,763.1 2,929.3 2,836.8 2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	264.7 278.2 275.2 256.4 327.8 234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,652.5 1,627.7 1,645.2 1,705.4 1,652.9 1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,917.3 1,905.9 1,920.4 1,961.8 1,980.7 1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	33.0 40.3 52.5 32.5 30.0 45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	631.0 612.9 619.9 649.0 620.1 596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	29.1 27.1 23.7 23.8 29.5 29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	51.6 41.6 34.9 49.0 53.4 43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	197.6 107.3 111.7 213.2 123.1 233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	End of Jan. — 196 Feb. Mar. — Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	105.6	2,850.1	*.	*	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan. — 196 Average of
	92.2 108.0 69.4 94.8 87.1 106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3	2,822.1 2,727.7 2,736.2 2,816.3 2,829.9 2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	389.9 349.4 331.2 355.5 367.3 349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7† 382.5	1,571.4 1,564.2 1,589.2 1,605.9 1,607.4 1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9†	1,961.3 1,913.6 1,920.5 1,961.3 1,974.8 1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	41.6 45.4 32.7 34.8 39.4 39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	657.5 594.2 617.2 633.0 635.7 605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	28.9 28.3 25.9 22.3 25.1 30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	46.7 50.3 46.8 48.1 39.5 46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	86.1 95.8 93.2 116.8 115.5 136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Wednesdays Jan.—196 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	82.8	2,905.9	398.1	1,613.0	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan. — 196 As at
	73.0 57.5 75.8 65.8	2,882.0 2,870.6 2,869.5 2,818.4	363.1 380.9 381.6 378.9	1,669.2 1,649.8 1,636.8 1,629.1	2,032.3 2,030.7 2,018.5 2,007.9	40.4 32.8 28.8 29.8	602.1 614.3 616.8 588.5	26.8 25.7 24.0 29.3	40.9 45.1 41.7 29.9	139.5 122.0 139.7 132.9	7 Sept.—196 14 21 28
	104.0 62.4 97.7 65.3	2,868.6 2,876.1 2,928.0 2,906.9	343.4 378.1 382.9 396.0	1,677.9 1,658.9 1,648.4 1,620.3	2,021.2 2,037.1 2,031.4 2,016.3	35.8 33.5 19.8 39.4	569.0 597.2 645.5 624.5	28.7 26.7 31.5 28.4	36.5 43.9 36.8 46.5	177.3 137.7 163.0 151.7	5 Oct. 12 19 26
	98.6 101.9 179.6 94.1 109.0	2,931.4 2,919.5 3,006.5 2,939.3 2,954.2	330.8† 381.5† 362.9† 395.1† 323.4	1,691.3† 1,655.6† 1,667.3† 1,623.5† 1,696.8	2,022.1 2,037.0 2,030.2 2,018.6 2,020.2	39.9 39.3 39.8 33.1 39.0	613.0 601.7 634.9 656.7 633.0	28.4 27.2 31.2 28.7 28.2	53.4 40.4 35.6 44.2 43.2	174.5 173.9 234.7 158.0 190.6	2 Nov. 9 16 23 30
	79.7 74.6 85.4 69.6	2,933.8 2,918.8 2,936.7 2,920.1	364.5 377.3 380.3 407.7	1,677.7 1,672.8 1,690.7 1,666.1	2,042.3 2,050.1 2,071.0 2,073.8	39.7 41.7 32.6 28.5	640.5 652.4 658.6 650.1	36.1 30.1 30.8 42.1	46.6 37.4 57.5 61.0	128.7 107.0 86.3 64.5	7 Dec. 14 21 28
	94.7 69.7 93.1 73.8	2,958.0 2,912.1 2,897.7 2,855.8	392.5 411.4 395.3 393.4	1,662.8 1,614.4 1,600.2 1,574.5	2,055.3 2,025.8 1,995.5 1,967.9	39.1 49.6 45.7 47.8	664.7 664.9 664.2 667.3	34.8 30.0 31.0 29.4	73.7 73.9 74.5 72.6	90.4 67.9 86.7 70.8	4 Jan. — 196 11 18 25

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
 Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
 Bank premises and all other assets.
 Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

\* Not available.

MENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>\*</sup> Not available.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

### CHARTI

										[V]	IONTI
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES .	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	ETS★			
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average	Day-to-	m	Canadian	Average		Adva
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Cash Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Liquid Assets	Liquid Asset Ratio		Bank
		Millions	s of Dollars		%	M-	illions of D	ollars	%		
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	113 116 64 111	\$ \$02 908 939 985	‡ ‡ 1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	2
1959—Nov. Dec.	644 628	350 362	995 990	12,023 11,994	8.3 8.2	78 72	948 945	2,020 2,007	16.8 16.7	1959 1960	-
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	654 595 614 629 634 604 624 641 609 619 628 651	347 386 354 333 341 368 354 359 372 365 371 368	1,001 981 967 962 975 971 978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	12,073 11,985 11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957 12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.3 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	64 99 82 97 104 136 112 96 124 165 123 125	1,037 1,004 963 934 972 998 950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,102 2,084 2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105 2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	17.4 17.4 17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6 16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	
1961—Jan.*	665	362	1,027	12,613	8.1	128	1,034	2,189	17.4	1961 Jan. 25*	1

														III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		rernment of C Direct and aranteed Bond		Net Foreign				Loans	8 In Can	adian C	urrency
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	Call and To Stock- Brokers 7		Prov- incial 9	Mun- icipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalme Financ Compan
						Λ	Iillions o	f Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 15 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	\$99 \$88 791 840 \$82 866 1,001 953 992 \$96 891 895 905 948 831 896 981 896 981 896 981 896 981 896 992		138 244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,072 985 968 937 1,010 959 932 977 1,076 1,015 957 967	869 482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 672 689 658 599 569 569 535 516 641 651 615	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,175 1,243 1,270 1,330 1,342 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,471 1,490 1,472	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 1,932 1,928 1,930 1,941 1,969 1,941 1,931 1,931 1,931 2,112 2,140 2,088	75 101 112 71 11714 143 88 21 711 6 1 6 3 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	73 61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 68 70 61 69 64 70 63 56 54 67 57 65	82 93 75 67 68 14 133 62 67 73 39 62 41 50 54 50 47 62 74 73	79 65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 20 15 17 11 23 19 30 22 29 61 96 96 91 98	97 96 103 124 177 193 217 245 259 285 292 248 204 204 195 217 208 205 217	257 391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 481 426 406 387 381 434 421 428 463 445 463	146 165 147 163 169 176 169 188 186 167 147 127 107 88 70 54 36 22 6 205† 186	236 256 181 310 <sup>1</sup> 394 402 409 371 394 402 391 385 370 356 319 356 341 371
1961-Jan. 25*	1,061	104	1,07616	**	**	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	165	326
SOURCE: BANK		DA.					4. Begin	ning Januar	y 31, 1957.	month-e	nd figures	for charters	ed bank ho	ldings

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit Illabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.
- Second last Well-on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for months.
- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- 2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- Capital, rest rund, and undurded profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 8. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency flabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian

- securities issued by Canadana Oktobrokers", "Carin Dealers", "Canada Savings securities.

  7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

  8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

  9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

  10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

  11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

  NOTE: For BACK DATA SER THE "FINANCI

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

ES											
				IJ	. LIABILI'	TIES					
		Canad	ian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	Share-	Total	
t. ada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity 2	Canadian Liabilities	
				M	Tillions of De	ollars			<u>'</u>	<del></del>	
9 3 6 7 6 3 9	214 166 190 181 169 125 136 136	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>3</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215	325 278 397 464 444 548 <sup>3</sup> 618 558 576	75 69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201	3,373 3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301	8,636 9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257	7 8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81	381 419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959
921955340370	156 154 161 168 160 146 154 121 151 124 109	6,952 7,005 7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	563 550 545 535 524 539 542 540 566 581 571	124 124 115 132 136 133 138 134 150 218 155 201	3,714 3,735 3,679 3,777 3,895 3,935 3,859 4,061 4,246 4,064 4,301	12,921 12,027 12,120 11,929 12,062 12,259 12,249 12,166 12,067 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,921	229 219 232 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	58 53 63 71 69 73 77 76 82 105 88 81	926 926 926 933 951 952 974 975 978 982 998 1,003	14,263 13,240 13,318 13,158 13,325 13,500 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	1960 End of Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
0	**	7,216	**	**	**	12,360	**	**	**	**	25* Jan1961

		Ins. Res.	Othe	r Canadi	ian Secu	rities 5	Total of	Canadian Dollar Items in	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances,	All Other	Total Canadian and	
eral ins	Total Loans	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Transit (Net)	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Assets	Net Foreign Assets	
					$M_1$	illions of 1	Oollars					
51 80 56 70 98 14 63	3,520 4,107 4,096 4,891 5,363 14 5,405	- 74 294 493 586	304 280 264 322 269 285	159 152 177 218 185 168	370 341 353 482 510 509	834 773 794 1,022 964 962	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812	752 751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151	199 155 155 203 210 224	160 160 172 183 211 230	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 15
38 01 32	5,411 6,142 6,534	790 968 971	415 346 324	195 204 208	554 512 473	1,164 1,063 1,005	12,089 12,047 12,800	1,224 919 884	197 207 257	253 290 321	13,764 13,463 14,263	1958 1959 1960 End of
74 59 14 75 54 57 43 04 22 35 64†	6,039 6,040 6,059 6,113 6,110 6,162 6,238 6,140 6,138 6,257 6,489 6,534	975 978 981 983 983 984 983 981 979 978 977	357 354 350 350 351 349 344 328 326 323 321 324	202 200 201 196 199 199 204 202 202 207 212 208	508 506 506 501 506 501 490 485 485 485 480 473	1,067 1,060 1,057 1,047 1,055 1,049 1,037 1,015 1,013 1,015 1,013	11,992 11,988 11,977 12,011 12,190 12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218 12,653 12,746 12,800	730 820 656 780 792 860 752 651 809 912 724 884	229 219 232 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	289 292 292 293 298 302 309 315 316 316 320 321	13,240 13,318 13,158 13,325 13,500 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
88	6,355	969	324	206	468	998	12,691	432	**	**	3/4 3/4	25* Jan1961

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under 'Loans in Foreign Currencies'. The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$600 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1950 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former wit 1959' acres [6,19 AN AND LEW INSURED.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset tiems, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

ecurities.

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available.

Preliminary.

#### CHARTE ESTIMATED V

													ESTIM.	ATED !
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treas-	Govt.	Net				Loans 4	in Canad	ian Cur	rency		
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	Call & S		Prov-	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance	General Loans	Tota
	*		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	incial 5	5	6	7	Cos.	Loans	Loai
Av. of Wednesdays		1	T	1	I	M	illions d	f Dollar	'S	1	1			
Av. of Wennessays 1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,040 968 970 982 1,026 1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	88 77 66 40 51 35 62 26 33 87 77 63	999 1,006 921 867 894 1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,610 2,628 2,642 2,505 2,297 2,202 2,093 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	67 65 39 3 -35 -36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	58 54 55 56 68 71 62 66 64 65 65 71	53 40 49 41 44 36 41 41 38 36 35 59	62 53 39 30 42 39 31 27 34 55 54 48	214 227 261 290 286 266 221 212 259 254 230 232	346 337 348 373 392 365 400 454 454 444 429	157 138 118 99 81 65 50 38 25 10 123 195	331 331 350 358 384 310 346 383 388 384 390 390	4,200 4,216 4,342 4,499 4,650 4,821 4,941 5,087 5,058 4,972 4,911 4,810	5,42 5,39 5,56 5,74 5,94 5,97 6,09 6,30 6,23 6,23
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,047 944 948 988 1,003 955 996 999 982 984 987† 1,033	54 92 73 93 98 139 106 93 114 164 126	1,039 1,009 969 933 969 1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,835 1,890 1,922 1,943 1,933 1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	1 3 4 -10 -5 4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 71 64 66 65 70 63 60 53 57 58 54	54 69 48 64 57 68 64 55 42 71 66 74	26 16 20 13 15 22 28 26 29 48 83 128	239 247 268 298 271 218 191 193 205 208 194 208	432 430 413 407 390 385 421 427 421 462 449 441	175 154 135 115 96 77 60 45 27 12 136† 193†	393 392 399 401 389 384 366 358 328 334 337 343	4,710 4,663 4,691 4,742 4,830 4,909 5,021 5,033 5,029 5,032 5,044† 5,066†	6,09 6,04 6,03 6,10 6,11 6,13 6,21 6,19 6,13 6,22 6,36 6,50
1961—Jan.	1,064	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	173	342	5,001	6,41
1960—June 22 29	989 949	126 132	994 948	1,956 1,968	-8 15	66 63	76 78	19 19	208 203	387 385	74 70	379 389	4,890 4,947	6,09 6,15
July 6 13 20 27	966 1,005 1,010 1,003	105 119 110 89	970 946 942 946	1,941 1,947 1,944 1,940	2 -6 4 -8	65 62 62 62	70 64 66 54	30 32 26 26	197 187 187 192	408 416 427 434	66 62 58 54	368 371 361 364	4,999 5,007 5,026 5,051	6,20 6,20 6,21 6,23
Aug. 3 10 17 24 31	956 1,012 1,008 1,036 981	112 87 81 77 109	933 926 947 971 983	1,907 1,909 1,918 1,919 1,931	$ \begin{array}{c c} -22 \\ -6 \\ -11 \\ 3 \\ 19 \end{array} $	61 62 61 58 56	61 52 57 56 50	30 39 21 17 22	193 195 190 194 195	435 432 427 421 421	51 47 44 40 36	365 362 361 349 355	5,042 5,052 5,029 5,036 5,004	6,24 6,24 6,18 6,17 6,14
Sept. 7 14 21 28	998	112 126 111 108	978 987 1,039 1,080	1,946 1,957 1,960 1,973	25 27 35 52	57 53 51 52	47 41 36 45	24 28 34 28	196 203 207 213	418 415 425 426	33 29 26 22	335 333 326 318	5,025 5,023 5,032 5,035	6,18 6,18 6,18 6,14
Oct. 5 12 19 26	975 1,028	196 170 140 149	1,082 1,061 1,042 1,026	2,041 2,064 2,087 2,099	75 75 87 52	60 57 56 54	85 69 65 64	34 45 56 60	208 207 209 209	456 464 466 463	18 14 10 6	323 335 337 340	5,049 5,021 5,019 5,040	6,23 6,21 6,23 6,23
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	983† 998† 1,052†	165 124 106 117 115	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,118 2,126 2,133 2,130 2,140	84 81 99 97 103	56 57 61 58 57	61 60 69 69 74	62 85 84 86 96	197 189 187 193 205	460 448 450 443 445	22 52 197† 201† 205†	346 332 331 333 341	5,036 5,052 5,016† 5,050† 5,064†	6,24 6,23 6,43 6,43 6,43
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,030	99 122 137 117	954 942 960 966	2,110 2,104 2,080 2,093	88 91 92 83	53 53 55 54	69 72 82 75	124 134 126 130	204 209 208 212	433 432 443 457	200† 195† 191† 186†	333 348 341 350	5,110† 5,081† 5,054† 5,018†	6,55 6,55 6,48
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,076 1,059	159 109 98 104	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,080 2,077 2,061 2,055	65 65 66 73	51 51 52 47	72 65 61 56	121 122 105 107	221 222 224 228	457 446 443 439	181 175 170 165	360 348 336 326	5,044 4,993 4,980 4,988	6,50 6,42 6,3 6,3
SOURCE: BANK	OF CANADA.						shown f	or "Trea	sury Bills	" and "To	al of Fore	egoing Asse	ets" in respe	ct of

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>\* \*</sup>Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

weekly rinarial Maississ which is available on request.

For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

#### BANKS SERIES\*\*

ed tial	0	ther Canad	lian Securit	ies	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	С	anadian Do	ollar Depos	sits	
tial	Prov- incial 2,5,8	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
				Mı	illions of Do	llars					
	423 420 418 414 403 399 398 395 375 363 348 347	194 198 210 214 212 209 209 210 211 209 206	550 545 537 535 539 541 539 543 543 524 527 517	1,167 1,164 1,165 1,163 1,154 1,148 1,146 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,189 12,113 12,184 12,135 12,174 12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	623 623 645 753 778 702 774 582 660 637 641 715	6,836 6,946 7,032 7,113 7,133 7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	507 495 511 359 391 416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,846 4,647 4,642 4,752 4,765 4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,189 12,089 12,186 12,225 12,289 12,242 12,354 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays Jan. —1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
	351	195	499	1,045	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
	321	204	473	998	12,678†	593†	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
	320	212	476	1,007	12,777	593	7,145	612	4,847	12,603	Dec.
	324	207	467	998	12,726	521	7,207	491	4,786	12,485	Jan. —1961 As at
	350	196	499	1,045	12,184	572	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	22 June —1960
	348	198	501	1,048	12,197	593	7,086	372	4,608	12,067	29
	343	197	499	1,039	12,208	689	7,124	334	4,692	12,151	6 July
	343	201	497	1,041	12,236	604	7,097	460	4,536	12,093	13
	346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	20
	342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	27
and the second s	338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682	7,216	171	4,671	12,057	3 Aug.
	333	203	483	1,020	12,169	507	7,192	236	4,482	11,910	10
	332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	17
	328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	24
	328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	31
	327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	7 Sept.
	326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	14
	324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21
	326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
	325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
	323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
	323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
	321	200	471	992	12,551†	625†	7,351	136	4,924†	12,410†	2 Nov.
	321	201	471	993	12,596†	455†	7,253	346	4,685†	12,285†	9
	321	204	470	995	12,711†	566	7,177	450	4,884†	12,511	16
	320	204	472	997	12,781†	597†	7,136	711	4,753†	12,601	23
	321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
	317	213	478	1,008	12,761	543	7,156	649	4,732	12,537	7 Dec.
	318	212	477	1,007	12,788	520	7,126	675	4,743	12,543	14
	323	211	474	1,007	12,786	667	7,143	575	4,970	12,688	21
	323	211	474	1,007	12,773	642	7,155	548	4,941	12,644	28
	323 324 325 324	207 208 208 208 206	468 465 468 468	998 997 1,001 998	12,818 12,738 12,657 12,691	678 460 512 432	7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	5,056 4,720 4,706 4,663	12,735 12,437 12,407 12,360	4 Jan. —1961 11 18 25

month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 6.

<sup>4.</sup> Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

<sup>7.</sup> Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

<sup>8.</sup> Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

#### CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION O

		QUARTER	CLI CLASSIF	102112011
	1957		19	958
	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal			2010	202.0
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks 1	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6
Home improvement loans 2	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8
Total Personal	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6
Other farm loans	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8
	240.1	200.2	332.7	363.4
TOTAL FARM	349.1	299.3	334.1	200.3
Industry	71.9	76.8	67.0	65.7
Chemical and rubber products	71.2	76.8	67.0 56.7	59.8
Electric apparatus and supplies	53.4	55.0		
Food, beverages and tobacco	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7
Forest products	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8
Furniture	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6
Iron and steel products	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1
Mining and mine products	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4
Petroleum and products	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7
Transportation equipment	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8
Other products	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9
Total Industry	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6
	, i	145.6	194.0	133.1
Public utilities, transportation and communications	173.1			
Construction contractors	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1
Merchandisers 3	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1
Other business 4	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3
Total Business, Including Industry	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments 5	88.8	30.2	13.5	37.5
Municipal governments and school districts 5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2
. 0	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1
Stockbrokers 6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.
Investment dealers 6	176.1	109.8	61.3	48.
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds				
Grain dealers and exporters.	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.
Instalment and other finance companies 3, 7	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.
TOTAL LUANS IN CANADIAN GURRENGI	3,404.0	3,200.0	3,101.0	0,101.

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

† The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

#### BANKS

#### NS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY\*

		19	59			19	60	
c. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
	М	illions of Dollars		1	1	1	1	
87.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4
57.6 53.3	} 668.5	777.3 {	63.8 757.2	59.9 718.7	55.5 709.8	55.9 789.2	55.3 825.6	56.0 856.8
98.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2
39.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1
28.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5
67.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6
63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2
54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9
07.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3
55.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7
21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4
56.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7
35.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9
98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4
39.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0
73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2
30.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2
35.9	1,212,5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0
20.77	101.0	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.0	150 1	216.7
33.7	121.8 279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	140.8	153.1	
31.9	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	345.6 894.4	339.5 879.7	309.0
99.3 71.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	858.4 594.5
32.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5
39.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8
37.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1
68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2	19.3	29.0	127.7
16.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4	204.1	216.8	216.9
54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5	69.6	53.8	64.9
31.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5	74.8	47.2	73.0
59.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1	70.1	22.1	185.9
51.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8	381.3	428.3	462.9
52.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6	385.4	319.0	371.0
73.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3	1,345.0	1,204.5	1,116.2	1,502.3
11.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7	6,058.7	6,161.6	6,138.2	6,534.5

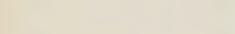
Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
 Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
 The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Reserach Department,

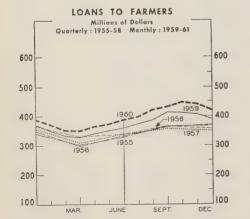
<sup>7.</sup> Includes small loan companies.

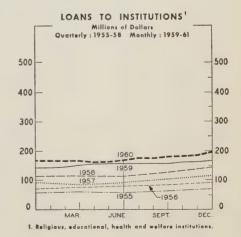
#### CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

		BUSINESS	S LOANS		PER	SONAL LOAD	NS	LOANS	Loans to	TOTAL
		authorized li		Total	Against Marketable Securities	Home Improvement	All Other	TO FARMERS	Institu- tions	GENERAL LOANS
	or more	\$4,999,999	\$1,000,000		2	Loans			3	
					Millions	of Dollars				
Month End 1958—Dec.	483	536	1,713	2,732	287	58	553	368	140	4,138
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	468 469 473 527 526 526 587 593 553 540 555 521	529 529 541 568 594 628 676 679 698 714 678 650	1,759 1,807 1,852 1,948 2,031 2,051 2,117 2,093 2,038 2,015 1,951 1,913	2,756 2,807 2,865 3,043 3,151 3,205 3,380 3,365 3,288 3,269 3,184 3,083	283 289 297 296 288 303 309 301 313 305 305 282	59 59 60 61 62 63 64 64 62 61 60	567 582 609 644 675 715 749 764 757 745 726 719	349 335 328 341 349 359 374 387 412 410 407 389	141 145 153 158 158 161 158 160 158 164 164 168	4,154 4,216 4,312 4,543 4,682 4,807 5,033 5,040 4,992 4,954 4,847 4,701
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	517 493 446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	649 664 670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	1,927 1,944 2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,093 3,101 3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,232	282 285 284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	59 58 55 56 55 56 56 56 55 55 55 56	703 698 710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	370 351 348 361 370 387 396 421 433 446 441 420	168 167 167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186	4,674 4,659 4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032

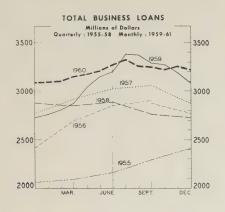
Partly estimated: For earlier quarterly data see pages 10-11 and 14. Excluding loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

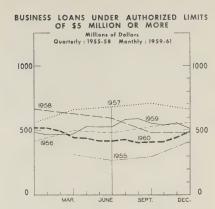


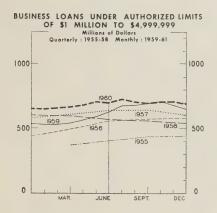


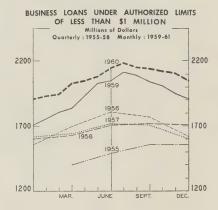


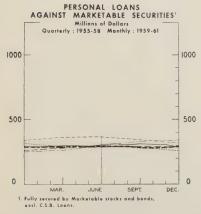
#### FICATION OF GENERAL LOANS<sup>1</sup>

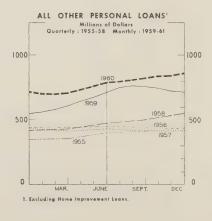












Last month plotted Dec. 1960.

AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS

UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:

#### CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS 1,2 AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS

UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:

	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000-	Less than	\$1,000,000		\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000-	\$100,000 -	Total: \$100,000
	or more	4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000	Total	or more	4,999,999	999,999	and over
			F	BUSINESS I	OANS 3				
End of 1955—3Q 4 4Q 4	297 412	433 444		562 558	2,292 2,415	**	**	**	**
1956—10 4,5	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
20 4	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
30	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
40	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—10 <b>6</b>	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	+ 1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	+ 1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	+ 1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
			гот	TAL GENER	AL LOANS	3			
End of 1955—3Q 4 4Q 4	312 427	458 469	2,7	715 758	3,485 3,654	**	**	**	**
1956—10 4, 5	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
20 4	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
30	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
40	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q <b>6</b>	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751

2,210 2,467

2,524

2,368

2.364

2,557 2,624

424 SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

482

570

539

464

435

1959-10

1960-10

 $2\tilde{Q}$ 

30

3Õ

40

\* Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

616

692

762

767

762

763

1,004

1,104

1,136

1,078

1.149

1,199

Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 7). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

Figures are for April 30, 1956.

The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of

1,611

1,595

1,540

1.509

1,540

1.898

2,026

1,989

1,933

1.950

2,006

2,039

2,058

4.948

5,120

4,863

4,779

4,739 4,751

4,883

4,312

4,807

4,992

4,701

4.714

4,957

1,497

1,483 1,279

1,306

1.280

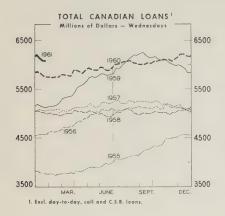
1,205

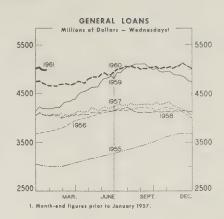
1,269

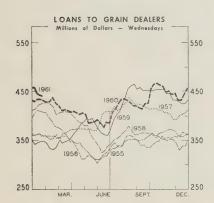
reserves (see note 14, page 7).
\*\* Not available.

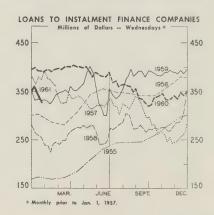
#### CHARTERED BANKS

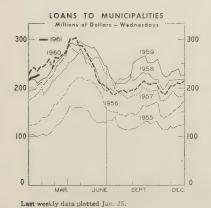
#### SELECTED LOANS

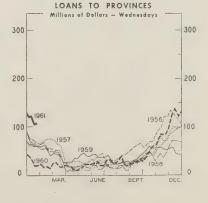












#### CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years 1: Ending in	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
			Millions	of Dollars		
Current Operating Earnings Interest and discount on loans. Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities <sup>2</sup> Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.	236.3 128.4 89.0	314.2 102.8 96.5	380.6 118.4 109.5	386.9 160.5	455.1 169.4 122.3	525.5 182.3 134.6
Total Current Operating Earnings	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8	842.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>3</sup> Interest on deposits. Remuneration to employees. Contributions to pension funds. Provision for depreciation of bank premises. Other current operating expenses <sup>3, 4</sup> .	105.2 153.1 13.6 10.1 70.1	129.1 167.8 14.0 11.4 77.5	183.4 188.3 13.8 12.7 86.0	203.4 198.0 12.3 14.3 91.9	241.2 211.6 13.1 16.4 102.5	270.9 229.7 13.2 18.4 113.7
Total Current Operating Expenses 3	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8	645.9
Net current operating earnings <sup>3</sup> . Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items <sup>5</sup> . Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net <sup>6</sup> . Less: Provision for income laxes <sup>7</sup> .	101.6 -0.6 22.5 37.2	113.7 3.1 14.1 41.7	124.3 0.4 2.8 56.6	153.5 1.5 16.0 69.6	162.0 3.3 32.3 65.2	196.5 3.7 25.2 90.7
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8	84.3
Of which: Dividends to shareholders	26.2 15.1	31.9 29.1	35.4 29.9	40.0 29.4	47.6 20.2	54.0 30.3
Additions to Shareholders' Equity Undivided profits From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account. Rest account From operating earnings and undivided profits. From retransfers from inner reserves. From premium on new shares. Capital paid up From issue of new shares.	2.4 8.7 4.0 19.8 13.7	-5.7 15.9 19.0 42.1 14.2	3.2 8.0 18.7 33.3 16.5	-1.5 14.2 16.8 28.6	2.7 9.0 8.5 72.7 31.7	-2.2 16.8 15.7 36.2 11.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6	124.7	78.0

#### ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959	1936-1960
			Millions	of Dollars		
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Undivided profits From operating earnings, net after transfers to						-
rest account	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1	0.5
From perating earnings and undivided profits.  From retransfers from inner reserves, net.  From premium on new shares.  Capital paid up	85.0 69.5 57.9	100.4 88.9 99.9	107.6 108.5 133.2	121.4 155.1 161.9	130.1 163.9 234.3	146.8 179.7 270.5
From issue of new shares	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5	120.0
Net addition to shareholders' equity	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9	717.5
INNER RESERVES From operating earnings and capital profits  Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.  Less: Losses on loans and investments 2,8,*	488.0 69.5 208.4	510.4 88.9 212.4	510.4 108.5 198.0	524.0 155.1 173.4	552.1† 163.9† 180.6	570.4 179.7 165.6
Net addition to inner reserves	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6	225.1
* Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets	.308%	.292%	.253%	.206%	.198%	.167%

16

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks. In 1959, six banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

- 2. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating
- 3. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.
- 4. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

- Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.
- 6. After amounts retransferred to rest account.
- Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.
- Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries. † Revised.

#### CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES\*

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★												
	CURRENC	y Outsii	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS	TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total		Excluding Personal Savings Deposits		
		·			Million	is of Dollar		<u>'</u>	1 0 0 0 0	- oposio		
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705	88 94 96 101 108 112 121 128	1,377 1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>2</sup> 6,844 6,900	49 473 176 517 246 423 319 404	3,281 3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 <sup>2</sup> 4,303 4,057	7,930 8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360	9,307 9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193	9,258 9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789	4,658 4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 <sup>2</sup> 6,084 5,890		
1960 End of	1,732 1,673	144	1,876 1,801	7,215 6,898	510 590	4,313 3,920	12,037 11,408	13,914 13,209	13,404	6,189		
1959—Nov. Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,619 12,789	5,720 5,890		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Av. of Wed.	1,653 1,628 1,645 1,705 1,653 1,758 1,744 1,681 1,752 1,700 1,697 1,732	125 126 127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142	1,778 / 1,753 / 1,772 / 1,836 / 1,786 / 1,894 / 1,892 / 1,819 / 1,892 / 1,892 / 1,892 / 1,893 / 1,876 /	6,952 7,005 7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	519 552 361 309 445 355 283 154 40 183 627 510	3,826 3,743 3,844 3,833 3,922 3,893 3,940 4,034 4,120 4,120 4,1258 4,175 4,313	11,297 11,300 11,273 11,282 11,467 11,388 11,414 11,416 11,470 11,866 11,975 12,037	13,075 13,054 13,045 13,118 13,253 13,283 13,296 13,235 13,362 13,708 13,814 13,914	12,556 12,501 12,684 12,809 12,807 12,928 13,013 13,081 13,322 13,525 13,188 13,404	5,604 5,496 5,616 5,669 5,708 5,787 5,822 5,853 6,012 6,100 6,015 6,189		
1959—Nov. Dec.	1,620 1,662	127 127	1,746 1,789	6,986 6,849	353 510	4,053 4,001	11,393 11,360	13,139 13,148	12,786 12,639	5,800 5,789		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,571 1,564 1,589 1,606 1,607 1,634 1,651 1,661 1,665 1,667 1,677	128 125 126 127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142	1,699 1,690 1,715 1,732 1,738 1,767 1,788 1,798 1,794 1,809† 1,819	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,002 3,827 3,826 3,927 3,910 3,974 3,969 4,001 4,168 4,270 4,236† 4,254	11,414 11,310 11,297 11,378 11,402 11,488 11,481 11,397 11,496 11,802 11,908† 12,010	13,113 13,000 13,012 13,110 13,140 13,255 13,269 13,195 13,280 13,594 13,717 13,829	12,571 12,472 12,552 12,725 12,734 12,826 12,872 13,002 13,193 13,364 13,263 13,218	5,701 5,517 5,541 5,660 5,648 5,742 5,757 5,799 5,952 6,062 6,045 6,073		
1961—Jan.	1,613	144	1,757	7,207	491	4,266	11,964	13,721	13,230	6,023		
Weekly 1960—Sept. 7 14 21 28	1,669 1,650 1,637 1,629	137 137 137 137	1,807 1,787 1,774 1,766	7,242 7,236 7,242 7,243	94 98 111 48	4,077 4,136 4,177 4,283	11,413 11,469 11,530 11,574	13,219 13,256 13,304 13,340	13,126 13,159 13,193 13,293	5,883 5,923 5,951 6,050		
Oct. 5 12 19 26	1,678 1,659 1,648 1,620	140 140 140 140	1,818 1,799 1,788 1,760	7,305 7,293 7,303 7,309	195 267 250 204	4,272 4,230 4,278 4,302	11,772 11,791 11,832 11,814	13,590 13,589 13,621 13,575	13,394 13,322 13,370 13,371	6,090 6,029 6,067 6,062		
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	1,691† 1,656† 1,667† 1,623† 1,697	142 142 142 142 142	1,833† 1,798† 1,809† 1,765† 1,839	7,351 7,253 7,177 7,136 7,173	136 346 450 711 627	4,299† 4,231† 4,318 4,156† 4,175	11,786† 11,830† 11,945† 12,004† 11,975	13,619 13,628 13,754 13,769 13,814	13,483 13,282 13,304 13,058 13,188	6,132 6,029† 6,127 5,922 6,015		
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,678 1,673 1,691 1,666	142 142 142 142	1,820 1,815 1,833 1,808	7,156 7,126 7,143 7,155	649 675 575 548	4,189 4,223 4,303 4,300	11,994 12,023 12,021 12,003	13,814 13,839 13,854 13,811	13,165 13,164 13,279 13,263	6,009 6,039 6,136 6,108		
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,663 1,614 1,600 1,574	144 144 144 144	1,807 1,759 1,745 1,719	7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	4,377 4,259 4,194 4,231	12,057 11,976 11,895 11,928	13,864 13,735 13,640 13,647	13,395 13,208 13,152 13,167	6,185 6,018 5,939 5,950		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

Revised.

#### MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKLY SERIES\*

					WEEL	KLY SE	RIES*						
	BANE	C OF C			Снаг	RTERED	BANKS			TREASURY BILLS			
	Out- standing Advances	Can. Go Held Ur & Resal	vt. Securities ider Purchase e Agreements		Ratio ory Basis	Da	y-to-Day L	oans	Total	on Thu	Weekly rs. followin	Tender g Wed. da	ate shown
	Chartered Savings	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing	3 Month	ge Yield	3 Month	nt Sold
	Banks Mil	lions of I			Date	Percent	Rates	mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Bills Per	Bills	Bills Millions	Bills of Dollars
Wednesdays 1958—June 25	26	_	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	-	115	- man
July 30 Aug. 27	-	_	-	8.4	8.4	100	0.65 0.63	83 86	1,495 1,495	0.87 1.49	-	115 115	nun.
Sept. 24	3	-	-	8.6	8.3	20	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	_	115	_
Oct. 29 Nov. 26	_	34	50	8.5	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104 70	1,495 1,495	2.83 2.88	-	115 115	_
Dec. 31	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	-	135	_
1959—Jan. 28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 2	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	_	135	_
Feb. 25 Mar. 25	1	31	31	8.3	8.1	4 4 4	3.80 4.15	65 73	1,595 1,595	4.07 4.30		115 115	
Apr. 29	_		-	8.1	8.1	4 1	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	_	135	_
May 27 June 24	3	-	-	8.1	8.2 8.2	3 ½ 4	4.00 4.30	41 31	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
July 29	-	_	4	8.0	8.1	5 1	5.45	62	1,935 <sup>2</sup> 1,995	5.11 5.47	5.39	115 135	20
Aug. 26	20		-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-
Sept. 30 Oct. 28	_	17	17	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60 4.10	60 122	2,024 2,064 <sup>2</sup>	5.50 $5.02$	6.24 5.53	100 115	15 20
Nov. 25	15	-	-	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	_	_	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24	27	_	_	8.0	8.3 8.1	3 4 <del>1</del>	3.25 4.25	60 98	2,077 2,085	4.60 4.61	4.91	115 100	20 20
Mar. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27 May 25	_	_	5	8.2	8.1 8.2	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$	3.38 2.56	86 106	2,135 2,105	3.26 3.01	3.43	115 95	20 25
June 29	-	-	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27 Weekly	-	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 3	11	_	10	8.0	8.3	3 2 7	3.05 2.98	112 87	1,920 1,925	2.83 2.91	3.05 3.13	95 95	25 25
17	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 7	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25
24 31	-	_	_	8.3	8.2 8.3	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{1\frac{3}{4}}$	2.58 1.90	77 109	1,935 1,940	2.25 2.01	2.44 2.24	95	25
Sept. 7	_	_	_	8.1	8.2	1 1	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95 95	25 25
14	ww		-	8.2	8.2	1 3	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25
21 28	-	-	_	8.3 8.0	8.2	1 5	1.68 1.15	111 108	1,955 1,960	1.68 1.70	1.99 2.05	95 95	25 25
Oct. 5	-	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 3	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12 19	_	6 29	22 48	8.0	7.9	$\frac{2\frac{3}{8}}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	2.25	170 140	1,970 1,975	2.48	2.82 3.24	95 95	25 25
26		18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2	-	-	66	8.0	8.2	3 1/8	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25
9 16	_	13	36	7.9	8.0	3 1	3.03 3.19	124 106	1,985 1,985	3.21	3.47 3.78	95 95	25 25
23	11	3	27	8.4†	8.1	3 5/8	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	-	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	_	-†   -†	3 2	8.1	8.1	3 ½ 3 ½	3.40	99 122	1,985 1,985	3.70 3.69	3.92 3.91	95 95	25 25
21	-	- '	-	8.2	8.2†	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95 95	25 25
28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 3	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	_	_		8.1 8.1	8.1	$\frac{3}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	2.81	159 109	1,985 1,985	3.34 3.18	3.63	95	25
18	-	-		8.1	8.1	2 3	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.48	95 95	25 25
SOURCE: BANK OF	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$2.00 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

<sup>2</sup>½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5,49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6,80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3,39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 22-23. † Revised.

#### OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	ETS				Total	LIABILITIES			
	C 1	0	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort- Other		All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances from	Dep	osits	All Other Liabili-
	Cash	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets 5	ties	Chartered Banks 6	Govt. of Canada	Other	ties 7
						M	tillions of	Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1959—Dec.	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 26.4	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 28.2	49.0 68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 14.0 15.0
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	21.1 20.7 21.5 19.0 21.0 20.5 19.8 20.5 20.3 22.3 21.6 25.6	28.0 28.0 32.1 34.7 32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7 31.6 33.9 34.9 38.7	89.6 89.9 89.8 90.2 90.3 89.0 90.6 92.8 92.5 94.1 89.3 86.7	46.4 45.3 44.1 43.8 43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9 42.7 39.3 39.7 40.7	21.7 22.0 22.1 22.5 24.7 23.9 24.1 24.0 23.8 23.8 24.5 25.2	57.6 57.3 57.3 56.9 57.1 57.9 57.9 57.9 58.5 59.1 58.8 59.6 61.0	15.6 13.5 13.9 15.2 14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0 14.5	14.7 16.0 14.1 14.4 14.1 15.7 15.0 16.3 17.7 21.3 24.1 19.0	294.7 292.6 294.8 296.6 297.1 298.7 299.6 303.8 305.7 308.6 313.7 311.4	2.4 1.5 1.0 1.0 3.0 1.9 2.6 2.6 1.3 2.0 1.6	7.0 2.5 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.1 0.1 - 0.3 10.2 5.6	271.4 274.7 278.3 280.7 279.6 282.6 282.9 287.1 290.4 291.8 287.2 289.2	14.0 13.9 13.8 13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.3 14.3

SOURCE: Bank of CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "Amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "amortized value".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	1	TS LIABILITIES					LOAN TRANSACTIONS				
	Assi	ETS		1	JABILITIES	8		LUAN II			
	Loans	All	Total Assets or	Capital	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus uno	tstanding lisbursed izations	
	Outstand- ing	Other Assets	Liabili- ties	and Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books	
				Mili	lions of Doll	tars	'			Number	
4			1	1	1						
As at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.8	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.9	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 39.4	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 3.9	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7	8.0 10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.6	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,968	
1960 End of	103.1								111.3	*	
1959—Nov. Dec.	98.1 97.9	1.6 2.5	99.7 100.4	39.4 39.4	58.9 59.2	1.4 1.8	2.7 2.1	1.7 2.3	112.7	*	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	98.3 100.1 100.8 101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5	2.5 1.7 1.7 1.8 2.4 2.0 2.4 1.9 3.8 1.7 1.8	100.8 101.8 102.5 103.4 104.3 105.1 106.5 106.9 106.5 107.3	39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4	59.2 59.8 60.2 61.8 62.3 62.5 63.5 63.6 64.1 64.5 64.7	2.2 2.5 2.9 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.6 3.9 3.0 0.9	2.1 3.3 2.7 2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.5 1.8 3.6 2.5 3.0	1.7 1.6 1.9 1.7 1.6 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.4 1.9 2.6	113.4 113.7 114.1 114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0 122.0 124.0	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	

SOURCE: Industrial Development Bank.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Published only annually.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 89.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

#### I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

			DIRECT	FUNDED DEB	T OUTSTANDIN	G			
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	·			M	illions of Dollars	s, Par Value		1	
As at Dec. 31	480		000	11.00		4.040			
1952 1953	450 650	750 750	200	11,995 12,066	19 19	1,250 1,632	14,664	522	15,186
1954	780	750		10,854	74	2,090	15,117 14,548	520 918	15,637 15,466
1955	1,225	500	_	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	-		10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	_	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	_	dition	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985			10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	17,747†
End of									, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1959—Aug.	2,024		-	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	-	-	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	-	-	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	-	un-	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	~~		10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	_	_	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105			10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	_	_	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	-		10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105		_	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	-		10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	-		10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	-	_	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	-		10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985			10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985		-	10,675	18	3,633†	16,312†	1,683	17,995†
Dec.	1,985	~	****	10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	17,747†
1961—Jan. Weekly	1,985			10,466	19	3,594	16,064	1,676	17,740
1960—Aug.10	1,925		_	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	_	_	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935		_	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	-	~	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept. 7	1,945	_	_	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950			10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	-	-	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	Anna .	_	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	_		10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	-	-	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	-		10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	-	-	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	_	_	10.675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	_		10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	-	_	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	-		10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,633†	16,312†	1,683	17,995†
Dec. 7	1,985	_		10,675	17	3,629†	16,307†	1,683	17,990†
14	1,985	_	-	10,675	17	3,617†	16,294†	1,683	17,978†
21	1,985		_	10,466	34	3,605†	16,091†	1,683	17,774†
28	1,985		-	10,466	28†	3,598†	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	_		10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17 746
11	1,985	-	-	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,746 17,759
	1,985	_		10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
18 25	1,000								

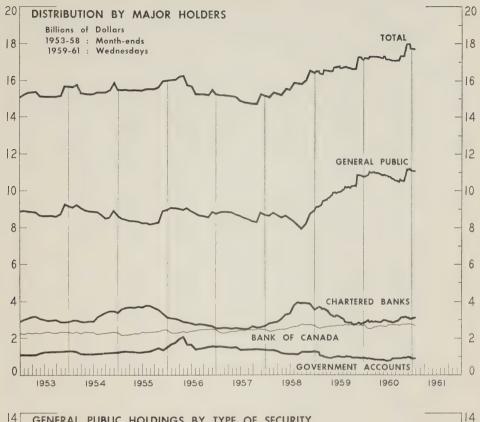
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

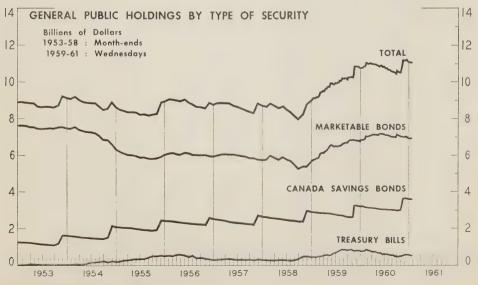
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Jan. 25.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

								II — DI	STRIBU		
	n	ANE OF C	IADA	0-	A DEED POR	NIE O	GOVERNMENT				
	B	ANK OF CAN	ADA	CH.	ARTERED BA	NKS		Hele	d By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other		
				Millions	of Dollars, Pa	r Value					
As at Dec. 31 1952	283	1,988	0.071	120	0.707	0.005	477	070	105		
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	376 169 264 507 469 36	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634	2,271 2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670	139 245 363 430 743 808 956	2,767 2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565	2,905 2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521	47 119 200 160 - 125	859 919 892 884 924 874 619	195 276 312 407 434 492 514		
1959 1960 End of	309 407	<b>2,368</b> 2,337	2,677 2,744	983 974	1,827 2,084	2,811 3,057	50 101	468 316	<b>405</b> 449		
1959—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	255 240 277 300 362 307 309	2,422 2,447 2,437 2,425 2,348 2,394 2,368	2,677 2,687 2,714 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,677	1,021 986 916 930 923 965 983	2,152 2,058 1,942 1,899 1,877 1,841 1,827	3,174 3,045 2,858 2,829 2,800 2,805 2,811	125 93 103 100 50 50	490 490 490 490 490 475 468	392 392 395 399 402 406 405		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	205 288 402 478 459 396 405 384 339 424 407 407	2,330 2,256 2,196 2,173 2,186 2,267 2,310 2,339 2,338 2,345 2,347 2,337	2,535 2,544 2,598 2,651 2,645 2,663 2,715 2,723 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,744	1,081 993 975 944 1,015 965 987 983 1,082 1,019 961 974	1,844 1,927 1,932 1,931 1,940 1,968 1,937 1,922 1,979 2,108 2,134 2,084	2,926 2,920 2,908 2,875 2,956 2,933 2,874 2,905 3,061 3,127 3,095 3,057	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 106 150 146 171 202 101	443 408 356 337 329 292 305 314 322 330 333 316	417 418 427 433 432 437 436 439 449 450 449		
1960—Aug. 17 24 31	390 384 384	2,338 2,339 2,339	2,728 2,723 2,723	947 971 983	1,913 1,914 1,922	2,860 2,886 2,905		8	397 398 300		
Sept. 7 14 21 28	384 384 367 340	2,339 2,339 2,339 2,337	2,723 2,722 2,706 2,677	978 987 1,039 1,080	1,937 1,948 1,951 1,964	2,915 2,935 2,990 3,044		9	04 04 08 07		
Oct. 5 12 19 26	339 383 410 405	2,342 2,340 2,337 2,343	2,680 2,723 2,746 2,748	1,082 1,061 1,042 1,026	2,037 2,060 2,084 2,095	3,119 3,122 3,125 3,121		9	11 14 37 46		
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	394 393 396 398 407	2,337 2,336 2,346 2,344 2,347	2,732 2,729 2,743 2,741 2,754	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,114 2,122 2,129 2,126 2,134	3,149 3,163 3,141 3,109 3,095		9 9 9	51 52 51 61 85		
Dec. 7 14 21 28	416 414 409 405	2,343 2,345 2,339 2,339	2,760 2,759 2,748 2,745	954 942 960 966	2,104 2,098 2,074 2,086	3,058 3,039 3,033 3,052		9	81 76 73 76		
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25 SOURCE: BANK OF C	407 398 383 363	2,337 2,325 2,300 2,300	2,744 2,723 2,684 2,663	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,076 2,074 2,057 2,051	3,060 3,096 3,089 3,127		8 9	66 82 07 92		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### F HOLDINGS

F HOL	DINGS								
ADA AC	COUNTS			GE	NERAL PUBL	ic			
	Of W	/hich:	N	Market Issues	31			TOTAL	
`otal	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	OUTSTAND- ING	
			Million	s of Dollars,	Par Value	3		1 4	
			1	0 0) 2 0000,00,					As at Dec. 31
,101 ,314 ,204 ,491 ,518 ,367 ,258 ,923	-‡ 5 41 36 40 59 89 30	1,101 1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893	28 24 208 494 285 289 415 755	7,631 7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758	7,659 7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212	8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416	1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959
,007 975 988 989 942 931	56 9 9 16 8 8	998 966 972 982 934 921 893	549 670 779 815 786 770 795 755	6,936 6,496 6,523 6,641 6,684 6,792 6,793 6,758	7,485 7,166 7,301 7,456 7,470 7,562 7,588 7,513	3,594 2,767 2,734 2,706 2,662 2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	9,934 10,035 10,161 10,132 10,184 10,856 10,725	17,747 16,791 16,742 16,721 16,676 16,637 17,294	1960 End of June—1959 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
923 909 876 833 821 811 779 848 900 907 950 985 866	30 12 27 13 7 4 13 19 46 57 65 76	897 850 820 814 807 766 830 854 850 886 910 810	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 549	6,873 7,010 7,094 7,126 7,109 7,149 7,070 7,029 6,976 7,040 6,987 6,936	7,652 7,808 7,828 7,828 7,833 7,735 7,741 7,629 7,556 7,464 7,518 7,527 7,485	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	10,854 10,982 10,971 10,949 10,820 10,800 10,670 10,670 10,520 11,161† 11,1079	17,135 17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995† 17,747	Dec.  Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	39 40 46	858 859 854	554 540 527	7,036 7,033 7,029	7,590 7,573 7,556	3,027 3,021 3,017	10,617 10,594 10,574	17,102 17,101 17,102	17 Aug.—1960 24 31
	50 49 55 60	855 855 853 847	534 531 494 481	7,013 7,002 7,001 6,995	7,547 7,532 7,495 7,476	3,013 3,015 3,009 3,004	10,560 10,548 10,504 10,479	17,102 17,109 17,107 17,107	7 Sept. 14 21 28
	57 57 59 63	854 857 878 883	487 469 465 486	7,151 7,124 7,082 7,059	7,638 7,593 7,547 7,545	2,999 2,994 2,996 2,999	10,637 10,587 10,543 10,544	17,348 17,346 17,351 17,359	5 Oct. 12 19 26
	66 66 65 64 76	886 886 886 896 910	491 485 511 541 541	7,041 7,034 7,017 7,011 6,987	7,532 7,519 7,528 7,552 7,527	3,008 3,206 3,357 3,628 3,633†	10,540 10,725 10,885 11,180 11,161†	17,372 17,570 17,720 17,990 17,995†	2 Nov. 9 16 23 30
	70 65 64 62	912 911 809 814	545 564 553 552	7,018 7,023 6,963 6,938†	7,562 7,587 7,515 7,491†	3,629† 3,617† 3,605† 3,598†	11,191† 11,204† 11,120† 11,088	17,990† 17,978† 17,774† 17,760	7 Dec. 14 21 28
2 7	56 50 52 38	810 832 855 853	539 515 518 508 amounts of Ref	6,943 6,933 6,951 6,958	7,482 7,448 7,469 7,466	3,594 3,610 3,603 3,596	11,076 11,058 11,071 11,062	17,746 17,759 17,751 17,743	4 Jan. — 1961 11 18 25 holdings of Newfound-

Savings Certificates.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newtoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25. Corrected. † Revised.

<sup>4.</sup> Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

#### III-NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS\*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	New Issues  Million Par V	Retire- ments	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		DIRE	CT MA	RKET ISS	ues (ex.	Treasury Bi	11s)			
1959 2nd half July 1 1 1 1 Oct. 1 1 1 1 Dec. 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	144 94 135 <sup>20</sup> 125 250 <sup>21</sup>	133 180 300 <sup>3</sup> 250 <sup>3</sup> 300 3	C C C C C C C C €	2 3/4 2 1/2/2 2 1/2/2 5 3/2 5 3/2 3 3/3	Apr. 1/60 Dec. 15/60 July 1/59 July 1/59 Oct. 1/60 May 1/61 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/59	NC	July 1/59 July 1/59 May 1/58 Oct. 1/58 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/57 Dec. 15/57	98.00 96.30 99.00 94.65 97.75	5.50 5.68 6.55 6.61 6.33
1960 Feb. 15 15 15 Apr. 1 1 June 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 <sup>22</sup> 200 <sup>23</sup> 249 <sup>24</sup> 80 140 <sup>9</sup> 300 300	200 <sup>4</sup> 329 47 14 609 200 <sup>4</sup> 1,399	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 2 5 5 5 2 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/69 Apr. 1/69 Dec. 1/62 June 1/60 Oct. 1/60 June 15/62 Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 1/61	NC N	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60 5 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 May 1/44 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/60	99.50 99.25 101.006 99.75 97.758 99.9110 98.75 98.75	5.59 5.82
1961 Feb. 1	Loan Loan	150	1504	c c	4 3	May 1/64 May 1/61	NC NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
				GUARAN	TEED ISS	SUES				

#### GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959 2nd half Dec. 15 31	C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	<b>200</b> <sup>25</sup>	413	C C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
1960 Jan. 1 May 4 Oct. 1 Dec. 29	C.N.R. Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	350 100 75 175 350	**	C C C	5 3/4 3 1/2 4 1/2 5	Jan. 1/85 May 4/60 Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC NC NC	Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	98.50 99.00 97.50	5.86 4.68 5.17

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

- Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed bythe Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 18. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 17.

  For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 17.

  Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 U.S.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

- 10, 1960.

  Conversion of part of issue.

  Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
  Includes accrued interest.

  \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

  \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

  \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

  Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

  Average price of successful tenders.
- Average price of successful tenders. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959

- 12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
- Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings. 16. Called prior to maturity.
- 17. After notice.

Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
Exchangeable at option of holder on or before callable bonds due yielding, from Amount exchanged as a June 30/60 Oct. 1/75 Oct. 1/75 Oct. 1/75 Apr. 1/76 June 30/62 June 30/62 June 30/62 Dec. 31/62 Dec. 31/62 Apr. Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71

June 15/64 Less than \$0.5 million. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES\*

	1	1		. 0	** 4.0			1	1	1
Date of				nt Outstan	1	1	C	Coupon	Earliest	Date
Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959		Dec. 31	Jan. 31	Currency	Rate	Call	of
Maturity		1908		1960	Par Value	1961	Payment	%	Date	Issue
	I	1						!		1
	D	IRECT M	ARKET I	SSUES (ex	. Treasu	ry Bills)				
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	200	_	-	-	-rain	С	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan	300 300	_	_	-	_	C	2 1/2	NC NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	250	_	-	_		C	3 3	NC	1.10.57
Dec. 15	Loan	300			-	_	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	С	2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	_	85	-	-	-	С	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1 June 1	Loan 6th Victory Loan	47	144 47	_	_	_	C	3 %	NC 1.6.57	1.7.59
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>20</sup>	-	135	14	_	_	c	5 ½	NC	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400		-	c	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	115	115	_		С	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	94 400	94 400	400	400	С	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1 May 1	Loan Loan	400	125	125	125	400 125	C	3	NC NC	1.5.58 1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	821	821	c	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	С	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan		-	-	300	300	С	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1 Oct. 1	Loan <sup>21</sup> Loan <sup>22</sup>	_	250	250 100	250 100	250 100	C	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Loan	_	_	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC NC	15.2.60 1.6.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan <sup>14</sup>	_	100	100	100	100	Č		NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan <sup>23</sup>	-	_	3 448	448	448	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 3 ¼ 3	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan <sup>24</sup>	-	- 2	2	2	2	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1 July 1	Registered Stock Govt. of Newfoundland <sup>15</sup>	2 20	18	17	17	17*	£	3 1/4	1.7.58 1.7.43	1.7.38 1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	15016	-	- 1			US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	С	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan				300	300	С	4	NC	15.12.60
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267	С	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1 1968-June 15	9th Victory Loan Refunding Loan	245 350	245 350	350	350	245 350	C	3 3/	1.9.61 15.6.67	1.11.45 15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	c	2 5 3 4 2 2 5 5 5 6 6 5 5 4 5	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	С	$3\frac{1}{2}$	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	С	4 1/4	NC 17	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1 1975-Sept. 15	Loan Loan	100 50	100 50	100 50	100 50	100 50	us us	2 %	30 Days <sup>17</sup> 30 Days <sup>17</sup>	1.9.49 15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>18</sup>	-	-	121	121	121	C	5 1/3	NC NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan <sup>19</sup>		****	1	1	1	С	$5\frac{1}{2}$	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	С	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100 150	100 150	100 150	100 150	100 150	C	3 %	15.1.75 15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15 1979-Oct. 1	Loan Loan	400	400	400	400	400	c	3 1/	NC	1.5.58 1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	c	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	10,993	10,496	10,690	10,466	10,466*				
				NTEED IS		,				
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	JUANA	12222 13			С	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1959-Jan. 15 1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rlv.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rlv.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3 4	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	С	2 3/4 5 1/2	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15 1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R. <sup>25</sup>	35	200 35	200 35	199 35	199 35	C	3 1/2	ис 3.1.61	15.12.59 3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	c	3 2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	-	-	_	74	74	С	2 3/4 4 1/2 5	NC	1.10.60
Apr. 1 1968–May 15	I C N R	-	58	58	56	56	С		NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 /8	15.9.64	15.9.49 16.1.50
1971-Jan. 16 1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	40 200	40 200	40 200	40 200	40 200	C	3 3/	16.1.66 1.2.72	1.2.54
1974-Feb. 1 1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days <sup>17</sup>	15.6.50
1975-June 15 1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	88	88	86	86	C	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4 5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	С	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	***	-	100	100	100	С	4 5 8/4 5	NC NC	1.1.60 1.10.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R. All other	**	**	**	173	173 **	C £	0	NC	1.10.00
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,676	1,676				
SOUTECE. BANK O	CINIDA									

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

#### V-CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

V-CLASSITUATION DI IMMI TO MITORITI													
				AND GUANGS BONI		CANADA	MATURED	TOTAL					
	2 Years an	d Under	Over 2	Over 2 Over 5 Over		Average	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING	OUT- STANDING			
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Years to 5 Years	Years to 10 Years	10 Years	Total Term to Maturity			201123	MARKET ISSUES	11		
		Millie	ons of Doll	lars, Par I	Value		Yrs. Mths.	Mi	llions of I	Pollars, Par	Value		
1956—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,100 1,690 1,730 1,575	1,769 2,714 2,320 2,170	3,403 2,406 2,150 2,150	3,111 3,108 4,800 4,800	3,358 3,358 1,916 1,916	13,741 13,276 12,916 12,611	5 11 5 11 6 7 6 7	55 55 55 55	2,387 2,293 2,210 2,541	30 35 29 27	16,213 15,659 15,210 15,234		
1957—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,625 1,625 1,655 1,625	3,152 3,002 2,938 2,538	2,518 2,518 2,518 2,918	3,500 3,499 3,499 3,496	1,866 1,866 1,866 1,866	12,661 12,510 12,476 12,443	6 4 6 2 6 - 6 -	55 55 55 55	2,436 2,315 2,213 2,649	20 21 17 18	15,172 14,901 14,761 15,165		
1958Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 2 6 4 10 6 10 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416		
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 - 9 9 9 6 9 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135		
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 5 9 6 9 3 9 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25†	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747†		
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	19	11,740		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

#### VI-GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)									Canada	MATURED	TOTAL	
	2 Years an	d Under	Over 2	Over 5	Over		Averag		PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING	OUT- STANDING	
	Treasury Bills	Other	Years to 5 Years	Years to 10 Years	10 Years	Total	Term Maturi			201120	MARKET ISSUES	1	
		Millie	ons of Dol	lars, Par 1	Value		Yrs. Mi	ths.	Mili	lions of D	ollars, Par V	alue	
1956—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	546 453 401 285	713 1,150 1,088 1,079	1,429 1,056 1,006 985	1,477 1,485 2,630 2,612	2,371 2,368 1,198 1,186	6,536 6,511 6,324 6,146	7 7	7 5 7 6	51 52 51 51	2,387 2,293 2,210 2,541	30 35 29 27	9,004 8,890 8,614 8,766	
1957—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	337 304 297 289	1,676 1,649 1,499 1,223	1,182 1,169 1,165 1,340	1,978 1,966 1,965 1,970	1,157 1,141 1,139 1,153	6,329 6,228 6,065 5,975	6 1	2 1 0 -	51 51 51 51	2,436 2,315 2,213 2,649	20 21 17 18	8,836 8,616 8,345 8,693	
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	239 239 319 415	1,113 1,341 487 1,010	1,336 939 447 413	1,910 2,060 720 666	1,470 1,354 3,534 3,509	6,068 5,933 5,507 6,012	8 14	1 - 9 4	51 51 51 50	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	8,689 8,470 7,956 8,968	
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	501 670 786 755	1,325 1,619 1,687 1,610	517 475 543 671	692 738 815 838	3,537 3,596 3,573 3,572	6,572 7,098 7,404 7,446	11 10 1	3 4 0 0	50 50 50 51	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	9,499 9,934 10,132 10,725	
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	735 591 488 549	1,657 1,212† 1,047 1,147	824 1,059† 1,523 1,200	880 1,027 545 559	3,669 3,774 3,790 3,954	7,765 7,663† 7,393 7,409	11 11	7 - 2 6	51 51 51 51	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	10,971 10,800† 10,466 11,079	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

#### AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★												
	3% Dec. 1	6/61	39 June 1	% 5/62	5½0 Oct. 1	% 1/62	410 Dec.	% 1/62	C.N.R. Feb. 1/	. 2¾% /61-63	5½° Apr.	% 1/63
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Nov. 25 Dec. 30	95.525 95.925	5.38 5.27		-	101.325 100.175	4.99 5.43		-	92.30 92.00	5.43 5.61		-
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	95.825 96.075 97.575 97.975 98.325 98.55 98.975 99.725 99.925 99.575	5.41 5.36 4.52 4.33 4.15 4.07 3.79 3.22 3.06 3.40	-		100.60 100.075 101.125 102.30 102.425 103.475 105.025 106.05 103.825	5.25 5.47 5.02 4.49 4.40 3.86 3.82 2.99 2.39 3.43	99.925 100.00 101.70 102.125 101.025	- - - 4.28 4.25 3.46 3.23 3.73	92.125 93.15 93.75 94.60 95.675 96.875 96.825 98.45 99.125 98.075	5.63 5.30 5.15 4.87 4.48 4.04 4.10 3.42 3.14 3.64	- 100.125 101.025 102.125 102.225 103.575 103.575 105.075 106.40 104.20	5.45 5.13 4.71 4.65 4.11 4.07 3.43 2.83 3.67
Nov 9 16 23 30	99.55 99.45 99.275 99.275	3.44 3.54 3.73 3.75	- - - -	-	103.725 103.30 102.775 102.95	3.44 3.65 3.93 3.81	101.25 100.925 100.325 100.20	3.61 3.77 4.08 4.14	97.975 97.80 97.475 97.525	3.71 3.80 3.97 3.95	104.225 103.925 103.325 103.35	3.64 3.76 4.00 3.98
Dec. 7 14 21 28	99.235 99.265 99.24 99.325	3.80 3.79 3.83 3.75	98.725 98.775	- 3.90 3.87	102.75 102.925 102.775 102.775	3.91 3.79 3.89 3.84	100.25 100.20 100.175 100.175	4.12 4.14 4.15 4.15	97.275 97.225 97.325 97.375	4.09 4.13 4.09 4.07	103.125 103.175 103.05 102.975	4.08 4.03 4.08 4.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	99.385 99.575 99.60 99.66	3.70 3.49 3.47 3.41	98.825 99.025 99.125 99.225	3.84 3.71 3.64 3.58	102.70 103.125 103.125 103.375	3.87 3.60 3.58 3.41	100.15 100.375 100.325 100.525	4.17 4.04 4.06 3.95	97.375 97.675 97.675 97.825	4.08 3.94 3.95 3.88	102.975 103.425 103.425 103.675	4.09 3.87 3.86 3.72
	3% Oct. 1/	59-63	4% Dec. 1	5/63	C.N.R. Dec. 1		3349 Sept. 1	7 <sub>6</sub> 1/65	3% Sept. 1/61-66		23/9 June 15,	7 <sub>0</sub> /67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Nov. 25 Dec. 30	92 ½ 92 ¼	5.18 5.30	-	-	97.475	- 6.10	90 ½ 89 5 89 16	5.63 6.00	86 ½ 86 ½	5.36 5.51	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	91 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 93.575 95 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 96 96 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 97 98 99 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 97.875	5.51 5.12 5.02 4.56 4.30 4.08 4.02 3.69 3.29 3.77	-	     	$\begin{array}{c} 98.05 \\ 98.675 \\ 100.425 \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \\ 102\frac{1}{2} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 106\frac{7}{16} \\ 104 \end{array}$	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23 3.83 4.43	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{1}{2} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33 4.07 4.52	86 87 87 87 90 \$ 90 \$ 92 \$ 92 \$ 94 \$ 95 93 \$	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96 4.32	82 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 84 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55
Nov. 9 16 23 30	98.375 98.25 97.625 97.375	3.60 3.65 3.89 3.99			$   \begin{array}{c}     104 \frac{1}{8} \\     103 \frac{3}{4} \\     102 \frac{7}{8} \\     102 \frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	4.38 4.48 4.71 4.71	$96\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{1}{16}$ $96\frac{1}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$	4.46 4.53 4.68 4.74	93 ½ 93 92 ½ 92	4.28 4.38 4.49 4.60	88 \\ 87 \\	4.62 4.67 4.70 4.72
Dec. 7 14 21 28	96.625 96.75 96.75 96.625	4.28 4.25 4.25 4.31	98.725 98.775	- 4.46 4.45	$ \begin{array}{c} 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{2} \\ 102 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.71 4.63 4.80 4.75	95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 94 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 9	4.79 4.86 4.99 4.87	$ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} $	4.66 4.61 4.56 4.54	87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\)	4.73 4.71 4.69 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	96.75 97.225 97.225 97.35	4.27 4.09 4.09 4.05	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	$ \begin{array}{c c} 102 \frac{5}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{4} \\ 103 \frac{7}{16} \\ 103 \frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{8} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ⅓ 92 ⅓ 92 ¾	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 48. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 48. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18. For treasury bill yields see the table on Page 19. For the Source of the Source of the Source of Source

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII - BOND PRICES

VII — BOND PRIC												
	3½ May	% 1/70	4¼ Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.F Feb. 1	. 3½% /72-74	$\begin{array}{c} 5\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{Oct.} \end{array}$	% 1/75	3½ June 1	% /74-76	33 Jan. 18	1% 5/75–78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Apr. 30 May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	99 38 12 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	3.56 3.87 3.98 3.99 4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	99 ½ 99 § 96 95 ½	- - - - 4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	96 96 ½ 95 ¼ 93 ½ 93 ½ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 89	4.10 4.05 4.17 4.33 4.33 4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78		- - - - - - - -	91 ½ 92 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 89 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 85 ¾	3.91 3.82 3.91 3.96 4.09 4.18 4.32 4.43 4.43	96 \frac{1}{8} 96 \frac{7}{8} 93 \frac{3}{4} 93 92 \frac{3}{4} 92 90 \frac{1}{4} 88 \frac{1}{2} 87 \frac{1}{2}	4.04 3.98 4.22 4.28 4.30 4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	90 3 4 90 88 35 87 55 87 55 84 77 85 86 55 86 85 85 76 85 85 85 76 85 85 85 76 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 78 94 98 94 93 88 88 16 86 \$\frac{1}{2}\$	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57	89 18 88 19 88 19 88 87 10 86 85 70 14 84 4 4 14 81 14 82 79 81 14 82 79 14 14 82 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67	-	-	85 18 83 78 81 58 81 48 80 34 80 77 58 77 58 77 78 8	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 78 86 14 86 14 85 58 84 18 84 12 78 78 79 24 80 79 18	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.08 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27	85 85 <del>7</del> 86 <del>8</del> 86 <del>8</del> 87 <del>7</del> 91 <del>3</del> 90 <del>9</del>	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72	85 \$ 87 \frac{13}{16} 88 \frac{7}{8} 90 \frac{1}{8} 91 \frac{1}{8} 91 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{4}	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24	80 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 82 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 85 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 86 \$\frac{3}{8}\$	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16	- - - - - - 101 5	5.37	76 \frac{1}{8} 77 \frac{1}{8} 78 \frac{1}{8} 78 79 \frac{13}{16} 81 \frac{3}{8} 81 \frac{1}{4}	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98	77 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 80 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 81 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 84 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 84 \$\frac{1}{16}\$	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14
Aug. 3 10 17 24 31	90 78 90 78 91 18 91 8 92	4.68 4.68 4.65 4.62 4.53	91 116 91 136 92 15 93 116 94 7	5.18 5.17 5.04 4.95 4.82	86 3 8 86 1 8 86 5 86 7 8 87 3 8	5.16 5.20 5.14 5.11 5.06	$ \begin{array}{c} 102 \frac{1}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{8} \\ 103 \frac{3}{16} \\ 103 \frac{13}{16} \\ 104 \frac{7}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.29 5.19 5.13 5.07	81 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{5}{16} 81 \frac{7}{8} 82 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{5}{8}	4.99 4.97 4.91 4.81 4.64	84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 86 ¾ 87 ½	5.14 5.12 5.07 4.93 4.86
Sept. 7 14 21 28	92 91 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{1}{8}$ 92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.53 4.55 4.52 4.45	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{8} \\ 95\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.80 4.83 4.79 4.76	88 88 3 88 3 88 7 88 7	4.99 4.95 4.95 4.90	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{11}{16} \\ 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.05 5.10 5.06 5.06	84 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 84 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 84 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 84 \(\frac{3}{8}\)	4.63 4.67 4.67 4.69	87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$ 87 \$	4.81 4.86 4.85 4.84
Oct. 5 12 19 26	92 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4.44 4.46 4.51 4.63	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 94\frac{3}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.82 4.90 5.03 5.06	88 <del>7</del> 89 87 <del>7</del> 87 <del>5</del>	4.90 4.88 5.01 5.04	$ \begin{array}{c c} 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{8} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.10 5.17 5.20 5.32	83 ½ 83 ½ 82 ½ 81 ½	4.72 4.77 4.90 4.98	86 \frac{3}{4} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{5}{8}	4.90 4.96 5.05 5.10
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	91 ½ 91 ¼ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ¾	4.60 4.65 4.74 4.71 4.78	93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 92 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 91 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.95 5.12 5.21 5.27 5.27	87 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{3}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{5}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4}	5.03 5.07 5.08 5.16 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c} 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{8} \\ 101\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.24 5.29 5.34 5.44 5.47	81 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 80 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 79 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 78 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 78 \(\frac{5}{8}\)	4.94 5.05 5.17 5.27 5.29	84 7/8 83 7/8 82 7/8 81 7/8 81 3/4	5.08 5.18 5.28 5.38 5.40
Dec. 7 14 21 28	89 <del>3</del> 90 90 <del>1</del> 90	4.93 4.84 4.83 4.84	92 ½ 92 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ½	5.15 5.12 5.20 5.22	87 ½ 87 ½ 86 ½ 86 ¾	5.04 5.06 5.14 5.15	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{3} \end{array} $	5.44 5.44 5.46 5.49	$ 78 \frac{7}{8} \\ 79 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{1}{16} \\ 78 \frac{7}{8} $	5.26 5.21 5.25 5.27	82 ½ 82 ¾ 81 ½ 81 ½	5.36 5.34 5.39 5.41
1961—Jan, 4 11 18 25	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$\begin{array}{r} 91\frac{5}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 \frac{5}{8} 79 \frac{1}{8} 78 \frac{7}{8} 79 \frac{1}{8}	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{7}{3} 82 \frac{3}{4} 83 \frac{3}{8}	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

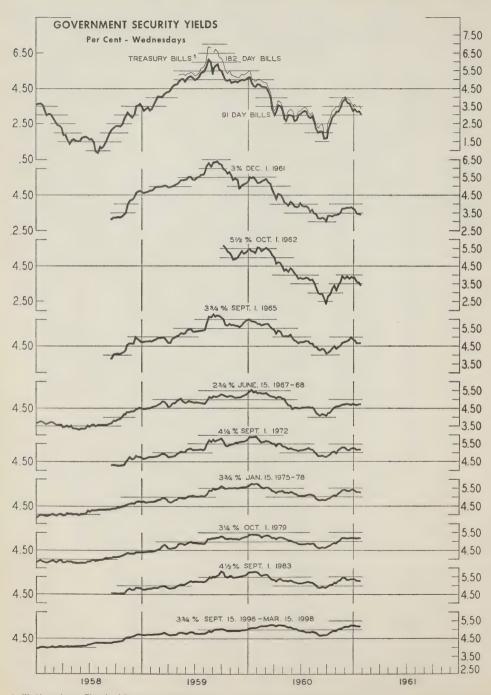
<sup>\*</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

#### AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)												
	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Oct.	% 1/79	C.N.F Feb.		4½ Sept.	% 1/83		1. 5¾% 1/85		R. 5% 1/87	Sept.	% 15/96– 15/98
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Apr. 30 May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	91 92 ¼ 90 ¾ 90 88 ¼ 87 ½ 86 85 84 ¼	3.87 3.78 3.89 3.95 4.09 4.15 4.27 4.35 4.42	97 97 95 95 93 93 91 90 2 89 1 89	4.21 4.18 4.35 4.50 4.49 4.65 4.67 4.79 4.89	- - - - 99 99 ½ 96 95 ½	- - - - 4.57 4.56 4.78 4.81	-	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -		94 94 92 ¼ 90 ½ 90 ½ 89 86 ¾ 84 ¼ 82 ¾	4.05 4.05 4.15 4.25 4.25 4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	84 16 82 78 80 78 80 12 79 46 79 16 16 76 76 76 46 76 76 76 16	4.44 4.54 4.72 4.75 4.83 4.92 4.89 5.13 5.30 5.17 5.14 5.30	88 87 16 87 16 86 26 85 4 83 26 82 26 79 26 80 14 80 79	4.90 4.97 4.96 5.04 5.14 5.28 5.36 5.68 5.84 5.60 5.55 5.73	95 94 76 94 93 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 90 16 90 16 87 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 86 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 86 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 84 \$\frac{2}{3}\$	4.85 4.89 4.92 4.97 5.06 5.23 5.21 5.45 5.81 5.55 5.50 5.71	-		-	-	82 5 8 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27	74 75 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 77 ½ 80 ½ 79 %	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88	78 ½ 80 ¾ 83 ⅓ 83 ⅓ 83 ⅓ 83 ⅓ 84 ⅙ 84 ⅙	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23	83 \frac{7}{16} 85 \frac{5}{5} 88 \frac{7}{6} 89 \frac{1}{6} 89 \frac{1}{7} 91 \frac{7}{16} 90 \frac{3}{6}	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{5}{8} \\ 101\frac{5}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \\ 103\frac{5}{8} \\ 106\frac{1}{8} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34	-	-	77 ½ 76 75 ½ 75 ½ 76 ¾ 76 ¾ 80 ¾ 80 ¾	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87
Aug. 3 10 17 24 31	80 ½ 79 ½ 80 81 ½ 82 ¾	4.85 4.89 4.87 4.77 4.65	84 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.21 5.18 5.10 5.04 4.95	9018 9018 9216 9318 9418	5.19 5.18 5.09 5.00 4.89	105 $\frac{7}{8}$ 105 $\frac{7}{8}$ 106 $\frac{7}{8}$ 107 107 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.32 5.32 5.25 5.24 5.17	- - - -	-	81 80 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 81 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	4.85 4.90 4.86 4.83 4.75
Sept. 7 14 21 28	82 \frac{5}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{5}{16} 82 \frac{3}{8}	4.63 4.68 4.66 4.66	88 1 87 13 87 16 87 7 8 88	4.94 4.96 4.95 4.94	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.88 4.92 4.90 4.89	$   \begin{array}{c c}     107 \frac{5}{8} \\     106 \frac{5}{8} \\     107 \\     107 \frac{1}{16}   \end{array} $	5.19 5.26 5.24 5.23	-	-	83 \frac{8}{8} 83 \frac{7}{16} 83 \frac{3}{8} 83 \frac{3}{8}	4.68 4.69 4.70 4.70
Oct. 5 12 19 26	81 ½ 81 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½	4.72 4.77 4.87 4.92	87 \frac{3}{16} 86 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{7}{8}	5.01 5.04 5.13 5.22	$93\frac{7}{8}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{3}{16}$ $90\frac{13}{16}$	4.95 5.02 5.08 5.19	106 ½ 106 ½ 105 ½ 105 ½	5.29 5.30 5.32 5.36	$97\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{4}$ $96\frac{5}{16}$	5.18 5.21 5.23 5.26	82 <del>1</del> 81 <del>1</del> 80 <del>1</del> 79 <del>1</del>	4.74 4.84 4.92 4.93
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	79 78 78 78 77 78 76 34 76 58	4.89 4.99 5.09 5.20 5.21	85 \\ 84 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 83 \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ 82 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 82 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}	5.17 5.29 5.31 5.47 5.48	91 ½ 90 ½ 89 ¾ 87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½	5.13 5.25 5.31 5.43 5.46	105 ½ 104 ₹ 104 ¾ 103 103	5.34 5.39 5.40 5.52 5.52	96 <del>11</del> 95 <del>16</del> 94 <del>§</del> 93 <del>16</del> 93	5.23 5.32 5.38 5.50 5.50	80 ½ 78 ¾ 78 ¼ 77 ¾ 76 ¾	4.92 5.01 5.05 5.09 5.16
Dec. 7 14 21 28	77 ½ 77 76 ½ 76 ½	5.17 5.18 5.19 5.19	83 83 <del>3</del> 82 <del>7</del> 82 <u>7</u> 82 <u>7</u>	5.39 5.36 5.41 5.41	89 ½ 89 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	5.33 5.31 5.37 5.37	103 ½ 103 ¼ 103 ¼ 103 ¼	5.51 5.50 5.50 5.52	94 ½ 94 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	5.42 5.40 5.47 5.45	76 ½ 76 ½ 75 % 75 %	5.18 5.18 5.23 5.23
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	76 7/8 77 1/8 76 7/8 77 1/8	5.19 5.17 5.20 5.18	$\begin{array}{c} 82\frac{7}{8} \\ 83\frac{11}{16} \\ 83\frac{5}{8} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.41 5.33 5.34 5.25	88 16 89 16 89 16 89 13 90 3	5.37 5.28 5.28 5.25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 102 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 102 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 & \frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.53 5.49 5.53 5.48	$93\frac{9}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{5}{16}$ $94\frac{11}{16}$	5.46 5.39 5.40 5.38	75 ½ 76 ¼ 76 ½ 76 ½	5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
12		Laluan If us	o promium	Fornmon	nte outetan	ding of each	li icona caa t	he table on	DOMA 25	For treasury	hill wielde e	on the table

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



<sup>1.</sup> Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Jan. 25, 1961.

# UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

	United States									1 77	T7	
	Типп									l	TED KING	
	Treas. Bills	Dec. 15/	% /63-68	Dec. 15/	% /67 -72	31/40 June 15/	% '78–83	3% Feb. 15	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	65–75/
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 1.01 0.98 2.16 2.51 2.65 2.72 2.69	$\begin{array}{c} U.S. \$ \\ 96 \frac{9}{16} \\ 94 \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \\ 90 \frac{5}{8} \\ 89 \frac{1}{2} \\ 90 \frac{15}{16} \\ 88 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	% 2.88 3.08 3.55 3.60 3.75 3.58 3.94	$U.S.$ \$ 93 $\frac{13}{16}$ 92 $\frac{3}{4}$ 89 89 $\frac{7}{16}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 $\frac{15}{16}$ 85 $\frac{11}{16}$	% 3.03 3.13 3.48 3.44 3.61 3.50 3.83	$\begin{array}{c} U.S. \$ \\ 99 \frac{19}{32} \\ 96 \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \frac{\$}{\$} \\ 91 \frac{\$}{\$} \\ 92 \frac{\$}{8} \\ 93 \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	% 2.27 3.46 3.64 3.77 3.73 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 95 \frac{1}{4} 93 \frac{3}{8} \frac{8}{16} 90 \frac{7}{16} 89 \frac{3}{8} 87 \frac{7}{8} 89 86 \frac{1}{2}	% 3.22 3.31 3.46 3.52 3.60 3.54 3.68	% 4.29 4.01 3.75 3.63 3.58 3.31 3.15	£ $71\frac{15}{16}$ $72\frac{1}{2}$ $72\frac{5}{32}$ $73\frac{9}{32}$ $73\frac{7}{8}$ $73\frac{7}{8}$	5.56 5.50 5.55 5.43 5.39 5.47 5.40
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	$\begin{array}{c} 87  \frac{27}{322} \\ 89  \frac{5}{322} \\ 88  \frac{192}{32} \\ 86  \frac{192}{32} \\ 86  \frac{192}{32} \\ 85  \frac{292}{32} \\ 85  \frac{312}{32} \\ 85  \frac{317}{32} \\ 84  \frac{1}{32} \\ 85  \frac{233}{32} \\ 84  \frac{1}{32} \\ 85  \frac{233}{32} \\ 85  \frac{233}{32} \\ 82  \frac{25}{32} \\ \end{array}$	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 ½ 86 76 85 116 84 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ¼ 83 ¼ 83 ¼ 83 ¼	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 13 89 14 89 15 89 15 89 15 88 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 87 15 88 15 88 15	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85 78 86 88 116 83 116	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 \$\frac{25}{25}\$ 76 \$\frac{27}{27}\$ 75 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ \$\frac{1}{	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.06 5.32
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.40	$\begin{array}{c} 83  \frac{17}{32} \\ 84  \frac{8}{8} \\ 87  \frac{19}{32} \\ 86  \frac{29}{32} \\ 86  \frac{5}{8} \\ 89  \frac{1}{8} \\ 91  \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 85 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 84 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 86 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70	82 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{3}{4} 87 85 \frac{7}{16} 86 \frac{7}{16} 91 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{16}	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76	81	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55	$74 \frac{27}{32}$ $75 \frac{7}{16}$ $74 \frac{3}{8}$ $72 \frac{13}{32}$ $73 \frac{1}{4}$ $70 \frac{1}{2}$ $70 \frac{23}{32}$	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98
Aug. 3 10 17 24 31	2.13 2.22 2.28 2.52 2.55	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	3.57 3.57 3.59 3.54 3.59	88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 89 88 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.64 3.61 3.63 3.60 3.66	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.70 3.73 3.78 3.76 3.75	88 ½ 88 ½ 87 ¾ 87 ¾ 86 ½	3.58 3.61 3.65 3.67 3.72	5.58 5.57 5.59 5.59 5.59	$70 \frac{21}{32} \\ 70 \frac{19}{32} \\ 70 \frac{29}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{8}$	5.99 6.00 5.96 5.95 5.94
Sept. 7 14 21 28	2.52 2.65 2.43 2.29	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.63 3.55 3.46 3.55	88 3 88 3 89 1 89 1 88 3 4	3.68 3.65 3.57 3.65	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{13}{16} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	3.76 3.79 3.73 3.76	86 86 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{7}{8}	3.72 3.72 3.66 3.68	5.51 5.51 5.49 5.57	$71 \frac{1}{4} \\ 71 \frac{1}{4} \\ 70 \frac{15}{16} \\ 71 \frac{3}{16}$	5.93 5.93 5.97 5.94
Oct. 5 11 19 26	2.47 2.70 2.41 2.13	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3.64 3.69 3.73 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 88 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 87 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 87 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 87 \ \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.71 3.76 3.78 3.79	$\begin{array}{cccc} 91 & \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 & \frac{1}{4} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.84 3.90 3.90 3.88	85 \\\ 85 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.73 3.76 3.77 3.76	5.56 5.48 5.33 5.09	$71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{32}$	5.97 5.97 5.97 5.97
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	2.13 2.39 2.62 2.40 2.33	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.79 3.84 3.93 4.00 4.02	87 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 87 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 86 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 86	3.77 3.78 3.84 3.92 3.97	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.84 3.84 3.86 3.89 3.94	$\begin{array}{c} 85 \frac{9}{16} \\ 85 \frac{3}{8} \\ 85 \frac{1}{16} \\ 84 \frac{1}{2} \\ 84 \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.75 3.76 3.78 3.81 3.83	4.89 4.77 4.67 4.64 4.62	$\begin{array}{cccc} 70 & \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 & \frac{1}{8} \\ 70 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 70 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 70 & \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.99 5.97 6.04 6.01 6.02
Dec. 7 14 21 28	2.33 2.33 2.22 2.15	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.90 3.70 3.76 3.72	86 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{7}{8}\)	3.94 3.79 3.82 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	3.91 3.80 3.82 3.80	85 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.76 3.65 3.66 3.66	4.48 4.38 4.36 4.35	$ 70 \frac{9}{16} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{5}{16} $	6.06 6.07 6.07 6.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \frac{13}{16} \\ 90 \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88	87 $\frac{9}{16}$ 86 $\frac{5}{8}$ 86 $\frac{3}{16}$ 86 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	$70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{7}{16}$	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

<sup>★</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

# STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

#### STOCK MARKET PRICES



		CANADA: I	D.B.S. INDEXE	l	UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES 2					
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	10001	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	0 01110100			Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19.	35-39 = 100				1941-	43=10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—June Sept. Dec.	270.2 271.9 269.5	287.1 286.8 283.2	1,141.0 1,026.1 1,002.4	224.5 238.9 247.9	199.6 205.0 205.6	75.9 72.1 69.8	276.0 271.5 269.7	47.0 45.4 46.7	50.2 48.5 50.1	492.8 475.3 499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3 283.0 231.0 212.1	282.2 299.0 240.9 219.3	989.3 1,001.2 832.7 788.3	248.7 268.2 211.9 187.8	212.3 214.9 184.9 172.4	68.5 79.1 69.3 59.1	248.5 225.6 177.2 150.8	44.1 47.4 42.4 40.0	47.0 51.2 45.8 42.9	474.8 503.3 456.3 435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9 236.3 257.3 258.7	228.0 244.4 267.3 266.7	815.8 849.5 949.3 1,043.4	187.3 215.3 227.8 212.7	182.4 187.3 199.9 195.5	68.4 73.4 72.6 81.2	162.4 169.8 184.1 199.1	42.1 45.2 50.1 55.2	44.9 48.2 53.6 59.0	446.8 478.2 532.1 583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0 269.4 254.9 262.5	275.3 275.2 260.0 271.0	1,126.6 1,152.3 1,082.4 1,184.9	211.1 186.9 175.1 175.8	200.7 198.3 187.4 190.9	88.1 86.3 80.7 83.4	211.5 187.6 175.4 186.1	55.4 58.5 56.9 59.9	59.0 62.8 61.0 64.5	601.7 643.6 631.7 679.4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	253.7 244.5 247.0 244.4 253.4 247.5 238.7 256.7 239.4 239.8 252.8 267.6	262.0 252.0 255.0 251.6 262.6 254.6 243.9 263.0 243.6 244.5 260.7 275.9	1,120.3 1,059.8 1,086.8 1,090.5 1,167.1 1,139.2 1,088.3 1,140.8 1,089.1 1,069.2 1,106.5 1,158.1	178.4 168.5 175.9 167.0 168.9 162.2 159.0 179.7 166.7 166.9 182.5 192.8	189.0 185.3 186.1 187.4 188.1 188.1 185.7 196.0 187.2 186.3 187.3 196.4	82.0 81.1 83.9 70.3 68.1 64.1 63.5 72.6 74.8 80.3 81.1 79.2	185.1 170.0 164.9 160.2 169.8 162.7 164.2 174.9 170.1 169.0 177.3 181.7	55.6 56.1 55.3 54.4 55.8 56.9 55.5 57.0 53.5 53.4 55.5 58.1	59.4 60.0 59.0 57.9 59.5 60.5 59.0 60.4 56.7 56.6 58.9 61.5	622.6 630.1 616.6 601.7 625.5 640.6 616.7 626.0 580.1 580.4 597.2 615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

- 1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
- 2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

#### ANADA AND UNITED STATES

#### YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month). Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month). Last date plotted February 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted February 1, 1961.

#### CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES\*

	CAI	NADA <sup>1</sup>			UNITED	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5,6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances		
			Milli	ons of Dollars				
‡ ‡ ‡	133 124 102	† + + + +	259 213 199	2,786 2,782 2,823	2,195 2,071 2,132	837 866 880	2,138 2,057 2,269	June — 1956 Sept. Dec.
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
158 152 152 158 148 157 147 140 140 136 141 142	77 76 68 77 71 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	35 34 42 36 38 38 37 38 42 44 39 40	179 160 172 144 144 162 139 162 157 144 164	3,198 3,129 3,028 3,037 3,021 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,233 2,194 2,059 2,155 2,115 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	1,001 981 988 940 970 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,518 3,068 3,356 2,939 3,291 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785	Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

- SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New York STOCK EXCHANGE.

  \*\*Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

  Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

  New York Stock Exchange.

- Data for the last business day of the month.
  Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
  Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
  Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
  Data for last Wednesday of month.
  Not available
- Not available

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

# SECURITY

			I — SUMM	ARY OF NET	NEW ISSUE	S OF TOTAL	GOVERNMI	ENT OF CAN.
				Bor	NDS, TREASUR	Y BILLS AND	SHORT-TERM	PAPER
	Gov	ERNMENT OF CA	NADA			]	Non-Governm	ENT
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
			Par V	alues in Million	ns of Canadian	Dollars		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704	- 130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	451 -171 535 -766 -70 1,252 723 612	272 293 211 540 589† 612† 570† 449	182 240 234 224 278 327 313 305	389† 442 320 794† 951† 661† 108† 252	-3 31 26 5 3 4† 17† 19	840† 1,006 790 1,563† 1,820† 1,604† 1,008† 1,025
Quarters 1957—IV	434	-30	404	261†	80	111	-3	449†
1958—I II III IV	204 264 307 607	-100 -30 -	104 234 307 607	157 189 103† 163†	40 130 38 119	206† 263 111 81	-† 5 -1	402† 587 253† 362
1959—I II III IV	48 -129 -184 405	100 360 69 53	148 231 -115 459	200 95 124† 152†	86 32 92 103	13† 20 26† 49†	10† 3 -† 4	309† 149 242† 308†
1960—I II III IV	128 24 64 617	48 -160 - 20	176 -136 -64 637	69 226 149 4	90 101 37 77	172 116 16 -52	3 13 3 1	334 455 206 30
			NT	Mary Loaring	D	7		

				00.		11	1 -04	2]	1	30				
				NET NE	w Issues	PAYABLE	in Canadia	N DOLLARS	s ONLY					
				В	onds, Tre	ASURY BILLS	S AND SHORT-	TERM PAPER	R					
	Gove	ernment of Ca	nada			Non-Go	overnment							
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	Total				
				Par Value	s in Millio	ns of Canadi	an Dollars							
Calendar Years				1										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	275	561	56	617	1,073				
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	390	858	-39	819	652				
1955	399	195	594	261	217	384	862	59	920	1,515				
1956		-500 -150 -650 348 140 592† 1,080† 94 1,174†												
1957		$-52$ $50$ $-2$ $545\dagger$ $181$ $571$ $1,297\dagger$ $48\ddagger$ $1,346\dagger$												
1958		1,383 -130 1,253 469† 209 481† 1,159 -111 1,048												
1959	289	582	871	331†	194	108†	633†	135	768†	1,639†				
1960	705	-92	613	428	221	258	908	10	918	1,531				
Quarters 1957—IV	437	-30	407	244†	80	91	415†	-6	409†	816†				
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150†	272†	26	245†	2404				
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	349† 618				
III	308	-	308	107†	1	73	182†	-68	114†					
IV	607	_	607	173	93	73	339†	-33	306	421† 913				
							800	00	300	910				
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	32†	195†	34	229†	523†				
II	-129	360	231	84	28	27	139	90	229	461				
III	-183	69	-114	57†	29	4†	90†	-9	81†	-33†				
IV	406	53	459	87†	78†	45	209†	20	229†	688†				
1960—I	128	48	176	48	904	1501	201							
II	24	-160	-136	196	20† 80	153† 122	221	52	272	448				
iii	-64	-	-64	141	39	41	398	1	399	263				
17.	617	20	637	43	83	-57	221 69	-44	177	113				
-		20 1	001	70	00	- 57	09	1	70	707				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

# SUES\*

PROVINC	IAL, MUNICIP	AL, CORPORA	TE AND "OTH	ER" SECURITI	ES 1		
			C	ORPORATE STOC	ks	TOTAL	
nance Co. Paper	Total	Total	Preferred	Commom	Total	TOTAL	
		Par Values	in Millions of Car	nadian Dollars			
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10	56 896 1,347 -39 966 795 59 849 1,383 94 1,657† 891 48 1,869† 1,799 -111 1,494 1,745 135 1,143† 1,866 10 1,035 1,647		51 25 95 175 88 25 71 35	186 147 367 514 427 286 335 153	237 173 462 689 516 311 406† 188	1,584 968 1,845 1,581† 2,315† 3,057 2,272† 1,835	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarters IV—1957
-26 17 -68 -33	376† 604 185† 329	479† 839 492† 935†	2 13 4 5	30 74 27 155	33 87 32 160	512† 926 524† 1,095†	I—1958 II III IV
34 90 -9 20	342† 240 233† 328†	490† 471 118† 787†	16 17 24 14	110 156 47† 22	127 173 70 36	617† 644† 188† 823†	I—1959 II III IV
52 1 -44 1	386 456 162 31	562 319 98 668	15 21 1 -2	25 82 16 30	40 102 17 29	602 422 115 696	I—1960 II III IV
				0	C		1

	31	668			30			696	IV
		NET	NEW ISSU	UES PAYAR	BLE IN OTHE	ER CURREN	CIES		
			Во	NDS			CORPORATE		
TOTAL	Coxt of		Non-Go	vernment			AND	TOTAL	
	Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks		
		Par Value:	s in Million	is of Canad	ian Dollars				
1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years 1953
824 1,936	$-4 \\ -60$	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954 1955
1,211† 1,890†	-116 -68	191 44	84 97	208 382	483 523	367 455	3 -31	370 425	1956 1957
2,610† 2,043†	-2 -149	144 239	118 119	184 17	446 375	$\frac{444}{227}$	2 2	447 228	1958 1959
1,718	-1	20	84	13	117	116	1	117	1960 Quarters
900†	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	IV—1957
382† 704	_	68 90	7 48	55 84	130 221	130 221	- 1	130 222	I—1958 II
453† 1,072	-1	-4 -10	37 26	38 7	71 23	71 22	- 1	71 23	III IV
650†	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I-1959
633 37†	-1	67	63	22	152	151		151	III
724†		66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
488	_	21	70 21	22 6	14 57	114 56	_	114 56	I—1960 II
130	_	9	-2	-22	-15	-15	_	-15	III IV
	1,282 824 1,936 1,211† 1,890† 2,610† 2,043† 1,718 900† 382† 704 453† 1,072 650† 633 37† 724† 488 365	1,282	Total   Govt. of Canada   Provincial	NET New Issi   Bot   New Issi	TOTAL   Sover the content of the c	NET New Issues Payable in Other   Bonds   Bonds   Total   Govt. of Canada   Provincial Municipal Corporate   Total   Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars   1,282	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENT   BONDS	NET New Issues Payable IN Other Currencies   Bonds	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES   Bonds   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Comporate   Preferred And Common Stocks   A

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. ‡ Corrected.

#### **SECURIT** II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETI

			Government	r of Canada	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEE		SS NEW ISS	UES, RET
	Gross	New Issues De			Retirements		1	Net New Issue	:S
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Po	r Values in A	Tillions of Can	adian Dollars			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly 1958—Mar.	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	-	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,697 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,961	6 4 60 116 68 2 149 1	1,582 3,701 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	-6 -4 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704
I Apr. May June	300 - 950 -		300 - 950 -	96 26 629 30	-	96 26 630 30	204 -26 321 -30	-	204 -26 321 -30
II July Aug. Sept.	950 400 - 5,806		950 400 - 5,806	685 32 26 5,840		686 33 26 5,840	265 368 -26 -34	-	264 367 -26 -34
III Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	6,206 632 793 320	-	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143	- -1 -1	307 204 545 143
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,744 124 15 210		1,744 124 15 210	1,137 90 29 37	1 - 146 1	1,138 90 174 37	607 34 -13 174	-1 -146 -1	607 34 -159 173
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6	-	350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2	- - - -	170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	1	299 351 32 48	-129 -109 -29 -45	1	-129 -109 -29 -46
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	-	247 541 1,360 225	430 620 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -79 643 -159	-1 - -	-184 -79 643 -159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720		1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13		127 317 13	37 247 44		37 247 44	89 69 -31		89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	- - -	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82		128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	-	502 12 8 12	478 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16
Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 45 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV SOURCE: BANK OF	1,676	-	1,676	1,059		1,059	617	-	617

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates, Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes payments into suiking turns.
 Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:
 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

# SUES\* ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

			NDS 2	RANTEED BO	ECT AND GUA	VINCIAL DIRI	Pro		
and the same of th	5	Net New Issues	1		Retirements 3		elivered	New Issues De	Gross I
1	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only
			rs	nadian Dolla	Millions of Ca	Par Values in			
1955 1956 1957 1958	272 293† 211 540 589† 612† 570† 449	111† 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	160 246† 261 348 545† 469† 331† 428	119 203† 161 95 217 114† 325† 265	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	91 133 110 72 128 92† 242† 199	391 496 371 635 806† 726† 896† 714	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	251 380 371 420 673† 560 573† 627
	95 61† 35† 27	11 51 - 16	84 10† 35† 11	63 88† 21 41	47 10 - 3	16 78† 21 38	157 150† 56† 68	57 61 — 19	100 88† 56† 49
Oct.	124† 38 64† 50	67 25 15 26	57† 13 49† 24	150† 14 52 17†	14 3 4 8	136† 12 48 9†	274† 52 125 74	81 27 19 34	193† 25 106 40
IV	152†	66	87†	84†	15	69†	236†	81	155†
Jan. —19 Feb. Mar.	12 45 12	-4 13 12	16 32 -	17 23 38	4 1 12	13 22 26	30 69 50	- 14 24	30 54 26
I Apr. May June	69 50 65 110	21 5 -2 27	48 45 68 83	79 18 5 7	18 5 2 2	61 13 3 5	148 58 71 117	39 10 - 29	110 49 71 88
II July Aug. Sept.	226 56 69 24	30 9 - -	196 48 69 24	21 35 11 21	9 1 -	11 34 11 21	246 91 80 45	39 9 - -	207 82 80 45
Oct. Nov. Dec.	149 -8 -3 15	9 -4 -35	141 -8 1 49	67 23 6 70	1 - 4 35	66 23 1 35	216 16 3 85	9	207 16 3 85
IV	4	-39	43	99	39	60	103	-	103
		<u> </u>	NDS <sup>4</sup>	RANTEED BO	CT AND GUAF	NICIPAL DIRE	Mu		
	3	Net New Issues			Retirements 3			New Issues De	Gross 1
1	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only <sup>5</sup>	Total	Other Currencies	Canadian Dollars Only
Calendar Yea		1	rs	nadian Dolla	Millions of Ca	Par Values in			
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarterly	182 240 234 224 278 327 313 305	56 18 17 84 97 118 119 84	126 222 217 140 181 209 194 221	94 103 111 131 136 161 187 203	17 20 25 24 26 30 28 35	77 83 86 107 110 132 160 168	276 343 344 355 414 488 500 508	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119	203 305 302 247 292 341 353 389
III—19	92 103	63 <b>25</b>	29 78†	46 53	6 13	40 40	138 156	69 39	69 117
I — 19 II III IV	90 101 37 77	70 21 -2 -6	20 80 39 83	50 53 47 53	8 11 5 11	42 42 42 42	140 154 84 129	78 33 3 5	62 122 81 125
Net Net irements Issues	New _	Gross I			Net New	s New sues Retirem	Gros		120
14 22	14	36		1958 .	39	12 3	4		1953
15 68 madian dollar munic have been prorated o	ents of Canad	ilable on retireme	ormation is ava on a quarterly l r quarters. † R	5. No inf	35 34 47 74	39 4 15 11 35 8 12 18 SUES.		'', pages 80-83	1955 1956

#### II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	1	CORPORATE BONDS 1											
	Gross	New Issues D	alizzarad	CORP	Retirements		l N	Vet New Issue	oe .				
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
	Olly		Pas		Aillions of Ca	inadian Dolla		1					
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	427 580 689 813 796 787† 419 580	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	552 698 698 1,042 1,206 994 480 661	150 221 331 226† 228 310 328† 340	13 35 48 21 28 23 44 68	163 256 379 248† 255† 333† 372† 408	277 359 358 358 587† 568 477† 91† 240	112 83 -39 208 382 184 17† 13	389† 442 320 794† 951† 661† 108† 252				
Monthly 1959—July Aug. Sept.	18 13 43	4 8 15	22 21 58										
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	74 11 57 55	27 2 2 15	101 13 59 70	71	5	75†	4†	22	26†				
IV	123	18	141	82†	10	92	41†	8	49†				
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	55 84 62 201	5 10 17 32	60 94 80 234	52	10	62	150	22	172†				
Apr. May June	101 51 41	17 - 12	118 51 53	0.2		02	100	22					
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 32	29 - - 1	222 14 82 33	83	23	106	110	6	116				
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	127 19 29 12	1 - 16 2	128 19 44 14	89	23	112	38	-22	16				
IV	59	18	77	117	12	128	-58	6	-52				

		HER" BONDS DEBENTURES 2		PRE	FERRED STOC	cks	COMMON STOCKS			
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered <sup>3</sup>	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered3,5	Retirements	Net New Issues	
			1	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolle	ars			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly 1960—I II III	4 45 58 14 11 12 29† 28 4 15 4	7 15 32 9 8 9† 12 9	-3 30 26 5 3 4† 17† 19	83 92 171 190 131 45 96 45 16 23 2	32 67 76 15 43 20 26 10 1 3 1	51 25 95 175 88 25 71 35 15 21	206 148 367 514 427 286 352† 153 25 82 16 30	20 1 - - - 17 - - - - -	186 147 367 514 427 286 335 153 25 82 16 30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold

abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Li.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1955, and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in 1815 and third quarter 1955 and 53 million in 1815 quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

# SUES\*

#### III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 7

			•	CORPORAT	E BONDS	1		
	19	57	19	158	19	59	19	960
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
			Par Value:	s in Million	s of Canad	ian Dollars	3	
Iron and Steel and Products	-2	-4	19	-8†	<b>−</b> 6†	7	3	area .
Uranium Mines and Products	59	2	21†	7	-34	-12	-18	-47
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines								
and Products	132	12	18	7†	-14	-10	-1	-19
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	3	6	16	-2	-2	-5	3	-4
Petroleum and Products	69	-4	34	-8	12†	-1	22	-11
Wood and Paper and Products	19†	12	43†	-7	-4†	-11	10	-23
Other Manufactured Products	-4	17	31	-6	_	-19	36	-11
Railways and Telegraphs	-16†	-7	50	1	-23	-5	-5	-4
Telephones	66	3	61†	54	31	18	48	64
Pipelines	156	56	29	75	-5†	-6	23	-9
Other Utilities	170	42	104	63	17	54	20	1
Merchandisers	12	14	24	-1	7	23	50	1
Instalment Finance and Small								
Loan Companies	55	35	-	-8	36	17	81	16
Other Financial, Insurance and								
Real Estate	31†	20	17	22	14†	23	22	
Other	-1	-2	2	3	4	2	-1	11
Total	749	202	469†	192†	33†	75	287	-35

				Corporat	E STOCKS	;		
	19	957	19	58	19	59	19	60
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
			Par Value.	s in Million	is of Canad	ian Dollars		
Iron and Steel and Products	20	11	-	17	30	2	1	2
Uranium Mines and Products	2	3	14	1	15	1	-	
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines								
and Products	-7	31	5	9	14	-5	6	7
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	2	-		5	6	7	2	***
Petroleum and Products	56	56	24	103	9	7	1	2
Wood and Paper and Products	6	6		1	1	-1	-	-1
Other Manufactured Products	1	26	6	10	2	18	24	-3
Railways and Telegraphs	3	-	_	6	3		-	-
Telephones	8	91	5	9	103	15	19	3
Pipelines	53	2	1	1†	1		21	9
Other Utilities	40	32	21	13	2 <b>2</b>	38	18	2
Merchandisers	1	8	4†	-2	8	6	2	2
Instalment Finance and Small								
Loan Companies	-		2	1	1	2	2	2
Other Financial, Insurance and								
Real Estate	31†	29†	38†	18†	84†	15	46	14
Other	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	7
Total	218†	297†	120†	192†	300†	106	143	46

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.

Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
 Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies 'sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.'
 Revised.

T 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>

NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
						M	illions	of Dolla	75	1				
Govt. of Canada Securities <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 6.9	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 62.0
Provincial Bonds 2	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	30.6
Municipal Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 1958 1959 1960	15.0 12.5 25.3 9.7	7.9 10.6 7.0 6.6	7.7 5.6 15.0 27.1	19.7 10.8 19.1 9.1	3.0 19.8 -13.6 6.3	1.8 -3.5 -4.6 -8.4	4.1 10.9 -9.1 -16.1	1.3 1.8 -5.4 15.8	2.2 3.5 -1.3 6.4	4.7 1.2 -1.8 -5.7	2.5 6.6 -5.9 -0.6	2.9 -17.7 -0.5 -10.0	72.9 62.2 24.3 40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks <sup>3</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960	-0.2 0.8 0.3 0.7	0.7 0.3 1.0 -0.1	0.9 -0.1 1.2 0.1	0.7 - 2.4 0.8	0.1 15.4 21.3 0.8	-0.9 29.1 -0.1 1.3	-1.1 1.9 13.7 8.5	0.2 0.6 0.8 -0.1	0.3 -0.2 1.2 0.1	0.6 1.7 1.4 0.8	0.5 1.0 -0.1	1.0 13.4 3.2 1.2	2.7 63.9 46.2 14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960	37.5 24.1 24.8 34.8	25.6 19.9 23.8 24.2	25.6 20.3 21.6 27.6	24.1 20.0 24.7 29.8	33.8 29.3 39.8 34.0	39.9 37.0 51.2 52.0	48.0 35.4 50.6 42.4	34.5 34.7 39.8 40.5	31.4 36.3 45.5 46.8	34.0 37.8 47.0 43.9	26.6 35.8 35.0 44.6	36.4 42.1 42.5 46.6	397.4 372.7 446.3 467.0
Real Estate <sup>5</sup>	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	-0.8	-0.3	0.4	14.3
Total <sup>6</sup>	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	61.1	54.7	63.8	36.3	670.5
NET SOURCE	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
OF FUNDS:—	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Mortgage Repay-	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
ments (Gross) 4	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 1958 1959 1960	2.3 7.6 0.6 -0.5	6.0 3.8 0.3 3.0	4.3 -1.1 6.3 8.4	4.3 10.8 0.9 6.9	-0.2 13.3 2.8 10.1	3.2 2.6 5.1 12.6	7.7 -4.7 5.6 5.7	4.2 -6.1 6.6 3.8	-11.0 - -1.6 4.8	-1.8 1.2 -1.5 3.8	-1.2 2.4 1.2 2.1	2.9 2.0 5.0 0.4	20.5 31.7 31.1 61.0
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	33.6	28.9	39.7	15.7	355.3

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital state) and for all companies registered under the federal dian assets of these 12 companies at December on page 157 in the 1960 Statistical Summary, held in Canada by all life insurance companies 900 Statistical Summary, where the state of the production of income.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

7. Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 Statistical Summary. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed business.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the companies and the company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the companies and the company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the companies and the company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the companies and the company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the companies and the companies are companies and the companies and the companies are companies at the companies and the companies are companies at the page 157 to 150 to 150

# TRUST COMPANIEST ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES 1

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
110 40 0 000111001 0100					A	<i>Iillions</i>	of Dolla	ers				
Assets												
Government of Canada Securities 2	132	140	146	133	123	121	161	147	127	131	167	182
Provincial Bonds 2	24	34	39	39	41	44	67	88	70	75	111	96
Municipal Bonds 2		20	22	25	27	28	37	43	39	38	44	43
Corporate and Other Bonds 3		21	27	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	111	142
Preferred and Common Stocks	15	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29	33
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	79	88	103	117	125	137	165	213	252	257	323	385
Real Estate	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	11
Other Loans	17	16	17	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54	48
Cash	16	16	20	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35	39
Other Assets	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17	19
TOTAL ASSETS	332	365	402	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999
LIABILITIES												
Deposits	129	136	159	163	175	180	240	267	282	280	349	336
Investment Certificates	131	153	164	170	177	177	263	307	311	346	449	552
Loans	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	6
Other Liabilities	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11
Capital	29	30	31	31	31	32	31	32	34	35	33	34
Reserves	27	29	31	32	32	33	35	40	42	45	49	54
Earned Surplus	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	7
TOTAL LIABILITIES	332	365	402	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999
Funds Administered By Trust Companies												
(Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts)	3,070	3,161	3,333	3,496	3,628	3,785	4,056	4,324	4,679	5,130	5,835	6,403
						1		1	1		1	

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on Ioan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

† Revised.

# MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES† ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES 1

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
As at December 31st					M	fillions	of Dolla	rs				
Assets												
Government of Canada Securities 2	49	42	37	37	36	35	46	43	33	35	42	39
Provincial Bonds 2		8	6	4	4	4	5	8	5	6	10	11
Municipal Bonds 2		3	4	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7	6
Corporate and Other Bonds 3		8	8	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15
Preferred and Common Stocks	14	13	14	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	174	200	228	250	269	297	334	372	415	434	474	524
Real Estate		7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12
Cash	11	11	13	15	12	12	12	15	12	15	14	18
Other Assets	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	9	14	14	18
TOTAL ASSETS	273	294	320	343	363	387	445	494	528	562	625	685
LIABILITIES												
Deposits	76	82	88	85	90	91	107	126	119	118	137	123
Debentures	127	143	160	181	195	216	254	280	310	343	377	450
Other Liabilities	9	7	8	9	10	10	8	9	10	9	11	11
Capital	28	27	27	28	28	29	29	29	31	31	33	32
Reserves	30	32	34	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	55
Earned Surplus	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	13
TOTAL LIABILITIES	273	294	320	343	363	387	445	494	528	562	625	685

SOURCES: Superintendent of Insurance for Canada, Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds. † Revised.

# INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

							INSTAL	WIENI	FINANC	E COMIF	MAIL
				Consu	MERS' G	OODS					
	Paper	R PURCHA	SED	ESTIMATE	D REPAY	MENTS 1	BALANCI (en	ES OUTSTA d of period)	NDING	Pape	R Purci
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
					Mi	llions of De	ollars				
Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672	64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806	162 153 111 123 165 147 118 154	66 76 63 95 159 143 147 201
Monthly 1959—I	138	39	177	157	45	202	569	174	744	30	30
Apr. May June	71 70 76	16 18 19	87 88 96	57 59 57	15 18 16	72 77 73	583 594 614	175 175 179	759 770 793	14 15 17	13 19 21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July Aug. Sept.	72 60 57 189	18 18 20 56	90 78 77 245	57 58 57 171	18 16 16 50	$   \begin{array}{r}     75 \\     74 \\     \hline     73 \\     \hline     221   \end{array} $	630 632 632	179 181 185	809 813 817	14 13 15 42	25 20 21 66
Oct. Nov. Dec.	55 50 44	20 19 21	75 69 66 210	55 55 62 172	18 18 14 49	73 73 76 221	632 627 610	187 188 196	820 816 806	12 13 12 	18 16 18 52
IV	149 36	60	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	49 60	15 16	64 76	53 56	17 17	70 74	596 600	192 190	788 790	11 12	12 14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205	210	101	004	33	38
Apr. May June	67 76 76	16 18 19	83 94 95	54 56 58	15 16 19	69 73 77	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17	17 20 20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
<b>Jul</b> y Aug. Sept. III	65 61 49 175	18 17 17 52	82 78 67 227	54 59 56 169	18 18 16 52	73 77 72 221	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13 39	19 18 16 53
Oct. Nov.	47 47	19 20	66 67	58 55	17 15	75 70	646 637	194 199	840 837	11 11	17 14

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE PER PURCHA	
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repay-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	ER CARS MERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER	
	T OKCINISED	MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	Used	Goods	TRIAL GOODS
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths	
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958 1959	1,213 1,185 1,105 1,307	* 1,165 1,116 1,301	182 202 191 197	2,461 2,376 2,239 2,565	2,324 2,293 2,435	1,217 1,269 1,216 1,346	* * 24.1 25.2	* * 17.0 17.6	* * 20.1 23.2	* 25.1 26.9
Quarterly 1959—II III IV	418 234 295	424 320 266	254 168 197	788 587 593	707 613 563	1,342 1,316 1,346	25.0 25.9 25.3	17.9 17.6 17.3	25.2 24.8 21.0	26.8 26.3 26.8
1960—I II III	379 443 197	291 457 304	284 270 163	639 819 516	560 740 613	1,425 1,504 1,408	25.4 25.9 26.8	17.8 17.8 17.6	22.1 23.7 24.5	27.7 26.9 28.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also include cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

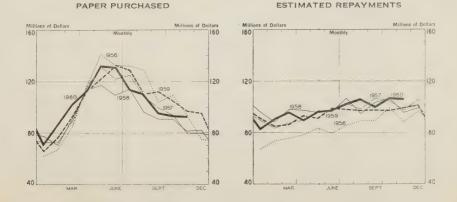
2. New and used vehicles.

Not available

# AIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

C	OMMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GOO	DDS			To	TAL RETA	AIL	
	Estima	TED REPAY	MENTS <sup>1</sup>		CES OUTST		Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
otal	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	f Doilars				10	
28 29 74 18 24 91 65 56	137 150 130 121 133 150 141 127	52 62 64 70 104 132 154 142	189 212 194 190 236 282 295 269	120 123 104 106 138 135 111 138	47 61 60 85 141 153 146 206	167 184 164 192 279 288 257 344	819 948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258	592 787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134	540 701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150	Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 Monthly
60	29	31	61	112	145	257	237	262	1,000	I—1959
27 35 38 00	11 12 12 12 35	10 2 14 27	21 14 26 61	115 119 123	148 164 172	263 283 295	114 123 133 370	93 91 99 283	1,021 1,053 1,088	Apr. May June II
39 33 36 08	11 9 12 32	13 14 13 39	23 23 25 72	126 130 132	184 190 199	310 320 331	129 111 113 353	98 97 98 293	1,119 1,133 1,148	July Aug. Sept. III
30 28 30 88	10 11 10 31	15 15 15 44	24 26 25 75	135 136 138	202 203 206	337 339 344	105 97 96 298	97 99 101 <b>297</b>	1,156 1,155 1,150	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
21 23 26 71	11 10 11 33	10 10 11 31	21 20 22 64	136 137 138	208 210 213	344 347 351	71 87 102 260	83 90 96 269	1,138 1,135 1,141	Jan.— 1960 Feb. Mar. I
30 38 36 05	10 12 10 32	11 11 10 32	21 23 20 64	142 147 154	218 228 237	360 375 392	113 132 131 376	90 96 97 283	1,164 1,201 1,234	Apr. May June II
31 32 29 92	12 13 12 37	18 17 16 51	30 30 28 88	155 156 157	238 239 239	393 396 396	114 110 96 320	102 106 100 308	1,246 1,250 1,246	July Aug. Sept. III
28 26	13 15	19 20	32 36	155 151	237 231	392 382	93 93	107 106	1,232 1,219	Oct. Nov.

#### RETAIL FINANCING



# FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Di	IDILITORIS C	0 1 0 1 1 11	12110				
		SMALL LOAD	Companies 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOP	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
					Millions 0)	Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	373 516 492 599 756	- 3 6 6 13	148 173 209 273 343	80 101 116 147 161	6 6 7 8 8	6 0 0	662 859 893 1,105 1,356	163 183 206 230 248	248 274 293 294 306	1,073 1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
End of 1959—Oct. Nov. Dec.	820 816 806	36 37 38	429 434 446	215 228 250		50 53 64	1,550 1,568 1,604	* * 274	* * 327	* * 2,205
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	794 788 790 804 826 843	39 41 40 42 44 46	446 447 453 463 470 479	246 240 238 242 245 247		57 48 46 48 50 49	1,582 1,564 1,567 1,599 1,635 1,664	* 256 * 259	* 296 * * 296	* 2,119 * 2,219
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	853 854 849 840 837	47 47 47 47 46	485 489 490 494 495		292 294 305 313† 328		1,677 1,684 1,691 1,694† 1,706	* * 258 * *	* * 304 * *	* * 2,253 * *

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
- Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
- Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies 'credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1957. 32 Dec. 1958. 35 Dec. 1959. 40 Mar. 1958. 29 Mar. 1959. 32 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1958. 31 June 1959. 36 June 1960. 42 Sept. 1958. 39 Sept. 1959. 44 Sept. 1960. 51 Not available. † Revised.

# SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

## BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Charter	ed Banks Persona	al Loans	Quebec Savings	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks	Home Improvement Loans	Other	Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Companies Policy Loans
			Millions	of Dollars		
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	258 269 263 339 313 257 287 282 286	- - 24 38 48 58 60 56	242 308 351 441 435 420 553 719 857	6 8 7 8 11 13 12 13 14	94 129 151 174 226 258 320 394	213 225 240 250 270 295 305 323 340
Pand of 1959—Sept. Dec. 1960—Mar. June Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	313 282 284 290 284 278 283 286	64 60 55 56 55 55 56 56 56	757 719 710 789 826 840 843 857	12 13 14 16 18 15 20 14	* 394	315 323 331 338 341 340 340 340

- SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

  \*\* Excludes mortgage loans.
  1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
  2. Includes caises populaires.

  \*\* Not available.

# HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS 1

			NOT SEASON.	ALLY ADJUST	ED		SEASON	NALLY ADJUSTED	AT ANNUA	L RATES†
	Areas of	5,000 Populati	on and Over 2		All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0	00 Population Over 2	Al	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under   Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
1955 1956 1957 1958	97.4 87.3 84.9 121.7	93.9 95.2 81.0 107.8	53.7 44.4 49.5 63.1	138.3 127.3 122.3 164.6	127.9 135.7 117.3 146.7	79.3 68.6 72.6 88.2				
1959 1960	106.0 76.7	108.1 90.5	<b>59.9</b> 45.0	141.3 108.9	145.7 123.8	81.9 65.8				
Monthly 959—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.8 10.7 11.7 7.0	10.0 11.6 12.5 9.9	64.5 63.6 62.8 59.9	43.7 } 38.5	37.4 45.3	89.0 81.9	98.0 108.6 125.6 112.6	110.3 102.8 115.3 103.2	135.3	154.1 137.8
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	3.7 2.1 3.0 5.1	7.8 7.7 6.2 7.3	55.7 50.0 46.6 44.6	} 11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9 64.4 59.9 60.0	98.9 116.7 89.2 97.9	112.3	146.5
May June July	6.9 8.7 9.0	7.8 6.6 6.6	44.0 45.9 48.3	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.6 76.0 82.7	100.2 87.3 84.7	92.3	126.7
Aug. Sept.	6.7 7.4 8.6	7.0 9.2 7.8	47.9 45.9 46.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1 76.2	88.2 99.7	109.1	128.2
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.6 8.4 7.1	9.4 7.1	45.1 45.0	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4 90.6 107.8	69.4 86.7 74.1	131.2	105.9

OURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION<sup>1</sup>

	Chartered Banks	Life In: Comp	surance oanies	Trust, I Other Co	oan and mpanies 2	СМНС		Total			Total Units	
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of Do	ollars				1	Vumber of Un	its
Calendar Years												
1954	158 5 326.2	281.8 271.1	113.1 157.2	24.0 42.0	67.2 77.8	26.0 18.0	490.3 657.4	180.3 235.0	670.6 892.4	54,010 68,734	34,492	88,502
1955 1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	42.0	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44.023	38,267 35,281	107,001 79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50.674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959 1960*	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9 168.0	<b>674.7</b> 409.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926 37,744	46,882	107,808
Monthly								0 = 0		ĺ ,		
.959—IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.		13.0		1.0			14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June		19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.		12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.		16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	-	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.*						22.6	38.5			3,809		
IV*	1					78.5	170.3			15,987		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC Preliminary.

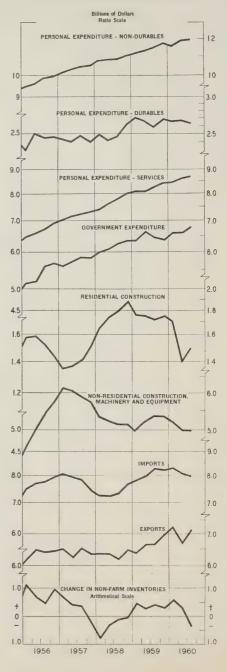
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

# GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

#### Billions of Dollars Ratio Scale 40 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Equals Gross National Expenditure 35 35 30 30 20 25 LABOUR INCOME 15 3.5 3.5 CORPORATE PROFITS 3.0 3.0 2.5 2.5 RENT INTEREST, ETC. 2.0 20 1.8 1.8 1.6 2.5 UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS INCOME Non-Farm 2.0 2.0 1.8 5.0 4.5 INDIRECT TAXES 4.5 4.0 4.0 3.5 3.5 4.5 4.5 CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ALLOWANCES ETC 4.0 4.0 3.5 3.5 FARM INCOME Arithmetical Scale 1.0 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960

# GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANTN	TUAL			QUARTER 1	LY	
	AUNIN	IOAL	19	059		1960	
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III
			Ma	illions of Doi	lars		
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	16,434 491 2,930 -447 2,015 1,193 2,119 -33	17,717 496 3,326 -490 2,094 1,108 2,150 -120	17,756 488 3,304 -488 2,088 1,108 2,128 -168	18,100 488 3,428 -496 2,120 1,000 2,176 -12	18,244 504 3,392 -492 2,192 1,184 2,060 -136	18,276 504 3,072 -484 2,156 1,044 2,064 -116	18,432 500 3,072 -488 2,168 1,104 2,104 -76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,216	26,804	26,948	26,516	26,816
Indirect taxes less subsidies	3,883 3,923 98	4,220 4,131 -39	4,268 4,132	4,348 4,232 -112	4,304 4,268 116	4,436 4,256 -88	4,340 4,116
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
Personal expenditure	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
Non-durable goods	10,853 2,500 7,682	11,400 2,658 8,203	11,456 2,584 8,264	11,700 2,676 8,404	11,576 2,668 8,432	11,876 2,628 8,608	11,920 2,536 8,684
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction. New non-residential construction. New machinery and equipment.	6,161 1,763 2,811 2,401	6,437 1,743 2,592 2,626	6,444 1,720 2,580 2,772	6,356 1,748 2,644 2,704	6,584 1,708 2,584 2,620	6,588 1,400 2,524 2,472	6,776 1,496 2,576 2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,096	36,404
Change in inventories: non-farm business farm 3	-323 -112	355 -55	400 12	296 -136	596 <b>6</b> 0	244 48	-336 52
Net balance on current account	-1,031	-1,405	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,356	-848
Exports of goods and services	6,332 -7,363	6,657 -8,062	6,648 -8,268	6,976 -8,204	7,224 -8,300	6,708 -8,064	7,140 -7,988
Residual error of estimate	-99	39	4	108	-116	88	_
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
ERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	16,434 -614 491 2,119 2,120 2,693	17,717 -664 496 2,150 2,300 2,825	17,756 -652 488 2,128 2,356 2,828	18,100 -724 488 2,176 2,384 2,860	18,244 -748 504 2,060 2,420 2,992	18,276 -756 504 2,064 2,388 3,004	18,432 -776 500 2,104 2,420 3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES Net income received by farm operators 2	23,243 1,197	24,824 1,116	24,904 1,120	25,284 968	25,472 1,156	25,480 1,024	25,792 1,128
Personal Income	<b>24,440</b> -1,794	<b>25,940</b> -2,088	<b>26,024</b> -2,148	<b>26,252</b> -2,204	<b>26,628</b> -2,236	<b>26,504</b> -2,448	<b>26,920</b> -2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME  Less: Expenditure on goods and services	<b>22,646</b> -21,035	<b>23,852</b> -22,261	<b>23,876</b> -22,304	<b>24,048</b> -22,780	<b>24,392</b> -22,676	<b>24,056</b> -23,112	<b>24,620</b> -23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,572	1,268	1,716	944	1,480

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

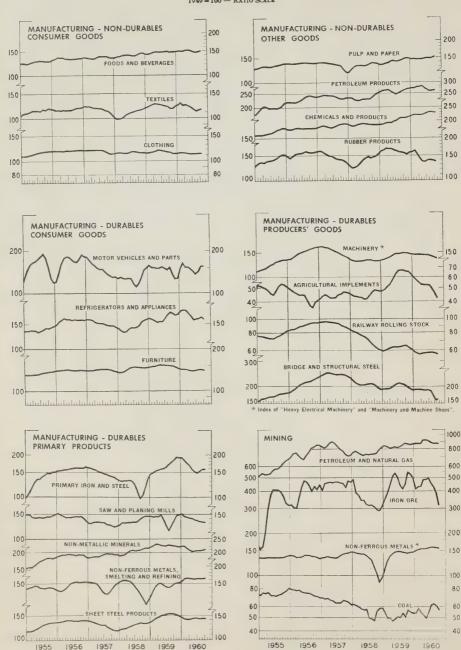
Includes grain in commercial channels.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

# SELECTED INDUSTRIES

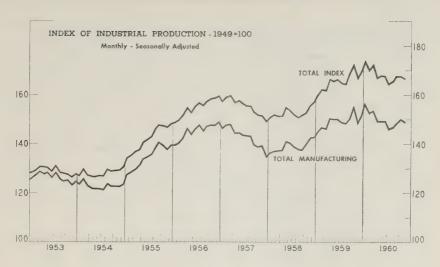
# 3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



\*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



		NOT	SEASO	NALLY	ADJUS	TED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL		Mai	NUFACTU	RING	ELECTRICITY	TOTAL		Mai	NUFACTU	RING	ELECTRICITY
	INDEX 1	MINING	Total	Durables	Non- Durables	GAS UTILITIES	INDEX 1	MINING	Total	Durables	Non- Durables	Gas Utilities
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
						1949	= 100					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	128.5 142.3 154.9 155.4 153.0 165.4	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 226.8 251.6 225.0	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 139.1 148.9	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 138.6 149.0	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 139.5 148.8	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.9 268.7	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	152.2 161.1 160.4 162.9 166.3 172.9 162.2 163.2 172.7 176.4 171.5 162.5	231.0 245.2 236.8 234.2 235.7 256.0 261.1 257.1 279.0 271.1 261.1 251.4	134.9 143.4 144.5 148.0 152.8 158.6 146.2 147.7 155.2 159.3 153.0 143.2	136.9 144.7 146.6 150.4 156.0 164.2 149.7 139.3 150.3 158.9 148.2 142.7	133.2 142.2 142.7 146.0 150.0 153.8 143.2 154.8 159.3 159.6 157.1	284.9 290.1 273.6 269.1 253.7 247.1 232.8 235.3 254.1 273.8 301.4 308.4	159.6 162.0 161.8 166.2 165.4 166.1 164.8 164.2 168.3 171.9 166.7 169.5	237.1 245.3 246.0 250.5 247.6 249.9 250.8 245.8 264.1 261.3 260.7 260.9	144.6 146.4 146.0 150.2 149.9 150.0 148.8 148.1 150.1 154.8 148.4 151.7	145.4 147.5 147.5 150.7 149.0 152.6 149.1 145.4 150.4 157.6 145.0 153.0	144.0 145.4 144.7 149.8 150.6 147.8 148.5 150.4 149.9 152.5 151.4 150.6	258.3 258.0 258.1 264.6 262.0 268.2 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*	166.0 169.4 170.5 164.4 169.7 173.6 161.7† 162.5† 169.8 172.2 171.8	254.7 259.1 256.1 234.6 250.1 258.7 263.9 255.0 265.7 255.0 252.4	146.3 149.2 151.3 147.9 153.2 157.2 143.8 145.2 151.8 155.3 153.4	149.3 150.5 152.8 148.4 153.7 157.0 140.7 135.2 142.8 146.6 144.7	143.6 148.1 150.0 147.4 152.8 157.4 146.5† 153.7† 162.7 160.8	320.2 327.4 320.6 300.1 284.2 277.6 257.9 267.4 281.4 289.3 318.0	173.5 170.1 171.9 166.6 167.8 167.6 164.2† 165.6† 167.5 167.5	257.5 257.6 264.0 251.0 260.3 255.1 253.2 251.8† 256.8† 249.4 248.2	156.7 152.5 153.3 149.2 149.2 149.2 145.6 146.4 148.0 149.9 148.7	157.7 152.8 153.4 147.7 146.0 145.0 140.1 142.2 144.8 145.1 141.4	155.8 152.3 153.3 150.4 152.0 152.9 150.2† 150.1† 150.8† 154.0 154.9	287.5 288.9 299.6 290.4 293.9 300.1 297.8 314.6 314.4 298.3 300.9

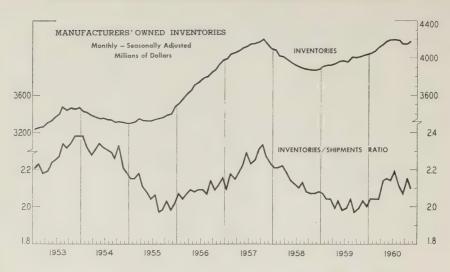
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 124 and earlier issues.

# MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



		NOT SEA	SONALLY A	DJUSTED		SEASO	NALLY ADJU	JSTED
				Ori	ERS			
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
	Millions	of Dollars		Millions	of Dollars	Millions	of Dollars	
1958—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,065 4,002 3,953 3,907 3,858 3,851 3,860 3,845 3,842 3,883	1,826 1,867 1,957 1,954 1,882 1,784 1,909 1,984 1,857 1,771	2.23 2.14 2.02 2.00 2.05 2.16 2.02 1.94 2.07 2.19	1,790 1,798 1,989 1,882 1,862 1,801 1,811 1,871 1,823 1,758	2,413 2,344 2,376 2,305 2,284 2,301 2,203 2,090 2,056 2,044	4,013 3,974 3,949 3,927 3,901 3,886 3,875 3,872 3,870 3,875	1,806 1,827 1,843 1,850 1,860 1,828 1,865 1,874 1,870 1,864	2.22 2.18 2.14 2.12 2.10 2.13 2.08 2.07 2.07 2.08
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,938 3,977 3,983 3,978 3,969 3,944 3,965 3,991 3,986 3,997 4,057	1,733 1,781 1,934 2,027 2,047 2,145 2,017 1,902 2,079 2,142 1,986 1,920	2.27 2.23 2.06 1.96 1.94 1.84 1.94 2.08 1.92 1.86 2.01 2.11	1,735 1,719 1,932 2,008 2,087 2,198 2,020 1,981 2,035 2,154 1,975 1,943	2,045 1,983 1,981 1,962 2,002 2,055 2,058 2,137 2,093 2,105 2,093 2,116	3,917 3,929 3,931 3,945 3,961 3,962 3,965 4,004 4,002 4,009 4,028 4,044	1,896 1,924 1,928 1,978 1,954 2,002 1,991 1,965 2,029 2,011 1,986 2,025	2.07 2.04 2.04 1.99 2.03 1.98 1.98 2.04 1.97 1.99 2.03 2.00
1960—Jan, Feb. Mar, Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov.*	4,069 4,128 4,197 4,196 4,210 4,180 4,148 4,148 4,137 4,131 4,149	1,800 1,862 2,050 1,947 2,042 2,096 1,893 1,991 2,069 2,023 2,022	2.26 2.22 2.05 2.16 2.06 1.99 2.19 2.08 2.00 2.04 2.05	1,873 1,875 2,047 1,891 2,025 2,046 1,888 1,929 2,047 1,964 1,991	2,189 2,202 2,199 2,143 2,127 2,077 2,077 2,072 2,011 1,989 1,930 1,898	4,049 4,075 4,123 4,142 4,185 4,191 4,194 4,190 4,149 4,152 4,174	1,981 1,994 2,017 1,937 1,948 1,955 1,913 1,997 2,004 1,932 1,984	2.04 2.04 2.04 2.14 2.15 2.14 2.19 2.10 2.07 2.15 2.10

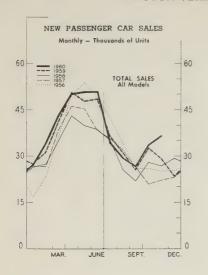
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

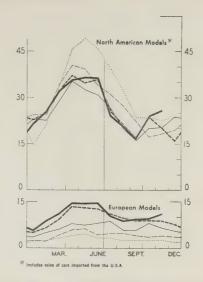
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

3. Preliminary.

#### MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS





			PAS	SENGE	RAUTOMO			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES	
	Cana	DIAN	IM	IPORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	iits
nnual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15	24 18 27 39 17 18 25	28 17 15 21 29 47 73	2 3 6 17 25 39 56	379 304 400 426 388 383 440	359 311 387 408 382 377 425	7 6 6 9 13 21 27	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4	5 5 9 13 9 9
Monthly 958—Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.6	29.2	18.7	5.7	0.3	0.9
959— Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	29.8 32.1 33.5 36.6 32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	0.9 1.1 1.3 1.7 1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8 - 0.6 1.1 2.4	2.2 2.1 2.2 2.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	3.7 3.9 5.8 7.6 7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	3.6 1.9 5.1 5.5 5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	38.4 39.0 45.3 50.5 46.0 47.8 41.9 11.3 21.4 36.6 28.8 32.7	27.5 31.4 41.3 50.6 47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	17.5 20.0 22.0 26.5 27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	5.0 5.8 7.1 7.9 7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.2 	1.0 0.9 1.0 1.3 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 3.4	44.8 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.8 11.7 18.2	27.1 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6	21.1 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.8 7.8 7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

Manufacturers' shipments for export.

Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

#### RETAIL SALES



	NOT S	SEASONAL	LLY ADJU	JSTED	SEASONAI	LY ADJUS	TED: ANNU	JAL RATES	NE AUTOM	
	TOTAL	MOTOR	ALL OTHE	R STORES	TOTAL	Motor	ALL OTHE	R STORES		Adjusted 1
	RETAIL TRADE	VEHICLE DEALERS	Total	Dept. Stores	RETAIL TRADE	Vehicle Dealers	Total	Dept. Stores	Unadjusted	(Annual Rates)
					Millio	ns of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 Months	12,126 12,066 13,112 14,298 14,826 15,444 16,149	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,483 2,414 2,621	9,842 10,037 10,742 11,756 12,343 13,030 13,528	1,027 1,062 1,150 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420					905 798 1,023 1,129 1,088 1,111 1,241	
1958—Nov. Dec.	1,328 1,590	178 179	1,150 1,411	147 188	15,923 16,168	2,600 2,763	13,323 13,405	1,375 1,399	79 90	1,261 1,313
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,178 1,099 1,261 1,363 1,453 1,398 1,388 1,305 1,317 1,453 1,337 1,597	185 197 247 285 280 271 239 194 183 206 181 153	993 902 1,014 1,078 1,173 1,127 1,149 1,111 1,134 1,247 1,156 1,444	92 86 102 109 117 110 97 101 127 135 153 192	15,891 16,125 16,026 16,093 16,149 16,020 16,152 16,055 16,187 16,382 16,283 16,051	2,609 2,718 2,671 2,652 2,655 2,626 2,608 2,571 2,548 2,685 2,591 2,395	13,282 13,407 13,355 13,441 13,494 13,544 13,544 13,639 13,697 13,692 13,656	1,395 1,411 1,387 1,376 1,429 1,415 1,439 1,425 1,436 1,446 1,438 1,412	85 95 124 148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,240 † 1,255 † 1,244 1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 † 1,229 1,324 † 1,211 † 1,049
Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,162 1,118 1,267 1,422 1,407 1,413 1,350 1,312 1,352 1,352 1,382	200 247 275 279 268 218 197 183 191 207	989 918 1,020 1,147 1,128 1,145 1,132 1,115 1,169 1,204 1,175	92 88 102 117 117 112 94 108 126 135	16,283 15,935 15,757 16,254 16,270 16,297 16,042 16,137 16,360 16,665 16,438	2,522 2,635 2,558 2,575 2,675 2,623 2,514 2,532 2,581 2,610 2,803	13,761 13,300 13,199 13,679 13,595 13,674 13,528 13,605 13,779 14,045 13,635	1,453 1,393 1,331 1,484 1,436 1,436 1,448 1,476 1,416 1,543 1,411	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105	1,208† 1,292† 1,270 1,238† 1,291 1,302 1,192† 1,204 1,265 1,322† 1,403

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

<sup>1.</sup> Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

# POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		I			POPUI	ATION	[			IN	MIGRAT	ION		
		1	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
		-	As at June 1		12 Mor	ths endi	ng June 1			12 m	onths ending	2 Dec. 31		
		-					Thou	sands of Pers	ons					
									01		770	83	194	1951
1951		- 1	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72 62	50	164	1952
1952		- 1	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	69	44	169	1953
1953		- 1	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	1		42	154	1954
1954		- 1	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	35	110	1955
1955		- 1	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36		165	1956
1956		- 1	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	282	
1957		1	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	t t	1957
1958			17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125 107	1958 1959
1959			17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1960
1960			17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1900
		-	As at		3 1	Months e	nding			C	alendar Qua	rters		
							00	1.10	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
954—Mar		-	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19		1	24	14	58	II
June	1		15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	18	10	41	III
Sept		- 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	1	8	27	IV
Dec	. 1		15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	0	21	14
955—Mar	. 1		15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June			15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept			15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec		- 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
956—Mar	, ,		15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I-1956
		- 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
June		- 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Sept Dec		1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
				110	115	20	70	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
957—Mai		1	16,420	112	115	36	79 84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Jun		1	16,589	169	119	35	1	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Sep		1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
Dec		1	16,860	115	116	30	80	700	10	0	10	1		
958Mai	r.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I1958
Jun		1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sep	1.4	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec		1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
050 35		,	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I-1959
.959—Ma		1		102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	H
Jun		1	17,442		125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Sep De		1 1	17,550 17,650		123	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
					145		70	1.0	3	2	4	8	17	I-1960
1960—Ma		1	17,732		115	36	79	+3	1 1	1	14	15	41	II
Jur		1	17,814		119	37	82	1.08	9	1	7	10	26	III
Sep	t.	1	17,930	1	123	34	89	+27	5	1	8	7	20	IV
De	C.	1	18,020	90	124	34	90	_	3	2			20	1 1
			ı			1				Inner CD ATT				

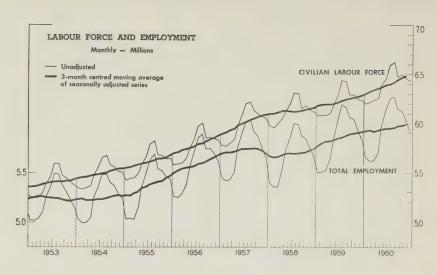
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

#### LABOUR FORCE STAT



						EN	MPLOYED			
			By In	DUSTRY			В	y Region 2		
	5,235 5,243 5,365	In		n-Agricultu	ral					
		Agri- culture	Paid Workers 3	Others 4	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C
								Thousands		
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Week Ending	5,243	858 878 819 776 744 712 692 675	3,842 3,840 4,027 4,286 4,440 4,454 4,615 4,727	535 525 519 523 541 529 548 553	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280	478 467 478 489 496 476 493 507	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632	1,907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053	432 437 462 490 510 504 526 524
1958—Dec. 13	5,653	633	4,496	524	5,020	465	1,572	2,123	985	508
1959—Jan. 17 Feb. 21 Mar. 21 Apr. 18 May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,498 5,513 5,523 5,642 5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	604 608 618 661 724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	4,373 4,392 4,372 4,440 4,550 4,751 4,790 4,781 4,764 4,788 4,728 4,645	521 513 533 541 557 556 569 562 552 554 565 562	4,894 4,905 4,905 4,981 5,107 5,307 5,359 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	451 437 435 457 491 528 529 534 529 528 512 487	1,519 1,519 1,505 1,527 1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,091 2,090 2,098 2,132 2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,204 2,199	955 968 977 1,007 1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020	482 499 508 519 531 546 559 546 540 542 524 515
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	4,520 4,518 4,506 4,542 4,755 4,882 4,868 4,874 4,822 4,870 4,821 4,741	543 533 531 524 542 575 577 568 566 559 551	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,6622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,181 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	498 503 513 511 523 529 551 545 531 539 526 517

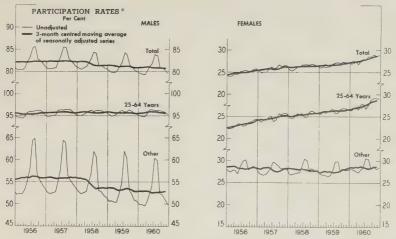
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1900 Supplement.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

# THE POPULATION 1



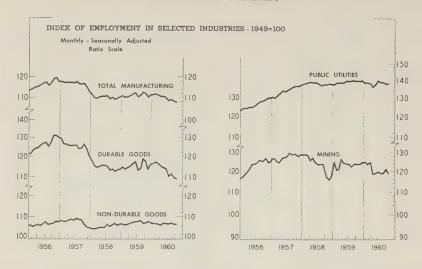
<sup>\*</sup> Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

				UNEMP	LOYED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN		
0)	By Sex Fen Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 6	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						%	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
0 44 00 10 10 00 mg	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728	780 775 774 801 824 813 827 865	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403	53.1 52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789	105 114 117 117 118 120 120 119	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
8	653	812	440	27	467	7.6	6,120	53.5	11,449	121	Week Ending 13 Dec.—1958
8148488023883	636 656 637 657 670 680 654 663 705 714 717	799 796 812 812 817 840 872 874 829 832 825 824	538 537 525 445 334 228 239 212 237 296 370	40 34 29 22 21 15 12 19 12 14 21 36	578 571 554 467 355 249 240 258 225 251 317 406	9.5 9.4 9.1 7.6 5.7 4.0 3.7 4.0 3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5	6,076 6,084 6,077 6,109 6,186 6,287 6,434 6,425 6,291 6,291 6,247 6,231	53.0 53.0 52.9 53.1 53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4 54.2 54.1 53.6 53.4	11,465 11,482 11,495 11,512 11,531 11,554 11,572 11,592 11,609 11,628 11,645 11,660	121 121 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 120 120	17 Jan 1959 21 Feb. 21 Mar. 18 Apr. 16 May 20 June 18 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec.
8 8 2 9 5 0 5 3 2 0 5 6 L	686 687 702 687 715 728 697 734 762 775 785 780	822 834 841 831 872 871 910 904 873 886 859 876	504 555 566 517 399 300 311 322 305 347 401 489	43 44 43 35 20 15 19 30 22 21 28 39	547 599 609 552 419 315 330 352 327 368 429 528	8.8 9.6 9.8 8.8 6.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.1 5.7 6.6 6.2	6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,391 6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	53.1 53.1 53.2 53.3 54.3 54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4	11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,759 11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 119	16 Jan. —1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.

Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers". Includes single, widowed and divorced persons. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES<sup>1</sup>



		NOT SE	ASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining	]	MANUFACT	URING	PUBLIC UTILITY	MINING	I	Manufact	URING	PUBLIC UTILITY
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	OPERATION	WIINING	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	OPERATION 2
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6			1		
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly	115.7	109.6	113.2	100 5	107.0	115 5	100 =	1101		
1958—Nov. Dec.	115.7	109.6	111.4	106.5 102.8	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	110.4	100.0	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960-Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5†	110.5†	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1†	111.5†	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3†	108.1†	109.6†	106.8†	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8*	107.7*	109.0*	106.7*	137.7*
Nov.*	118.2	108.2	109.1	107.5	137.2					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

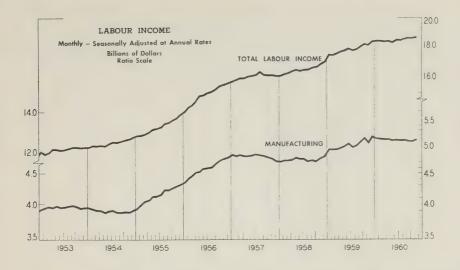
1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports ever the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,880 or 27.5 percent of non-agricultural baid workers as per The Labour Force.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

\* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# ABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



			LABOUR	INCOME			AVERAGE EARN		AVERAG WOR	
	Not Sea	ASONALLY AI	DJUSTED		NALLY ADJU NNUAL RATE		Not Season-	SEASON-	Not Season-	SEASON-
	Manu- FACTURING	OTHER INCOME	Total	MANU- FACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL	ALLY ADJUSTED	ALLY ADJUSTED	ALLY Adjusted	ALLY Adjusted
		1	Millions of 1	Dollars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 Monthly	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,805 4,745 5,018	8,171 8,549 9,075 10,304 11,191 11,689 12,699	12,125 12,452 13,223 14,890 15,996 16,434 17,717				1.36 1.41 1.45 1.52 1.61 1.66 1.73		41.3 40.7 41.0 41.0 40.4 40.2 40.7	
Monthly 30—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	401 402 405 409 421 429 419 423 433 433 435 421 420	985 985 994 1,018 1,061 1,098 1,087 1,093 1,117 1,110 1,090 1,062	1,386 1,387 1,399 1,427 1,527 1,506 1,516 1,550 1,545 1,511 1,482	4,925 4,924 4,930 4,956 4,994 5,035 4,975 5,011 5,081 5,153 5,053 5,174	12,437 12,396 12,501 12,590 12,624 12,725 12,678 12,708 12,810 12,917 12,947 13,055	17,362 17,320 17,431 17,546 17,618 17,653 17,719 17,891 18,070 18,000 18,229	1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.73 1.72 1.71 1.70 1.73 1.74 1.74	1.70 1.70 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.75 1.76 1.75 1.75	40.6 40.9 40.3 40.7 41.1 41.0 40.8 41.0 41.2 41.3 40.9 38.5	40.7 40.7 40.3 40.6 40.7 40.8 40.8 40.8 40.9 40.9 40.7
30—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*	419 419 421 423 430 436 430 430 434 430 425	1,040 1,042 1,042 1,064 1,102 1,144 1,134 1,145 1,170 1,153 1,131	1,459 1,461 1,463 1,487 1,532 1,580 1,564 1,575 1,604 1,583 1,556	5,138 5,136 5,129 5,132 5,095 5,111 5,102 5,104 5,092 5,093 5,104	13,130 13,116 13,088 13,126 13,105 13,263 13,265 13,338 13,422 13,415 13,432	18,268 18,252 18,214 18,258 18,200 18,374 18,367 18,442 18,514 18,508 18,536	1.77 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79	1.76 1.76 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.78 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.79	40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5 40.1 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6	40.6 40.3 40.5 40.4 39.9 40.1 40.6 40.4 40.5 40.3

URCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

Excludes supplementary, income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

Gross wages and satisfied from tarks, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and state of the state of

# CORPOR

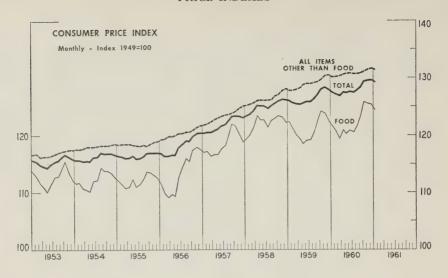
											(1)	EFU
	İ					MANUFACT	URING INI	OUSTRIES				
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TO
						Millions of	Dollars					
Annual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	198 191 197 202 215 228 249	31 23 44 57 54 55 70	323 393 362 252 263 302	53 42 45 56 54 59 67	347 212 345 452 456 362 469	55 30 45 47 -3 20 21	85 59 68 76 66 61 72	61 55 67 68 66 69 68	111 114 133 142 139 77 87	81 69 96 97 92 106 129	73 68 82 87 83 88 99	1,: 1,: 1,: 1,: 1,: 1,:
Quarterly 1955–IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	4
1956–I II III IV	37 47 60 58	17 13 10 17	86 103 97 76	11 20 11 14	84 141 103 124	11 14 15 7	17 18 17 24	10 22 22 22 14	36 30 37 39	21 30 25 21	18 24 22 23	
1957–I II III IV	39 51 65 60	17 13 13 11	50 72 68 62	12 19 10 13	112 146 93 105	5 2 -7 -3	16 19 15 16	6 20 25 15	44 31 37 27	21 31 19 21	18 23 23 19	
1958-I II III IV	40 56 66 66	11 10 15 19	48 65 70 80	12 20 11 16	73 114 74 101	4 5 5 6	17 13 13 18	6 17 27 19	24 10 14 29	20 31 30 25	15 22 26 25	
1959–I II III IV	46 62 68 73	18 18 17 17	56 87 72 87	13 23 14 17	91 144 113 121	5 6 5 5	13 18 20 21	5 18 28 17	22 12 18 35	28 39 37 25	21 27 30 21	
1960-Ī II III	40 58 71	15 13 11	63 85 84	13 20 12	93 116 71	6 7 8	18 16 13	3 12 24	32 17 19	30 36 35	18 19 25	-
					SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED					
1955–IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	
1956-I II III IV	52 48 50 52	14 14 13 16	103 96 91 72	14 14 14 14	100 111 108 133	12 12 15 8	18 19 18 21	18 18 16 16	35 34 34 39	25 25 23 24	22 22 22 22 21	
1957–I II III IV	54 53 54 54	16 14 13 11	65 66 64 57	13 14 13 14	131 115 113 97	5 2 -8 -2	16 17 17 16	16 17 17 16	39 40 36 24	22 23 24 23	24 22 17 20	
1958-I II III IV	56 57 56 59	11 11 16 17	61 59 69 74	14 15 14 16	92 89 84 97	4 4 5 7	20 13 13 15	16 15 18 20	23 13 15 26	24 25 27 30	18 21 23 26	
1959–I II III IV	63 61 60 65	17 20 18 15	71 77 72 82	16 17 17 17	108 114 130 117	5 5 6 5	17 17 21 17	16 16 18 18	21 16 22 28	32 32 33 32	26 26 25 22	
1960-I	56 57	16 14	82 76	16 15	115 92	<b>6</b>	22 17	10 11	27 23	34 31	23 19	

OFITS

										)
					DUSTRIES	RING IN	ANUFACTU	NON-MA		
	TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	All Other	Other Service Indus- tries	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Retail Trade	Wholesale Trade	Public Utility Operation	Transportation, Storage & Communication	g, ing ells
					ons of Dollars	Milli				
Annual Total 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2,570 2,290 2,965 3,345 3,027 2,915 3,350	1,175 1,104 1,450 1,699 1,553 1,527 1,717	104 104 98 122 133 151 150	58 49 56 69 76 73 74	237 270 326 318 275 305 300	156 130 170 213 205 219 231	184 151 222 295 267 241 274	54 49 55 60 63 69 82	186 130 198 240 205 216 271	
Quarterly IV-1955	782	381	24	12	66	52	60	.15	56	
I-1956	695	347	17	13	76	24	56	20	38	
II	922	460	32	21	87	66	80	14	63	
III	909	490	42	21	89	58	84	11	80	
IV	819	402	31	14	66	65	75	15	59	
I-1957	681	341	18	16	77	35	59	24	30	
II	881	454	37	24	82	58	80	15	64	
III	795	434	47	23	65	53	79	10	68	
IV	670	324	31	13	51	59	49	14	43	
I-1958 II III IV	566 752 784 813	296 389 433 409	21 44 53 33	15 22 22 22 14	78 79 73 75	37 59 53 70	40 65 73 63	24 16 12 17	30 50 72 64	
I-1959	675	357	17	14	77	43	49	31	54	
II	927	473	47	23	83	71	76	18	73	
III	879	457	53	22	71	50	83	13	84	
IV	869	430	33	15	69	67	66	20	60	
I-1960	705	374	15	14	78	<b>33</b>	46	36	65	
II	844	445	36	20	86	58	55	21	67	
III	800	427	50	20	86	37	59	12	75	
				TED	LLY ADJUS	SEASONA	5			
IV-1955	830	418	26	16	95	47	63	15	56	
I-1956	833	420	29	15	79	43	76	15	56	
II	837	424	29	18	78	56	70	15	60	
III	840	436	30	18	84	57	73	15	63	
IV	835	419	34	18	77	57	76	15	61	
I-1957	803	402	33	19	72	50	75	15	50	
II	791	408	33	19	70	50	70	16	58	
III	746	386	33	21	67	55	62	15	51	
IV	687	357	34	17	66	50	60	17	46	
I-1958	699	360	39	18	77	56	54	17	44	
II	676	354	38	18	69	49	59	16	48	
III	731	391	37	18	76	55	63	18	58	
IV	809	422	37	19	83	59	65	18	66	
I-1959	824	432	33	17	77	61	67	21	79	
II	834	433	40	19	73	59	68	19	68	
III	834	412	38	18	74	55	70	20	65	
IV	858	440	39	20	76	56	69	22	59	
I-1960	854	447	33	18	79	48	64	24	87	
II	778	417	31	16	83	49	50	23	65	
III	772	419	33	17	95	47	49	19	64	

es agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

#### PRICE INDEXES



			CONSI	JMER P	RICES			WHOL	ESALE I	PRICES	11	DING
	TOTAL FOOD  100 32		ITEMS C	THER TH	an Food		C	FA	ARM	MATE	RIALS	
		Food	Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other	GEN- ERAL INDEX	Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residential
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
				1949 = 100	)			15	0.35 - 39 = 1	00	1949	= 100
1953 1964 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0 126.1 125.7 125.5 125.4 125.6 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1 122.3 121.2 120.0 119.3 118.5 119.1 120.5 122.4 124.2 124.2	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8 127.8 128.0 128.3 128.8 129.0 129.2 129.2 129.2 129.7 130.5	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7 140.2 140.3 140.5 141.0 141.5 141.7 141.9 142.4 142.4 142.4	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9 109.2 108.8 109.4 109.7 109.7 109.7 109.7 109.7 110.5 111.4	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3 121.8 122.0 122.3 122.6 122.5 122.5 122.5 122.7 123.4 123.4 123.4 123.5 123.7	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 134.9 137.6 133.4 133.4 133.7 134.9 135.3 135.3 135.5 136.9	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9 230.9 230.2 231.2 231.2 231.2 231.2 230.0 230.0 230.0 230.0 230.0 230.0	201.0 187.2 188.0 188.4 174.9 174.0 179.1 179.8 174.9 181.3 180.9 179.9 180.9 179.6 178.2 178.7 177.6 177.7 177.6	288.1 283.3 263.2 265.6 282.1 310.0 307.1 292.4 318.8 315.5 301.6 306.6 309.3 305.1 311.6 312.7 297.3 298.4	124.4 121.8 123.4 128.0 130.0 129.8 131.7 132.4 131.5 131.7 132.1 132.0 131.9 131.9 132.0 131.1 131.1 131.1 131.1	123.9 121.7 124.3 128.5 128.4 127.3 130.0 129.2 128.8 129.0 129.7 130.2 130.9 130.6 130.7 130.6 130.1 129.8 129.8
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.6 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	142.8 142.9 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5 144.6	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1	181.9 180.9 179.4 182.3 181.8 183.5 180.6 178.1 178.0 178.8 175.9 176.1	287.6 277.8 169.8 278.1 279.6 297.9 304.6 303.2 303.8 298.7 298.0 310.3	132.2 132.0 132.2 132.5 132.4 132.5 132.8 132.6 132.3 132.4 132.1 132.3	129.9 129.6 129.6 129.7 129.6 129.6 129.4 128.7 128.6 128.2 128.5 128.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials. 1926-48.

# CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958		19	59*			1960**		Annual	Totals
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1958	1959*
					Mill	ions of I	Pollars			
RRENT ACCOUNT erchandise exports (adj.). n-merchandise receipts.	1,307 393	1,061 304	1,356 409	1,286 529	1,450 401	1,284 324	1,323 406	1,400 549	4,887 1,550	5,153 1,643
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,729	1,949	6,437	6,796
erchandise imports (adj.)n-merchandise payments	1,349 652	1,215 565	1,540 658	1,367 753	1,411 716	1,327 596	1,499 695	1,311 752	5,066 2,502	5,533 2,692
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,194	2,063	7,568	8,225
lance on merchandise tradelance on all other transactions	$-42 \\ -259$	$-154 \\ -261$	-184 $-249$	$-81 \\ -224$	+39 -315	$-43 \\ -272$	-176 $-289$	+89 -203	-179 -952	$-380 \\ -1,049$
RRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-465	-114	-1,131	-1,429
PITAL ACCOUNT rect Investment: in Canada. abroad. nadian securities: outstanding bonds outstanding stocks new issues. retirements reign securities (net). ans by Government of Canada (net). ald subscription to I.M.F. ange in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners. ange in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (—denotes increase). ner capital movements.	+130 -11 +21 +33 +101 -51 +5 +23 - -9 -50 +109	+85 -24 +33 +32 +186 -41 -5 -1 -12 +49 +113	+162 -12 +15 +33 +111 -78 -12 +9 -46 -43 +202	+72 -22 +33 +25 +210 -59 -7 - - +22 -3 +34	+181 -12 +12 +19 +197 -67 -12 +25 -59 -44 +67 -31	+190 -15 +20 +13 +204 -43 +14 - -22 +11 -57	+155 -20 +16 +24 +124 -67 -4 +7 -10 +82 +158	+165 -25 -18 +9 +28 -22 +10 -1 +36 -40 -28	+420 -48 -488 +677 -158 +30 -106 -109 +122	+500 -70 +93 +109 +704 -245 -36 +33 -59 +12 +70 +318
T CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+465	+114	+1,131	+1,429

JRCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Third Quarter 1960. Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE	Physical	Movement	NET CHANGE I IN SAFER		NET SALES	NET CHANGE IN
	FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad	TO FOREIGNERS	OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
			Thou	sands of Fine Oun	ces		
lendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956‡ 1957 1958 1959	4,289† 4,291† 4,638† 4,426†	3,100 4,402 5,321 8,386	59 5 251 16	+1,468 +142 +282 -655†	-578 +240 +250 +1,196	5,088 4,299 5,102 6,519†	-877 -87 -637 -5,401
Quarters 58—II III IV	1,136† 1,113† 1,117†	1,553 1,498 615	3 243 3	+47 +236 +2	+158 +442 -420	1,439 1,049 1,034	-326 +24 -2
59—I II III IV	1,110† 1,213† 988† 1,115†	1,014 744 4,440 2,188	3 2 3 8	-2 -47 -229 -377†	+13 -136 +1,320 -1	1,000 831 2,888 1,804†	-180 +45 -2,992 -2,274
30—I II III*	1,314 1,030 1,227	516 3,294 1,797	21 17 16	-207 -670 -816	$     \begin{array}{r}       -771 \\       +671 \\       -267     \end{array} $	1,059 1,936 1,232	-277 -1,165 -141

URCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes)
plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining
abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November
1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in
commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account
of the wines.

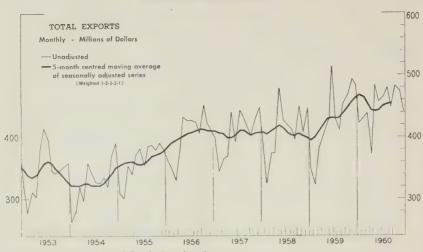
of the mines. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

- Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada. Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Froduction Available for Export." Revised.

  4 Preliminary.

# EXTERNAL TR

#### MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

	Т	OTAL EX	PORTS (EX	CLUDING G	OLD) To 1			New Gold	Expo	RT INDE	XES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICA VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960**	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,038	666 656 772 817 726 777 794 925	234 195 237 244 235 284 276 339	381 339 383 468 531 557 460	208 198 174 190 241 196 188	205 178 160 252 230 184 241	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,397	144 155 155 150 147 160 148	133.9 126.2 139.2 155.8 157.4 157.3 164.8	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8	113.2 109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2
1958—Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	198.6 206.2 242.7 261.3 270.0 318.8 282.2 243.8 277.9 295.6 301.2 283.8	55.2 50.0 58.5 56.0 68.0 76.5 52.7 68.6 79.3 72.4 79.1 77.9	24.9 18.5 20.3 15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	40.9 22.0 31.3 35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	15.2 11.7 14.0 15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	13.2 13.7 14.3 18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	348.0 322.2 381.1 402.4 431.3 516.2 429.4 409.6 452.7 467.8 495.6 483.8	11.7† 16.1† 9.8 14.1† 12.9† 13.8† 11.4† 11.1† 10.3 9.4† 12.6 15.1†	134.4 123.8 145.8 154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.5 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.4	122.2 122.0 122.3 123.0 123.0 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	110.0 101.5 119.2 125.9 135.0 161.8 133.7 128.8 142.5 146.2 154.4 151.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	249.2 253.8 265.2 233.0 277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9	68.7 67.9 72.8 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7	421.9 430.1 439.5 368.8 486.0 457.4 465.0 480.4 447.8 482.7 475.7	14.5† 15.0† 14.3† 9.4† 12.4† 13.3 11.7 14.4† 15.7† 12.3	161.9 165.7 169.0 141.3 186.8 176.2 179.1 185.3 174.7 186.3 182.0**	122,6 123.0 123.1 123.8 123.9 123.4 123.6 123.3 122.7 123.5 123.7**	132.1 134.7 137.3 114.1 150.8 142.8 144.9 150.3 142.4 150.9 147.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

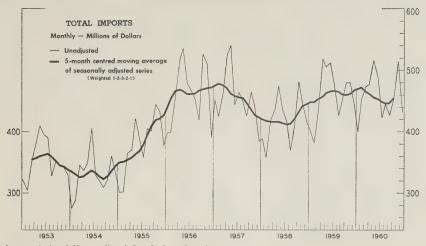
\* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment tranferred by Canada to NAPO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other NOTE; For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SC

# RADE INDEXES

# MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Nov. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									ORT INDE	XES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	Exports OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960**	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,699	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243	157 165 192 276 290 305 366	300 309 355 405 424 388 391	61 60 88 138 127 170 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,502	-96 -41 -240 -713 -589 -156 -369 -105	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9
58—Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
59—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	285.2 278.3 307.3 355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	34.7 31.2 41.8 59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	15.2 10.9 12.3 24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	22.0 18.2 23.5 31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	31.1 29.2 31.6 33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	15.1 13.7 16.2 13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	403.3 381.6 432.7 517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	-55.3 -59.4 -51.6 -115.2 -74.6 +3.8 -49.1 -17.4 +4.2 -12.6 +15.4 +43.4	185.0 175.0 198.5 237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	114.9 115.8 115.7 115.0 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5	161.0 151.1 171.6 206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.** Nov.**	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 306.3 326.1 286.3	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.9 46.7	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 23.2	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 453.0 514.9 432.0	+22.4 -22.8 -34.4 -108.2 -30.0 -29.2 +41.2 +35.8 +20.3 +29.7 -39.2 +9.4	183.3 207.5 217.2 218.5 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9**	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.0 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.1**	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.4 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.8 167.3**

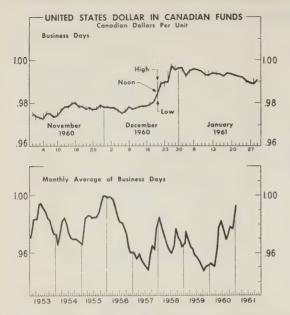
Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland "France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61. 883 146-144 AND EARLIER ISSUSS.

5: Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

<sup>\*</sup> Subject to revision.

<sup>†</sup> Revised. \*\* Preliminary.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



#### OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS1

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
Period	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Oct.	966.6 <sup>2</sup>	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,7740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 3

	POREIGN EXCHANGE RATES											
		U	.S. DOLLA	R		£ Sterling						
Business		SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES4		SPOT RATES	Average Noon Rates				
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 4	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 4		
					Canadian ce	nts per unit						
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1959—Sept. Oct. Nov.	100 16 99 3312 98 8 99 322 98 16 99 18 95 18 95 18 95 18	96 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	99 33 99 95 95 98 13 96 17 99 31 99	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 95.16 94.77 95.03	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 95.67 95.16 95.27	280 16 280 11 276 13 276 13 278 38 275 12 279.97 267.77 266.70 268.00	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 266 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 262 \ \frac{1}{312} \\ 268 \ \frac{1}{3} \\ 265.17 \\ 266.10 \\ \\ 265.44 \\ 265.38 \\ 265.17 \\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{3}{2} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} 265.44 \\ 265.54 \\ 266.12 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 266.82 265.97 266.35	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 268.61 267.48 267.51		
Dec.  1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	95 16 95 16 95 18 95 18 95 18 96 18 99 98 16 97 18 98 16 98 16 97 18 98 16 98 16	94 \( \frac{7}{8} \) 95 \( \frac{3}{8} \) 95 \( \frac{3}{8} \) 94 \( \frac{15}{8} \) 95 \( \frac{15}{8} \) 96 \( \frac{35}{8} \) 97 \( \frac{7}{8} \) 96 \( \frac{8}{8} \) 97 \( \frac{15}{8} \) 96 \( \frac{8}{8} \) 97 \( \frac{35}{8} \) 97 \( \frac{3}{2} \) 97 \( \frac{3}{2} \)	95 1/2 95 1/2 95 1/2 95 1/2 95 1/2 95 1/2 96 1/2 98 1/2 97 1/2 97 1/2 97 1/2 97 1/2 99	95.12 95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23 97.84 96.98 97.25 97.67 98.24	95.38 95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17 97.88 96.99 97.16 97.80 97.76 98.41	266.89 267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62 276.26 273.77 275.11 275.86 275.88 279.97	265.50  266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60 272.92 271.66 272.80 274.28 273.82 273.95	266.58  266.94 266.54 268.90 271.07 276.70 275.12 273.78 273.15 274.75 274.86 274.91 279.34	266.21 266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33 274.79 272.55 273.55 273.55 274.83 275.83	267.40 267.50 266.98 266.84 270.01 273.88 274.38 271.26 271.26 271.80 273.72 274.08 275.59		
1961—Jan.	99 11	98 27	$99\frac{1}{32}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't, held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't, accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada 2. On October 1862.8 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximater rates at noon.

‡ Corrected.

# UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

					NATION	AL PROD	UCT OR I	EXPENDIT	TURE				
	Gross Pro	National oduct  Current Prices	Personal C Exper	Non- Durables and	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax	
				Services		Billions of	Dollars	Services	<u> </u>	1			
Annual 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960*	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.4	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.9	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.3	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.5 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.3 \end{array}$	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.6	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.8	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.4 46.6	
Quarterly		1	1	SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTE	D AT ANN	UAL RAT	ES	1		1	
57—III IV	411.0 403.8	448.3 442.3	40.9 39.7	247.7 248.9	17.0 17.1	48.2 46.5	$\begin{array}{c} 2.5 \\ -1.2 \end{array}$	86.9 87.7	21.5 21.3	26.6 24.9	355.6 354.1	42.5 38.4	
58—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$ \begin{array}{r} -6.9 \\ -4.5 \\ -1.6 \\ 2.9 \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0	
59—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 $11.5$ $-0.1$ $4.7$	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5	
60—I II III IV*	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.3	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 44.0	279.1 284.4 285.6 288.1	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.7	46.4 48.9 49.2 49.1	$     \begin{array}{r}       11.4 \\       5.3 \\       0.6 \\       -4.0     \end{array} $	97.5 98.6 100.7 101.7	23.9 24.4 23.5 23.3	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.3	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2	
Monthly Business Indicators Banking Statistics*													
	Employees	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial			Instal-			Currency and Ma Bank Deposits Ma			Iajor Assets of All Banks 4	
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing 2	Total 3	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	U.S. Gov't. Securities	vhich Loans and Other Invest.	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$		Bil	lions of Doi	llars		
nnual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960**	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5 52.0 52.9	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495† 1,212	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5 124.6 126.4	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1 39.9 43.3	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7	99.4 106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9	
Monthly		SEASON	IALLY AD	USTED		UNADJ	USTED		U	NADJUST	ED		
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.4 52.6 52.0 52.2 52.0 52.3 52.7	5.1 5.1 5.4 5.6 6.0 5.9 5.5	109.6 107.6 103.6 103.2 102.0 102.6 108.8	1,563 1,546 1,446 1,468 1,354 1,328 1,401	18.2 18.3 18.1 17.8 18.3 17.8 17.5	124.5 124.9 124.8 125.2 125.5 125.6 125.5	36.2 36.9 37.6 38.2 38.7 39.0 39.9	247.0 249.0 248.8 249.8 249.5 249.0 253.0	242.3 244.0 242.8 243.4 244.0 244.3 248.0	244.6‡ 246.5 247.0 246.5 247.6 247.0 250.3	68.2 68.4 67.6 66.5 66.6 65.4 65.5	155.0 156.7 158.2 159.1 159.3 160.5 163.1	
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.**	52.9 53.0 52.8 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.0 53.0 52.8 52.6 52.2	5.2 4.8 5.4 5.0 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.9 5.7 6.4 6.8	111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.8 109.4 109.5 108.4 106.8† 104.6 103.1	1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315 1,285 1,164 1,273 1,044† 1,217† 1,221 980	18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5 18.5 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.5† 18.4 18.4	125.4 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.5 126.6 126.6 127.3 127.4	39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1 41.8 42.1 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 43.3	248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8 251.0 250.4 253.2 255.4 254.9 259.7	244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1 241.5 244.5 244.7 245.5 249.2 249.3 253.7	246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6 248.3 250.9 251.0 253.5 256.5 255.1 260.3	64.8 63.0 61.1 62.6 61.8 60.8 63.2 63.1 64.2 66.9 66.7	160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9 166.4 166.2 166.8 167.9 167.7 168.0 171.9	
URCES: U.S. I							savings bank	-			01.1		

URCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FERGLAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial

and savings banks.

4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-government securities and total loans.

4. Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

5. Revised.

4. Council of Economic Advisers' estimate.

5. Corrected.

5. Corrected.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier
years for most of these tables.

	Page Numb Recent Ap	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: *Monthly Quarterly Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11	615
Consumer Credit Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues Major Holders New Issues and Retirements Prices and Yields: Bonds Treasury Bills Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions Montgage Loan Mortgage Loan Mortgage Loan Mortgage Loan Componies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Ouebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding	44 17 42-43 25 22-23 24, 34 27-29 18 26 20	641 641 703 500
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions Money Market Mortgage Loans	19 40 18 45	157, 454
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements	19 39 34-38	152-153 99-100 708-711
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding Stock Market: Canada and the United States Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	32-33 41 31	639-640 33 639-640
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly	61	594 532 725 597-598 599-600
International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly  Corporation Profits  External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use Summary and Trade Indexes Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates Gold: Statistical Position	58-59 62-63 64 61	663-664 665-666
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Housing Starts and Completions Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics Index of Industrial Production Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Labour and Population: Employment Indexes Labour Force Status of the Population Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked Population and Immigration  National Accounts Price Indexes Private and Public Investment Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics	64 45 51 48-49 50 56 54-55 57 53 46-47 60	414
United States Economic Statistics	65	

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	s.					,			66-67
Bank of Canada						,			69-70
Chartered Banks							i.		71-78
Currency Outside Banks a									79
Money Market									80
Government Securities .									81-93
Quebec Savings Banks .									94
Industrial Development Bar	nk .								94
Stock Market									95-96
Security Issues and Retiren									97-101
Bonds Outstanding									102
Life Insurance Companies									103
Finance Companies and C	cons	um	er (	Credi	it				104-107
Housing and Mortgage Lo	ans								108
Public Finance: Municipali	ities	;		,					109-110
National Accounts									111-112
Industrial Production									113-114
Manufacturers' Inventories	s, Sł	nipn	nent	s ar	nd O	rder	S		115
Motor Vehicles									116
Retail Sales									117
Population and Immigration	n .								118
Labour									119-122
Price Indexes									123
Public and Private Investm	nent								124
Foreign Exchange, Gold and	d Ex	ter	nal i	Trad	e				125-132
United States Economic S	tati	stic	S						133

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



## FEBRUARY 1961





#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

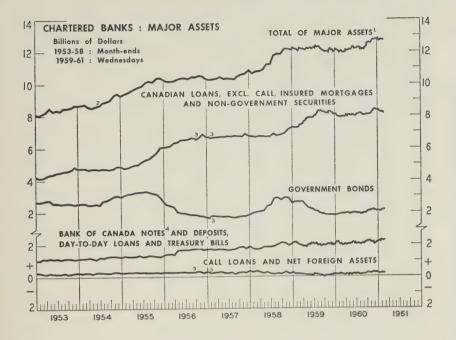
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$42 million in the four weeks ending February 22 to a level of \$13,690 million, which was \$684 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 79).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$41 million over the four-week period. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by \$67 million, Government bonds by \$87 million, and net foreign assets by \$17 million, while their holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$72 million. Loans, insured mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of \$62 million. Loans to provincial governments, grain dealers, instalment finance companies and Canada Savings Bond loans declined by \$36 million, \$15 million, \$18 million and \$20 million, respectively. Loans to municipal governments rose by \$31 million, and general loans, which normally decline at this season of the year, rose by \$4 million. (Pages 73 and 74).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for February was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent. (Page 71).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$8 million during the four weeks ending February 22. Matured and outstanding market bonds declined by \$2 million and Canada Savings Bonds by \$6 million. The general public's holdings of market bonds (including dealers) increased by \$43 million in the four weeks ending February 22 and their holdings of treasury bills declined by \$26 million. (Pages 81 and 83-84).
- Two new issues totalling \$275 million of short-term Government bonds dated March 15, 1961 were offered on February 28. The new issues consisted of \$175 million of 3½ per cent bonds maturing December 15, 1962 priced at 99.40 per cent to yield 3.86 per cent and \$100 million of 4 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1964 priced at 98.75 per cent to yield 4.43 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$100 million of the 1962 maturity (\$25 million for cash and \$75 million in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds due May 1, 1961) and the \$100 million of the 1964 maturity (in exchange for \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961 and \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961). The remaining \$75 million of the 1962 maturity was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The new 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 acquired by the Bank of Canada were an addition to the \$150 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 already outstanding. (Page 85).
- Yields on all but the shortest issues of Government of Canada bonds continued to decline in the four-week period ending February 22 while treasury bill rates rose slightly. In the United States yields on most issues of Government bonds declined during the period and treasury bill rates increased. (Pages 80 and 88-93).
- The rising trend in industrial common stock prices which began in November in both Canada and the United States continued during February. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 287.5 to 298.7 during February while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 648.2 to 662.1 during the month. (Page 95).

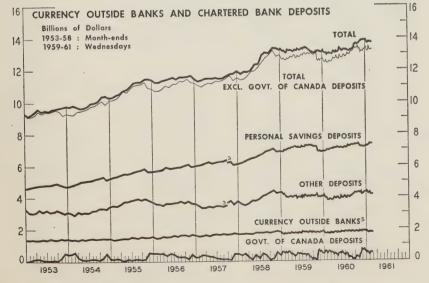
#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The annual table showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporation and institutional bonds outstanding by currency of payment appears on page 102.
- In 1960 the outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and retail dealers increased by 6 per cent to a total of \$2,334 million at the end of the year. (Page 107). Instalment finance companies' balances outstanding on consumers' goods increased by 2 per cent and their balances outstanding on retail commercial and industrial goods increased by 10 per cent while the amount of their wholesale paper outstanding rose by 19 per cent. (Pages 104-105).
- The annual tables on estimated current revenue, current expenditure and outstanding debt of Canadian municipalities appear on pages 109 and 110. In 1960, current revenue rose by 6 per cent and current expenditure by 7 per cent. Total outstanding debt increased from \$3,876 million at the end of 1959 to \$4,277 million at the end of 1960, an increase of \$401 million or about 10 per cent. (Page 109).
- Unemployment rose somewhat more than seasonally from November 12, 1960 to January 14, 1961, reaching a level of 693 thousand, or 10.8 per cent of the labour force, which was 146 thousand higher than in January 1960. Over the 12 months ending in January, the civilian labour force rose by 193 thousand while total employment increased by 47 thousand; the number of men with jobs declined by 54 thousand and the number of women with jobs increased by 101 thousand.
- Total labour income in the fourth quarter of 1960, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.6 per cent higher than in the third quarter and 3.0 per cent above the fourth quarter of 1959.
- The consumer price index declined 0.2 per cent in February to 128.9, which compares with a level of 127.2 in the same month in 1960. This decrease was entirely attributable to a seasonal drop in certain food items.
- Preliminary estimates of private and public investment in 1960 and the first estimates of investment intentions for 1961 appear on page 124. These estimates show that over-all outlays amounted to \$8,200 million in 1960, or 2.6 per cent less than the revised estimate of \$8,417 million in 1959. From 1959 to 1960 outlays for housing declined by \$263 million, or by 15 per cent, and more than accounted for the total decline in investment. The figures for 1961 represent intentions recorded in the latter part of 1960 and are, of course, subject to revision in the light of subsequent changes in the business climate. They indicate an increase for 1961 of \$136 million, or 1.7 per cent, which would bring total private and public investment to \$8,336 million. Large increases in capital outlays are indicated for institutional services, government departments, housing, the chemical and petroleum industry and electric power generation while lower investment programmes are indicated for other areas of manufacturing and railways and telephone companies.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 1/32 at the end of January to 98 3/4 at the end of February. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$ U.S. 1,892.5 million to \$ U.S. 1,911.9 million over the same period.

#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY





- 1. Total assets enumerated below.
- 2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
- 3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 71-72.
- 4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.
- 5. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

## BAN

											Month	
						ASS	SETS					
		Governn	nent of Ca	ınada Dir	rect and G	uaranteed	Securities		D : : 1	Adva	ances to	
	Treasury Bills			er Maturi			Total	Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt.	Chartered & Savings	C
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	1	and Resale Agreements		Canada	Banks	
						Millions	of Dollars		1			
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	19.0		-	_	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	_	ı
1955	262.6 505.2 1	1,021.2 519.7 <sup>1</sup>	354.5 629.7 1	516.6 507.2 <sup>1</sup>	212.5 232.0 1	2,104.9 1,888.7 <sup>1</sup>	2,367.5 2,393.9 <sup>1</sup>	_	_	1000	2.0	1
1956 1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	_	-		_	П
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-		2.0	П
1959	305.9 404.4	514.5 353.4	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6 2,689.7	-	-	-	-	
1960 End of	404.4	000.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	4,000.1	_	_	_	-	П
1960—Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-		П
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	_	-	П
Apr. May	474.7 456.8	395.9 434.5	62.9 43.0	364.3 490.4	1,301.3 1,169.8	2,124.4 2,137.6	2,599.1 2,594.4	_	_	_	_	
Tune	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1.184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	_			_	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	_	-	-	-	П
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5 2,289.0	2,670.6	-	-	_	-	
Sept. Oct.	336.0 420.8	518.4 527.2	376.9 372.9	207.0 210.6	1,186.7 1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9 2,718.2	36.8	_	_	_	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	_	-		ł
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	_	-	-	-	
1961—Jan. Feb.	338.3 350.9	332.5 288.1	514.8 494.6	214.9 215.0	1,183.8 1,183.7	2,246.0 2,181.5	2,584.3 2,532.4		-		_	
Average of Wednesdays												1
1960—Feb.	235.7	428.4		1,805.2		2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	- '	-	6.8	ı
Mar.	342.7 459.4	410.3 382.0		1,773.2 1,736.6		2,183.5 2,118.6	2,526.1 2,578.1	0.1 5.9	_	_	_	1
Apr. May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	2,607.0			_	_	1
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3		-	2.2	П
July	398.7 388.0	492.6 511.3		1,771.6		2,264.3 2,280.6	2,662.9 2,668.6	13.1	_	_	3.5 2.2	П
Aug. Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,769.4 1,770.5		2,289.3	2,655.1	_	_	_		П
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	-	П
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	_	2.2	П
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	2,699.7	_	-	_	_	П
1961—Jan. Feb.	385.3 350.9	342.2 274.2		1,922.2 1,914.3		2,264.3 2,188.5	2,649.7 2,539.4	4.3	-	_	_	
1960—Oct. 19 26	406.8 402.7	513.2 519.3		1,775.3 1,774.9		2,288.5 2,294.2	2,695.3 2,696.9	28.9 17.6	_	-	_	
Nov. 2 9	391.4 390.3	519.3 519.6		1,770.0 1,768.7		2,289.3 2,288.2	2,680.7 2,678.6	_	_	_	_	ı
16	393.7	528.7		1,770.0		2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	_	_		ı
23	394.9	524.2		1,771.7		2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	-	-	11.0	
30	404.2	514.7		1,783.8		2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	-	1
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5		1,727.8		2,295.3	2,708.4	_	_		_	П
14	410.9	568.8		1,727.9		2,296.7	2,707.6	-	-	-	-	
21	405.7	352.5		1,934.7		2,287.2	2,692.9		-	-	-	
28	402.6	355.3		1,931.9		2,287.2	2,689.8	-	-	_	-	
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9		1,928.6		2,285.4	2,689.8	_	-		-	
11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	2,668.8	-	-		-	
18 25	380.9 360.8	333.1 332.9		1,916.4 1,916.0		2,249.4 2,248.9	2,630.4 2,609.7	_	-	_	-	1
40	000.0	002.9		1,510.0		2,210.0	1					1
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1		1,930.8		2,202.9	2,546.2	-	-	-	-	
8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	2,547.2	-	-		-	
15 22	358.3 354.1	268.0 286.0		1,901.6 1,896.1		2,169.6 2,182.1	2,527.9 2,536.2	17.1	_		_	
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	-	_	-	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

† Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortize values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

ADA

Y SERIES\*

y Series*										
	Total Assets	No	tes in Circul	ation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits			
All Other	or Liabilities	Hel	d by		Govt. of	Chartered		Foreign Currency	All Other	
Accounts		Chartered Banks	Others	Total	Canada	Banks	Other	Liabilities	Accounts 5	
1 4			Milli	ons of Dollar	'S					
39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	44.5 29.5	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953
76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
109.9 88.5 184.8 92.0 190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5	2,735.1 2,763.1 2,929.3 2,836.8 2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	278.2 275.2 256.4 327.8 234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,627.7 1,645.2 1,705.4 1,652.9 1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,905.9 1,920.4 1,961.8 1,980.7 1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	40.3 52.5 32.5 30.0 45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	612.9 619.9 649.0 620.1 596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	27.1 23.7 23.8 29.5 29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	41.6 34.9 49.0 53.4 43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	107.3 111.7 213.2 123.1 233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	Feb. — 1960 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
105.6 118.2	2,850.1 2,818.3	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7 1,954.7	42.0 20.2	654.8 632.0	28.9 27.2	59.6 66.8	103.2 117.4	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Average of
108.0 69.4 94.8 87.1 106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3	2,727.7 2,736.2 2,816.3 2,829.9 2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	349.4 331.2 355.5 367.3 349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7 384.1†	1,564.2 1,589.2 1,605.9 1,607.4 1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9 1,675.2†	1,913.6 1,920.5 1,961.3 1,974.8 1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	45.4 32.7 34.8 39.4 39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	594.2 617.2 633.0 635.7 605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	28.3 25.9 22.3 25.1 30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	50.3 46.8 48.1 39.5 46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	95.8 93.2 116.8 115.5 136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Wednesdays Feb. —1960 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
82.8 119.7	2,905.9 2,823.9	398.1 350.1	1,613.0 1,609.1	2,011.1 1,959.2	45.6 64.5	665.2 616.0	31.3 29.2	73.7 64.4	79.0 90.6	Jan. — 1961 Feb.
97.7 65.3	2,928.0 2,906.9	382.9 396.0	1,648.4 1,620.3	2,031.4 2,016.3	19.8 39.4	645.5 624.5	31.5 28.4	36.8 46.5	163.0 151.7	19 Oct. — 1960 26
98.6 101.9 179.6 94.1 109.0	2,931.4 2,919.5 3,006.5 2,939.3 2,954.2	330.8 381.5 362.9 395.1 323.4	1,691.3 1,655.6 1,667.3 1,623.5 1,696.8	2,022.1 2,037.0 2,030.2 2,018.6 2,020.2	39.9 39.3 39.8 33.1 39.0	613.0 601.7 634.9 656.7 633.0	28.4 27.2 31.2 28.7 28.2	53.4 40.4 35.6 44.2 43.2	174.5 173.9 234.7 158.0 190.6	2 Nov. 9 16 23 30
79.7 74.6 85.4 69.6	2,933.8 2,918.8 2,936.7 2,920.1	366.6† 378.7† 383.2† 407.7	1,675.6† 1,671.4† 1,687.8† 1,666.1	2,042.3 2,050.1 2,071.0 2,073.8	39.7 41.7 32.6 28.5	640.5 652.4 658.6 650.1	36.1 30.1 30.8 42.1	46.6 37.4 57.5 61.0	128.7 107.0 86.3 64.5	7 Dec. 14 21 28
94.7 69.7 93.1 73.8	2,958.0 2,912.1 2,897.7 2,855.8	392.5 411.4 395.3 393.4	1,662.8 1,614.4 1,600.2 1,574.5	2,055.3 2,025.8 1,995.5 1,967.9	39.1 49.6 45.7 47.8	664.7 664.9 664.2 667.3	34.8 30.0 31.0 29.4	73.7 73.9 74.5 72.6	90.4 67.9 86.7 70.8	4 Jan. — 1961 11 18 25
217.7 72.7 108.8 79.8	2,927.0 2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9	320.1 363.8 345.4 370.9	1,641.7 1,600.9 1,614.6 1,579.2	1,961.9 1,964.7 1,960.0 1,950.2	135.5 39.5 42.4 40.5	625.1 611.3 609.4 618.4	35.6 28.0 27.6 25.5	62.8 67.9 62.3 64.7	106.1 76.7 97.8 81.7	1 Feb. 8 15 22
90.7	2,840.6	* *	*	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.
Industrial I	James and Torcig	ala conital sta	-1- bonds and	dohantumaa						

<sup>2.</sup> Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

\* Not available.

IENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

## CHA

										M
		1. 0	ANADIAN	V CASH RE	SERVES .	AND LIC	UID ASS	ETS★		
	С	ash Reserv	res	Canadian	Average	Day-to-		Canadian	Average	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Cash Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Liquid Assets	Liquid Asset Ratio	
		Million.	s of Dollars		%	M	illions of D	ollars	%	
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	‡ 113 116 64 111	\$ 802 908 939 985	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957
1959—Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	1958 1959 1960
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	654 595 614 629 634 604 624 641 609 619 628 651	347 386 354 333 341 368 354 359 372 365 371 368	1,001 981 967 962 975 971 978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	12,073 11,985 11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957 12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	64 99 82 97 104 136 112 96 124 165 123 125	1,037 1,004 963 934 972 998 950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,102 2,084 2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105 2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	17.4 17.4 17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6 16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	End of 1960—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1961—Jan. Feb.*	665 615	364 402	1,029 1,016	12,612 12,556	8.2 8.1	128 139	1,034 1,129	2,191 2,284	17.4 18.2	1961—Jan. Feb. 22*

	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-			vernment of ( Direct and aranteed Bon	i	Net Foreign				Loans	8 In Car	adian C	urre
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets	Call and To Stock- Brokers 7		Prov- incial 9	Mun- icipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	In Co
						1	Tillions o	f Dollars						-
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	899 888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 891 895 905 948 831 896 981 838 1,005 956		138 244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 985 968 937 1,010 959 932 977 1,076 1,015 957	869 482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 689 658 599 599 569 535 516 641 651 651 651 651 651 651 651 651 651 65	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,243 1,270 1,330 1,342 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,471 1,490 1,472	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 1,932 1,928 1,930 1,941 1,969 1,941 1,931 1,983 2,112 2,140 2,088	75 101 112 71 117 14 143 88 21 71 6 1 6 3 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	73 61 68 112	82 93 75 67 68 14 133 62 67 73 62 41 50 54 50 47 62 47 75	79 65 61 83 95 89 128 15 17 11 23 19 30 22 29 61 69	97 96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 259 285 292 248 190 195 217 208 205	257 391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 426 409 406 387 381 434 421 428 463 445 463	146 165 147 163 169 176 169 188 186 147 127 107 88 70 54 36 22 6 205 186	
1961—Jan. Feb. 22*	976 989	143 106	1,093 1,14316	644	1,423	2,067 2,142	61 90	66 51	38 51	105 71	238 259	439 424	167 147	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

Capital, rest rund, and undivided profits as at the latest used year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdin of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable wifigures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 73.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued intereases the contract of the contract of the currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

securities issued by Canadian borrowers when are included under canadiscentric.

"Call & Short Loans to Stockbroders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one ye at time of issue are classified as loans.

Loans to grain dealers and exported.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issuents.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAL"

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA!

#### NKS

Provincial Govern-	Canad	in Dellar	II	. LIABILI	TIES			TY TADITITIES												
	Canad	Canadian Dollar Deposits																		
		ian Donar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	Share-	Total											
ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity 2	Canadian Liabilities											
214 166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119 154 161 168 160 146 154 121 151 124 109 119	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>3</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,005 7,068 7,140 7,140 7,140 7,140 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	325 278 397 464 444 548 3 618 558 576 550 545 535 524 539 542 540 566 581 571 576	75 69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 124 115 132 136 133 138 134 150 218 155 201	3,373 3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 3,735 3,679 3,777 3,895 3,935 3,859 3,935 3,859 4,061 4,246 4,301 3,931	8,636 9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 12,120 11,929 12,062 12,259 12,249 12,166 12,067 12,279 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,921	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257  219 232 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	7 8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 53 63 71 69 73 77 76 82 81 105 88 81	381 419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 926 933 951 952 974 975 978 982 998 1,003 1,004	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,318 13,158 13,325 13,500 13,500 13,603 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of Feb.—1960 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  Jan.—1961 22* Feb.										
	190 181 169 125 136 136 119 154 161 168 160 146 154 121 151 124 109 119	190 5,218 181 6,007 125 6,007 125 6,008 3 136 6,844 136 6,900 119 7,215 154 7,005 161 7,068 168 7,140 160 7,099 146 7,141 121 7,229 151 7,310 124 7,425 109 7,173 119 7,215 125 7,319	190         5,218         397           181         5,633         464           169         6,007         444           125         6,108 3         548 3           136         6,844         618           136         6,900         558           119         7,215         576           154         7,005         550           161         7,068         545           168         7,140         535           160         7,099         524           146         7,141         539           154         7,191         542           121         7,229         540           151         7,310         566           124         7,425         581           109         7,173         571           119         7,215         576	190	190         5,218         397         104         3,597           181         5,633         464         139         3,915           169         6,007         444         116         4,180           125         6,108 ³         548 ³         108         4,095           136         6,844         618         137         4,636           136         6,900         558         138         4,401           119         7,215         576         201         4,301           154         7,005         550         124         3,735           161         7,068         545         115         3,679           168         7,140         535         132         3,777           160         7,099         524         136         3,895           146         7,141         539         133         3,935           154         7,191         542         138         3,859           121         7,229         540         134         3,890           151         7,310         566         150         4,061           124         7,425         581         218         4,246	190	190	190	190	190										

Customars												
al	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Othe	r Canadi	an Secur	rities <sup>5</sup>	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Donis		4, 9, 12	9					or Credit	13		
					Mi	llions of $L$	Pollars					
1 0 3 1 3 1 2 9 4 5	3,520 4,107 4,096 4,891 5,363 14 5,405 5,411 6,142 6,534 6,040 6,059 6,113	74 294 493 586 790 968 971 978 981 983	304 280 264 322 269 285 415 346 324 354 350 350	159 152 177 218 185 168 195 204 208 200 201 196	370 341 353 482 510 509 554 512 473 506 506 506	834 773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 11,988 11,977 12,011	752 751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884 820 656 780 792	199 155 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 219 232 242 220	160 160 172 183 211 230 253 290 321 292 292 293 298	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,318 13,158 13,325 13,500	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of Feb. —1960 Mar. Apr. May
$\frac{4}{7}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{2}$ $\frac{5}{4}$	6,110 6,162 6,238 6,140 6,138 6,257 6,489	983 984 983 981 979 978 978	351 349 344 328 326 323 321	199 199 204 202 202 207 212	506 501 490 485 485 485 480	1,055 1,049 1,037 1,015 1,013 1,015 1,013	12,190 12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218 12,653 12,746	792 860 752 651 809 912 724	220 214 244 259 291 292 278	302 309 315 316 316 320	13,500 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068	June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
2 2 1	6,534 6,335 6,302	971 968 965	324 324 323	208 207 205	473 467 466	1,005 999 995	12,800 12,641 12,733	884 681 438	257 263 **	321 329 **	14,263 13,915 **	Dec. Jan. —1961 22* Feb.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

 Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The Joans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND FARLIER ISSUES.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes Flegiming January 31, 1957, figures for certain chattered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change teferred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

reasury bills at par value.

Not available.

\* Preliminary.

T 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## CHAI

			_											Estin	/AT
		Bank of Canada	Cdn. Dav-to	Treas-	Govt.	Net				Loans 4	in Canad	lian Cur	rency		
		Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock	Short 4	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm's Finance Cos.	General Loans	
		*	1	1 1	1 2	3	Brokers	Others Aillions	of Dolla	rs 5	6	7	000.	1	1
Av. of Wedne: 1959—Feb, Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec.		968 970 982 1,026 1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	77 66 40 51 35 62 26 33 87 77 63	1,006 921 867 894 1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,628 2,642 2,505 2,297 2,202 2,093 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	65 39 3 -35 -36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	54 55 56 68 71 62 66 64 65 71	40 49 41 44 36 41 41 38 36 35 59	53 39 30 42 39 31 27 34 55 54 48	227 261 290 286 266 221 212 259 254 230 232	337 348 373 392 365 400 454 454 454 444 429	138 118 99 81 65 50 38 25 10 123 195	331 350 358 384 310 346 383 388 384 390 390	4,216 4,342 4,499 4,650 4,821 4,941 5,087 5,058 4,972 4,911 4,810	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		1,047 944 948 988 1,003 955 996 999 982 984 987 1,034†	54 92 73 93 98 139 106 93 114 164 126 119	1,039 1,009 969 933 969 1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,835 1,890 1,922 1,943 1,933 1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	1 3 4 -10 -5 4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 71 64 66 65 70 63 60 53 57 58	54 69 48 64 57 68 64 55 42 71 66 74	26 16 20 13 15 22 28 26 29 48 83 128	239 247 268 298 271 218 191 193 205 208 194 208	432 430 413 407 390 385 421 427 421 462 449 441	175 154 135 115 96 77 60 45 27 12 136 193	393 392 399 401 389 384 366 358 328 334 337 343	4,710 4,663 4,691 4,742 4,830 4,909 5,021 5,033 5,029 5,032 5,044 5,066	
1961—Jan. Feb.		1,063† 966	117 136	1,029 1,125	2,068 2,124	67 85	50 55	63 58	114 77	223 246	446 432	174† 154	342 318	5,001 4,997	
1960—July	20 27	1,010 1,003	110 89	942 946	1,944 1,940	4 -8	62 62	66 54	26 26	187 192	427 434	58 54	361 364	5,026 5,051	
Aug.	3 10 17 24 31	956 1,012 1,008 1,036 981	112 87 81 77 109	933 926 947 971 983	1,907 1,909 1,918 1,919 1,931	$     \begin{array}{r}     -22 \\     -6 \\     -11 \\     3 \\     19   \end{array} $	61 62 61 58 56	61 52 57 56 50	30 39 21 17 22	193 195 190 194 195	435 432 427 421 421	51 47 44 40 36	365 362 361 349 355	5,042 5,052 5,029 5,036 5,004	6 6
Sept.	7 14 21 28	965 995 998 967	112 126 111 108	978 987 1,039 1,080	1,946 1,957 1,960 1,973	25 27 35 52	57 53 51 52	47 41 36 45	24 28 34 28	196 203 207 213	418 415 425 426	33 29 26 22	335 333 326 318	5,025 5,023 5,032 5,035	6
Oct.	5 12 19 26	912 975 1,028 1,020	196 170 140 149	1,082 1,061 1,042 1,026	2,041 2,064 2,087 2,099	75 75 87 52	60 57 56 54	85 69 65 64	34 45 56 60	208 207 209 209	456 464 466 463	18 14 10 6	323 335 337 340	5,049 5,021 5,019 5,040	6
Nov.	2 9 16 23 30	944 983 998 1,052 956	165 124 106 117 115	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,118 2,126 2,133 2,130 2,140	84 81 99 97 103	56 57 61 58 57	61 60 69 69 74	62 85 84 86 96	197 189 187 193 205	460 448 450 443 445	22 52 197 201 205	346 332 331 333 341	5,036 5,052 5,016 5,050 5,064	6 6
Dec.	7 14 21 28	1,007† 1,031† 1,042† 1,058	99 122 137 117	954 942 960 966	2,110 2,104 2,080 2,093	88 91 92 83	53 53 55 54	69 72 82 75	124 134 126 130	204 209 208 212	433 432 443 457	200 195 191 186	333 348 341 350	5,110 5,081 5,054 5,018	6
1961—Jan.	4 11 18 25	1,057 1,076 1,059 1,061	159 109 98 104	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,080 2,077 2,061 2,055	65 65 66 73	51 51 52 47	72 65 61 56	121 122 105 107	221 222 224 228	457 446 443 439	181 177† 172† 167†	360 348 336 326	5,043† 4,992† 4,980 4,987†	6 6
Feb.	1 8 15 22	945 975 955 989	182 126 132 106	1,100 1,133 1,125 1,143	2,105 2,113 2,135 2,142	82 79 86 90	56 56 56 51	74 51 55 51	77 81 79 71	236 239 248 259	446 430 427 424	162 157 152 147	323 321 320 308	4,990 5,012 4,996 4,991	6666

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 71 and 72, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 71.

Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

#### ANKS ERIES\*\*

LICE											
d	Ot	her Canad	ian Securiti	ies	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	C	anadian Do	ollar Depos	its	
d tial ges	Prov- incial 2,5,8	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Tota1	
				M	illions of Do	llars			1		6 TV - 1 - 1 1
	420 418 414 403 399 398 395 375 363 348 347	198 210 214 212 209 209 210 212 211 209 206	545 537 535 539 541 539 543 532 524 527 517	1,164 1,165 1,163 1,154 1,148 1,146 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,113 12,184 12,135 12,174 12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	623 645 753 778 702 774 582 660 637 641 715	6,946 7,032 7,113 7,133 7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	495 511 359 391 416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,647 4,642 4,752 4,765 4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,089 12,186 12,225 12,289 12,242 12,354 12,180 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays Feb.—1959 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,046 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,779†	527 539 544 557 600 627 603 540 562 593 591†	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846†	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	324 324	207 206	467 467	998 997	12,727† 12,736	520† 482	7,207 7,330	491 457	4,786 4,667	12,485 12,453	Jan. —1961 Feb.
	346 342	201 204	496 495	1,043 1,041	12,247 12,230	668 546	7,116 7,121	440 353	4,600 4,557	12,156 12,030	20 July — 1960 27
	338 333 332 328 328	203 203 203 203 201 202	485 483 484 483 485	1,026 1,020 1,018 1,011 1,015	12,130 12,169 12,131 12,170 12,159	682 507 645 528 651	7,216 7,192 7,194 7,186 7,229	171 236 199 205 154	4,671 4,482 4,628 4,552 4,685	12,057 11,910 12,021 11,943 12,067	3 Aug. 10 17 24 31
2000	327 326 324 326	198 200 201 202	485 485 483 486	1,011 1,011 1,008 1,013	12,149 12,206 12,267 12,312	569 523 579 490	7,242 7,236 7,242 7,243	94 98 111 48	4,645 4,659 4,756 4,774	11,981 11,992 12,109 12,064	7 Sept. 14 21 28
7	324 325 323 323	201 200 200 202	482 481 480 480	1,006 1,007 1,003 1,005	12,522 12,541 12,582 12,562	585 618 549 497	7,305 7,293 7,303 7,309	195 267 250 204	4,857 4,848 4,827 4,798	12,357 12,409 12,381 12,311	5 Oct. 12 19 26
1 1 2 2	321 321 321 320 321	200 201 204 204 212	471 471 470 472 480	992 993 995 997 1,013	12,551 12,596 12,711 12,781 12,751	625 455 566 597 724	7,351 7,253 7,177 7,136 7,173	136 346 450 711 627	4,924 4,685 4,884 4,753 4,899	12,410 12,285 12,511 12,601 12,699	2 Nov. 9 16 23 30
0 9 0	317 318 323 323	213 212 211 211	478 477 474 474	1,008 1,007 1,007 1,007	12,763† 12,789† 12,788† 12,773	542† 517† 662† 642	7,156 7,126 7,143 7,155	649 675 575 548	4,733† 4,741† 4,969† 4,941	12,538† 12,542† 12,686† 12,644	7 Dec. 14 21 28
0 9 9	323 324 325 324	207 208 208 206	468 465 468 468	998 997 1,001 998	12,818 12,738 12,659 12,692		7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	5,056 4,720 4,706 4,663	12,735 12,437 12,407 12,360	4 Jan. —1961 11 18 25
8 7 5	325 325 324 323	206 205 206 205	466 468 468 466	997 998 997 995	12,742 12,738 12,731 12,733	510 424 557 438	7,337 7,324 7,329 7,329	348 512 500 467	4,802 4,560 4,694 4,611	12,487 12,396 12,523 12,407	1 Feb. 8 15 22

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 71.

<sup>4.</sup> Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

<sup>7.</sup> Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

<sup>8.</sup> Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

#### CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

								V		11201 112	
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PER	SONAL LO	DANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	
		authorized li  \$1,000,000-  \$4,999,999	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities <sup>3</sup>	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU-	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
					Milli	ons of Dol	lars				
Month-End 1955—Dec.	412	444	1,558	2,415	337	24	441	133	233	72	3,654
1956—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	501	498	1,734	2,480 2,561 2,688 2,733	346 351 354 362	25 25 26 28	441 442 443 451	129 126 124 125	221 211 208 212	73 72 76 79	3,713 3,788 3,918 3,990
May June July	477	559	1,814	2,812 2,849 2,900 2,915	358 357 356	29 31 33	454 455 452	127 126 128	213 212 211	79 79 81	4,073 4,109 4,160
Aug. Sept. Oct.	527	574	1,773	2,874 2,874 2,919 2,896	350 343 355	35 36 37 37	450 444 441	136 139 138	218 228 243	81 83 85	4,184 4,147 4,218
Nov. Dec.	564	580	1,621	2,765	343 313	38	436 435	134 130	238 227	86 90	4,169 3,998
1957—Jan. 5 Feb. Mar. Apr.	663	613	1,643	2,789 2,857 2,919 2,965 2,994	311 309 290 289	39 39 39 40	417 416 416 419	126 123 121 124	208 194 188 197	82 81 83 84	3,971 4,019 4,056 4,117
May June July	680	634	1,718	3,032 3,058 3,064	282 293 294 290	40 41 43 44	425 428 432 435	127 128 130	199 201 200	84 91 93	4,152 4,213 4,249
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	708	639	1,712	3,059 3,081 3,029	282 277 265	46 47 47	420 419 418	135 136 135	206 221 231	93 104 105	4,267 4,267 4,294
Dec.	668	604	1,601	2,874	257	48	421	131 125	223 224	105 115	4,218 4,063
1958—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	626	599	1,628	2,856 2,847 2,853 2,859 2,862	258 265 276 284 286	48 48 48 49	420 429 430 450	121 119 118 123	211 191 181 188	115 117 117 117	4,029 4,016 4,023 4,069
May June July	594	573	1,712	2,878 2,906 2,788	284 281 275	50 51 52	471 474 491 498	127 130 134	202 203 198	117 114 115	4,114 4,134 4,176
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	481 483	563 536	1,716 1,713	2,759 2,771 2,741 2,732	287 287 297 295 287	52 53 54 56 58	498 499 518 533 553	140 137 137 136 139	208 227 237 235 228	116 125 128 130 140	4,077 4,086 4,142 4,125
1959—Jan.	468	529	1,759	2,756	283		567		- 1		4,138
Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	469 473 527 526 526 587 593 553 540 555 521	529 541 568 594 628 676 679 698 714 678 650	1,807 1,852 1,948 2,031 2,051 2,117 2,093 2,038 2,015 1,951 1,913	2,805 2,865 3,043 3,151 3,205 3,380 3,365 3,288 3,269 3,184 3,083	289 297 296 288 303 309 301 313 305 305 282	59 59 60 61 62 62 63 64 64 62 61 60	582 609 644 675 715 749 764 757 745 726 719	137 135 137 143 149 153 161 170 171 168 164 160	212 200 191 197 200 206 213 217 241 242 243 229	141 145 153 158 158 161 158 160 158 164 164 168	4,154 4,216 4,312 4,543 4,682 4,807 5,033 5,040 4,992 4,954 4,847 4,701
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	517 493 446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	649 664 670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	1,927 1,944 2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,093 3,101 3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	282 285 284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	59 58 55 56 56 56 56 56 55 56 56	703 698 710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	158 157 155 156 158 167 169 172 183 182 182 178	211 194 193 205 212 219 227 249 251 264 259 242	168 167 167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186 194	4,674 4,659 4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,047*	3,174*	284*	56	861*	177	217*	193*	4,962*

SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 14, page 72). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

2. These series are not available monthly prior to December 1958.

3. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

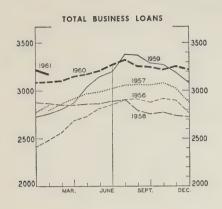
4. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

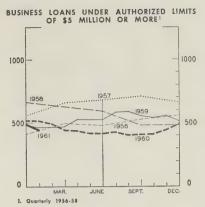
5. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 15, page 72).

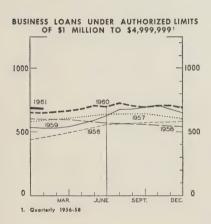
\* Preliminary.

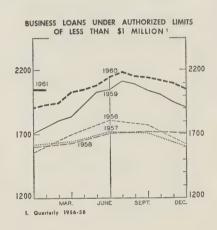
#### FICATION OF GENERAL LOANS<sup>1</sup>

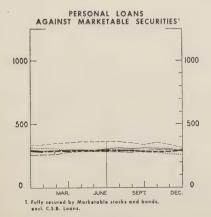
#### Millions of Dollars — End of Month

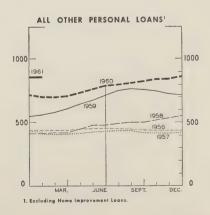










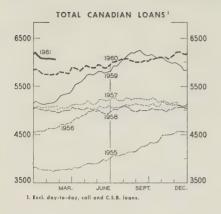


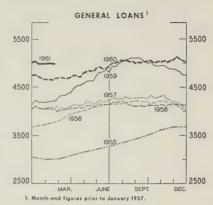
Last month plotted Jan. 1961.

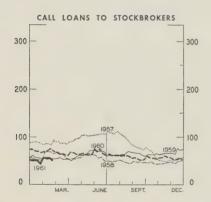
#### CHARTERED BANKS

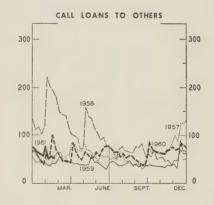
#### SELECTED ASSETS

#### Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

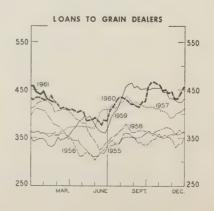










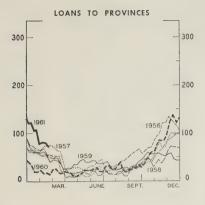


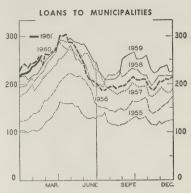
Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

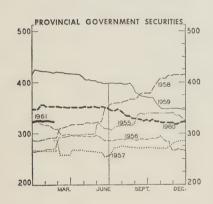
#### CHARTERED BANKS

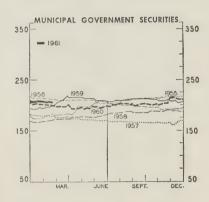
#### SELECTED ASSETS

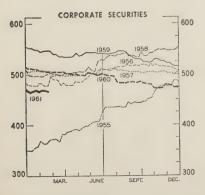
#### $Millions\ of\ Dollars -- We dnesdays$

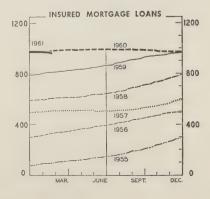












Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

## CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*											
	CURRENC	y Outsi	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS		L CURRENCY RED BANK D		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
		,			Million	ns of Dollar	rs				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732	88 94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144	1,377 1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>2</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215	49 473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510	3,281 3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 <sup>2</sup> 4,303 4,057 4,313	7,930 8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037	9,307 9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914	9,258 9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404	4,658 4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 	
End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	1,653 1,628 1,645 1,705 1,653 1,758	125 126 127 131 133 137	1,778 1,753 1,772 1,836 1,786 1,894	6,952 7,005 7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141	519 552 361 309 445 355	3,826 3,743 3,844 3,833 3,922 3,893	11,297 11,300 11,273 11,282 11,467 11,388	13,075 13,054 13,045 13,118 13,253 13,283	12,556 12,501 12,684 12,809 12,807 12,928	5,604 5,496 5,616 5,669 5,708 5,787	
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,744 1,681 1,752 1,700 1,697 1,732	138 137 140 142 142 144	1,882 1,819 1,892 1,842 1,839 1,876	7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	283 154 40 183 627 510	3,940 4,034 4,120 4,258 4,175 4,313	11,414 11,416 11,470 11,866 11,975 12,037	13,296 13,235 13,362 13,708 13,814 13,914	13,013 13,081 13,322 13,525 13,188 13,404	5,822 5,853 6,012 6,100 6,015 6,189	
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928	
Av. of Wed. 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	1,571 1,564 1,589 1,606 1,607 1,634	128 125 126 127 131 133	1,699 1,690 1,715 1,732 1,738 1,767	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085	543 528 460 385 406 429	4,002 3,827 3,826 3,927 3,910 3,974	11,414 11,310 11,297 11,378 11,402 11,488	13,113 13,000 13,012 13,110 13,140 13,255	12,571 12,472 12,552 12,725 12,734 12,826	5,701 5,517 5,541 5,660 5,648 5,742	
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,651 1,661 1,646 1,651 1,667 1,675†	137 138 137 140 142 142	1,788 1,798 1,784 1,791 1,809 1,818†	7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	397 193 87 229 454 612	3,969 4,001 4,168 4,270 4,236 4,255†	11,481 11,397 11,496 11,802 11,908 12,012†	13,269 13,195 13,280 13,594 13,717 13,829	12,872 13,002 13,193 13,364 13,263 13,218	5,757 5,799 5,952 6,062 6,045 6,073	
1961—Jan. Feb.	1,613 1,609	144 142	1,757 1,751	7,207 7,330	491 457	4,266 4,184	11,965† 11,971	13,722† 13,722	13,231† 13,265	6,024† 5,935	
Weekly 1960—Oct. 5 12 19 26	1,678 1,659 1,648 1,620	140 140 140 140	1,818 1,799 1,788 1,760	7,305 7,293 7,303 7,309	195 267 250 204	4,272 4,230 4,278 4,302	11,772 11,791 11,832 11,814	13,590 13,589 13,621 13,575	13,394 13,322 13,370 13,371	6,090 6,029 6,067 6,062	
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	1,691 1,656 1,667 1,623 1,697	142 142 142 142 142 142	1,833 1,798 1,809 1,765 1,839	7,351 7,253 7,177 7,136 7,173	136 346 450 711 627	4,299 4,231 4,318 4,156 4,175	11,786 11,830 11,945 12,004 11,975	13,619 13,628 13,754 13,769 13,814	13,483 13,282 13,304 13,058 13,188	6,132 6,029 6,127 5,922 6,015	
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,676† 1,671† 1,688† 1,666	142 142 142 142	1,818† 1,814† 1,830† 1,808	7,156 7,126 7,143 7,155	649 675 575 548	4,191† 4,225† 4,306† 4,300	11,996† 12,025† 12,024† 12,003	13,814 13,839 13,854 13,811	13,165 13,164 13,279 13,263	6,009 6,039 6,136 6,108	
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,663 1,614 1,600 1,574	144 144 144 144	1,807 1,759 1,745 1,719	7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	4,377 4,259 4,196† 4,233†	12,057 11,976 11,897† 11,929†	13,864 13,735 13,641† 13,648†	13,395 13,208 13,153† 13,168†	6,185 6,018 5,941† 5,952†	
Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,642 1,601 1,615 1,579	142 142 142 142	1,783 1,743 1,756 1,721	7,337 7,324 7,329 7,329	348 512 500 467	4,292 4,136 4,137 4,173	11,977 11,973 11,966 11,969	13,760 13,715 13,723 13,690	13,412 13,203 13,222 13,222	6,075 5,878 5,893 5,893	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Pleures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 71.
 Revised.

#### MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKI V SEDIES+

WEEKLY SERIES★  BANK OF CANADA 1 CHARTERED BANKS TREASURY BILLS 2													
	BANK				Снав			TREA	SURY BI	LLS 2			
	Out- standing Advances	Held Und	rt. Securities ler Purchase Agreements	Cash Statutor	y Basis	Day	-to-Day Lo	oans .	Total		s. followin	Tender g Wed. dat	
	to Chartered Savings	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing		6 Month Bills	Amoun 3 Month Bills	
	Banks Mill	ions of D				rcent	Rates	mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$		cent	Millions	
Wednesdays 1958—June 25	26	-	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	_	115 115	~
July 30 Aug. 27	-	_	_	8.4	8.4 8.3	5 8	0.65 0.63	83 86	1,495 1,495	0.87	_	115	_
Sept. 24	3	- 24	-	8.6	8.3 8.1	$2\frac{\frac{3}{8}}{2}$	$0.40 \\ 2.45$	23 104	1,495 1,495	2.27	_	115 115	
Oct. 29 Nov. 26	_	34	50	8.3	8.2	1 1 2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	-	115	-
Dec. 31	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	-	135	-
1959—Jan. 28	_	_	-	8.2	8.2	1 3	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	-	135	-
Feb. 25	-	31	31	8.3 8.1	8.1 8.1	4 4 4	3.80 4.15	65 73	1,595 1,595	4.07 4.30	_	115 115	_
Mar. 25 Apr. 29	1	_		8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	-	135	-
May 27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 3	4.00	41 31	1,655 1,935 <sup>2</sup>	4.90 5.11	5.26	115 115	20 20
June 24	3	_	4	8.1	8.2 8.1	$\frac{4}{5\frac{1}{2}}$	4.30 5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
July 29 Aug. 26	20	_	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-
Sept. 30	-	-	- 177	8.4	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60 4.10	60 122	$2,024$ $2,064^2$	5.50	6.24 5.53	100 115	15 20
Oct. 28 Nov. 25	15	17	17	8.4	8.3	4 2	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	_	-	- 1	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115 100	20 20
Feb. 24	27	-	-	8.4	8.1 8.1	3	4.25 3.25	98 84	2,085	4.61 3.01	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30 Apr. 27	_	_	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106 132	2,105	3.01	3.36	95 95	25 25
June 29 July 27	_	4	24 4	8.3	8.1	3 1/2	3.03	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
July 27 Aug. 31	_		-	8.3	8.3	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Weekly Sept. 7	_	-	_	8.1	8.2	1 3/4	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25 25
14	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.75	126 111	1,950	2.07	2.36	95 95	25
21 28	_	_	-	8.0	8.2	1 8	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 5	-	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 3	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12	-	6	22	8.0	7.9	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 2 & \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	2.25 2.65	170 140	1,970	2.48 2.87	2.82 3.24	95	25 25
19 26	_	29	48	8.4	8.0	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2	_	vale	66	8.0	8.2	3 1/8	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25
9	-	-	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124 106	1,985	3.21 3.48	3.47	95 95	25 25
16	11	13	36 27	8.2	8.0	3 1/4 3 5/8	3.19 3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
23		5	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	-		3	8.1	8.1	3 1/4	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14		-	2	8.2	8.1	3 1/4	3.25	122 137	1,985	3.69	3.91	95 95	25 25
21 28		_	_	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	_	_	_	8.2†	8.2†	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	-	-		8.2†	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95 95	25 25
18 25		_	_	8.1	8.2†	$2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$	2.80 2.60	98	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
				8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
Feb. 1		_	_	8.2	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	5   -	_	-	8.1	8.1	2 1/8	2.28	132 106	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25 25
22	-	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 3	2.70						25
Mar. 1	-	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985 lv 1, 1959. T	3.21	vield was	95 5,49%, On	

SOURCE: Bank or Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Sido million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for June 10, 1960. The average bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for June 10, 1960. The average sidely was 3.39%.

NOTE: Row may rate weekly average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for yield was 3.39%.

So on June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for yield was 3.39%.

For distribution by major holders see pages 83-84. † Revised.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

#### I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE  DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING												
			DIRECT	FUNDED DEB	r Outstandin	G						
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING			
				M	illions of Dollar:	, Par Value						
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	450 650 780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985	750 750 750 500   	200	11,995 12,066 10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466	19 19 74 30 27 18 10 16 25	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	14,664 15,117 14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071	522 520 918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747			
End of 1959—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,024 2,064 2,077 2,077	-	-	10,837 10,797 10,796 10,496	15 17 15 16	2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	15,538 15,499 16,156 15,801	1,138 1,138 1,138 1,334	16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,077 2,105 2,125 2,135 2,105 1,965 1,920 1,940 1,965 1,985 1,985	-	-	10,496 10,596 10,596 10,596 10,596 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,675 10,675 10,466	14 13 12 14 13 27 23 21 20 20 18 25	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	15,790 15,888 15,877 15,862 15,799 15,741 15,673 15,668 15,677 15,682 16,312 16,071	1,434 1,434 1,434 1,434 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,683 1,683 1,676	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747			
1961—Jan. Feb. Weekly 1960-Sept.21	1,985 1,985 1,955	-	-	10,466 10,466 10,690 10,690	19 18 20 20	3,594 3,585 3,009 3,004	16,065† 16,054 15,674 15,673	1,676 1,676 1,433 1,433	17,741† 17,730 17,107 17,107			
Oct. 5 12 19 26	1,960 1,965 1,970 1,975 1,980	-	-	10,676 10,676 10,676 10,676 10,676	25 23 22 21	2,999 2,994 2,996 2,999	15,664 15,663 15,668 15,675	1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,348 17,346 17,351 17,359			
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985			10,675 10,675 10,675 10,675 10,675	20 20 19 18 18	3,008 3,206 3,357 3,628 3,633	15,688 15,886 16,037 16,307 16,312	1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,372 17,570 17,720 17,990 17,995			
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985		-	10,675 10,675 10,466 10,466	17 17 34 28	3,629 3,617 3,605 3,598	16,307 16,294 16,091 16,077	1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,990 17,978 17,774 17,760			
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985		-	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	24 22 21 20	3,594 3,610 3,603 3,596	16,070 16,083 16,075 16,067	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,746 17,759 17,750 17,743			
Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985		- - - -	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	19 19 18 18	3,593 3,590 3,597 3,590	16,064 16,060 16,067 16,059	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,739 17,736 17,742 17,735			
Mar. 1	1,985	<u> </u>	_	10,466	18	3,584	16,053	1,676	17,729			

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details

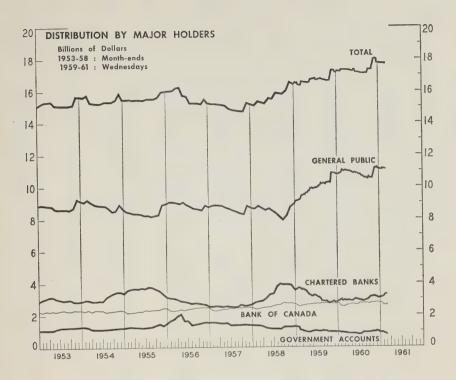
by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86. † Revised.

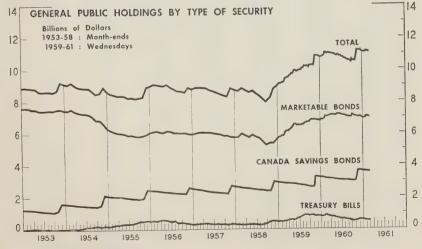
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

							IMIZITI C	II — DIS	STRIBU
	F	BANK OF CAN.	ADA	Сн	ARTERED BA	NKS			RNMENT
			1		1		Coop	Hele	d By:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Othe
				Million	s of Dollars, F	Par Value	1	1	,
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958 1959 1960	283 376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407	1,988 1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337	2,271 2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744	139 245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974	2,767 2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084	2,905 2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057	47 119 - 200 160 - 125 50 101	859 919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316	195 276 312 407 434 492 514 405 449
End of 1959—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	190 255 240 277 300 362 307 309	2,471 2,422 2,447 2,437 2,425 2,348 2,394 2,368	2,661 2,677 2,687 2,714 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,677	928 1,021 986 916 930 923 965 983	2,236 2,152 2,058 1,942 1,899 1,877 1,841 1,827	3,164 3,174 3,045 2,858 2,829 2,800 2,805 2,811	106 125 93 103 100 50 50	490 490 490 490 490 490 475 468	386 392 392 395 399 402 406 405
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	205 288 402 478 459 396 405 384 339 424 407 407	2,330 2,256 2,196 2,173 2,186 2,267 2,310 2,339 2,338 2,345 2,347 2,337	2,535 2,544 2,598 2,651 2,645 2,663 2,715 2,723 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,744	1,081 993 975 944 1,015 965 937 983 1,082 1,019 961 974	1,844 1,927 1,932 1,931 1,940 1,968 1,937 1,922 1,979 2,108 2,134 2,084	2,926 2,920 2,908 2,875 2,956 2,933 2,874 2,905 3,061 3,127 3,095 3,057	50 50 50 50 50 50 106 150 146 171 202 101	443 408 356 337 329 292 305 314 322 330 333 316	417 418 427 433 432 437 437 436 439 449 450 449
1961-Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	152	279	451
As at 1960—Aug. 31 11 24 33	393 7 390 4 384	2,315 2,320 2,338 2,339 2,339	2,720 2,714 2,728 2,723 2,723	933 926 947 971 983	1,902 1,904 1,913 1,914 1,922	2,836 2,830 2,860 2,886 2,905			880 895 897 898 900
Sept. 1 2 28	1 367	2,339 2,339 2,339 2,337	2,723 2,722 2,706 2,677	978 987 1,039 1,080	1,937 1,948 1,951 1,964	2,915 2,935 2,990 3,044			904 904 908 907
Oct. 1 1 19 20	9 410	2,342 2,340 2,337 2,343	2,680 2,723 2,746 2,748	1,082 1,061 1,042 1,026	2,037 2,060 2,084 2,095	3,119 3,122 3,125 3,121			911 914 937 946
Nov. 2 10 23 30	393 396 3 398	2,337 2,336 2,346 2,344 2,347	2,732 2,729 2,743 2,741 2,754	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,114 2,122 2,129 2,126 2,134	3,149 3,163 3,141 3,109 3,095			951 952 951 961 985
Dec. 7	414	2,343 2,345 2,339 2,339	2,760 2,759 2,748 2,745	954 942 960 966	2,104 2,098 2,074 2,086	3,058 3,039 3,033 3,052			981 976 873 876
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 28	398 383	2,337 2,325 2,300 2,300	2,744 2,723 2,684 2,663	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,076 2,074 2,057 2,051	3,060 3,096 3,089 3,127		\$	866 882 907 892
Feb. 18	350 360	2,254 2,250 2,220 2,232	2,599 2,600 2,580 2,588	1,100 1,133 1,125 1,143	2,096 2,104 2,126 2,133	3,196 3,237 3,251 3,276		3	817 811 803 797

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>3 2,133 3,276 797

2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

# ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

F HOLI	DINGS				NERAL PUBL			1	
DA AC	COUNTS		70						
otal	Of W.	Other	Treasury	Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
	Bills		Bills	- of Dellana I	1 Value	3		4	
,101 ,314 ,204 ,491 ,518 ,367 ,258 ,923 ,866	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56	1,101 1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810	28 24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549	7,631 7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936	7,659 7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080†	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747	As at Dec, 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	End of May—1959 June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	
909	12	897	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 541	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. —1960
876	27	850		7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820		7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814		7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807		7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766		7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830		7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854		7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850		6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886		7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76	910		6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
866	56	810		6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080†	17,747	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
	19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	3 Aug. —1960
	33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	10
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	31
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7 Sept.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750†	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
3. In	1952 and 1953	includes small	amounts of Re	fundable Tax a	ind War	Excludes sinking	fund and gover	nment account "N	' holdings of Newfound-

<sup>3.</sup> In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

<sup>4.</sup> Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details † Revised. by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

TIT ATOM TOOLIES AND DETIDEMENTS

	TII—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★  Amount 1, 2  Coupon Date of Farliest Date Issue, Weld													
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	New Issues Millio	Retire-	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity				
				RKET ISS	ues (ex	Treasury Bi	11s)							
1959 2nd half July 1 1 1 1 Oct. 1 1 1 1 1 Dec. 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	144 94 135 <sup>21</sup> 125 250 <sup>22</sup>	133 180 300 <sup>3</sup> 250 <sup>3</sup> 300 3 1,545	C C C C C C C C &	23/4 32 1/2 22 1/2 53 1/2 33 33 3	Apr. 1/60 Dec. 15/60 July 1/59 Oct. 1/60 May 1/61 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/59	NC	July 1/59 July 1/59 May 1/58 Oct. 1/58 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/57 Dec. 15/57 Dec. 15/58	98.00 96.30 99.00 94.65 97.75	5.50 5.68 6.55 6.61 6.33				
1960 Feb. 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 June 1 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Coan Ofth Victory Loan Loan Loan Loan Coan Coan Coan	100 <sup>23</sup> 200 <sup>24</sup> 249 <sup>25</sup> 80 140 <sup>9</sup> 300 300	200 <sup>4</sup> 329 47 14 609 200 <sup>4</sup> 1,399	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 2 5 5 2 4 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60 June 15/62 Dec. 15/63 Dec. 1/61	NC N	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 May 1/44 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/60 Sept. 1/58	99.50 99.25 101.006 99.757 97.758 99.9110 98.75 98.75	5.59 5.82				
1961 Feb. 1 1 Mar. 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan	150 175 100 <sup>13</sup> 425	75 <sup>4</sup> 50 <sup>4</sup> 275	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4 3 3 ½ 4 3 3	May 1/64 May 1/61 Dec. 15/62 May 1/64 May 1/61 Dec. 1/61	NC NC NC NC NC	Feb. 1/61 12 Mar. 15/61 Mar. 15/61 12 Sept. 1/58	98.50 99.40 98.75	4.50 3.86 4.43				
1959		1		GUARAN	TEED IS	SUES		1						
2nd half Dec. 15 31 1960 Jan. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	350 100	39	С	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64  Jan. 1/85 May 4/60	NC NC	Dec. 15/59  Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11	98.50	5.85				
May 4 Oct. 1 Dec. 29	Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	75 175 350	814	£CCCC	5 3/4 3 1/2 4 1/2 5	Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC NC	Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	99.00 97.50	4.68 5.17				
* Excludin	g treasury bills and Canada Savi outstanding see Loans of Government of Government of Canada published a mation on treasury bill issues see	ent of Can	ada and Lo	oans Guaran	ls 13. I	ncludes partial anaturing June 2, Retirements throuseus.	advance refundir 1961.							

- For information on treasury bill issues see page 79.
  - For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 78.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- 5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
  Includes accured interest.
  \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
  \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
  Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
  Average price of successful tenders.
  Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
  NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

- issues. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings. Called prior to maturity.

Called prior to maturity.

After notice,

After notice,

Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchanged from 5½% notice of 5½% noti yielding, from issue date to final maturity June 30/60

5.67

101. 225. Dec. 51/02 Apr. 17/0 Full tenders, 26. June 15/64 Dec. 15/71 Ly I, 1959. 27. June 15/64 Dec. 15/71 Ly I, 1959. 28. Less than \$0.5 million. NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 58-59 and earlier issues.

## ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Date of Date o												
Detect			Amoun	t Outstan	ding1,2			Coupon	Earliest	Date		
Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1961	of Payment	Rate	Call Date	of Issue		
Maturity	*		Millions of				rayment	%	Date	Issue		
	Di	RECT MA	ARKET IS	sues (ex	. Treasur	y Bills)						
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	- 1	-	-	С	3	1.1.56	1.11.43		
July 1	Loan	200 300		unn man	_	_	c c	2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½	NC NC	1.5.58 1.10.58		
July 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan	300	-	-	_	-	С		NC	1.10.57		
Oct. 1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C C	3 3 3	NC NC	15.12.57 15.12.58		
Dec. 15 1960-Apr. 1	Loan Loan	300	300	_		_	c	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58		
Apr. 1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	С	2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4	NC	1.3.59 1.7.59		
Apr. 1 Iune 1	Loan 6th Victory Loan	47	144 47	_	_	_	C C	3 3	NC 1.6.57	1.5.44		
June 1 Oct. 1	Loan <sup>21</sup>		135	-	-	-	С	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59		
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400 115	_	_	_	C C	3	NC NC	15.12.57		
Dec. 15 Dec. 15	Loan Loan	_	94	- marie	-		С	3	NC	1.7.59		
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400 125	375	C C	3	NC NC	1.5.58		
May 1 Dec. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	1,021	125 1,021	125 821	821	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58		
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	С	3	1.2.59	1.11.44		
June 15 Oct. 1	Loan Loan <sup>22</sup>	_	250	300 250	300 250	300 250	C C	3 5 1/2	NC NC	15.12.60 1.10.59		
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>23</sup>	_	-	100	100	100	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼	NC	15.2.60		
Dec. 1	Loan	_	100	140 100	140 100	140 100	C	1 4 1	NC NC	1.6.60 1.1.59		
1963–Jan. 1 Apr. 1	Loan <sup>15</sup> Loan <sup>24</sup>	_	-	} 448	448	448	С	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60		
Apr. 1	Loan <sup>25</sup>	- 2	- 2	2	2	2	C £	5 ½ 5 ½ 5 ½ 3 ¼ 3	NC 1.7.58	1.4.60 1.7.38		
July 1   July 1	Registered Stock Govt. of Newfoundland <sup>16</sup>	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34		
Aug. 1	Loan	15017	_	_	-	- 002	US	3 4	1.8.58 1.10.59	1.8.48 1.5.45		
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223	223	223 300	223 300	223 300	C	4	NC	15.12.60		
1964-May 1	Loan	-		-	-	150	С	4	NC	1.2.61		
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	C	3 3/4	NC 1.9.61	1.9.58 1.11.45		
1966-Sept. 1 1968-June 15	9th Victory Loan Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	С	3 2 8/4 5 1/2 3 1/2	15.6.67	15.6.50		
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80 200	80 200	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1.4.60 1.5.58		
1970-May 1 1972-Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	200 1,367	200 1,367	200 1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58		
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	us	2 3/4	30 Days <sup>18</sup> 30 Days <sup>18</sup>	1.9.49 15.9.50		
1975–Sept. 15 Oct. 1	Loan Loan <sup>19</sup>	50	50	50 121	50 121	50 121	US C	2 3/4 2 8/4 5 1/2	NC NC	1959-60		
1976-Apr. 1	Loan <sup>20</sup>	-	-	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan	300 100	300 100	300	300 100	300 100	C	3 3/4	1.6.74 15.1.75	1.6.54 15.1.53		
1978-Jan. 15 Jan. 15	Loan Loan	150	150	150	150	150	С	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58		
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400 2,152	400 2,152	C	3 1/4	NC NC	1.10.54 1.9.58		
1983-Sept. 1 1998-Mar. 15	Conversion Loan Loan	2,152 250	2,152 250	2,152 250	250	250	C	255/2/2/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/3/4/3/4/3/4/3/4/3/4/3	15.9.96	15.9.56		
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	С	3	15.9.66	15.9.36		
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	10,993	10,496	10,466	10,466	10,466*						
1			GUARA	NTEED IS	SSUES							
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	- 0	- 2	-2	-2	C £	3 1/2	15.1.54 NC	15.1.39 8.12.11		
1961-May 19 1962-Jan. 1	Can. North. Ont. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	2 26	2 26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05		
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	9 3/	NC 1.2.61	5.8.14		
1963-Feb. 1 1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.26	250	250 200	250 199	250 199	250 199	C	2 3/4 5 1/2	1.2.01 NC	15.12.54		
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	С	3	3.1.61	3.1.49		
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50 74	50 74	50 74	C	2 3/4 4 1/2	2.1.64 NC	2.1.47		
Apr. 1 1968–May 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	_	58	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59		
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70 40	70 40	C	2 7/8	15.9.64 16.1.66	15.9.49 16.1.50		
1971-Jan. 16 1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	c	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4 5	1.2.72	1.2.54		
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days18	15.6.50 15.5.59		
1977-May 15 1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	300	88 300	86 300	86 300	86 300	C	4	NC NC	1.2.58		
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	С	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60		
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R. All other	**	**	173	173	173	£	5	NC	1.10.60		
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	1,023	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676						
	101VF.	1,020	1 2,001	,0.3								

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 60 and earlier issues.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

#### V-CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Uni (E	MATURED X. CANA	DIRECT DA SAVII	AND GUA	ARANTEEI OS AND P	SECURIT ERPETUAL	ries .s)		CANADA	MATURED AND	TOTAL
	2 Years an	d Under	Over 2	Over 5	Over		Average	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING	OUT- STANDING
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Other 5 Years 10 Years Years Maturi				Term to Maturity			MARKET ISSUES	1
		Millie	ons of Dol	lars, Par I	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mi	llions of L	Pollars, Par	Value
1956—Mar. 31	2,100     1,769     3,403     3,111     3,358     13,       1,690     2,714     2,406     3,108     3,358     13,       1,730     2,320     2,150     4,800     1,916     12,       1,575     2,170     2,150     4,800     1,916     12,       1,625     3,152     2.518     3,500     1,866     12,						5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30							5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30							6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31							6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5 9 4	55	3,594	19	17,741†
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072		55	3,585	18	17,730

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

#### VI-GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	(E	x. Cana		AND GUA				Per-	Canada	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL OUT-
	2 Years an	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
		Millie	ons of Doll	lars, Par V	Value		Yrs. Mths	. Mil	lions of D	ollars, Par V	Value .
1956—Mar. 31	546 713 1,429 1,477				2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453 1,150 1,056 1,485				2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401 1,088 1,006 2,630				1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285 1,079 985 2,612				1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080†
1961-Ian 31	516	1.200	1.178	562	3 945	7 401	11 5	51	3 594	19	11.065

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81.

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81. 

† Revised.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*													
	3% Dec. 1	/61	3% June 18	5/62	5½% Oct. 1,	/62	$\frac{4\frac{1}{4}\%}{\text{Dec. 1}}$	62					
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield					
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	95.825 96.075 97.575 97.975 98.325 98.55 98.975 99.725 99.575	5.41 5.36 4.52 4.33 4.15 4.07 3.79 3.22 3.06 3.40	-	- - - - - - -	100.60 100.075 101.125 102.30 102.425 103.475 105.025 106.05 103.825 102.95	5.25 5.47 5.02 4.49 4.40 3.86 3.82 2.99 2.39 3.43 3.81	- - - 99.925 100.00 101.70 102.125 101.025 100.20	- - - - 4.28 4.25 3.46 3.23 3.73 4.14					
Nov. 30  Dec. 7 14 21 28  1961—Jan. 4 11	99.275 99.235 99.265 99.24 99.325 99.385 99.575	3.75 3.80 3.79 3.83 3.75 3.70 3.49	98.725 98.775 98.825 99.025	3.90 3.87 3.84 3.71	102.75 102.925 102.775 102.775 102.70 103.125	3.91 3.79 3.89 3.84 3.87 3.60	100.25 100.20 100.175 100.175 100.15 100.375	4.12 4.14 4.15 4.15 4.17 4.04					
Feb. 1 8 15 22 Mar. 1	99.60 99.66 99.64 99.64 99.66 99.685	3.47 3.41 3.44 3.45 3.44 3.41 3.43	99.125 99.225 99.325 99.325 99.375 99.475	3.64 3.58 3.51 3.52 3.48 3.41 3.42	103.125 103.375 103.475 103.725 103.725 103.775	3.58 3.41 3.33 3.15 3.12 3.07	100.325 100.525 100.575 100.675 100.775 100.925	4.06 3.95 3.92 3.86 3.79 3.70					

	C.N.R. Feb. 1/		5½% Apr. 1,	/63	3% Oct. 1/59-63			
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		
Wednesdays					01.2	F F1		
1960-Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	-	-	91 3	5.51		
Feb. 24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 1/8	5.12		
Mar. 30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02		
Apr. 27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 🖁	4.56		
May 25	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30		
June 29	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08		
July 27	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02		
Aug. 31	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69		
Sept. 28	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	$99\frac{3}{16}$	3.29		
Oct. 26	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77		
Nov. 30	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99		
Dec. 7	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08	96.625	4.28		
14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03	96.75	4.25		
21	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08	96.75	4.25		
28	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31		
1961—Jan. 4	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09	96.75	4.27		
11	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87	97.225	4.09		
18	97.675	3.95	103,425	3.86	97.225	4.09		
25	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05		
20	31.020	9.00	2001010					
Feb. 1	97.825	3.89	103.675	3.71	97.35	4.06		
8	97.975	3.82	103.925	3.58	97.55	3.98		
15	98.075	3.78	104.025	3.51	97.65	3.95		
22	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89		
22	90.10	0.10	101.020					
Mar. 1	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 80. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par va non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of  $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

										7	II — BOI	ND PRICE
	4% Dec. 1	5/63	49 May 1	0 1/64	C.N.R. Dec. 1	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2}\%}{5/64}$	3 <u>3</u> 6 Sept.	% 1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	230 June 15	7 <sub>0</sub> 67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	-	-	- - - - - -		- - - - -	    	98 ¼ 4 97 ½ 94 ¼ 94 ¾ 94 ¾	- - 4.04 4.17 4.66 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 100.40 \\ 99.90 \\ 96 \\ 93\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{3}{4} \\ 91\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	3.35 3.79 2.86 3.01 3.58 4.01 4.26 4.27	95 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ¼ 91 ¼ 88 ¾ 87 ¾ 86 ¾	3.31 3.53 3.57 3.57 3.83 4.18 4.33 4.48
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{16} \\ 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{7}{8} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{4} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{8} \\ 89\frac{5}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.79 4.94 4.86 5.04 5.22 5.31 5.39 6.12 6.12 5.77 5.63 6.00	92 ½ 91 ½ 90 ⅓ 90 88 ⅙ 88 ⅓ 88 ⅓ 86 ⅙ 86 ⅙ 86 ⅙ 86 ⅙ 86 ⅙ 86 ⅙	4.16 4.34 4.59 4.62 4.84 4.88 4.94 5.15 5.41 5.36 5.36 5.51	86 34 85 85 44 88 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	4.50 4.71 4.75 4.92 4.82 4.83 4.79 5.10 5.30 5.22 5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - -	-	$\begin{array}{c} 98.05 \\ 98.675 \\ 100.425 \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \\ 102\frac{1}{2} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{1}{2} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33	86 87 87 8 90 8 90 8 92 8 92 16 94 14	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09	82 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 84 84 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15
Sept. 7 14 21 28	- - - -	-	 - -	- - -	$105\frac{5}{16}$ $104\frac{15}{16}$ $105\frac{9}{16}$ $106\frac{7}{16}$	4.13 4.22 4.05 3.83	$\begin{array}{r} 97\frac{3}{4} \\ 97\frac{5}{16} \\ 97\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.26 4.36 4.30 4.07	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \frac{3}{8} \\ 94 \frac{1}{2} \\ 94 \frac{1}{2} \\ 95 \end{array}$	4.07 4.05 4.05 3.96	$91\frac{3}{16} \\ 90\frac{11}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 91\frac{3}{16}$	4.09 4.17 4.14 4.09
Oct. 5 12 19 26	- - -	- - -	- - - -		$   \begin{array}{c}     105 \frac{3}{8} \\     104 \frac{7}{8} \\     104 \frac{5}{16} \\     104   \end{array} $	4.09 4.21 4.36 4.43	$ 98\frac{5}{16} \\ 97\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} $	4.13 4.22 4.38 4.52	$ 94 \frac{3}{4} \\ 94 \frac{7}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{4} \\ 93 \frac{1}{4} $	4.01 3.99 4.22 4.32	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \frac{1}{8} \\ 89 \frac{1}{8} \\ 88 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.23 4.27 4.44 4.55
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30		-	- - - -		$   \begin{array}{c}     104 \frac{7}{8} \\     104 \frac{1}{8} \\     103 \frac{3}{4} \\     102 \frac{7}{8} \\     102 \frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	4.20 4.38 4.48 4.71 4.71	$97\frac{5}{16}$ $96\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{11}{16}$ $96\frac{1}{16}$ $96\frac{1}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$	4.37 4.46 4.53 4.68 4.74	$ 93 \frac{5}{8} \\ 93 \frac{1}{2} \\ 93 \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 $	4.24 4.28 4.38 4.49 4.60	88 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{7}{8} 87 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{5}{8}	4.62 4.62 4.67 4.70 4.72
Dec. 7 14 21 28	98.725 98.775	- 4.46 4.45	- - - -	- - -	$ \begin{array}{c} 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{2} \\ 102 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.71 4.63 4.80 4.75	$\begin{array}{c} 95  \frac{5}{8} \\ 95  \frac{3}{8} \\ 94  \frac{7}{8} \\ 95  \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.79 4.86 4.99 4.87	$ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} $	4.66 4.61 4.56 4.54	$   \begin{array}{c}     87 \frac{5}{8} \\     87 \frac{3}{4} \\     87 \frac{7}{8} \\     87 \frac{5}{8}   \end{array} $	4.73 4.71 4.69 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	- - - -	-	$   \begin{array}{c}     102  \frac{5}{8} \\     103  \frac{1}{4} \\     103  \frac{7}{16} \\     103  \frac{5}{8}   \end{array} $	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$95\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{8}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ¾ 92 ½ 92 ¾	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	$   \begin{array}{c}     87 \frac{7}{8} \\     88 \\     87 \frac{3}{4} \\     87 \frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72
Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.225 99.275 99.375 99.525	4.29 4.27 4.24 4.18	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 98\frac{11}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.48 4.46 4.44 4.36	$   \begin{array}{c}     103\frac{9}{16} \\     103\frac{15}{16} \\     104\frac{5}{8} \\     104\frac{15}{16}   \end{array} $	4.49 4.37 4.18 4.08	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.71 4.69 4.61 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{2} \\ 92\frac{3}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 93\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.54 4.57 4.47 4.29	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{8} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.68 4.68 4.64 4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	9813	4.40	104 9 16	4.18	9611	4.57	92 7 8	4.48	88 5	4.66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>🖈</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

## AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS★ (Contin	ued)											
	3½ May	% 1/70	$4\frac{1}{4}$ Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.R Feb. 1,	. 3¾% /72-74		% 1/75	3‡ June 1,	% /74–76	3 <u>3</u> 4 Jan. 15,	% /75–78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield.	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	99 \$ 96 \$ 96 \$ 95 \$ 95 \$ 9 9 \$ 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3.56 3.87 3.98 3.99 4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	- - - 99 ¼ 99 8 96 95 ½	- - - 4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	96 ½ 95 ¼ 93 ½ 93 ½ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 89	4.05 4.17 4.33 4.33 4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78	-	-	92 \\ \frac{5}{8}\\ 91 \\ \frac{1}{2}\\ 91 \\ 89 \\ \frac{1}{2}\\ 88 \\ \frac{1}{2}\\ 86 \\ \frac{7}{8}\\ 85 \\ \frac{3}{4}\\ 85 \\ \frac{1}{4}\\	3.82 3.91 3.96 4.09 4.18 4.32 4.43 4.48	96 78 93 34 93 92 34 92 90 14 88 12 87 12	3.98 4.22 4.28 4.30 4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
Feb. 28 Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	90 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 90 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$66 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6 86 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6 85 \$\frac{1}{2}\$6	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 78 94 94 94 93 95 55 91 85 78 85 78 89 18 88 16 86 18	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57 5.77	89 16 88 12 87 16 86 85 16 85 16 84 14 14 14 15 81 14 15 82 18 14 15 82 15 14	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67	-	-	85 16 83 75 81 58 81 14 80 4 84 77 86 77 86 77 75 18	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.94 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 7 86 1 2 86 1 4 86 1 4 8 8 1 1 8 8 1 1 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 9 3 4 8 0 7 9 1 8	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.08 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31	85 85 \\ 85 \\ \\ 86 \\ \\ \\ 86 \\ \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ \\ 90 \\ \\ \\ 92 \\ \\ 92	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53	85 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 87 \$\frac{13}{16}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{6}\$ 90 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 94 \$\frac{7}{6}\$	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82	80 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 82 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 85 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 86 \$\frac{3}{8}\$	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06	- - - - 101 $\frac{5}{16}$ 104 $\frac{7}{16}$	- - - - 5.37 5.07	76 ½ 77 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 79 ½ ½ 81 ½ 81 ¼ 84 ½	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64	77 \$ 8 80 \$ 1 80 \$ 1 82 \$ 8 81 \$ 7 8 8 8 8 4 \$ 8 8 8 4 \$ 16 8 7 \$ 8 8 8 7 \$ 8 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86
Sept. 7 14 21 28	92 91 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{1}{8}$ 92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.53 4.55 4.52 4.45	95 16 94 18 95 18 95 18	4.80 4.83 4.79 4.76	88 88 3 88 3 88 7 88 7	4.99 4.95 4.95 4.90	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{11}{16} \\ 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.05 5.10 5.06 5.06	84 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 84 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 84 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 84 \(\frac{1}{8}\)	4.63 4.67 4.67 4.69	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¼ 87 ¾	4.81 4.86 4.85 4.84
Oct. 5 12 19 26	92 <del>1</del> 92 <del>8</del> 92 <del>1</del> 91 <del>3</del> 8	4.44 4.46 4.51 4.63	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.82 4.90 5.03 5.06	88 7 89 87 7 87 8	4.90 4.88 5.01 5.04	$ \begin{array}{c c} 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{8} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.10 5.17 5.20 5.32	83 ½ 83 ½ 82 ½ 81 ½	4.72 4.77 4.90 4.98	86 ½ 86 ½ 85 ½ 84 ½	4.90 4.96 5.05 5.10
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	91 \( \frac{5}{8} \) 91 \( \frac{1}{4} \) 90 \( \frac{5}{8} \) 90 \( \frac{7}{8} \) 90 \( \frac{3}{8} \)	4.60 4.65 4.74 4.71 4.78	93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 92 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 91 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.95 5.12 5.21 5.27 5.27	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.03 5.07 5.08 5.16 5.09	$\begin{array}{c} 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{8} \\ 101\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.24 5.29 5.34 5.44 5.47	81 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 78 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.94 5.05 5.17 5.27 5.29	84 7 83 7 82 7 81 7 81 3	5.08 5.18 5.28 5.38 5.40
Dec. 7 14 21 28	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90	4.93 4.84 4.83 4.84	92 ½ 92 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ½	5.15 5.12 5.20 5.22	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.04 5.06 5.14 5.15	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.44 5.44 5.46 5.49	$ 78 \frac{7}{8} \\ 79 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{1}{16} \\ 78 \frac{7}{8} $	5.26 5.21 5.25 5.27	82 ½ 82 ¾ 81 ¾ 81 ¾ 81 ¾	5.36 5.34 5.39 5.41
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	90 ¼ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 \frac{5}{8} 79 \frac{1}{8} 78 \frac{7}{8} 79 \frac{1}{8}	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾ 83 ¾ 83 ¾	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24
Feb. 1 8 15 22	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.78 4.80 4.77 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.17 5.16 5.13 5.07	86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15 5.15 5.14 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.41 5.34 5.25 5.20	79 ½ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ½	5.23 5.21 5.12 5.04	83 \frac{5}{16} 83 \frac{3}{4} 84 \frac{3}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8}	5.25 5.21 5.14 5.07
Mar. 1	90 3	4.84	9211 t a premius	5.10	87	5.14	10211 ch issue see	the table o	81 n page 86.	5.05	85 ½	5.07

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

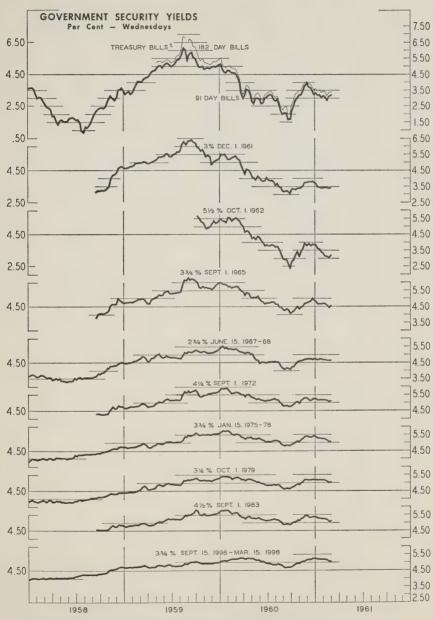
#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

#### VII -- BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3½ Oct.	%	C.N.F	R. 4%	4 ½	%	C.N.R	. 53%	C.N.F		33 Sept. 1	% 15/96-
			Feb.	1/81 Yield	Sept.	1/83 Yield	Jan. Price	Yield	Oct.	Yield	Mar.	15/98 Yield
Wednesdays 1958—May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug 27 Sept 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	92 ¼ 90 ¾ 90 88 ¼ 87 ½ 86 85 84 ¼	Yield  3.78 3.89 3.95 4.09 4.15 4.27 4.35 4.42	97 3 95 93 93 18 91 90 24 89 14 88	4.18 4.35 4.50 4.49 4.65 4.67 4.79 4.89	99 99 ½ 96 95 ½	4.57 4.56 4.78 4.81					94 92 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½ 89 86 ¾ 84 ¼ 82 ¾	4.05 4.15 4.25 4.25 4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	84 16 82 78 80 78 80 78 80 78 79 86 76 86 76 86 76 86 76 86 76 88 76 88 76 88	4.44 4.54 4.72 4.75 4.83 4.92 4.89 5.13 5.30 5.17 5.14 5.30	88 87 18 87 18 86 18 85 14 83 88 82 24 83 88 79 88 82 77 77 14 80 78	4.90 4.97 4.96 5.04 5.14 5.28 5.36 5.68 5.84 5.60 5.55 5.73	95 94 75 94 93 38 92 16 90 16 90 16 87 38 86 75 86 75 84 38	4.85 4.89 4.92 4.97 5.06 5.23 5.21 5.45 5.81 5.55 5.50 5.71	-		-		82 5 82 1 82 1 82 1 82 1 83 1 85 81 18 81 18 81 18 81 18 81 18 81 81 81	4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 4.93 5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31	74 75 \$ 18 76 \$ 18 76 \$ 18 77 \$ 18 79 \$ 38 82 \$ 38	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88 4.65	78 ½ 80 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 84 ½ 87 ¾	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95	83 75 85 8 88 75 89 15 89 16 90 18 94 16	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{15}{18} \\ 97\frac{5}{8} \\ 101\frac{5}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \\ 103\frac{5}{8} \\ 106\frac{1}{8} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \\ 107\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17	- - - - - -	-	77 1 76 75 1 75 1 75 1 76 78 76 78 79 1 4 80 1 3 82 1	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75
Sept. 7 14 21 28	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾	4.63 4.68 4.66 4.66	88 1 6 87 1 8 8 8 8 8 8	4.94 4.96 4.95 4.94	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.88 4.92 4.90 4.89	$   \begin{array}{c}     107  \frac{5}{8} \\     106  \frac{5}{8} \\     107 \\     107  \frac{1}{16}   \end{array} $	5.19 5.26 5.24 5.23	- - -	- - -	83 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.68 4.69 4.70 4.70
Oct. 5 12 19 26	81 ½ 81 ½ 80 ½ 79 §	4.72 4.77 4.87 4.92	87 <del>3</del> 86 <del>3</del> 85 <del>3</del> 84 <del>3</del> 84 <del>3</del> 8	5.01 5.04 5.13 5.22	$93\frac{7}{8}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{3}{16}$ $90\frac{13}{16}$	4.95 5.02 5.08 5.19	106 \frac{1}{4} 106 \frac{1}{8} 105 \frac{7}{4}	5.29 5.30 5.32 5.36	$97\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{4}$ $96\frac{5}{16}$	5.18 5.21 5.23 5.26	82 <del>1</del> 81 <del>1</del> 80 <del>1</del> 79 <del>7</del> 8	4.74 4.84 4.92 4.93
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	79 $\frac{7}{8}$ 78 $\frac{7}{8}$ 77 $\frac{7}{8}$ 76 $\frac{34}{8}$	4.89 4.99 5.09 5.20 5.21	85 \\\ 84 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.17 5.29 5.31 5.47 5.48	91 $\frac{5}{8}$ 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ 89 $\frac{3}{8}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13 5.25 5.31 5.43 5.46	105 ½ 104 ₹ 104 ¾ 103 103	5.34 5.39 5.40 5.52 5.52	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 95\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \end{array}$	5.23 5.32 5.38 5.50 5.50	80 ½ 78 ¾ 78 ¼ 77 ¾ 76 ¾	4.92 5.01 5.05 5.09 5.16
Dec. 7 14 21 28	77 ½ 77 76 ½ 76 ½	5.17 5.18 5.19 5.19	83 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 82 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 82 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.39 5.36 5.41 5.41	89 ½ 89 ¾ 88 ½ 88 ½	5.33 5.31 5.37 5.37	103 ½ 103 ¼ 103 ¼ 103	5.51 5.50 5.50 5.52	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \frac{1}{8} \\ 94 \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	5.42 5.40 5.47 5.45	76 ½ 76 ½ 75 ¾ 75 ¾	5.18 5.18 5.23 5.23
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	76 ½ 77 ½ 76 ½ 77 ½	5.19 5.17 5.20 5.18	82 $\frac{7}{8}$ 83 $\frac{11}{16}$ 83 $\frac{5}{8}$ 84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.41 5.33 5.34 5.25	$ 88\frac{11}{16} 89\frac{13}{16} 89\frac{13}{16} 90\frac{3}{16} $	5.37 5.28 5.28 5.25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.53 5.49 5.53 5.48	$ 93\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} $	5.46 5.39 5.40 5.38	75 ½ 76 ¼ 76 ¼ 76 ½	5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
Feb. 1 8 15 22	77 18 77 38 78 18 78 78	5.18 5.15 5.08 5.01	$ 84\frac{5}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 86\frac{1}{8} $	5.28 5.25 5.20 5.12	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{8} \\ \end{array}$	5.26 5.23 5.19 5.09	103 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ \]	5.48 5.43 5.36 5.31	$\begin{array}{r} 94\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \\ 96\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.36 5.29 5.21	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ 76 $\frac{3}{8}$ 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ 78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19 5.19 5.15 5.06
Mar. 1	78 3 CANADA	5.06	85 5	5.16	91 3	5.12	105 3	5.35	96 9 16	5.24	$78\frac{3}{16}$	5.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>\*</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 86.



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Mar. 1, 1961.

## UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

	United States United Kingi												
	T	-1//	- 1				7	207		Treas.			
	Treas. Bills	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2}$ Dec. 15/	% 63–68	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2}$ Dec. 15/	67–72	3½% June 15/	0 78–83	3% Feb. 15	/95	Bills	3% Aug. 15/	65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 1958—July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 0.98 2.16 2.51 2.65 2.72 2.69	U.S. \$ 94 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 91  \(\frac{5}{8}\) 89 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 90 \(\frac{15}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{4}\)	% 3.08 3.55 3.60 3.75 3.58 3.94	U.S. \$ 92 \frac{3}{4}\$ 89 89 \frac{7}{16}\$ 87 \frac{7}{5}\$ 88 \frac{15}{16}\$ 85 \frac{11}{16}\$	% 3.13 3.48 3.44 3.61 3.50 3.83	$\begin{array}{c} U.S. \$ \\ 96 \frac{\$}{16} \\ 93 \frac{\$}{8} \\ 91 \frac{\$}{8} \\ 92 \frac{\$}{8} \\ 93 \frac{\$}{16} \\ 90 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	% 3.46 3.64 3.77 3.73 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 93 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	% 3.31 3.46 3.52 3.60 3.54 3.68	% 4.01 3.75 3.63 3.58 3.31 3.15	£ $72 \frac{1}{2}$ $72 \frac{5}{372}$ $73 \frac{9}{372}$ $73 \frac{7}{8}$ $73 \frac{5}{372}$ $73 \frac{7}{8}$	5.50 5.55 5.43 5.39 5.47 5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	87 \$\frac{37}{32}\$ 89 \$\frac{5}{32}\$ 88 \$\frac{132}{32}\$ 86 \$\frac{135}{32}\$ 86 \$\frac{35}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{32}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{32}{32}\$ 84 \$\frac{32}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{23}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{23}{32}\$ 82 \$\frac{23}{32}\$	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 12 86 76 85 116 84 83 2 2 83 2 2 83 2 2 83 2 2 83 14 83 79 78	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 118 89 118 89 118 89 118 89 118 89 118 89 118 87 118 87 118 87 118 87 118 87 118 88 118 88 118 88 118 88 118 88 118	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85 78 86 88 86 84 116 83 115 8	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 \$\frac{23}{24}\$ 76 \$\frac{23}{24}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 75 \$\frac{2}{6}\$	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.06 5.32	
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.40 2.55	83 172 84 \$ 87 132 86 29 86 \$ 89 18 91 7 92 14	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 85 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 84 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 86 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 88 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66	82 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{3}{4} 87 85 \frac{7}{16} 86 \frac{7}{16} 91 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{16} 92 \frac{5}{16}	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75	81	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59	$ 74 \frac{27}{34} $ $ 75 \frac{7}{16} $ $ 74 \frac{3}{8} $ $ 72 \frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2} $ $ 73 \frac{1}{4} $ $ 70 \frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{3}$ $ 71 \frac{1}{8} $	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94	
Sept. 7 14 21 28	2.52 2.65 2.43 2.29	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.63 3.55 3.46 3.55	88 3 88 3 89 ½ 89 ½ 88 3	3.68 3.65 3.57 3.65	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{13}{16} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	3.76 3.79 3.73 3.76	86 86 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{7}{8}	3.72 3.72 3.66 3.68	5.51 5.51 5.49 5.57	71 $\frac{1}{4}$ 71 $\frac{1}{4}$ 70 $\frac{15}{16}$ 71 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.93 5.93 5.97 5.94	
Oct. 5 11 19 26	2.47 2.70 2.41 2.13	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3.64 3.69 3.73 3.77	88 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{13}{16}\) 87 \(\frac{9}{16}\) 87 \(\frac{9}{16}\)	3.71 3.76 3.78 3.79	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.84 3.90 3.90 3.88	85 $\frac{7}{8}$ 85 $\frac{11}{32}$ 85 $\frac{1}{4}$ 85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73 3.76 3.77 3.76	5.56 5.48 5.33 5.09	$71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{33}$	5.97 5.97 5.97 5.97	
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	2.13 2.39 2.62 2.40 2.33	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{1}{16} \\ 90 \frac{3}{4} \\ 90 \frac{3}{16} \\ 89 \frac{3}{4} \\ 89 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.79 3.84 3.93 4.00 4.02	87 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 87 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 86 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 86	3.77 3.78 3.84 3.92 3.97	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.84 3.84 3.86 3.89 3.94	85 $\frac{9}{16}$ 85 $\frac{3}{8}$ 85 $\frac{1}{16}$ 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ 84 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.75 3.76 3.78 3.81 3.83	4.89 4.77 4.67 4.64 4.62	70 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 70 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 70 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.99 5.97 6.04 6.01 6.02	
Dec. 7 14 21 28	2.33 2.33 2.22 2.15	$\begin{array}{c c} 90 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 & \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.90 3.70 3.76 3.72	86 38 87 58 87 38 87 78	3.94 3.79 3.82 3.77	90 $\frac{3}{16}$ 91 $\frac{3}{4}$ 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ 91 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.91 3.80 3.82 3.80	85 <del>16</del> 87 <del>3</del> 87 <del>1</del> 87 <del>1</del> 87 <del>1</del>	3.76 3.65 3.66 3.66	4.48 4.38 4.36 4.35	$ 70 \frac{9}{16} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{5}{16} $	6.06 6.07 6.07 6.10	
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	88 ½ 87 ¼ 86 ¼ 87 ½ 87 ½	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \frac{13}{16} \\ 90 \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88	87 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	$ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{7}{16} $	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10	
Feb. 1 8 15 22	2.30 2.37 2.46 2.50	$\begin{array}{c c} 91 \\ 91 \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	3.83 3.77 3.78 3.65	$   \begin{array}{r}     87 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{1}{2} \\     89 \frac{5}{16}   \end{array} $	3.80 3.69 3.71 3.62	90 \frac{11}{16} 91 \frac{1}{2} 92 \frac{1}{16} 93 \frac{1}{8}	3.88 3.82 3.78 3.70	86 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{3}{16}\)	3.69 3.64 3.62 3.55	4.17 4.30 4.38 4.40	$ \begin{array}{c c} 70 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 70 & \frac{5}{16} \\ 70 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 71 & \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	6.10 6.12 6.08 5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 ½	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 ½	3.75	88 13	3.57	4.44	71	6.03	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

<sup>★</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

#### OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	SETS				Total		LIABII	LITIES	
	C. I	C	anadian	Securiti	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Secured Advances from		Dep	All Other	
	Cash 2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets 5	ties	Chartered Banks 6	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties 7
		Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 21.1 20.7 21.5 19.0 20.5 19.8 20.3 22.3 22.3 21.6 25.6	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 28.0 28.0 32.1 34.7 32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7 31.6 33.9 34.9 38.7	49.0 68.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 89.6 89.9 89.8 90.2 90.3 90.6 92.8 92.5 94.1 89.3 86.7	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 46.4 45.3 44.1 43.8 43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9 42.7 39.3 39.7 40.7	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 21.7 22.0 22.1 22.5 24.7 23.9 24.1 24.0 23.8 23.8 24.5 24.5 25.2	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 57.3 57.3 56.9 57.9 57.9 57.9 58.5 59.1 58.6 61.0	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 15.6 13.9 15.2 14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0 14.5	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 14.7 16.0 14.1 14.4 15.7 15.0 16.3 17.7 21.3 24.1 19.0	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 294.7 292.6 294.8 296.6 297.1 298.7 298.7 303.8 305.7 308.6 313.7 311.4	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.4 1.5 1.0 3.0 1.9 2.6 2.6 1.3 2.3 2.0 1.6	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.0 2.5 1.6 1.1 0.1 0.1  0.3 10.2 5.6	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 271.4 274.7 278.3 280.7 279.6 282.9 287.1 290.4 291.8 287.2 2289.2	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 14.0 13.9 13.8 13.8 13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with

banks. Beginning in 1950 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

"not exceeding market value".
Includes guaranteed bonds.
Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

#### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assı	ETS		I	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN TI	RANSACTION	S		
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	tstanding lisbursed izations		
	ing 1,2	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books		
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Jan. Apr. Mar. Apr. May June  July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 98.3 100.1 100.8 101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.8 2.5 1.7 1.7 1.8 2.0 2.4 2.0 2.4 1.9 3.8	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.9 100.8 101.8 102.5 103.4 104.3 104.8 105.1 106.5 106.9 106.5 107.3	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 59.2 61.8 62.3 62.5 63.5 63.5 64.1 64.5 64.7	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 3.9 2.2 2.5 2.9 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.6 3.9 3.0 0.0 9.1	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 2.1 3.3 2.7 2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.6 3.6 2.5 3.6	8.0 10.7 12.0 14.2 20.5 23.6 1.7 1.6 1.9 1.7 1.6 2.2	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 109.3 120.0 113.4 113.7 114.1 114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0 122.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,968 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.7	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*		

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

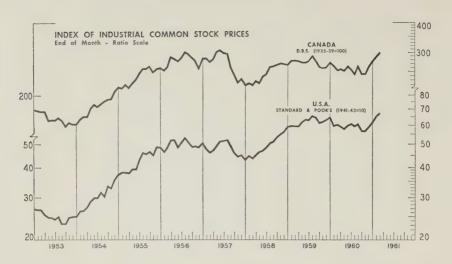
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

\* Published only annually.

#### STOCK MARKET STATISTIC

#### STOCK MARKET PRICES



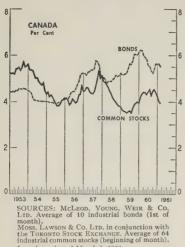
	(	CANADA: D	B.S. INDEXE	s of Com	MON STOCI	RICES 1		UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES		
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Juliucs		2720043	Total Industrials		Industrials
			19.	35-39 = 100				1941-	43 = 10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—Sept. Dec.	271.9 269.5	286.8 283.2	1,026.1 1,002.4	238.9 247.9	205.0 205.6	72.1 69.8	271.5 269.7	45.4 46.7	48.5 50.1	475.3 499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3 283.0 231.0 212.1	282.2 299.0 240.9 219.3	989.3 1,001.2 832.7 788.3	248.7 268.2 211.9 187.8	212.3 214.9 184.9 172.4	68.5 79.1 69.3 59.1	248.5 225.6 177.2 150.8	44.1 47.4 42.4 40.0	47.0 51.2 45.8 42.9	474.8 503.3 456.3 435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9 236.3 257.3 258.7	228.0 244.4 267.3 266.7	815.8 849.5 949.3 1,043.4	187.3 215.3 227.8 212.7	182.4 187.3 199.9 195.5	68.4 73.4 72.6 81.2	162.4 169.8 184.1 199.1	42.1 45.2 50.1 55.2	44.9 48.2 53.6 59.0	446.8 478.2 532.1 583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0 269.4 254.9 262.5	275.3 275.2 260.0 271.0	1,126.6 1,152.3 1,082.4 1,184.9	211.1 186.9 175.1 175.8	200.7 198.3 187.4 190.9	88.1 86.3 80.7 83.4	211.5 187.6 175.4 186.1	55.4 58.5 56.9 59.9	59.0 62.8 61.0 64.5	601.7 643.6 631.7 679.4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	253.7 244.5 247.0 244.4 253.4 247.5 238.7 256.7 239.4 239.8 252.8 267.6	262.0 252.0 255.0 251.6 262.6 254.6 243.9 263.0 243.6 244.5 260.7 275.9	1,120.3 1,059.8 1,086.8 1,090.5 1,167.1 1,139.2 1,088.3 1,140.8 1,089.1 1,069.2 1,106.5 1,158.1	178.4 168.5 175.9 167.0 168.9 162.2 159.0 179.7 168.7 166.9 182.5 192.8	189.0 185.3 186.1 187.4 188.1 185.7 196.0 187.2 186.3 187.3 196.4	82.0 81.1 83.9 70.3 68.1 64.1 63.5 72.6 74.8 80.3 81.1 79.2	185.1 170.0 164.9 160.2 169.8 162.7 164.2 174.9 170.1 169.0 177.3 181.7	55.6 56.1 55.3 54.4 55.8 56.9 55.5 57.0 53.5 53.4 55.5 58.1	59.4 60.0 59.0 57.9 59.5 60.5 59.0 60.4 56.7 56.6 58.9 61.5	622.6 630.1 616.6 601.7 625.5 640.6 616.7 626.0 580.1 580.4 597.2 615.9
1961—Jan. Feb.	278.0 287.8	287.5 298.7	1,199.7 1,246.6	198.1 215.0	202.1 206.6	83.3 74.2	189.4 191.3	61.8 63.4	65.4 67.1	648.2 662.1

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

- 1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
- 2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

#### NADA AND UNITED STATES

#### YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



Last date plotted March 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted March 1, 1961.

#### CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES★

Y. C. C.												
	CA	NADA <sup>1</sup>			UNITED	STATES 2						
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5,6	Value of					
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances						
			Milli	ons of Dollars								
‡	124 102	† † †	213 199	2,782 2,823	2,071 2,132	866 880	2,057 2,269	Sept.—1956 Dec.				
154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.				
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.				
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.				
158 152 152 158 148 157 147 140 140 136 141 142	77 76 68 77 71 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	35 34 42 36 38 38 37 38 42 44 39 40	169 8 144 156 128 130 146 123 144 144 144 159 144 151	3,198 3,129 3,028 3,037 3,021 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,233 2,194 2,059 2,155 2,115 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	1,001 981 988 940 970 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,518 3,068 3,356 2,939 3,291 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785 3,487	Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.				
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269		Jan. — 1961				

- SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

  \* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

  Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

  New York Stock Exchange.

  3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- 4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks trust companies, other sources.
  5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
  6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
  7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
  8. Regiming with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
  7. Not available.

## SECURITY

			I —	SUMMAR	Y OF NET	NEW ISS	UES OF T	OTAL	GOVI	ERNMEN	T OF CAN
					Bor	NDS, TREAS	JRY BILLS	AND S	HORT	-TERM P.	APER
	Go	VERNMENT OF	CANADA	·				N	on-G	OVERNMEN	T
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & No		otal I	Provincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	l Corpo Bor			ther''	Total Bonds
				Par Value	es in Million	is of Canadia	n Dollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704	-130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	1,	451 171 535 766 -70 252 723 512	272 293 210† 540 589 612 570 465	182 240 234 224 278 323† 326† 315	38 44 32 79 95 66 10 25	2 0 0 4 51 51 08	2	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17	840 1,006 790 1,563 1,820 1,600† 1,020† 1,050
Quarters 1957—IV	434	-30		104	261	80	11	.1	-	-3	449
1958—I II III IV	204 264 307 607	-100 -30 -		104 234 307 607	157 189 103 163	39† 129† 37† 117†	20 26 11 8	3	-	5 - -1	401† 586† 252† 360†
1959—I II III IV	48 -129 -184 405	100 360 69 53		148 231 115 459	200 95 124 152	89† 31† 98† 107†	2 2	3 20 26 19		10 3 - 4	311† 149 248† 312†
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20		176 136 -64 637	69 231 154 11	93 104 40 79	17 11 1 1 — 5	.6 .7	:	3 13 3 1	337 462 214 36
				NET N	ew Issues	PAYABLE I	n Canadia	AN DOL	LARS	ONLY	
				F	Bonds, Trea	ASURY BILLS	AND SHORT	-TERM F	APER		
	Gover	rnment of Car	nada				vernment				_
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Final Co. Pa	nce aper	Total	TOTAL
				Par Valu	es in Million	ns of Canadia	in Dollars	1			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	- 130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	457 -167 594 -650 -2 1,253 871 613	160 246 260† 348 545 469 331 445	126 222 217 140 181 208† 211† 232	274† 390 384 592 571 481 108 256	561 858 861† 1,080 1,297 1,157† 649† 933	-3 5 9 4 -11 13	9 4 8 1	616† 819 920 1,174 1,346 1,047† 785† 942	1,073 652 1,514† 524 1,344 2,300† 1,656† 1,555
Quarters 1957—IV	437	-30	407	244	80	91	415	-	6	409	816
1958—I II III IV	204 265 308 607	-100 -30 -	104 235 308 607	89 99 107 173	33 82 1 92†	150 185 73 73	272 366 182 338†	-2 1 -6 -3	7 88	245 383 114 305†	349 617† 421 912†
1959—I II III IV	195 129 183 406	100 360 69 53	295 231 -114 459	104 84 57 87	64† 32† 33† 82†	32 27 4 45	199† 143† 94† 213†	9	34 90 9 20	233† 233† 85† 233†	527† 465† -29† 693†
1960—I II	128 24	48 -160	176 -136	48 201	22 82	153 122	223 406		52	275 406	451 271

III

IV

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

20

-64

637

146

42

41

-59

-64

617

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

228

76

-44

184

77

120

714

#### SUES\*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

				-	Core	PORATE STO	CKS		TOTAL	
inance Co Paper	0.	Total	Total	Prefe	rred	Common	Tota	1	- 0 - 1.12	
			Par Values	in Million	s of Canada	ian Dollars				
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10		896 966 848† ,657 ,869 ,489† ,155†	1,347 795 1,383 891 1,799 2,741† 1,878† 1,672	5 2 9 17 8 2 7 3	5 5 5 8 8 5	186 147 367 514 427 286 335 153	237 173 462 689 516 311 406 189		1,584 968 1,845 1,581 2,315 3,053† 2,284† 1,861	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters
-6		443	847	2	8	57	85		932	IV—1957
-26 17 -68 -33	7 603† 8 184†		3† 838† 4† 491†		2 3 4 5	30 74 27 155	33 87 32 160		511† 925† 523† 1,094†	I—1958 II III IV
34 90 -9 20	239† 239†		493† 470† 124† 791†	1 1 2 1	7	110 156 47 22	127 173 70 36		620† 643† 194† 828†	I—1959 II III IV
52 1 -44 1		389 463 170 38		1 2	1	25 82 16 30	40 102 17 29		605 429 123 703	I—1960 II III IV
			NET	New Issu	UES PAYAR	BLE IN OTHE	ER CURRENC	CIES		
		-		Вс	ONDS			Corporat	TE.	
RPORATE	Tomar			Non-Go	vernment			PREFERRE		
AND OMMOM TOCKS	TOTAL	Govt. of Canada	1	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks		
			Par Value	s in Million	ns of Canad	ian Dollars		,		
209 172 421 687 546 309 404 188	1,282 824 1,935† 1,211 1,890 2,609† 2,060† 1,743	-6 -4 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	56 18 17 84 97 115† 115† 84	112 83 -39 208 382 184 17 13	280 147 -72 483 523 443† 371† 117	274 144 -132† 367 455 441† 222† 117	28 1 41 3 -31 2 2 1	302 145 90 370 425 444† 224† 118	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters
84	900	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	IV—1957
32 86 31 159	381† 704 453 1,071†	- - -1	68 90 -4 -10	7† 47† 37 25†	55 84 38 7	130 220† 71 22†	129† 220† 70† 22	- 1 - 1	130 221† 70† 23	I—1958 II III IV

-147

96

11

67

66

21

30

-39

9

25

-1†

651

25

70

21

-2

-6

112†

154†

99

114

57

-14

-39

6†

-34†

153

99

114

56

-14

-39

5†

-9

-4

22

22

-21

6

6

8

-34†

153<sup>†</sup>

99

114

57

-14

-39

6

I-1959

I-1960

II

III

IV

H

III

IV

654†

637†

41

728

491

373

137

742

127

172

70

35

40

102

17

29

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

## SECURIT

#### II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RET

	II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, REI										
		(	GOVERNMENT	OF CANADA	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEEI	BONDS 1				
	Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements		N	et New Issue	es		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total		
		,	Pa	r Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars					
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	-	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,697 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960	6 4 60 116 68 2 149	1,582 3,701 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	$ \begin{array}{rrr} -6 \\ -4 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \end{array} $	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704		
Monthly 1958—I Apr. May June	300 - 950 -	- - -	300 - 950 -	96 26 629 30		96 26 630 30	204 -26 321 -30		204 -26 321 -30		
II July Aug. Sept.	950 400 - 5,806	-	950 400 - 5,806	685 32 26 5,840	-	686 33 26 5,840	265 368 -26 -34	-	264 367 -26 -34		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	6,206 632 793 320	-	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143	- - -1 -	307 204 545 -143		
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607		
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	124 15 210	-	124 15 210	90 29 37	- 146 1	90 174 37	34 -13 174	-146 -1	34 -159 173		
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6	- - -	350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147 - - -	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222		
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2	-	170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	- - 1	299 351 32 48	-129 -109 -29 -45		-129 -109 -29 -46		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	- - -	247 541 1,360 225	430 620 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -79 643 -159	-1 - -	-184 -79 643 -159		
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406		406		
1960—Jan, Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	- - -	127 317 13	37 247 44	_ _ _	37 247 44	89 69 31	-	89 69 -31		
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152	- - -	457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	- - -	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 24 34 82		
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12		502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28		478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248		
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617		
1961—Jan.	30	_	30	37		37	-6		-6		
SOURCE: BANK OF	F CANADA.	waha awa muslim		1. I	excludes treasur	y bills, treasury i	notes and deposi	t certificates.			

<sup>\*</sup> Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered barks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows: NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

# SUES\* ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

EN 15 ANL	D NEI NEW								
		Prov	VINCIAL DIREC	CT AND GUAR	ANTEED BOY	1			
Gross N	New Issues Del	livered	F	Retirements 3			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
O.I.J		1	Par Values in 1	Millions of Car	nadian Dollar	rs			Calendar Years
251 380 371 420 673 560 573 648	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	391 496 371 635 806 726 896 734	91 133 111† 72 128 92 242 203	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	119 203 161 95 217 114 325 269	160 246 260† 348 545 469 331 445	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	272 293 210† 540 589 612 570 465	Calendar Vears 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
88 56 49	61 - 19	150 56 68	78 21 38	10 - 3	88 21 41	10 35 11	51 16	61 35 27	July — 1959 Aug. Sept.
193 25 106 40	81 27 19 34	274 52 125 74	136 12 48 9	14 3 4 8	150 14 52 17	57 13 49 24	67 25 15 26	124 38 64 50	Oct. Nov. Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30 54 26	14 24	30 69 50	13 22 26	4 1 12	17 23 38	16 32 -	-4 13 12	12 45 12	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar.
110 49 71 94	39 10 - 29	148 58 71 124	61 3 3 6	18 5 2 2	79 8 5 9	48 45 68 88	21 5 -2 27	69 50 65 115	I Apr. May June
214 82 80 51	39 9 -	253 91 80 51	13 34 11 22	9 1 -	22 35 11 22	201 48 69 29	30 9 -	231 56 69 29	II July Aug. Sept.
213 16 3 92	9	223 16 3 92	68 23 1 36	1 - 4 35	68 23 6 71	146 -8 1 56	9 -4 -35	154 -8 -3 21	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
111		111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18		18	10	1	10	8	-1	8	Jan. —1961
			UNICIPAL DIRE	ECT AND GUA	RANTEED BO	ONDS 4			
Gross I	New Issues De		1	Retirements 3			Net New Issue	S	
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 5	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Co	anadian Doll	ars	1	1	Calendar Years
203 305 302 247 292 347† 369† 411	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119	276 343 344 355 414 495† 516† 529	77 83 86 107 110 139† 158† 179	17 20 25 24 26 33† 32† 35	94 103 111 131 136 172† 191† 214	126 222 217 140 181 208† 211† 232	56 18 17 84 97 115† 115†	182 240 234 224 278 323† 326† 315	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarterly
73† 121†	69 39	142† 160†	40 40	4† 14†	43† 53	33† 82†	65† 25	98† 107†	III—1959 IV
67 127 86 130	78 33 3 5	146 160 89 135	45 45 45 45 45	8 11 5 11	53 56 49 56	22 82 42 86	70 21 -2 -6	93 104 40 79	I — 1960 II III IV Net New
		-	27	Not Ne	A11/		Gross	s New	Net New

Net New Issues Gross New Issues Net New Issues Gross New Issues Retirements 15 19 68 47 18

#### SECURITY ISSUES\*

#### II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

		1 — GROSS	NEW 15501				W ISSUES		
				Core	PORATE BOY	NDS 1			
	Gross	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements	3	l I	Net New Issu	es
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pa	r Values in M	Millions of Co	anadian Dolla	ırs		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	427 580 689 813 796 787 419 580	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	552 698 698 1,042 1,206 994 480 661	150 221 331 226 228 310 328 343	13 35 48 21 28 23 44 68	163 256 379 248 255 333 372 411	277 359 358 587 568 477 91 237	112 83 -39 208 382 184 17 13	389 442 320 794 951 661 108 251
Monthly 1959—Sept. III Oct. Nov.	-43 -74 11 57	15 27 2 2 2	101 13 59	70†	5	75	4	22	26
Dec. IV 1960—Jan.	55 123 55	15 18 5	70 141 60	82	10	92	41	8	49
Feb. Mar. I Apr. May June	84 62 201 101 51 41	10 17 32 17 - 12	94 80 234 118 51 53	52	10	62	150	22	172
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 32	29 - 1 1	222 14 83 33	83	23	106	110	6	116
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	127 19 29 12	2 - 16 2	129 19 44 14	89	23	112	38	-21	17
IV	59	18	76	119	12	130	-60	6	-54
1961—Jan.	42	31	73						

		HER'' BONDS DEBENTURES 2		PRE	FERRED STOC	CKS	Common Stocks			
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered <sup>3</sup>	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements	Net New Issues	
			1	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Doll	ırs			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	4 45 58 14 11 12 29 28	7 15 32 9 8 9 12 9	-3 31† 26 5 3 4 17 19	83 92 171 190 131 45 96 45	32 67 76 15 43 20 26	51 25 95 175 88 25 71	206 148 367 514 427 286 352 153	20 1 - - - 17	186 147 367 514 427 286 335 153	
Monthly 1960—I II III IV	4 15 4 5	1 3 1 4	3 13 3 1	16 23 2 4	1 3 1 5	15 21 1 -2	25 82 16 30	- - -	25 82 16 30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian follar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canadian. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955.

In million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and \$1 million during 1960 Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies

Revised.

#### BONDS OUTSTANDING

### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS 1 GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31.

	GROSS AMOUNT	OUISIAN	DING AS	AI DEGE	MIDER DI	,			
	Payable in:	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	rayable iii:			Mills	ions of Do	llars, Par	Value 2		
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	Canadian \$ only  Other currencies  Total	15,023 614 15,637	14,855 611 15,466	15,449 551 16,000	14,799 435 15,234	14,798 367 15,165	16,051 365 16,416	16,922 213 17,135	17,535 212 17,747
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	Canadian \$ only  Other currencies  Total	$\begin{array}{r} 2,654 \\ 914 \\ \hline 3,568 \end{array}$	2,900 963 3,863	3,161 913 4,074	3,509 1,107 4,616	4,053 1,156 5,209	4,522 1,304 5,826	4,853 1,556 6,409	5,298 1,579 6,877
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed <sup>3</sup>	Canadian \$ only      Other currencies      Total	1,351 378 1,729	1,573 396 1,969	1,790 413 2,203	1,930 497 2,427	$\begin{array}{r} 2,111\\ 599\\ \hline 2,710\\ \end{array}$	2,318 720 3,038	2,529 841 3,370	2,761 929 3,690
Corporations 4	Canadian \$ only  Other currencies  Total	2,876 787 3,663	3,235 872 4,107	3,593 833 4,426	4,178 1,045 5,223	4,746 1,443 6,190	5,220 1,633 6,853	5,313 1,652 6,965	5,550 1,667 7,216
Institutions 5	Canadian \$ only      Other currencies      Total	126 - 126	156 - 156	182 - 182	188 - 188	191 - 191	194 - 194	208 - 208	227 - 227
TOTAL	— Canadian \$ only — Other currencies — Total.	22,030 2,693 24,723	22,719 2,842 25,561	24,175 2,710 26,885	24,604 3,084 27,688	25,899 3,565 29,465	28,305 4,022 32,327	29,825 4,262 34,087	31,371 4,387 35,757

# GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 19606

				Payal			Sinking Fund		
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 7	Total	(book v	vestments value as at latest ailable date)
					Millions o	f Dollars, P	ar Value 2		
Government of Canada	—Direct —Guaranteed	15,902 1,633	150 6	_	34	19 2	16,071 1,676		
Newfoundland	—Direct	$\frac{70}{14}$	2	_	_	-	72 15	9	Mar. 31, 1960
P.E.I.	—Direct	26 1	4	_		_	30 1	5 -	Mar. 31, 1960
Nova Scotia	—Direct	233 4	44	27		_	303 4	60	Mar. 31, 1960
New Brunswick	—Direct	198 11	30	5 -	-	4 -	238 11	62	Mar. 31, 1960
Quebec	—Direct	370 499	100 300	8	15	_	492 801	141 14	Mar. 31, 1960 Mar. 31, 1960
Ontario	—Direct —Guaranteed	1,144 1,593	424	_ 2	46	-	1,614 1,595	198 19	Mar. 31, 1960 Mar. 31, 1960
Manitoba	—Direct —Guaranteed	239 136	40	_	-	_	279 136	39 2	Mar. 31, 1960 Mar. 31, 1960
Saskatchewan	—Direct —Guaranteed	219 10	177	_	_	9 -	406 10	39	Dec. 31, 1960
Alberta	—Direct —Guaranteed	- 86	132	17	_	_	18 218	1	Sept. 30, 1960
British Columbi	ia—Direct —Guaranteed	29 417	18 132	29 11	1		76 560	8 31	Dec. 31, 1960
Provincial Sub-	total	5,298	1,403	100	62	13	6,877		
Municipal 3	—Direct and Guaranteed	2,761	859	49	7	15	3,690	164	Various
Corporation 4	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5,550	1,414	90	-	162	7,216		
Institutional 5.		227	_		-		227		
To	otal	31,371	3,832	239	104	212	35,757		1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.

2. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80. U.S. = \$2.80. Cdn.

3. Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guise effects, and and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and

- Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of
- Joan companies.

  Bonds of religious and other institutions. Commonwealth of Australia and J.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.
- Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1959 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.
- 7. Including issues payable in Canada or London and in Switzerland.
- 8. Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.

### CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES!

	CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES									ES				
NET INVESTMENT IN:		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
114:				1		Л	<b>Tillions</b>	of Dolle	ars					
Govt. of Canada Securities <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 6.9	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 62.0
Provincial Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 -0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6	4.5 -2.8 0.5 6.9	0.3 1.7 3.2 -4.3	13.0 -0.3 -1.7 2.8	-9.5 -4.7 -1.9 9.0	-8.6 0.8 2.1 11.9	1.1 -2.2 16.0 7.3	-4.0 -4.0 3.6 6.6	-1.8 0.9 0.2 -2.5	1.0 3.3 -1.4 -4.1	3.1 3.6 6.8 -2.2	9.4 0.3 0.1 -0.1	10.0 -3.7 36.6 30.6
Municipal Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.8 2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7	4.3 1.5 0.9 0.1	1.8 0.3 9.5 3.6	-0.2 3.2 3.3 2.8	-1.7 -0.4 1.9 -0.1	$0.1 \\ -0.5 \\ 2.6 \\ 5.1$	-1.0 -0.3 6.5 4.8	1.4 -0.4 -0.2 2.6	0.5 -0.4 0.4 0.9	1.4 0.9 1.4 -1.3	0.1 1.3 4.3 3.7	3.9 7.1 -0.5 -3.2	13.3 15.0 31.6 22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	15.0 12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0	7.9 10.6 7.0 6.6	7.7 5.6 15.0 27.1	19.7 10.8 19.1 9.1	3.0 19.8 -13.6 6.3	1.8 -3.5 -4.6 -8.4	4.1 10.9 -9.1 -16.1	1.3 1.8 -5.4 15.8	2.2 3.5 -1.3 6.4	4.7 1.2 -1.8 -5.7	2.5 6.6 -5.9 -0.6	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.9 \\ -17.7 \\ -0.5 \\ -10.0 \end{array} $	72.9 62.2 24.3 40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks <sup>3</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-0.2 0.8 0.3 0.7	0.7 0.3 1.0 -0.1	0.9 -0.1 1.2 0.1	0.7 - 2.4 0.8	0.1 15.4 21.3 0.8	-0.9 29.1 -0.1 1.3	-1.1 1.9 13.7 8.5	0.2 0.6 0.8 -0.1	0.3 -0.2 1.2 0.1	0.6 1.7 1.4 0.8	0.5 1.0 -0.1	1.0 13.4 3.2 1.2	2.7 63.9 46.2 14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	37.5 24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8	25.6 19.9 23.8 24.2	25.6 20.3 21.6 27.6	24.1 20.0 24.7 29.8	33.8 29.3 39.8 34.0	39.9 37.0 51.2 52.0	48.0 35.4 50.6 42.4	34.5 34.7 39.8 40.5	31.4 36.3 45.5 46.8	34.0 37.8 47.0 43.9	26.6 35.8 35.0 44.6	36.4 42.1 42.5 46.6	397.4 372.7 446.3 467.0
Real Estate <sup>5</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.2 1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8	1.2 2.6 0.7 1.9	1.6 2.4 1.7 2.0	1.8 0.8 0.9 1.2	8.1 3.8 1.2 1.2	4.2 3.0 0.7 3.2	2.0 1.7 1.6 0.7	3.0 1.2 1.4 3.0	1.6 3.6 0.8 1.6	6.1 0.9 0.5 2.2	2.1 0.9 1.9 -1.4	8.5 6.0 4.1 1.0	41.4 28.1 15.3 19.6
Policy Loans	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4	1.9 0.5 0.1 2.1	1.9 0.8 0.4 2.4	2.1 1.1 0.7 1.7	2.0 0.8 0.4 2.1	1.6 0.8 0.7 2.0	1.3 0.9 1.4 1.5	1.6 0.7 1.3 1.2†	1.9 1.0 2.9 1.6†	1.7 0.3 2.7 1.0†	0.8 -0.1 2.2 0.9†	0.4 $-0.1$ $1.5$ $0.4$	18.7 7.9 14.9 18.8†
Total 6	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.6 51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8	49.1 52.1 42.2 53.2	34.7 41.2 65.7 59.5	49.5 45.7 55.3 53.7	34.5 73.9 65.0 54.1	39.3 40.6 40.3 52.6	55.4 23.5 66.5 55.9	41.3 59.1 52.6 64.2†	25.9 30.5 54.0 61.7†	41.2 50.0 43.3 56.5†	38.0 63.1 50.2 65.0†	46.5 42.3 41.7 36.3	505.1 573.8 647.0 675.0†
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	16.0 18.9 20.6 20.0 23.0	12.9 15.6 16.0 17.8	14.1 16.1 18.7 18.1	14.9 18.8 19.0 24.3	15.8 19.7 20.3 20.1	14.7 18.5 19.9 22.2	19.0 19.8 20.9 22.4	15.3 18.0 19.3 22.3	16.5 20.0 19.1 22.8	15.8 19.1 20.8 21.9	19.3 19.3 19.5 22.0	16.0 19.8 18.4 20.3	190.1 223.3 232.3 254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.3 7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6	6.0 3.8 0.3 3.0	4.3 -1.1 6.3 8.4	4.3 10.8 0.9 6.9	-0.2 13.3 2.8 10.1	3.2 2.6 5.1 12.6	7.7 -4.7 5.6 5.7	4.2 -6.1 6.6 3.8	-11.0 -1.6 4.8	-1.8 1.2 -1.5 3.8	-1.2 2.4 1.2 2.1	2.9 2.0 5.0 0.4	20.5 31.7 31.1 61.0
Balancing Item★	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	31.3 25.2 49.3 42.8 55.3	30.2 32.7 25.8 32.4	16.3 26.2 40.7 33.0	30.3 16.1 35.4 22.5	18.9 41.0 41.9 23.9	21.5 19.5 15.4 17.8	28.8 8.4 40.1 27.8	21.8 47.1 26.8 38.1†	20.4 10.6 36.5 34.2†	27.3 29.7 24.0 30.7†	20.0 41.4 29.5 40.9†	27.7 20.6 18.3 15.7	294.4 318.7 383.5 359.8†

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canadian 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 Statistical Summary. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

Includes guaranteed bonds.

Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of Statistical Summary.

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

7. Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

7. Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES\* ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

EGITATION OF MANOR INCOME.										
			ASSI	ETS				LIAH	BILITIES	
	Cash and Marketable	Retail P		CEIVABLE Wholesale	Cash	TOTAL OF FOREGOING	Char- tered Bank	Short- term	Other Notes and	All Other
	Securities	Consumers' Goods	Other Goods	Paper	Loans	ASSETS	Loans 1	Notes 2	Debentures	Net 3
					Millions o	f Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	10 9 10 11 30 27	48 70 116 202 185 373	58 60 68 91 128 167	29 29 37 71 108 98	54 64 77 93 114 148	199 232 308 468 565 813	76 74 91 127 83 236	14 14 16 41 118 137	46 71 103 163 196 200	63 73 98 137 168 240
1953 1954 <b>1955</b> 1956 <b>As</b> at	34 35 29 39	519 497 605 769	184 164 192 279	115 93 145 182	173 209 273 343	1,025 998 1,244 1,612	256 181 310 394	193 154 213 307	302 350 374 490	274 313 347 421
1957—Sept. 30 Dec. 31	58 52	836 795	300 288	181 202	339 347	1,714 1,684	322 281	361 355	554 580	477 468
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	39 38 38 58	770 813 819 787	270 280 271 257	230 219 134 191	351 368 375 382	1,660 1,718 1,637 1,675	267 287 275 352	329 346 278 244	583 580 576 572	481 505 508 507
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	572 608 617 626	488 518 522 547
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 114 126	831 888 896 871	351 392 396 379	284 270 163 234	453 479 490 503	2,066 2,143 2,071	404 385 319† 371	431 432 388 389	691 708 715† 721	540 618 649†

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Cluartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

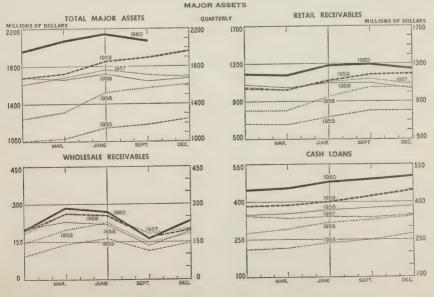
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Belancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



# INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

				COLIDE	TVALEROS	GOODS				11	
	PAPE	R PURCHAS	SED	ESTIMATI	ED REPA	YMENTS 1	BALAN	BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PER PURC
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Othe
					1	Aillions of	Dollars		-		-
Calendar Year 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694 675	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903 882	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672 659	64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193 204	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865 862	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196 200	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806 825	162 153 111 123 165 147 118 154 153	66 76 63 95 159 143 147 201 195
1959—June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July Aug. Sept. III	72 60 57 189	18 18 20 56	90 78 77 245	57 58 57 171	18 16 16 50	$ \begin{array}{r}     75 \\     74 \\     73 \\     \hline     221 \end{array} $	630 632 632	179 181 185	809 813 817	14 13 15 42	25 20 21 66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820		1
Nov. Dec.	50 44	19 21	69 66	55 62	18 14	73 76	627	188	816	12 13	18 16
IV	149	60	210	172	49	$-\frac{76}{221}$	- 610	196	806	12 37	- 18 52
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	36 49 60	14 15 16	50 64 76	45 53 56	16 17 17	61 70 74	600 596 600	194 192 190	794 788 790	9 11 12	12 12 12 14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205	-			33	38
Apr. May June	67 76 76	16 18 19	83 94 95	54 56 58	15 16 19	69 73 77	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17	17 20 20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July Aug. Sept. III	65 61 49 175	18 17 17 52	82 78 67	54 59 56	18 18 16	73 77 72	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13	19 18 16
			227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct. Nov. Dec.	47 47 42	19 20 19	66 67 61	58 55 54	17 15 19	75 70 73	646 637 625	194 199 200	840 837 825	11 11 11	17 14 16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
	l										
		WHOLESAI	LE	Тотл	AL RETA	IL AND W	HOLESALE	AVE ON I	RAGE REP. RETAIL PAI	AYMENT TE PER PURCHA	RMS ASED
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATE REPAY- MENTS	STANI	r- PURCH	ER	STIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	AND COM VEH	EER CARS	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL
		1	(end of I	period)		1	(end of period)	New	Used		Goods

CONSUMERS' GOODS

	1			1							
		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED				
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING PAPER PURCHASED		ESTIMATED REPAY-	REPAY- OUT-		ER CARS IMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER	OTHER COMM. & INDUS-	
			(end of period)			STANDING (end of period)	New	Used	Goods	GOODS	
			Millions	of Dollars		Mo	nths				
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958 1959	1,213 1,185 1,105 1,307	1,176 1,165 1,116 1,301	182 202 191 197	2,461 2,376 2,239 2,565	2,180 2,324 2,293 2,435	1,217 1,269 1,216 1,346	* * 24.1 25.2	* * 17.0 17.6	20.1 23.2	* * 25.1 26.9	
1960 Quarterly	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9	
1959—II III IV	418 234 295	424 320 266	254 168 197	788 587 593	707 613 563	1,342 1,316 1,346	25.0 25.9 25.3	17.9 17.6 17.3	25.2 24.8 21.0	26.8 26.3 26.8	
1960—I II III IV	379 443 197 404	291 457 304 333	284 270 163 234	639 819 516 678	560 740 613 648	1,425 1,504 1,408 1,438	25.4 25.9 26.8 25.4	17.8 17.8 17.6 17.3	22.1 23.7 24.5 22.8	27.7 26.9 28.3 28.7	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased.

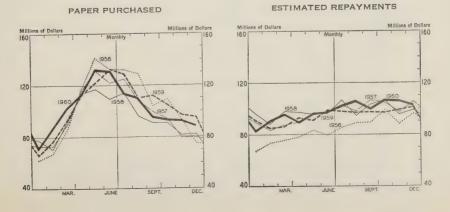
The figure therefore also include the paper purchased.

Not available

# AIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Co	MMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GOO	DS			То	TAL RETA	AIL	
	Estima	red Repay	MENTS <sup>1</sup>	Balane (	CES OUTSTA	NDING	Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
otal	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions of	f Dollars					Calendar Years
28 29 74 118 24 91 65 56 48	137 150 130 121 133 150 141 127 142	52 62 64 70 104 132 154 142 170	189 212 194 190 236 282 295 269 313	120 123 104 106 138 135 111 138 149	47 61 60 85 141 153 146 206 230	167 184 164 192 279 288 257 344 379	819 948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,230	592 787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,175	540 701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,205	Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly
38	12 35	<u>14</u> 27	26	123	172	295	133 370	99 283	1,088	June II
39 33 36	11 9 12 32	13 14 13 39	23 23 25 72	126 130 132	184 190 199	310 320 331	129 111 113 353	98 97 98 293	1,119 1,133 1,148	July Aug. Sept. III
30 28 30	10 11 10 31	15 15 15 44	24 26 25 75	135 136 138	202 203 206	337 339 344	105 97 96 298	97 99 101 297	1,156 1,155 1,150	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
21 23 26	11 10 11 33	10 10 11 31	21 20 22 64	136 137 138	208 210 213	344 347 351	71 87 102 260	83 90 96 269	1,138 1,135 1,141	Jan.— 1960 Feb. Mar. I
30 38 36 105	10 12 10 32	11 11 10 32	21 23 20 64	142 147 154	218 228 237	360 375 392	113 132 131 376	90 96 97 283	1,164 1,201 1,234	Apr. May June II
31 32 29	12 13 12	18 17 16 51	30 30 28 88	155 156 157	238 239 239	393 396 396	114 110 96 320	102 106 100 308	1,246 1,250 1,246	July Aug. Sept. III
92 28 26 27 80	37 13 15 13 41	19 20 17 56	32 36 30 97	155 151 149	237 231 230	392 382 379	93 93 88 274	107 106 103 315	1,232 1,219 1,205	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
	1		1	1		1	11	1		•

# RETAIL FINANCING



### FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Instalment Finance Companies   Instalment Finance Companies   Instalment Credit   Instalment Credit   Instalment Credit   Instalment   Cash Loans   Substitute   Instalment   Cash Loans   Instalment   Charge   Instalment   Charge   Instalment   Credit   Instalment   Charge   Instalment   Credit   Instalment   Charge   Instalment   Instalment   Credit   Instalment   Instalment   Credit   Instalment   Instalment   Credit   Instalment   I	Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5  1,073 1,316
Finance Companies   Instalment Credit   Conditional   Other Deferred Payagreements   As at Dec. 31   1952   373   -	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
As at Dec. 31 1952 373 - 148 80 61 662 163 248 1953 516 3 173 101 66 859 183 274 1954 492 6 209 116 70 893 206 293	1,316
1952     373     -     148     80     61     662     163     248       1953     516     3     173     101     66     859     183     274       1954     492     6     209     116     70     893     206     293	1,316
1956   756   13   343   147   80   1,105   230   294   306	1,392 1,629 1,910
1957     780     15     347     173     36     53     1,404     271     293       1958     768     19     382     187     37     58     1,451     266     313	1,968 2,030
1959 806 38 446 250 64 1,604 274 327	2,205
1960 825 46 503 364 1,738 270 326	2,334
1959—Nov. B16 37 434 281 1,568 * * Dec. 806 38 446 314 1,604 274 327	* 2,205
1960—Jan.     794     39     446     303     1,582     *     *     *       Feb.     788     41     447     288     1,564     *     *     *     *       Mar.     790     40     453     284     1,567     256     296       Apr.     804     42     463     290     1,599     *     *       May     826     44     470     295     1,635     *     *       June     843     46     479     296     1,664     259     296       July     853     47     485     292     1,677     *     *       Aug.     854     47     489     294     1,684     *     *       Sept.     849     47     490     305     1,691     258     304       Oct.     840     47     494     313     1,694     *     *	* 2,119 * 2,219 * 2,253
Oct.         840         47         494         313         1,694         *         *           Nov.         837         46         494†         328         1,705†         *         *           Dec.         825         46         503         364         1,738         270         326	* * 2,334

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA,

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
- Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

- businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 installment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

  In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies 'credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1955.

  20 Mar. 1959.

  32 Mar. 1960.

  37 Dec. 1956.

  38 June 1960.

  42 Dec. 1957.

  38 Sept. 1959.

  44 Sept. 1960.

  44 Not available.

### SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS\* BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Chartered Banks Personal Loans Credit Unions Quebec Savings Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks Life Insurance Loans Not Banks Loans Home Secured by Companies Not Secured Improvement Loans Other Mortgages Policy Loans by Mortgages Millions of Dollars As at Dec. 31 345† End of 1959-Dec. 1960-Mar. Tune Sept. 343† Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961-Jan. 

- 3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 103).
- Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Includes caisses populaires.

# HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS<sup>1</sup>

			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTE	D		SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTE	AT ANNUA	L RATES
	Areas of 5	,000 Populatio	on and Over 2		All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0 and	00 Population   Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	97.4 87.3 84.9 121.7 106.0	93.9 95.2 81.0 107.8 108.1	53.7 44.4 49.5 63.1 59.9	138.3 127.3 122.3 164.6 141.3	127.9 135.7 117.3 146.7 145.7	79.3 68.6 72.6 88.2 81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly 059—Oct. Nov. Dec.	10.7 11.7 7.0	11.6 12.5 9.9	63.6 62.8 59.9	38.5	45.3	81.9	108.6 125.6 112.6	102.8 115.3 103.2	} 158.4	137.8
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	3.7 2.1 3.0 5.1	7.8 7.7 6.2 7.3	55.7 50.0 46.6 44.6	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9 64.4 59.9 60.0	98.9 116.7 89.2 97.9	112.3	146.5
May June	6.9 8.7 9.0	7.8 6.6 6.6	44.0 45.9 48.3	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.6 76.0 81.7†	100.2 87.3 84.7	92.3	126.7
July Aug. Sept.	6.7 7.4	7.0 9.2 7.8	47.9 45.9 46.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1 76.2 87.4	88.2 99.7 69.4	109.1	128.2
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.6 8.4 7.1	9.4 7.1	45.1 45.0	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6 107.8	86.7 74.1	31.2	105.9
61—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		

OURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 112.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

# MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	101	Life Ins		Trust I	oan and	CMHC		Total			Total Units	
	Chartered Banks	Comp	anies	Other Co	mpanies 2	CMHC		1 otai			I Gtal Ullits	
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of Do	ollars				1	Vumber of Un	its
lalendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	158.5 326.2 158.4 173.4 300.4 175.4	281.8 271.1 227.0 95.8 171.3 113.1 177.0	113.1 157.2 189.7 155.3 181.2 238.8 201.5	24.0 42.0 40.1 8.8 47.3 19.3 63.6	67.2 77.8 65.1 84.0 109.3 104.2 105.9	26.0 18.0 19.9 235.3 389.3 366.9 168.0	490.3 657.5 445.3 513.2 908.3 674.7 409.7	180.3 235.0 254.9 239.3 290.5 343.0 307.3	670.6 892.4 700.2 752.5 1,198.9 1,017.8 717.0	54,010 68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745	34,492 38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164	88,502 107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909
Monthly 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. I	0.2 0.1 - 0.2	$ \begin{array}{r} 0.9 \\ 5.9 \\ 13.0 \\ \hline 19.9 \end{array} $	43.5	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.2 \\ 0.1 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline 1.3 \end{array} $	22.1	0.1 0.1 - 0.2	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.4 \\ 6.2 \\ \underline{14.1} \\ 21.7 \end{array} $	65.5	87.2	110 523 1,169 1,802	9,835	11,637
Apr. May June II	0.2 0.1 - 0.3	14.8 19.2 19.1 53.1	58.4	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 2.9 \\ \hline 9.4 \end{array} $	33.8	$ \begin{array}{r} 2.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 21.4 \\ \hline 36.7 \end{array} $	18.6 37.4 43.5 99.4	92.2	191.7	1,611 3,489 4,042 9,142	12,664	21,806
July Aug. Sept, III	0.1	13.0 12.3 16.0 41.3	50.7	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.2 \\ 7.4 \\ 14.5 \\ \hline 24.1 \end{array} $	27.6	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.1 \\ 13.1 \\ \underline{26.5} \\ 52.7 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 28.3 \\ 32.8 \\ 57.1 \\ \hline 118.2 \end{array} $	78.2	196.4	2,509 3,131 5,173 10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	0.5	$ \begin{array}{r} 26.6 \\ 25.1 \\ 11.0 \\ \hline 62.7 \end{array} $	48.9	$ \begin{array}{r} 10.1 \\ 13.7 \\ 4.9 \\ \hline 28.7 \end{array} $	22.4	25.6 30.3 22.6 78.5	62.8 69.1 38.5 170.3	71.3	241.7	5,685 6,493 3,810 15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.*						20.5	35.4			3,437		
			- 0									

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORIGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC. Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES 1: OUTSTANDING DEBT 2

TYPE OF DEBT B	Y CLAS	S OF MU	JNICIPA	LITY		TOTAL BY CLASS OF	MUNIC	CIPALIT	Y & PRO	OVINCE
CALENDAR YEAR END 3	1957	1958	1959 *	1960 *		CALENDAR YEAR END 3	1957	1958	1959	1960
		Millions	of Dollar	S	_			Millions	of Dollar.	
BONDED DEBT SCHOOLS (Gross) Urban		796.5 251.6	898.9 276.7	984.8 302.6		TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net) URBAN				
Tomer	025.0	1 040 1	1 177 0	1.007.4		Newfoundland	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.
TOTAL	935.0	1,048.1	1,175.6	1,287.4		Prince Edward Island	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.0
HIGHWAY (Gross)						Nova Scotia	1	66.3	72.9	79.
Urban		498.4	556.3	684.9		New Brunswick	48.1	49.4	55.1	54.9
Rural	11.2	12.3	14.4	17.1		Quebec	930.3	1,079.7	1,173.1	1,325.0
TOTAL	439.7	510.7	570.7	702.0		Ontario		1,142.7	1,246.9	1,353.
A VALLED I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	100.1	010.1	010.1	102.0		Manitoba	98.0	105.2	114.4	126.
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)						Saskatchewan	78.3	88.6	102.9	113.8
Urban	817.2	941.8	1,068.2	1,143.8		Alberta	291.3	320.3	368.2	412.4
Rural	60.4	68.5	75.2	86.7		British Columbia	238.6	239.0	271.0	290.2
Total	877.6	1,010.2	1,143.3	1,230.5		Total	2,788.2	3,115.4	3,426.6	3,777.3
LESS: SINKING FUNDS										
Urban	90.2	96.8	103.0	110.8		Rural				
Rural	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7						
Total	92.0	98.7	104.8	112.5		Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
TOTAL	02.0	00.1	104.6	112.0		Nova Scotia	13.1	15.6	17.8	19.0
Public Utilities (Net)						New Brunswick	30.7	29.4	31.4	30.6
Urban	647.3	703.7	750.8	813.1		Quebec	78.9	86.0	94.1	97.7
Rural	29.8	33.9	35.6	40.8		Ontario	141.8	146.5	167.0	194.9
Total	677.1	737.5	786.4	853.9		Manitoba	9.7	9.4	9.6	17.8
DIRECT			700.4	6,000		Saskatchewan	15.8	16.4	18.2	20.7
BONDED DEBT (Net)	2,837.4	3,207.8	3,571.2	3,961.3		Alberta British Columbia	37.2 55.7	39.5 64.3	44.1 67.5	50.3 68.0
GUARANTEED (Net)		}								
Urban Rural	139.0	137.3	144.1 3.7	141.1 3.4		Total	383.2	407.4	449.9	499.4
Total	145.8	140.2	147.8	144.5		ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)	2,983.2	3,348.0	3,719.0	4,105.8		Newfoundland	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.1
DONDED DEBT (Net)			5,715.0	4,105.8		Prince Edward Island	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.9
BANK LOANS						Nova Scotia	74.6	81.8	90.7	98.5
Urban	132.5	134.5	111.3	120.4		New Brunswick	78.8	78.8	86.5	85.6
Rural	55.6	40.1	46.1	50.5		Quebec	1,009.3	1,165.8	1,267.3	1,422.7
TOTAL	188.1	174.6	157.4	170.9		Ontario	1,161.8	1,289.2	1,413.9	1,548.0
			23.12	2,0.0		Manitoba	107.7	114.6	124.0	144.3
TOTAL OUTSTANDING						Saskatchewan	94.2	104.9	121.0	134.6
DEBT (Net)	2.788.2	2 115 4	2 400 0	0 222 0		Alberta	328.5	359.8	412.3	462.7
Urban Rural	383.2	3,115.4 407.4	3,426.6 449.9	3,777.3 499.4		British Coulmbia	294.3	303.3	338.5	358.3
T <sub>OTAL</sub>	3,171.4	3,522.6	3,876.4	4,276.7		TOTAL	3,171.4	3,522.6	3,876.4	4,276.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, City Reports.

in 1960. Also excludes accounts payable of about 230, 247, 199 and 207 in th years 1957-1960 respectively; against which are such assets as cash investments taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Include provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans t municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

Includes school corporations. "Urban" figures relate to all cities, towns, villages and all other municipalities in metropolitan and major urban areas as defined in Census of Canada, 1956.

<sup>2.</sup> Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.1 in 1957, 1.3 in 1959 and 1.3

# PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES1: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

CURRE	NT REV	ENUE 4			CURRENT	EXPEN	DITURE	4	
CALENDAR YEARS 3	1957	1958	1959	1960 *	Calendar Years 3	1957	1958	1959	1960 *
	†	Millions o	of Dollars				Millions o	f Dollars	
PROPERTY TAX 5 ban	681.4 184.7	745.9 197.6	845.5 209.9	898.2 221.6	Schools <sup>8</sup> Urban Rural	281.5 91.4	310.3 101.4	364.7 110.2	393.3 118.9
Готац	866.1	943.5	1,055.3	1,119.8	Total	372.9	411.7	474.8	512.3
s Tax ban	51.3 0.7	58.1 0.9	73.8 1.5	76.4 1,6	PUBLIC WELFARE 8 UrbanRural	120.1	127.2	123.6	129.3 20.5
		59.1	75.3	78.0	TOTAL	140.1	147.8	142.6	149.8
FOTAL	52.0 107.0 10.8	121.0 13.0	130.9 14.0	136.7 15.2	HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS 8 Urban Rural	110.1 57.4	116.9 62.4	123.0 67.8	124.7 78.0
TOTAL	117.9	134.0	144.9	152.0	Тотац	167.5	179.2	190.8	202.7
AL TAXATION rban	839.8	925.0 211.5	1,050.2 225.4	1,111.2 238.5	PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY 8 Urban	312.3 29.3	355.3 32.5	394.3 34.5	407.7 37.2
TOTAL	1,035.9	1,136.6	1,275.5	1,349.7	Total	341.6	387.8	428.8	444.9
LIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS 6 rbanural	36.8	44.9	47.4	46.8	DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment) Urban Rural	69.5 12.2 ——— 81.7	81.4 14.9 ————————————————————————————————————	92.3 17.8 ————————————————————————————————————	104.4 19.4 ————————————————————————————————————
TOTAL  TERNMENT SUBSIDIES OR GENERAL PURPOSES7 rban  ural.	55.0 11.7	46.3 60.0 15.5	64.0 16.3	68.0 17.2	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment) Urban Rural	893.6 210.3	991.1 231.7	1,097.9 249.2	1,159.5 274.0
Total	66.6	75.5	80.3	85.2	TOTAL	1,103.9	1,222.8	1,347.1	1,433.5
IER REVENUE  Trban  Rural  Total	95.8 16.3 ————————————————————————————————————	103.6 18.1 ——————————————————————————————————	114.5 19.5 ————————————————————————————————————	126.7 20.8 ————————————————————————————————————	Provision for Debt Repayment Urban Rural	105.5 21.5 127.0	128.8 23.3 ——————————————————————————————————	148.1 27.1 175.2	166.5 29.3 ————————————————————————————————————
TAL REVENUE  Irban	1,027.3 225.1 ——— 1,252.4	1,133.6 246.5 ——— 1,380.0	1,276.0 262.9 	1,352.8 278.3 	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE Urban	999.1 231.8 ——— 1,230.9	1,119.9 254.9 1,374.8	1,246.0 276.3 1,522.3	1,326.0 303.3 1,629.4

Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The lassification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best

approximate.

1 Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

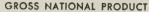
1 Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

1 Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

2 Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation.

1 Revised. \*\* Estimated.\*\*

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: OUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



## Billions of Dollars Batio Scale 40 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Equals Gross National Expenditure 35 35 30 30 20 25 LABOUR INCOME 15 3.5 CORPORATE PROFITS 3.5 3.0 2.5 2.5 RENT INTEREST, ETC. 20 2.0 1.8 1.6 2.5 UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS INCOME Non-Farm 2.0 2.0 5.0 4.5 INDIRECT TAXES Less Subsidies 4.0 4.0 3.5 3.5 CAPITAL CONSUMPTION 4.5 ALLOWANCES ETC 4.0 4.0 3.5 3.5 2.0 2.0 FARM INCOME Arithmetical Scale LÖ 1.0 0

1956

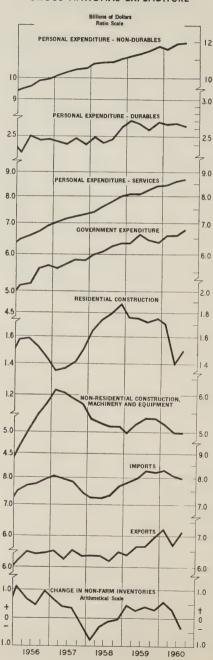
1957

1958

1959

1960

#### GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	NATION.	AL AUGU	JUNIS						
	ANN	ITAT	1959 1960						
	AININ	UAL	AL 1						
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III		
			Mil	lions of Doll	ars				
ROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income Accrued net income of farm operators <sup>2</sup> . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment	16,434 491 2,930 -447 2,015 1,193 2,119 -33	17,717 496 3,326 -490 2,094 1,108 2,150 -120	17,756 488 3,304 -488 2,088 1,108 2,128 -168	18,100 488 3,428 -496 2,120 1,000 2,176 -12	18,244 504 3,392 -492 2,192 1,184 2,060 -136	18,276 504 3,072 -484 2,156 1,044 2,064 -116	18,432 500 3,072 -488 2,168 1,104 2,104 -76		
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,216	26,804	26,948	26,516	26,816		
Indirect taxes less subsidies	3,883 3,923 98	4,220 4,131 -39	4,268 4,132 -	4,348 4,232 -112	4,304 4,268 116	4,436 4,256 -88	4,340 4,116		
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272		
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168		
ROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140		
Non-durable goods	10,853 2,500 7,682	11,400 2,658 8,203	11,456 2,584 8,264	11,700 2,676 8,404	11,576 2,668 8,432	11,876 2,628 8,608	11,920 2,536 8,684		
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction. New non-residential construction. New machinery and equipment.	6,161 1,763 2,811 2,401	6,437 1,743 2,592 2,626	6,444 1,720 2,580 2,772	6,356 1,748 2,644 2,704	6,584 1,708 2,584 2,620	6,588 1,400 2,524 2,472	6,776 1,496 2,576 2,416		
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,096	36,404		
Change in inventories: non-farm business	-323 -112	355 -55	400 12	296 -136	596 60	244 48	-336 52		
Net balance on current account	-1,031	-1,405	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,356	-848		
Exports of goods and services	6,332 -7,363	6,657 -8,062	6,648 -8,268	6,976 -8,204	7,224 -8,300	6,708 -8,064	7,140 -7,988		
Residual error of estimate	-99	39	4	108	-116	88	-		
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272		
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	16,434 -614 491 2,119 2,120 2,693	17,717 -664 496 2,150 2,300 2,825	17,756 -652 488 2,128 2,356 2,828	18,100 -724 488 2,176 2,384 2,860	18,244 -748 504 2,060 2,420 2,992	18,276 -756 504 2,064 2,388 3,004	18,432 -776 500 2,104 2,420 3,112		
INCOME FROM Non-FARM Sources  Net income received by farm operators 2	OURCES 23,243 24,824 24,904 25,284 25,472 29perators 2 1,197 1,116 1,120 968 1,156						25,792 1,128		
PERSONAL INCOME	<b>24,440</b> -1,794	<b>25,940</b> -2,088	<b>26,024</b> -2,148	<b>26,252</b> -2,204	<b>26,628</b> -2,236	<b>26,504</b> -2,448	<b>26,920</b> -2,300		
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME  Less: Expenditure on goods and services	direct taxes						<b>24,620</b> -23,140		
Personal Net Saving	1,611	1,591	1,572	1,268	1,716	944	1,480		
	1			1	1	1	1		

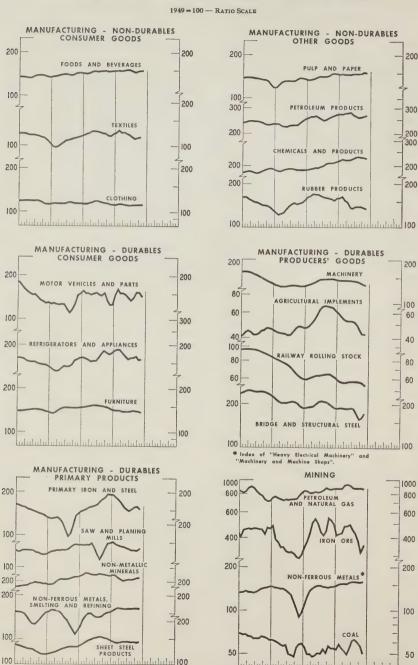
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
 These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
 Includes grain in commercial channels.

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

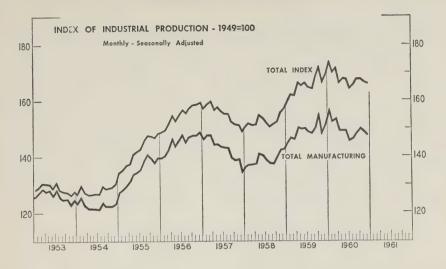
#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES

### 3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES



\* Copper, nickel, lead and

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



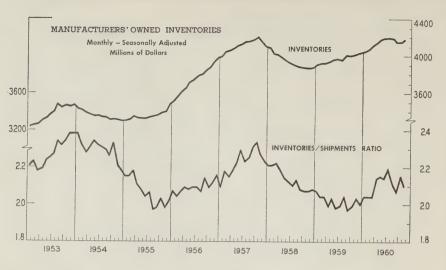
			NOT	SEASO	NALLY	ADJUS'	red		SEA	SONAL	LY AD	JUSTEI	
		TOTAL		MAI	NUFACTU	RING	ELECTRICITY	TOTAL		Man	UFACTUE	RING	ELECTRICITY
			MINING	Total	Durables	Non- Durables	GAS UTILITIES	INDEX 1	MINING	Total	Durables	Non- Durables	GAS UTILITIES
Weigl	hting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
							1949 :	= 100					
19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.	54 55 56 57 58	129.1 128.5 142.3 154.9 155.4 153.0 165.4 167.6	142.1 158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 226.8 251.6 254.0	126.4 122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 139.1 148.9 149.5	133.6 124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 138.6 149.0 146.4	120.2 121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 139.5 148.8 152.2	147.9 161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.9 268.7 298.0						
958I	Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
M M J A S C	an. Feb. War. Apr. May une uly Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	152.2 161.1 160.4 162.9 166.3 172.9 162.2 163.2 172.7 176.4 171.5 162.5	231.0 245.2 236.8 234.2 235.7 256.0 261.1 257.1 279.0 271.1 261.1 251.4	134.9 143.4 144.5 148.0 152.8 158.6 146.2 147.7 155.2 159.3 153.0 143.2	136.9 144.7 146.6 150.4 156.0 164.2 149.7 139.3 150.3 158.9 148.2 142.7	133.2 142.2 142.7 146.0 150.0 153.8 143.2 154.8 159.3 159.6 157.1 143.7	284.9 290.1 273.6 269.1 253.7 247.1 232.8 235.3 254.1 273.8 301.4 308.4	159.6 162.0 161.8 166.2 165.4 166.1 164.8 164.2 168.3 171.9 166.7 169.5	237.1 245.3 246.0 250.5 247.6 249.9 250.8 245.8 264.1 261.3 260.7 260.9	144.6 146.4 146.0 150.2 149.9 150.0 148.8 148.1 150.1 154.8 148.4 151.7	145.4 147.5 147.5 150.7 149.0 152.6 149.1 145.4 150.4 157.6 145.0 153.0	144.0 145.4 144.7 149.8 150.6 147.8 148.5 150.4 149.9 152.5 151.4 150.6	258.3 258.0 258.1 264.6 262.0 268.2 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*	166.0 169.4 170.5 164.4 169.7 173.6 161.7 162.5 169.8 172.1 171.6 160.1	254.7 259.1 256.1 234.6 250.1 258.7 263.9 255.0 265.7 254.6† 253.4 241.9	146.3 149.2 151.3 147.9 153.2 157.2 143.8 145.2 151.8 155.3 153.1 140.0	149.3 150.5 152.8 148.4 153.7 157.0 140.7 135.2 142.8 146.6 144.6	143.6 148.1 150.0 147.5 152.8 157.4 146.5 153.7 159.4 162.7 160.3 144.5	320.2 327.4 320.6 300.1 284.2 277.6 257.9 267.4 281.4 289.3 317.0 332.6	173.5 170.1 171.9 166.6 167.8 167.6 164.2 165.6 167.5 167.3 166.7	253.7 249.2	148.3 147.7	157.7 152.8 153.4 147.7 146.0 145.0 140.1 142.2 144.8 144.9 141.4 143.0	154.2 151.7	287.5 288.9 299.6 290.4 293.9 300.1 297.8 314.6 314.4 298.3 300.7 300.7

OURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product. Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 124 and earlier issues.

# MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	1							
		NOT SEAS	SONALLY AI	DJUSTED★		SEASO	NALLY ADJU	USTED
				Ori	DERS			1
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
		of Dollars	-	Millions	of Dollars	2 Millions	of Dollars	Ratio
1958—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,031 3,990 3,951 3,909 3,909 3,925 3,918 3,922 3,971	1,867 1,957 1,954 1,882 1,784 1,909 1,984 1,857 1,771	2.16 2.04 2.02 2.08 2.19 2.06 1.97 2.11 2.24	1,798 1,989 1,882 1,862 1,801 1,911 1,871 1,823 1,758	2,344 2,376 2,305 2,284 2,301 2,203 2,090 2,056 2,044	3,974 3,949 3,927 3,901 3,886 3,875 3,875 3,872 3,870 3,875	1,827 1,843 1,850 1,860 1,828 1,865 1,874 1,870 1,864	2.18 2.14 2.12 2.10 2.13 2.08 2.07 2.07
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,022 4,063 4,071 4,064 4,055 4,027 3,997 4,047 4,072 4,066 4,066 4,140	1,703 1,752 1,905 1,998 2,018 2,115 1,989 1,874 2,048 2,110 1,955 1,888	2.36 2.32 2.14 2.03 2.01 1.90 2.01 2.16 1.99 1.93 2.08 2.19	1,704 1,691 1,903 1,978 2,058 2,169 1,990 1,953 2,004 2,122 1,944 1,910	2,045 1,983 1,981 1,962 2,002 2,055 2,058 2,137 2,093 2,105 2,093 2,116	3,917 3,929 3,931 3,945 3,961 3,962 3,965 4,004 4,002 4,009 4,028 4,044	1,896 1,924 1,928 1,978 1,954 2,002 1,991 1,965 2,029 2,011 1,986 2,025	2.08 2.07 2.04 2.04 1.99 2.03 1.98 1.98 2.04 1.97 1.99 2.03 2.00
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*	4,160 4,225 4,285 4,288 4,297 4,276 4,243 4,250 4,224 4,215 4,212 4,215	1,769 1,835 2,026 1,911 2,030 2,071 1,860 1,976 2,061 2,003 2,025 1,897	2.35 2.30 2.12 2.24 2.12 2.06 2.28 2.15 2.05 2.10 2.08 2.22	1,842 1,850 2,024 1,852 1,991 2,044 1,848 1,920 2,018 1,951 1,986 1,909	2,190 2,205 2,204 2,144 2,105 2,078 2,067 2,011 1,968 1,915 1,876 1,876	4,049 4,075 4,123 4,142 4,185 4,191 4,194 4,190 4,149 4,149 4,152 4,174	1,981 1,994 2,017 1,937 1,948 1,955 1,913 1,997 2,004 1,932 1,984	2.04 2.04 2.04 2.14 2.15 2.14 2.19 2.10 2.07 2.15 2.10

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days. Relates to the unrevised data and is currently being revised.

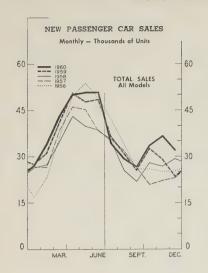
2. At end of month.

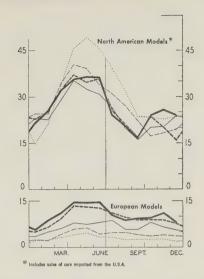
\* "Owned Inventories" and the "Ratio" all revised; "Shipments" and "New Orders" revised from Jan. 1959; "Unfilled Orders" revised from Jan. 1960.

\* Preliminary.

\* NOTE: For rock part was "Monarch Structure 1959" prografs. NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Summary 1959", page 125 and barlier issues.

### MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS





			PAS	SENGER	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN		IPORTS 2 F	ROM:	Available		AN SALES Percent	Canadian	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Countries	Supply 3	Total	European Models	Production		
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	nits
1953 1954 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15	24 18 27 39 17 18 25	28 17 15 21 29 47 73	2 3 6 17 25 39 56	379 304 400 426 388 383 440	359 311 387 408 382 377 425 448	7 6 6 9 13 21 27 28	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 5 9 13 9 9
Monthly 59—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	29.8 32.1 33.5 36.6 32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	0.9 1.1 1.3 1.7 1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8  0.6 1.1 2.4	2.2 2.1 2.2 2.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	3.7 3.9 5.8 7.6 7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	3.6 1.9 5.1 5.5 5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	38.4 39.0 45.3 50.5 46.0 47.7† 41.9 11.2† 21.4 36.5† 28.6† 32.7	27.5 31.4 41.3 50.6 47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	17.5 20.0 22.0 26.5 27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	5.0 5.8 7.1 7.9 7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.2 - 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 - 0.2 0.6	1.0 0.9 1.0 1.3 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 2.7 4.3	44.7† 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.7† 11.7 18.2 33.9	27.1 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 32.0	21.1 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.8	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.3 7.8 7.5 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6
31—Jan.	27.8								5.6		

URCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

Manufacturers' shipments for export.

Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

#### RETAIL SALES



	NOT S	SEASONA	LLY ADJU	JSTED	SEASONAL	LYADJUS	TED: ANNU	JAL RATES	Ni Autom	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	Motor Vehicle Dealers	ALL OTHE Total	Dept. Stores	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	Motor Vehicle Dealers	ALL OTHE	Dept. Stores	Unadjusted	Adjuste (Annua Rates)
					Million	is of Dollars	,			
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959† 1960 Months	12,126 12,066 13,112 14,298 14,826 15,444 16,284 16,414	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,483 2,414 2,613 2,613	9,842 10,037 10,742 11,756 12,343 13,030 13,671 13,801	1,027 1,062 1,150 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,448					905 798 1,023 1,129 1,088 1,111 1,241 1,290	
1958—Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,146†	2,761†	13,385†	1,384†	90	1,313
1959†–Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,186 1,109 1,273 1,375 1,466 1,409 1,402 1,320 1,327 1,457 1,350 1,610	185 197 247 285 279 270 238 194 182 205 180	1,001 912 1,026 1,090 1,187 1,139 1,164 1,126 1,145 1,252 1,170 1,457	89 86 102 109 118 111 97 101 127 135 153	16,021 16,337 16,310 16,198 16,268 16,136 16,332 16,220 16,319 16,496 16,451 16,115	2,647 2,710 2,671 2,650 2,617 2,600 2,606 2,571 2,554 2,755 2,597 2,363	13,374 13,627 13,639 13,548 13,651 13,726 13,749 13,765 13,741 13,854 13,752	1,382 1,427 1,416 1,361 1,432 1,420 1,439 1,414 1,448 1,427 1,452 1,404	85 95 124 148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,240 1,255 1,244 1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 1,236 1,229 1,324 1,211 1,049
1960†–Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,128 1,279 1,432 1,420 1,425 1,365 1,324 1,364 1,400 1,394 1,713	172 199 247 274 278 267 218 197 182 191 207	998 929 1,032 1,158 1,142 1,158 1,147 1,127 1,182 1,209 1,187 1,532	89 88 102 117 117 112 94 108 126 135 157 204	16,358 16,178 16,073 16,309 16,411 16,400 16,235 16,339 16,466 16,645 16,666 16,724	2,545 2,606 2,555 2,566 2,617 2,583 2,521 2,543 2,598 2,647 2,812 2,874	13,813 13,572 13,518 13,744 13,794 13,817 13,712 13,796 13,868 13,998 13,794 13,850	1,441 1,408 1,372 1,463 1,441 1,441 1,451 1,464 1,423 1,505 1,429 1,475	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105 94	1,208 1,292 1,270 1,238 1,291 1,302 1,192 1,204 1,265 1,322 1,403 1,383

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

<sup>1.</sup> Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

<sup>†</sup> All but "New Automobiles" are revised.

# POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

			POPUI	LATION				IN	AMIGRAT	ION		
			10101	1				T	2	1		
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1		12 Mon	ths endir	ng June 1			12 M	onths ending	Dec. 31		
					Thou	sands of Per:	ons					
		00=	מידים	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1951	14,009	297 450	377 388	120	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1952	14,459	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1953	14,845	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1954	15,287 15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1955	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1956	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1957 1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1958	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
					-	ļ	-		lalendar Qua	rtore		
	As at		3 N	Months ea	nding	1		1		1		
54—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
55—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
***	15.070	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
56Mar. 1	15,972	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
June 1 Sept. 1	16,081	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Sept. 1 Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
PM 3.5 . 4	10 400	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
57—Mar. 1 June 1	16,420 16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
June 1 Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
*** M 1	10.040	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
58—Mar. 1 June 1	16,948	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
	17,048	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Sept. 1 Dec. 1	17,154	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
		00	120	36	84	+15		2	3	10	17	I—1959
959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
June 1	17,442	102 108	120	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Sept. 1 Dec. 1	17,550 17,650	108	125	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
			7.4 10	90	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36 37	82	70	9	3	14	15	41	II
June 1	17,814	82	119 123	34	89	+27	5		7	10	26	III
Sept. 1 Dec. 1	17,930	116 90	123	34	90	-	3	2	8	7	20	IV
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	04								

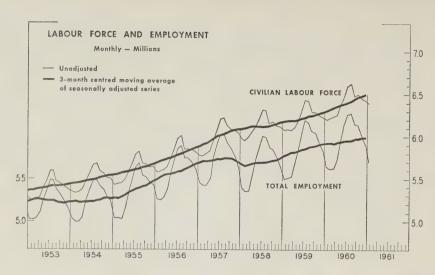
DURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classified according to previous citizenship.

### LABOUR FORCE ST



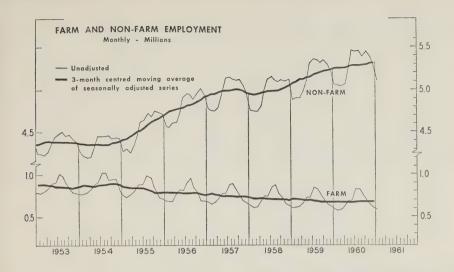
						EN	MPLOYED		
			1	DUSTRY			В	Y REGION 2	
	Total	In		n-Agricultu	ral				
		Agri- culture	Paid Workers	Others 3	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
								Thousands	
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	5,235 5,243 5,365 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955	858 878 819 776 744 712 692 675	3,842 3,840 4,027 4,286 4,440 4,454 4,615 4,727	535 525 519 523 541 529 548 553	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280	478 467 478 489 496 476 493 507	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632	1,907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053
Week Ending 1959—Jan. 17 Feb. 21 Mar. 21 Apr. 18 May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,498 5,513 5,523 5,642 5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	604 608 618 661 724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	4,375† 4,393† 4,373† 4,441† 4,550 4,751 4,790 4,781 4,765† 4,788 4,728 4,646†	519† 512† 532† 540† 557 556 569 562 551† 554 565 561†	4,894 4,905 4,905 4,981 5,107 5,307 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	451 437 435 457 491 528 529 534 529 529 528 512 487	1,519 1,519 1,505 1,527 1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,091 2,090 2,098 2,132 2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,242 2,199	955 968 977 1,007 1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	4,522† 4,519† 4,507† 4,543† 4,755 4,883† 4,869† 4,874 4,822 4,870 4,821 4,741	541† 532† 530† 523† 523† 542 574† 577 568 559 551	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	4,578	540	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

<sup>1.</sup> The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

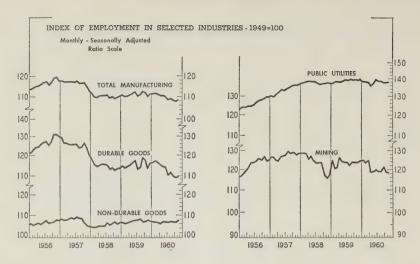
# HE POPULATION1



				UNEMP	LOYED			Civilian	CIVILIAN		
	By Sex Fem Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						%	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728 636 637 657 670 680 654 663 705 714 717 708 686 687 702 687 702 687 702 687 703 704 717 708	780 7754 801 824 813 827 865 799 812 812 812 817 840 872 825 824 829 832 825 824 824 827 829 838 838 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 84	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418 538 537 525 445 334 228 239 213 237 296 370 504 555 566 517 399 300 311	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30 40 34 29 22 21 15 12 14 21 36 43 44 43 35 15 19 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448 578 571 554 467 355 249 258 225 240 258 2251 317 406 547 599 609 552 419 315 330 335 335	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 9.5 9.4 17.6 5.7 4.0 3.6 4.0 3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5 8.8 9.8 8.8 9.8 8.8 9.8 9.8	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403  6,076 6,084 6,077 6,109 6,186 6,287 6,434 6,291 6,290 6,247 6,231  6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,331 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,331 6,454 6,592 6,692 6,692 6,692 6,692 6,692 6,692	53.1 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 53.0 52.9 53.1 53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4 54.1 53.4 53.1 53.2 54.1 53.3 54.3 53.4 53.4	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789 11,465 11,495 11,512 11,512 11,512 11,512 11,52 11,609 11,628 11,628 11,628 11,645 11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,789 11,780 11,806	105 114 117 118 120 120 119 121 120 120 119 119 119 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Week Ending 17 Jan. – 1959 21 Feb. 21 Mar. 18 Apr. 16 May 20 June 18 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec. 16 Jan. —1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept.
056	762 775 785 780	873 886 859 876	305 347 401 489	22 21 28 39	327 368 429 528	5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	54.8 54.4 54.1	11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119 119	15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec. 14 Jan. — 1961
Ŧ	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,514	11 120	1 1 1 Jan. 1501

Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".
Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
Source: Dept. of National Defence.
SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



1		NOT SE	ASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	М::		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public
	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Utility Operation
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					1
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8	1				· ·
Monthly					101 5	1150		110 =	100 7	
1958—Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122°.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8	107.8	109.0	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.3*	108.5*	109.5*	107.6*	137.9*
Dec.	113.1	104.2	105.8	102.9	134.7					

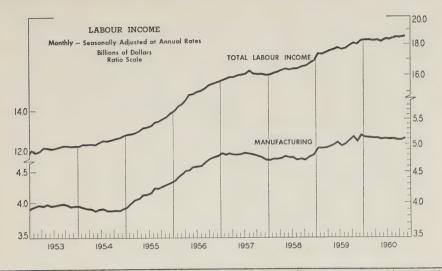
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employed on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,580 or 27.5 percent of non-againtrial paid workers as per The Labour Force.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# BOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



			LABOUR	INCOME		AVERAGE EARNI	HOURLY INGS 3	AVERAG WOR	E HOURS KED 3	
		SONALLY A	DJUSTED	A:	nally Adju nnual Rate	STED:	Not Season-	Season- ally	Not Season-	Season- ally
	Manu- facturing	Other Income	Total	Manu- facturing	Other Income	Total 2	ally Adjusted	Adjusted 4	ally Adjusted	Adjusted
			Millions	of Dollars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,805 4,745 5,018	8,171 8,549 9,075 10,304 11,191 11,689 12,699	12,125 12,452 13,223 14,890 15,996 16,434 17,717				1,36 1,41 1,45 1.52 1.61 1.66 1.73		41.3 40.7 41.0 41.0 40.4 40.2 40.7	
Monthly 8—Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
69—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	401 402 405 409 421 429 419 423 433 435 421 420	985 985 994 1,018 1,061 1,098 1,087 1,093 1,117 1,110 1,090 1,062	1,386 1,387 1,399 1,427 1,482 1,527 1,506 1,516 1,550 1,545 1,511 1,482	4,925 4,924 4,930 4,956 4,994 5,035 4,975 5,011 5,081 5,153 5,053 5,174	12,437 12,396 12,501 12,590 12,624 12,725 12,678 12,708 12,810 12,917 12,947 13,055	17,362 17,320 17,431 17,546 17,618 17,760 17,653 17,719 18,070 18,000 18,229	1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.73 1.72 1.71 1.70 1.73 1.74 1.74	,1.70 1.70 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.75 1.76 1.75	40.6 40.9 40.3 40.7 41.1 41.0 40.8 41.0 41.2 41.3 40.9 38.5	40.7 40.7 40.3 40.6 40.7 40.8 40.8 40.9 40.9 40.7
60—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*	419 419 421 423 430 436 430 430 434 430 425	1,040 1,042 1,042 1,064 1,102 1,144 1,134 1,145 1,170 1,153 1,131	1,459 1,461 1,463 1,487 1,532 1,580 1,564 1,575 1,604 1,583 1,556	5,138 5,136 5,129 5,132 5,095 5,111 5,102 5,104 5,092 5,093 5,104	13,130 13,116 13,088 13,126 13,105 13,263 13,265 13,338 13,422 13,415 13,432	18,268 18,252 18,214 18,258 18,200 18,374 18,367 18,442 18,514 18,508 18,536	1.77 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79	1.76 1.76 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.78 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.79	40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5 40.1 40.4 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6	40.6 40.3 40.5 40.4 39.9 40.1 40.6 40.4 40.5 40.3

URCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings: Canadian Statistical Review.

Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

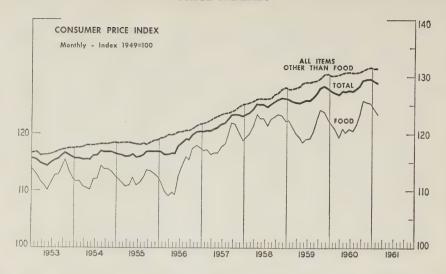
Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1960 was \$28,431.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada.

\* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

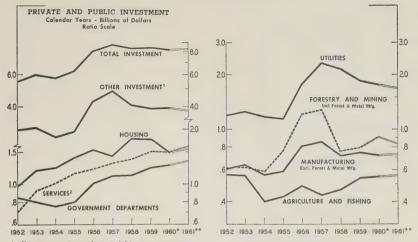
#### PRICE INDEXES



			CONS	UMER P	RICES			WHOL	ESALE	PRICES	BUIL	DING
	PE			ITEMS (	Этнек Тн	AN FOOD			E	ARM		RIALS
	TOTAL	Food	Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other	GEN- ERAL INDEX	Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residen
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	I THE LEE	Grains	Livestock	Residential	
				1949 = 100	)			1	935-39 = 1	00	1949	= 100
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.6	201.0 187.2 188.0 188.4 174.9 174.0 179.1 179.8	288.1 283.3 263.2 265.6 282.1 310.0 307.1 292.4	124.4 121.8 123.4 128.0 130.0 129.8 131.7 132.4	123.9 121.1 124.3 128.8 128.9 127.3 130.0 129.2
1959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	125.7 125.5 125.4 125.6 125.9 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3 127.9	121.2 120.0 119.3 118.5 119.1 119.2 120.5 122.4 124.2 123.8 122.4	127.8 128.0 128.3 128.8 129.0 129.2 129.3 129.7 130.4 130.5	140.2 140.3 140.5 141.0 141.5 141.7 141.9 142.0 142.4 142.6 142.7	108.8 109.4 109.6 109.7 109.2 109.7 109.7 109.8 110.5 111.4 111.4	122.0 122.3 122.6 122.5 122.5 122.7 122.6 123.1 123.4 123.5 123.7	133.4 133.7 134.9 135.4 134.9 135.3 135.2 135.5 136.9 136.9	230.9 230.6 231.2 231.2 230.6 231.1 231.0 230.9 230.0 230.2 229.7	181.3 180.9 179.9 180.9 179.6 178.2 178.7 177.6 177.7 178.6 180.4	315.5 301.6 306.6 309.3 305.1 311.6 312.4 317.7 297.3 298.4 290.8	131.5 131.7 132.1 132.0 131.9 131.9 132.0 131.6 131.1 131.6 132.2	129.6 129.7 130.2 130.6 130.7 130.6 130.1 129.8 129.8
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	142.8 142.9 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.2 144.3 144.5	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.7 137.8 138.3 138.3	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1	181.9 180.9 179.4 182.3 181.8 183.5 180.6 178.1 178.0 178.8 175.9 176.1	287.6 277.8 169.8 278.1 279.6 297.9 304.6 303.2 303.8 298.7 298.0 310.3	132.2 132.0 132.2 132.5 132.4 132.5 132.8 132.6 132.3 132.4 132.3	129.5 129.6 129.6 129.7 129.6 129.4 128.7 128.6 128.2 128.5
1961—Jan. Feb.	129.2 128.9	124.4 123.4	131.4 131.4	144.7 144.7	111.6 111.6	123.3 123.3	138.3 138.3	231.3 231.6	179.4 180.6	315.2 314.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; N. Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials. 1926-48.

## PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT



For components see chart at right.
Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services and the construction industry.
Preliminary. \*\* First survey of intentions.

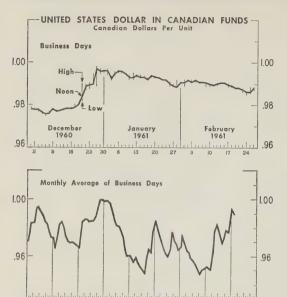
					Intentions					
		1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1st Estimate 1961
					1	Millions .	of Dollar	'S		
	are and Fishingand Mining	557 287	400 324	426 399	488 618	434 654	465 375	539 390	548 434	556 426
nufac	turing—Forest Products 1	139	120	182	308	305	159	177	211	207
	Metal Products 2	193	142	179	280	324	222	226	262	200
	Chemical & Petroleum Products.	204	133	165	238	280	260	203	207	266
	All Other	433	427	421	568	570	454	538	511	459
	Total Manufacturing	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,191	1,132
					0.17		200	PP 4	244	F/70
lities-	-Electric Power	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	544	576
	Rail Transport & Telegraphs	275	254	196	344	423	358	374	314	221
	Telephones	1	181	212	248	305	330	314	333	312
	All Other 3	291	284	285	523	777	784	580	568	575
	Total Utilities	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,152	1,842	1,759	1,684
ıde, F	Finance, Const. & Commercial Services	617	679	735	811	848	863	978	925	920
	***************************************	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,782	1,752	1,489	1,569
vernn	nent Departments	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,277	1,353
	onal Services		338	408	402	454	514	536	576	696
tal P	rivate and Public Investment	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,200	8,336
		1		1	1	1	1			11

JRCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Private and Public Investment in Canada.

Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.
 Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



#### OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS1

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
reriou	Million	ns of U.S	Dollars
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,133.9 1,103.3 1,100.3 1,078.1 959.6 885.3	766.9 832.9 728.0 861.0 909.6 943.9	1,900.8 1,936.2 1,828.3 1,939.1 1,869.2 1,829.2
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,863.0 1,869.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	952.4 952.1 949.9 944.8 921.5 909.3 906.0 903.9 893.9 890.5 885.5	909.2 906.8 906.2 897.0 818.8 864.6 914.6 932.7 919.1 954.8 953.8 943.9	1,861.6 1,858.9 1,856.1 1,841.8 1,740.3 1,773.9 1,820.6 1,836.6 1,813.0 1,845.3 1,839.3
1961—Jan. Feb.	885.4 886.1	1,007.1 1,025.8	1,892.5 1,911.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

	TORBON BAGNANGE RATES*												
		Ţ	J.S. DOLLA	LR.				£ STERLIN	G				
Business		SPOT RATES	3	Average N	OON RATES <sup>3</sup>		SPOT RATES	3	AVERAGE N	OON RATE			
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate			
					Canadian ce	nts per unit							
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1959—Oct. Nov.	100 16 99 331 98 8 99 35 98 16 99 13 99 13 94 15 95 13	96 \frac{15}{32} 95 \frac{23}{32} 94 \frac{2}{32} 95 \frac{2}{4} 94 \frac{16}{16} 94 \frac{16}{16} 94 \frac{16}{32} 94 \frac{2}{6}	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{33} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{31} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ \\ 94 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 95 \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 94.77 95.03	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 95.16 95.27	280 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 280 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 280 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 276 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 278 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 275 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 279.97 266.70 268.00	268 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 266 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 262 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 268 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 265.17 266.10	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{9}{32} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 267.48			
Dec.	$95\frac{11}{32}$	94 7/8	$95\frac{7}{32}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.17 265.50	266.12 266.58	266.35 266.21	267.51 267.40			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	95 16 95 17 95 18 96 23 99 98 16 97 15 98 16 98 16 97 18 98 16 98 16 98 16	95 33 95 15 95 16	95 \\\ 95 \\\ 95 \\\ 95 \\\ 95 \\\ 95 \\\ 95 \\\ 96 \\\ 98 \\\\ \\ 98 \\\\ \\ \\ 98 \\\\ \\ \\ \\ 97 \\\\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23 97.84 96.98 97.25 97.85 97.67 98.24	95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17 97.88 96.99 97.16 97.80 97.76 98.41	267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62 276.26 273.77 275.11 275.86 275.88 279.97	266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60 272.92 271.66 272.60 274.28 273.82 273.82	266.94 266.54 268.90 271.07 276.70 275.12 273.78 273.15 274.75 274.86 274.91 279.34	266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33 274.79 272.55 273.55 273.55 275.14 274.83 275.83	267.50 266.98 266.84 270.01 273.88 274.38 271.26 271.80 273.72 274.08 275.59			
1961—Jan. Feb.	$\begin{array}{c} 99  \frac{11}{16} \\ 99  \frac{7}{32} \end{array}$	$98\frac{27}{32}$ $98\frac{15}{32}$	$99\frac{1}{32}$ $98\frac{3}{4}$	99.29 98.96	99.39 99.01	279.75 278.24	277.23 275.37	277.71 276.08	278.68 277.09	278.29 276.62			

1953

1954 1955

1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

### CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958 1959*						1960**		Annual	Totals
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1958	1959*
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Millions	of Dollars	5			
RENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
	1,307	1.061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,400	4,887	5,153
erchandise exports (adjusted) 2	38	38	40	33	37	43	35	42	160	148
old production available for export	55	33	85	214	61	39	95	227	349	393
avel expendituresterest and dividends	70	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	168	183
	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	111	401	422
eight and shipping	26	18	34	33	24	18	29	32	97	109
heritances and immigrants' funds  I other current receipts	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	101	375	388
1 other current receipts										
Total Current Receipts	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,729	1,949	6,437	6,796
RENT PAYMENTS 1										
erchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,499	1,311	5,066	5,533
avel expenditures	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	215	542	593
terest and dividends	199	141	151	150	214	143	158	157	612	656
eight and shipping	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	135	460	512
heritances and emigrants' funds	41	31	39	42	42	38	44	45	145	154
ficial contributions	11	9	21	22	19	10	9	15	53	71
other current payments	166	171	176	180	179	185	182	185	690	706
Total Current Payments	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,194	2,063	7,568	8,225
lance on merchandise trade	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-43	-176	+89	-179	-380
lance on other transactions (excluding										
"Official contributions")	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-262	-280	-188	-899	-978
ficial contributions	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-15	-53	-71
RENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-465	-114	-1,131	-1,429
ITAL ACCOUNT 3										
irect Investment			1.100	1.770	1 101	1.100	1.155	+165	1 400	1 500
Direct investment in Canada 4	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181 -12	+190 $  -15$	+155 -20	-25	+420 -48	+500 $-70$
Direct investment abroad 4	-11	-24	-12	-22	-12	-15	-20	-20	-48	-70
anadian Securities	1.01	1.00	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-18		+93
Outstanding bonds (net)	+21	+33	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109
Outstanding stocks (net)	+33	+32 +186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704
New issues	$  +101 \\ -51 $	-41	<del>-78</del>	-59	-67	-43	-67	-22	-158	-245
Retirements	51	-41	-10	09	-01	10	0,	22	100	-210
oreign Securities	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	-2	+5	+13	-33
Trade in outstanding issues	-4	-3 -3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-5	-2	-17	-13
New issues	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+6	+3	+7	+7	+10
Retirements	T2	1	1 2	1 2	1	'	10		1 '	, 10
bans by Government of Canada	-10	-1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-34	-1
Drawings	+33		+9	_	+25	_	+7	_	+64	+34
Repayments	700	_	-	_	-59	_		-1	_	59
old subscription to I.M.F	-9	-12	+46	+22	-44	-22	-10	+36	+106	+12
hange in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	-5	12	1 10	1 22				1	200	12
hange in official holdings of gold & foreign	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-109	+70
exchange (minus sign denotes increase).  ther capital movements 5	+109	+113	+202	+34	-31	-57	+158	-28	+122	+318
	·					1015	1.405	1 2 2 1	1.1.101	1.1.40
CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+465	+114	+1,131	+1,429

RCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were —183 and —162; with the United Kingdom —20 and +57; with all other countries —102 and —9.

Industal Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts reurent payments.

So used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to xelude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases with the are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

<sup>4.</sup> Exclusive of undistributed profits.

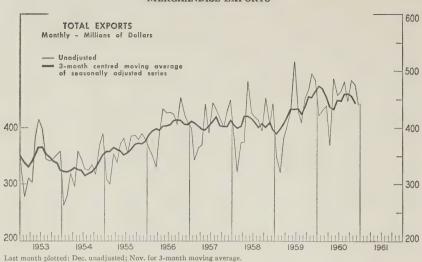
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

\*\* Subject to revision.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 144-145 and earlier issues.

### EXTERNAL TI

### MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



								,			
	Т	OTAL E	XPORTS (EX		New Gold	EXPO	RT INDE	XES 5			
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	Production Available FOR Export	Total Value	Price	PHYSICA
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,038	666 656 772 817 726 777 794 925	234 195 237 244 235 284 276 339	381 339 383 468 531 557 460 604	208 198 174 190 241 196 188 201	205 178 160 252 230 184 241 290	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,397	144 155 155 147† 144† 157† 148 161	133.9 126.2 139.2 155.8 157.4 157.3 164.8 172.9**	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.3***	113.2 109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2 140.2
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	198.6 206.2 242.7 261.3 270.0 318.8 282.2 243.8 277.9 295.6 301.2 283.8	55.2 50.0 58.5 56.0 68.0 76.5 52.7 68.6 79.3 72.4 79.1 77.9	24.9 18.5 20.3 15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	40.9 22.0 31.3 35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	15.2 11.7 14.0 15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	13.2 13.7 14.3 18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	348.0 322.2 381.1 402.4 431.3 516.2 429.4 409.6 452.7 467.8 495.6 483.8	11.7 16.1 9.8 14.1 12.9 13.8 11.4 11.1 10.3 9.4 12.6 15.1	134.4 123.8 145.8 154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.5 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.4	122.2 122.0 122.3 123.0 123.0 122.8 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	110.0 101.5 119.2 125.9 135.0 161.8 133.7 128.8 142.5 146.2 154.4 151.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.2 253.8 265.2 233.0 277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	68.7 67.9 72.8 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0 62.5	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	421.9 430.1 439.5 368.8 486.0 457.4 465.0 480.4 447.8 482.7 475.7 441.4	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.3	161.9 165.7 169.0 141.3 186.8 176.2 179.1 185.3 174.7 186.3 181.9 170.1**	122.6 123.0 123.1 123.8 123.9 123.4 123.6 123.3 122.7 123.5 123.6 122.7**	132.1 134.7 137.3 114.1 150.8 142.8 144.9 150.3 142.4 150.9 147.2 138.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

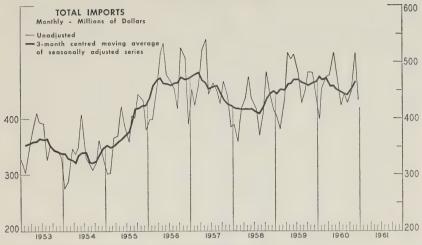
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment tranferred by Canada to NATO countries.

Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUI

### RADE INDEXES

# MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Nov. for 3-month moving average.

							_				
	To	TAL IM	Excess of Merchandise	Імро	RT INDE	XES 5					
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960**	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,699	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243	157 165 192 276 290 305 366	300 309 355 405 424 388 391	61 60 88 138 127 170 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,502	-96 -41 -240 -713 -589 -156 -369 -105	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9
9—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	285.2 278.3 307.3 355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	34.7 31.2 41.8 59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	15.2 10.9 12.3 24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	22.0 18.2 23.5 31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	31.1 29.2 31.6 33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	15.1 13.7 16.2 13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	403.3 381.6 432.7 517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	-55.3 -59.4 -51.6 -115.2 -74.6 +3.8 -49.1 -17.4 +4.2 -12.6 +15.4 +43.4	185.0 175.0 198.5 237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	114.9 115.8 115.7 115.0 114.7 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5 114.2	161.0 151.1 171.6 206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.**	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 304.1 326.1 286.3	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.9 46.7	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 29.2 24.2	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3 33.2	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 447.4 514.9 432.0	+22.4 -22.8 -34.4 -108.2 -30.0 -29.2 +41.2 +35.8 +20.3 +35.3 -39.2 +9.4	183.3 207.5 217.2 218.5 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9 205.0**	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.0 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.0 117.2**	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.4 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.8 167.4 174.9**
61—Jan.**	299.1	47.7									

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

JES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>5.</sup> Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries. \* Subject to revision.

<sup>†</sup> Revised. \*\* Preliminary.

# MEDCHANDISE EVDODTS, COMM

							MERCH	ANDISE	EXPORT	S: COM	MO
		FAF	RM AND FIS	H PRODU	CTS		For	REST PRODU	CTS	1	
Calend	nation, ar Years Juarters	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products	Total Forest Products	
						Million	s of Dollars				
To U.S.A.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12 20 19 18 15	32 49 48 28 22 16	234 234 265 339 274 252	277 303 331 385 311 284	256 236 191 213 252 239	234 245 235 240 254 256	579 617 612 591 617 631	142 140 132 117 130 128	1,211 1,238 1,170 1,161 1,254 1,254	
	1959–I II III IV	5 5 1 3	1 3 7 11	61 78 69 66	67 87 77 81	50 78 68 56	61 66 63 64	126 164 158 169	28 32 32 38	265 340 321 328	
	1960–I II III IV	4 7 2 3	1 4 3 8	62 61 64 64	67 72 69 76	58 66 63 53	64 65 63 64	146 158 156 171	31 29 33 35	299 318 315 322	
To U.K.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	167 198 150 174 171 158	47 38 21 50 38‡ 30	59 72 70 90 96 93	273 307 241 314 305 281	69 39 40 34 26 51	35 30 29 25 25 25 32	33 42 44 46 52 60	20 23 29 28 30 36	156 133 142 133 132 179	
	1959–I II III IV	44 42 41 45	15 12 5 6	23 22 16 35	81 76 63 85	6 6 4 9	4 6 8 7	7 16 13 16	6 8 6 10	23 36 31 42	
	1960–I II III IV	35 37 39 47	7 12 9 2	32 18 17 27	74 67 65 76	12 12 13 14	7 9 7 9	11 18 16 15	.8 9 10 10	37 48 46 48	
To All Other	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	234 367 273 324 320 299	20 32 26 19 19 15	113 112 141 129 135 139	367 510 440 473 474 452	42 34 35 30 24 33	29 30 28 21 32 37	54 50 59 52† 56† 67	13 12 16 12 15 17	137 126 139 116 128† 154	
	1959–I II III IV	60 98 73 89	4 7 5 3	35 34 27 39	99 139 105 131	7 7 3 6	8 7 10 8	8 14 18† 15	3 5 3 4	27 34† 33† 34	
	1960–I II III IV	69 60 79 92	9 4 1 1	37 31 28 42	115 95 108 134	7 9 8 10	9 6 12 10	9 16 24‡ 18	4 4 4 5	29 36 47 42	
Total All Countries	1955 1956 3 1957 1958 1959 1960	413 585 442 515 507 473	99 119 95 98 79 61	406 417 476 559 505 484	917 1,121 1,012 1,172 1,090 1,018	367 309 266 277 301 323	297 305 292 285 311 325	666 708 715 690 723 758	175 174 177 157 176 181	1,505 1,496 1,451 1,410 1,511 1,587	
	1959–I II III IV	109 145 116 137	19 22 17 20	119‡ 135 112 140	247 302 245 297	64 91 74 72	73 79 80 79	141 194 187 200	37 44 42 53	316 409 383 403	
	1960-I II III IV	108 104 119 142	17 21 13 11	131 110 110 133	256 234 242 286	76 87 84 77	80 80 82 83	165 192 196 205	43 43 46 49	365 402 407 413	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

\* The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
— Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in the classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canad.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, fu

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F

# IFICATION BY DESTINATION★

IFICATIO	ON DI D	LIGHT TILL	11011							
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials	Total Metal and Mineral Materials	Chemi- cals and Fertilizers	Total Manufac- tured and Miscel- laneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
				Million	of Dollars					
84 97 101 98 80 54	228 246 225 147 186 174	64 67 55 50 51 43	36 103 141 73 75 94	27 46 128 263 279 237	168 189 194 154 179 179	737 913 998 897 1,071 950	86 85 78 79 86 92	237 265 271 287† 361 354	53 60 74 88 99 102	2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036
11 24 26 20	30 53 42 62	12 14 13 12	18 16 21 19	67 68 71 73	42 52 43 42	190 278 283 320	22 21 18 24	82 98 81 101	20 26 24 28	648 850 804 881
16 11 14 13	61 38 37 37	12 10 11 9	24 24 22 24	73 53 58 53	43 45 46 44	260 229 256 205	27 25 19 22	89 95 85 84	27 25 27 24	768 764 770 733
99 108 79 69 69 80	93 99 90 99 96 139	33 29 29 21 22 29	- - - - -	- - 14 33 26	39 45 40 37 32 39	292 315 276 261 279 375	20 21 28 36 27 34	27 36 33 27 41 46	5 6 5 5 8 10	773 817 726 776 794 925
16 16 17 19	11 27 30 29	6 6 4 7	- - -	7 8 9 8	4 10 10 8	46 73 79 80	5 6 7 10	5 7 20 11	3 2 1 2	164 201 201 229
20 20 15 25	35 36 37 31	8 7 5 9	- - -	6 6 6 7	7 10 11 11	80 90 106 99	7 9 10 8	10 11 12 13	1 2 2 5	209 227 240 249
29 31 50 56 83 136	70 84 88 106 111 169	10 13 11 10 7 18	1		48 63 77 49 66 89	198 244 323 281 306 498	77 77 89 82 89 111	160 183 231 258 158 201	12 7 16 10 11 17	955 1,153 1,237 1,222 1,164 1,434
15 17 20 32	23 25 31 32	1 3 3 -			8 16 18 23	56 66 83 101	19 18 26 26	36 40 39 41	2 3 2 4	240 299 288 337
37 32 32 32 35	35 36 54 44	3 2 5 8	- - -	-	10 22 27 30	93 105 146 155	27 27 31 27	47 53 46 54	3 4 6 5	314 319 383 417
213 236 230 224 232 269	390 428 402 352 393 482	108 109 95 82 81 90	36 104 141 73 75 94	27 46 128 277 312 264	256 297 311 240 277 307	1,227 1,472 1,597 1,439 1,657 1,823	184 183 195 197 202 238	427 489 533 572 564 600	70 73 95 103 118 129	4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,395
42 57 63 71	64 104 102 123	19 22 20 19	18 16 21 19	74 76 80 81	54 78 71 74	291 418 446 501	47 45 50 60	127 145 141 152	25† 31 27 34	1,051 1,350 1,292 1,447
73 62 61 73	131 111 128 112	23 19 21 27	24 24 22 24	80 60 64 60	60 77 85 85	433 425 507 459	61 60 60 57	147 159 143 152	31 30 35 33	1,292 1,311 1,393 1,400

and dairy products.

Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of MENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to 
"Metals and Minerals".

Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, 
automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and 
parts.

Correction. † Revised.

								IMPORT	S CLASS	IFI
				Indus	TRIAL MAT	ERIALS			I	NVE
Yea	Calendar rs and arters	Fuels and Lubricants	Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Ti Eq
					М	illions of Dol	lars		, 3	
From U.S.A.	1955 1956 1957 1958 19 <b>5</b> 9 1958–IV	233 257 263 178 165 48	181 179 199 181 181	280 389 331 286 287	208 230 230 216 238 56	232 274 266 259 298 75	901 1,072 1,025 940 1,004 260	660 917 877 749 880	190 210 197 176 178 42	
	1959–I II III IV	31 38 48 47	49 46 37 49	60 86 72 68	58 66 54 60	60 81 75 83	227 279 238 260	190 276 219 195	42 47 42 47	
	1960–I II III	27 40 39	64 51 40	66 81 79	57 68 58	68 74 64	255 274 241	216 241 191	47 47 40	
From U.K.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1958–IV	4 3 2 3 -	76 84 82 72 78	49 76 66 54 50	22 21 22 23 24 7	14 17 16 18 20 6	161 199 187 167 172 48	41 54 64 64 74 15	22 31 30 36 52 9	
	1959–I II III IV	- 1 1 1	17 22 19 19	10 13 13 13	4 7 6 7	3 5 6 6	35 48 43 46	14 23 18 19	7 11 24 10	
	1960-I II III	1 1 1	19 20 17	13 12 10	4 7 6	4 5 5	40 44 38	18 21 16	9 12 11	
From All Other	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	252 303 323 322 342 92	79 101 72 77 94 25	49 73 83 65 86 21	16 17 16 18 22 6	73 79 77 69 84 22	216 268 248 231 285 74	22 32 40 41 45	6 9 10 14 14	
	1959–I II III IV	81 75 91 96	21 31 24 20	14 27 23 24	4 6 5 8	15 21 22 25	53 83 74 75	9 12 12 12	3 5 3	
	1960-I II III	74 70 99	17 24 21	15 22 30	4 6 7	17 24 18	53 76 76	10 14 11	4 4 4	
Total All Countrie	1955 1956 s 1957 1958 1959	489 563 591 502 510	336 364 353 330 353	378 538 480 405 423	246 268 268 257 284	318 370 359 346 402	1,278 1,539 1,460 1,338 1,461	723 1,003 981 854 999	218 250 237 226 244	
	1958–IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	
	1959–I II III IV	112 115 140 144	87 99 80 88	84 126 108 105	66 79 65 75	78 107 103 114	315 410 355 381	213 311 249 226	52 63 69 60	
	1960-I II III	102 111 139	100 95 78	94 115 119	65 81 71	89 103 87	348 394 355	244 276 218	60 63 55	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

\* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separa categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods entered in the control of the control tategories are protect in the table because imports of these goods can into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items include in this classification is available from the Research Department on request The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transaction." - Non-Trade' comprising various commodity movements which eith have no international financial implications or, for various reasons a

# E AND END-USE\*

_									
on 1	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables	Other Manu- factured Goods	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items	Total Imports
				Millions	of Dollars				
	1,247 1,614 1,560 1,297 1,399 296	204 250 255 262 274 71	48 50 49 51 55	302 346 289 269 310 77	149 166 151 151 166 41	226 253 274 290 309 76	928 1,063 1,018 1,022 1,115 280	20 23 19 24 23 6	3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 888
	322 423 339 315	60 70 63 82	13 14 14 14	101 86 51 72	40 43 41 43	72 81 74 82	287 294 245 293	5 7 6 5	871 1,041 877 919
	263 394 311	62 77 71	14 13 14	100 70 44	38 38 37	75 79 77	289 276 243	8 14 10	940 997 843
	112 142 173 179 204	25 25 29 32 33	32 33 34 31 31	19 27 36 59 91	21 22 21 23 25 6	20 24 24 28 27 8	116 132 144 172 208 49	- 2 2 2 2	393 476 507 519 589
	39 33 63 59 50	6 9 8 12	6 7 10 8	17 17 29 21 25	6 8 6 6	6 7 6 7	40 60 50 57	1 1 1	108 173 154 154
	47 54 43	5 8 8	7 7 10	31 39 20	6 7 6	6 8 7	55 68 51		142 168 132
	61 109 104 88 108	231 246 270 264 261 76	25 32 35 43 63	5 15 21 38 55	28 35 36 42 48 14	24 31 38 42 52	315 360 400 428 477 125	1 2 2 - 2	843 1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 318
	19 30 28 30	43 77 68 69	12 15 20 16	10 15 16 13	8 11 13 13	10 15 15 13	84 134 131 124	- - - 3	239 322 323 328
	21 37 27	44 72 59	15 16 21	12 15 10	10 12 13	11 14 15	92 131 116	1 1 1	244 314 321
	1,420 1,865 1,837 1,564 1,711	460 521 554 558 568	105 115 118 124 149	326 388 346 365 456	198 223 208 215 239	270 309 336 359 388	1,359 1,556 1,562 1,621 1,799	21 25 23 26 27	4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509
	360 374 516 426 395	160 110 157 140 162	33 31 36 44 38	106 128 130 88 110	54 62 60 62	96 88 103 95 102	454 411 488 426 474	5 8 6 8	1,342 1,218 1,536 1,354 1,401
	431 485 381	111 157 138	36 36 45	143 124 74	54 57 56	92 101 99	436 475 410	9 15 11	1,326 1,479 1,296
be	tter considered se	parately from me	rchandise trade in	economic analy	sis. 5. Inch	ides softwood lu	mber, cement, wi	ndow glass, hard	ware and building

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

EMENT 1959", PAGES 152-155 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
Includes agricultural machinery.
Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

Includes softwood lumber, cement, window giass, nardware and outdoing fixtures.
 Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
 Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
 Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.
 Revised.

# LINITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

			UNITE	D STAT	res ec	ONOM	IC STA	TISTIC	S				
	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE												
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residen-	Private Fixed	Change	Govt. Expendi-	Imports	Exports	Total	Corpor	
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non- Durables and Services	tial Con- struction	Invest- ment excl. Housing	in Business Inventories	dure on Goods and Services	of Goods and Services	of Goods and Services	Personal Income	Profi Before Tax	
	Billions of Dollars												
Annual 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.2	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.6	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.1	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.5 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.7	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.5	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.1 43.1 42.0 41.1 37.4 46.6	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
1957—III IV	411.0 403.8	448.3 442.3	40.9 39.7	247.7 248.9	17.0 17.1	48.2 46.5	$\begin{array}{c} 2.5 \\ -1.2 \end{array}$	86.9 87.7	21.5 21.3	26.6 24.9	355.6 354.1	42.5	
1958—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$ \begin{array}{r} -6.9 \\ -4.5 \\ -1.6 \\ 2.9 \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0	
1959—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 $11.5$ $-0.1$ $4.7$	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5	
1960—I II III IV	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.0	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 43.2	279.1 284.4 285.6 287.6	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.5	46.4 48.9 49.2 48.5	11.4 5.3 0.6 -3.0	97.5 98.6 100.7 102.1	23.9 24.4 23.5 22.4	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.0	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2	
		M	ONTHI V. F	RUSINESS	INDICATO	DE		1	RANIFER	TO Sm. m	TOTTY CO. A		
	Employees in Non-	instal-							BANKING STATISTICS *  Currency and Major Assets of Bank Deposits All Banks 4				
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total 3	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total		Loans a	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions &	1947-49=100				lions of Dollars			

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS								Banking Statistics★				
	Employees in Non-	ment as a	Industrial	Non-Farm	Total	Consumer	Instal- ment	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4		4	
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Housing Starts	Retail Sales	Price Index	Credit Out- standing 2	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans a Other	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$			ions of Dollars			
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6	99.4 106.8 120.7 131.4 138.8 147.8	
1959 1960**	52.0 52.9	5.5 5.6	104.9 108.0	1,495 1,212	18.0 18.3	124.6 126.4	39.9 43.3	253.0 259.7	248.0 253.7	250.3 260.3	65.5	163.1 171.9	
Monthly	1	SEASON	IALLY ADJ	USTED		UNADJI	USTED	UNADJUSTED			111.0		
1959—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.0 52.2 52.2 52.0 52.3 52.7 52.9 53.0 52.8 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.0 52.8 53.0 52.8	5.4 5.6 6.0 5.9 5.5 5.2 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.9 5.7 6.3 6.3 6.8	103.6 103.2 102.0 102.6 108.8 111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.4 109.4 109.4 106.8 106.8 106.8 106.8	1,446 1,468 1,354 1,328 1,401 1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315 1,285 1,164 1,273 1,044 1,217 1,221 980	18.1 17.8 18.3 17.5 18.1 18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5 18.5 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.2 18.4 18.4	124.8 125.2 125.5 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.6 126.8 127.3 127.4 127.5	37.6 38.2 38.7 39.0 39.9 39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1 41.8 42.1 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 43.3	248.8 249.8 249.5 249.0 253.0 248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8 251.0 250.4 253.2 255.4 259.7	242.8 243.4 244.0 244.3 244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1 241.5 244.5 244.5 244.5 249.3 253.7	247.0 246.5 247.6 247.0 250.3 246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6 248.3 250.9 253.5 256.5 256.5 260.3	67.6 66.5 66.6 65.4 65.5 64.8 63.0 61.1 62.6 61.8 60.8 63.1 64.2 66.7 67.7	158.2 159.1 159.3 160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9 166.2 167.7 168.2 167.7 168.0 177.9	
1961—Jan.**	52.3	6.6	102.1	1,070	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0	
SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNOSS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.  1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year, New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data, 2. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.  3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, which is a deposit of the deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, which is a deposit of the deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, which is a deposit of the deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, and the f.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial banks, and Mutual Savings banks.  4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.  5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-gover ment securities and total loans.  6. Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.  8. Subject to revision.													



### TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

<b>,,,,</b>	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance			
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: *Monthly Quarterly	69-70 71-74 16 75 14	615		
Consumer Credit	107	641 641		
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	104 105-106	500		
Major Holders	86 83-84 85, 97 88-92 80 87 81			
Life Insurance Companies: Assets, Edibilities und Louis Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions Money Market Mortgage Loans	103 80 108	157, <del>4</del> 54		
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	152-153		
Tremsury Bills  Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions  Money Market Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding	109-110 94 39 97-101	708-711		
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding	102 95-96 41	639-640		
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities  Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets  U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	93	639-640		
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS				
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness Ouarterly	126	594 532 725 597-598 599-600		
Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	58-59 129-130 131-132 127-128			
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	125 61 125			
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use Summary and Trade Indexes Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates Gold: Statistical Position Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Housing Starts and Completions Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics Index of Industrial Production Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Labour and Population: Employment Indexes Labour Force Status of the Population Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked Population and Immigration	108 116 113-114 115 121 119-120 122 118			
National Accounts Price Indexes Private and Public Investment Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics	111-112 123 124 117 133			

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statis	tics								134-135
Bank of Canada									137-138
Chartered Banks									139-144
Currency Outside Banks	and	d Ch	arte	ered	Bar	nk D	epos	its	145
Money Market									146
Government Securities .									147-159
Quebec Savings Banks									160
Industrial Development	Ban	k							160
Stock Market									161-162
Security Issues and Reti	reme	ents							163-167
Life Insurance Compan	ies								168-169
Finance Companies and	d Co	nsur	ner	Cre	dit				170-173
Housing and Mortgage	Loa	ns							174
National Accounts .									175-178
Industrial Production									179-180
Manufacturers' Inventor	ries,	Ship	mei	nts (	and	Orde	ers		181
Motor Vehicles									182
Retail Sales									183
Population and Immigra	tion								184
Labour									185-188
Price Indexes									189
Agriculture									190
Foreign Exchange, Gold	and	Exte	rna	Tro	ade				191-194
United States Economic	Sto	tisti	cs	,					195

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



# **MARCH 1961**





#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

134

# NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$131 million in the four weeks ending March 22 to a level of \$13,821 million, which was \$830 million or 6.4 per cent higher than a year earlier. Personal savings deposits were \$403 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 145). Corporate notice deposits have also increased substantially in recent months; at the end of February the total of such deposits was \$694 million, which was \$118 million higher than at the end of December 1960. (Page 140).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$101 million over the four-week period ending March 22. About half of this increase was in their more liquid assets, including an increase of \$49 million in their Government bond holdings. The rest of the increase was mainly in loans; general loans rose by \$59 million and municipal loans by \$39 million, while provincial loans declined by \$32 million and Canada Savings Bond loans by \$16 million. (Pages 141-142).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for March was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent (Page 139). Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities increased by \$77 million in March, reflecting an increase of \$124 million in bond holdings and a decrease of \$47 million in treasury bill holdings. (Page 137).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$81 million during the four weeks ending March 22. Market bonds outstanding rose by \$150 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by \$50 million. These changes reflected the delivery on March 15 of two new bond issues totalling \$275 million and the simultaneous retirement of \$125 million of outstanding bonds and \$50 million of outstanding treasury bills exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issues. General public holdings of treasury bills and market bonds increased by \$31 million and \$13 million, respectively, over the four-week period, while their holdings of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$18 million. (Pages 147-152).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills, which had declined from December until late in February, rose during March. Yields on United States Government bonds increased during March while U.S. treasury bill rates declined. (Pages 146 and 154-159).
- Industrial common stock prices continued to rise in both Canada and the United States in March. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada increased by 26 per cent from the end of October to the end of March. (Page 161).
- The annual table showing the Canadian asset holdings of twelve life insurance companies appears on page 169. Their total Canadian assets increased by \$401 million or 7 per cent during 1960 and amounted to \$6,276 million at year-end. The proportion of their assets held in mortgages continued to increase.
- Annual and quarterly estimates of Gross National Product and Gross National Expenditure have been revised back to the beginning of 1957. In the fourth quarter of 1960, Gross National Product rose by 1.7 per cent, or about \$600 million at seasonally adjusted

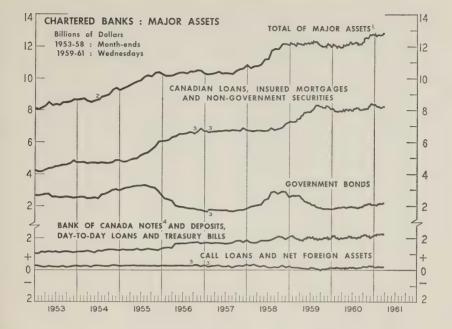
# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

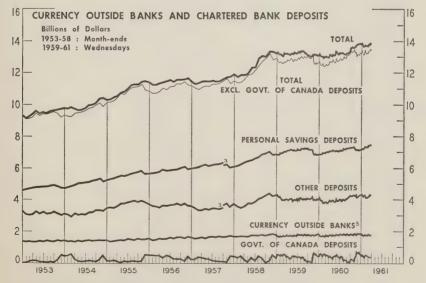
#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

annual rates, following an increase of about \$300 million in the third quarter and a decline of about \$450 million in the second quarter. About half of the increase in the fourth quarter is estimated to have been attributable to higher prices. Personal expenditure rose by some \$500 million at annual rates, with \$300 million of this being accounted for by expenditure on durable goods. There were also increases in government expenditure and in business fixed investment, mostly in machinery and equipment. Adding to total demand was a swing of nearly \$300 million in business inventories' change, to net accumulation following one quarter of liquidation. The effect of these increases on total output was offset to a considerable extent by a widening of the current account deficit. Exports of goods and services fell back after their recovery in the third quarter, while imports turned up following two quarters of decline. In the calendar year 1960 Gross National Product was 3.2 per cent higher than in 1959, of which about 2 per cent represented an increase in the physical volume of output while the balance reflected higher prices. (Pages 177-178).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose from the December level of 165.8 to 166.3 in January 1961. The increase reflected mainly greater output in mining, particularly in the metals and fuels, which more than offset declines in some sections of durable manufacturing. The January index was 4.2 per cent below the peak level of 173.5 established in the same month last year.
- The tables relating to industrial production, retail sales and labour income have been revised materially in this issue of the Summary. Many of the unadjusted series have been replaced with seasonally adjusted data. (Pages 180, 183 and 188). The seasonally adjusted statistics in the table on manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders have been revised. (Page 181).
- Canada's deficit on the current account of the balance of payments rose more than seasonally to \$318 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. For the year as a whole, the deficit amounted to \$1,270 million compared with \$1,494 million in 1959.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds rose from 98 3/4 at the end of February to 98 29/32 at the end of March. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,911.9 million to \$U.S. 1,934.9 million over the same period.

## BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY





- 1. Total assets enumerated below.
- 2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
- 3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 139-140.
- 4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.
- 5. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

											Month
						ASS	SETS				
		Governm	nent of Ca	ınada Dir	ect and G	uaranteed	Securities			Adva	inces to
	Treasury		Othe	er Maturi	ties 1			Of which held under	Provincial Govt.	Goyt.	Chartered
	Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	Purchase and Resale Agreements	Securities	of Canada	& Savings Banks
_	1					Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	19.0	-	_	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	168.5 262.6 505.2 <sup>1</sup> 467.1 35.9 305.9	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 <sup>1</sup> 779.2 245.2 514.5	410.8 354.5 629.7 <sup>1</sup> 666.6 551.8 61.0	297.3 516.6 507.2 1 301.4 462.5 424.6	213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 1 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6	-	-	-	2.0 - 2.0 -
1960 End of 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	404.4 398.9 474.7 456.8 392.1 400.7 381.1 336.0 420.8 404.2 404.4	353.4 416.8 395.9 434.5 449.2 492.3 519.2 518.4 527.2 514.7 353.4	526.9 28.7 62.9 43.0 92.8 92.8 92.8 376.9 372.9 378.8 526.9	217.9 386.3 364.3 490.4 490.6 490.7 490.9 207.0 210.6 217.8 217.9	1,187.2 1,315.1 1,301.3 1,169.8 1,184.8 1,185.1 1,186.6 1,186.7 1,186.7 1,187.2 1,187.2	2,285.4 2,146.8 2,124.4 2,137.6 2,217.4 2,261.0 2,289.5 2,289.0 2,297.3 2,298.5 2,285.4	2,689.7 2,545.7 2,599.1 2,594.4 2,661.7 2,670.6 2,624.9 2,718.2 2,702.7 2,689.7	36.8	-		-
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Average of	338.3 350.9 303.9	332.5 288.1 331.4	514.8 494.6 575.5	214.9 215.0 215.1	1,183.8 1,183.7 1,183.6	2,246.0 2,181.5 2,305.7	2,584.3 2,532.4 2,609.6	-	-	-	-
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	342.7 459.4 468.1 391.7 398.7 388.0 365.8 381.5 394.9 408.1	410.3 382.0 432.5 437.4 492.6 511.3 518.8 518.9 521.3 461.0		1,773.2 1,736.6 1,706.4 1,761.4 1,771.6 1,769.4 1,770.5 1,772.9 1,772.8 1,830.6		2,183.5 2,118.6 2,138.9 2,198.7 2,264.3 2,280.6 2,289.3 2,291.8 2,294.1 2,291.6	2,526.1 2,578.1 2,607.0 2,590.4 2,662.9 2,668.6 2,655.1 2,673.4 2,689.0 2,699.7	0.1 5.9 - 5.3 13.1 - 14.1 4.2		-	2.2 3.5 2.2 - 2.2
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	385.3 350.9 330.8	342.2 274.2 331.2		1,922.2 1,914.3 1,940.0		2,264.3 2,188.5 2,271.2	2,649.7 2,539.4 2,602.0	4.3 2.0	-	-	-
As at 1960—Nov. 9 16 23 30	390.3 393.7 394.9 404.2	519.6 528.7 524.2 514.7		1,768.7 1,770.0 1,771.7 1,783.8		2,288.2 2,298.7 2,295.8 2,298.5	2,678.6 2,692.3 2,690.8 2,702.7	13.5 2.8 4.5	-	- - -	11.0
Dec. 7 14 21 28	413.1 410.9 405.7 402.6	567.5 568.8 352.5 355.3		1,727.8 1,727.9 1,934.7 1,931.9		2,295.3 2,296.7 2,287.2 2,287.2	2,708.4 2,707.6 2,692.9 2,689.8		- - - -	-	
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	404.4 395.2 380.9 360.8	356.9 345.9 333.1 332.9		1,928.6 1,927.7 1,916.4 1,916.0		2,285.4 2,273.6 2,249.4 2,248.9	2,689.8 2,668.8 2,630.4 2,609.7	- ,-	- - - -	- - -	
Feb. 1 8 15 22	343.3 348.0 358.3 354.1	272.1 270.7 268.0 286.0		1,930.8 1,928.6 1,901.6 1,896.1		2,202.9 2,199.3 2,169.6 2,182.1	2,546.2 2,547.2 2,527.9 2,536.2	- - 17.1	-		-
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	358.3 360.4 315.0 307.8 312.7	329.7 341.1 326.9 326.9 331.4		1,893.9 1,883.3 1,974.1 1,974.2 1,974.3		2,223.6 2,224.5 2,301.0 2,301.1 2,305.7	2,581.9 2,584.9 2,616.0 2,608.9 2,618.4	9.8			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

† Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amort values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE TH

DA SERIES\*

r 									
				LIABIL	ITIES				
Total	No	tes in Circul	ation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits			
or	Hel	ld by					Foreign Currency	All Other	
s	Chartered	Others	Total	Canada	Banks	Other	Liabilities	Accounts	
11 1	Banks	Mills	ions of Dollar	rs			1	5	
2.381.4	272.5			1	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31 1952
2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
2,763.1 2,929.3 2,836.8 2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	275.2 256.4 327.8 234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,645.2 1,705.4 1,652.9 1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,920.4 1,961.8 1,980.7 1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	52.5 32.5 30.0 45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	619.9 649.0 620.1 596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	23.7 23.8 29.5 29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	34.9 49.0 53.4 43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	111.7 213.2 123.1 233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	End of Mar.—1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
2,850.1 2,818.3 2,995.9	321.0 300.1 *	1,640.7 1,654.6	1,961.7 1,954.7 1,979.7	42.0 20.2 38.6	654.8 632.0 656.3	28.9 27.2 27.9	59.6 66.8 65.3	103.2 117.4 228.1	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Average of
2,736.2 2,816.3 2,829.9 2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	331.2 355.5 367.3 349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7 385.3†	1,589.2 1,605.9 1,607.4 1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9 1,674.0†	1,920.5 1,961.3 1,974.8 1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	32.7 34.8 39.4 39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	617.2 633.0 635.7 605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	25.9 22.3 25.1 30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	46.8 48.1 39.5 46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	93.2 116.8 115.5 136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Wednesdays Mar.—1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
2,905.9 2,823.9 2,875.8	398.1 350.1	1,613.0 1,609.1	2,011.1 1,959.2 1,968.5	45.6 64.5 43.7	665.2 616.0 650.0	31.3 29.2 27.0	73.7 64.4 66.8	79.0 90.6 119.8	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.
2,919.5 3,006.5 2,939.3 2,954.2	381.5 362.9 395.1 323.4	1,655.6 1,667.3 1,623.5 1,696.8	2,037.0 2,030.2 2,018.6 2,020.2	39.3 39.8 33.1 39.0	601.7 634.9 656.7 633.0	27.2 31.2 28.7 28.2	40.4 35.6 44.2 43.2	173.9 234.7 158.0 190.6	9 Nov.—1960 16 23 30
2,933.8 2,918.8 2,936.7 2,920.1	366.6 378.7 383.2 412.9†	1,675.6 1,671.4 1,687.8 1,661.0†	2,042.3 2,050.1 2,071.0 2,073.8	39.7 41.7 32.6 28.5	640.5 652.4 658.6 650.1	36.1 30.1 30.8 42.1	46.6 37.4 57.5 61.0	128.7 107.0 86.3 64.5	7 Dec. 14 21 28
2,958.0 2,912.1 2,897.7 2,855.8	394.4† 413.0† 395.8† 393.4	1,660.9† 1,612.9† 1,599.7† 1,574.5	2,055.3 2,025.8 1,995.5 1,967.9	39.1 49.6 45.7 47.8	664.7 664.9 664.2 667.3	34.8 30.0 31.0 29.4	73.7 73.9 74.5 72.6	90.4 67.9 86.7 70.8	4 Jan. — 1961 11 18 25
2,927.0 2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9	320.1 363.8 345.4 370.9	1,641.7 1,600.9 1,614.6 1,579.2	1,961.9 1,964.7 1,960.0 1,950.2	135.5 39.5 42.4 40.5	625.1 611.3 609.4 618.4	35.6 28.0 27.6 25.5	62.8 67.9 62.3 64.7	106.1 76.7 97.8 81.7	1 Feb. 8 15 22
2,840.6 2,824.3 3,020.9 2,835.3 2,858.0	300.0 354.6 337.9 363.1	1,658.7 1,617.7 1,632.8 1,599.4	1,958.7 1,972.3 1,970.7 1,962.5 1,978.4	19.7 16.5 111.4 39.2 31.8	643.2 640.9 654.9 654.5 656.8	27.8 29.8 25.6 26.6 25.0	66.9 74.5 64.7 63.0 65.1	124.2 90.3 193.7 89.6 101.0	1 Mar. 8 15 22 29
	Total Assets or Liabilities  2,381.4 2,437.2 2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,046.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4 2,850.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4 2,850.1 2,818.3 2,995.9 2,829.5 2,902.5 2,903.8 2,938.8 2,936.7 2,920.1 2,958.0 2,912.1 2,897.7 2,955.0 2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9 2,825.3 2,855.0 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.3 2,855.0 2	Total Assets or Heimann Francisco    Total Assets or Heimann Francisco    2,381.4	Total Assets or Held by    Chartered Banks	Total Assets or   Held by   Total	Total Assets of Liabilities	Total Assets or   Held by   Total   Canadian   Dollar   1	Total		Total Assets   Held by   Total   Govt. of Canadian   Dollar Deposits   Held by   Total   Govt. of Canadian   Canadian

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
Bank premises and all other assets,
Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

\* Not available.
NT 1959". PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHAR

		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	ETS*		
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian	Average Liquid	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Liquid Assets	Asset Ratio	
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M <sub>1</sub>	illions of D	ollars	%	1 D 21
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	113 116 64 111	\$02 908 939 985	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	654 595 614 629 634 604	347 386 354 333 341 368	1,001 981 967 962 975 971	12,073 11,985 11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957	8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2 8.1	64 99 82 97 104 136	1,037 1,004 963 934 972 998	2,102 2,084 2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105	17.4 17.4 17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6	1959 1960 End of 1960—Mar, Apr, May June
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	624 641 609 619 628 651	354 359 372 365 371 368	978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.1 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	112 96 124 165 123 125	950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	665 615 653	364 404 356	1,029 1,019 1,009	12,612 12,556 12,442	8.2 8.1 8.1	128 139 126	1,034 1,129 1,128	2,191 2,287 2,263	17.4 18.2 18.2	1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. 22

	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		vernment of C Direct and aranteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call and Loa 8			Loa	ins 9 In Ca
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
						Millions	of Dollar	S				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	899 888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 895 948 831 896 981 838 1,005 956	68 81 74 210 123 101 172 88 89 141 167 114 109 166 161 115 172	138 244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 968 937 1,010 959 932 977 1,076 1,015 957 967	869 482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 658 599 569 535 516 540 641 651 651 651	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,270 1,330 1,342 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,471 1,471	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 1,930 1,941 1,931 1,983 2,112 2,140 2,088	75 101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 6 3 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	73 61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 61 69 64 70 63 56 54 67 57	82 93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 41 50 54 75 54 75 54 77 62 77	79 65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 17 11 23 19 30 22 29 61 96 128	97 96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 285 292 248 204 190 195 217 208 217	257 391 404 361 372 412 413 434 463 351 434 409 406 387 381 434 421 428 463 445 463
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. 22*	976 932 1,018	143 152 135	1,093 1,136 1,106 <sup>17</sup>	644 787 **	1,423 1,359 **	2,067 2,147 2,191	61 54 67	66 59 51	38 45 58	105 73 39	238 276 298	439 420 426

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months

tor earner months.

Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from Personal Savings Deposits' to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since this date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million

Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdin of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are base on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable wif figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 141.

Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued intereals included.

also included.

- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign curren securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadi

securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbroders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one ye at time of issue are classified as Joans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAL

II. LIABILITIES													
				11	LIABILI'	ΓIES							
		Canad	ian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	Share-	Total			
	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity 2	Canadian Liabilities			
				Λ	Tillions of D	ollars							
	214 166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119 161 168 160 146 154 121 151 124 109 119	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 3 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215 7,319 7,402 7,402 7,402 7,410	325 278 397 464 444 548 3 618 558 576 545 535 524 539 542 540 566 581 571 576	75 69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 115 132 136 133 138 150 218 155 201 136 143 **	3,373 3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 3,679 3,777 3,895 3,935 3,859 4,061 4,246 4,064 4,301 3,931 3,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,843 8,844 8,444	8,636 9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 11,929 12,062 12,259 12,249 12,166 12,067 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,921 12,559 12,672 12,672 12,672	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257  232 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257  263 263 263 ***	7 8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 63 71 69 73 77 6 82 105 88 81	381 419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 933 951 952 974 975 982 998 1,003 1,004 1,008 1,008 1,008	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,158 13,325 13,500 13,509 13,463 14,173 14,068 14,263 13,915 14,018 14,018	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of Mar.—1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  Jan.—1961 Feb. 22* Mar.		
		,									111011		
											1		

_												
		1					1		11.0	1	1	
У		Ins. Res.	Othe	er Canad	ian Secui	rities 5	Total of	Canadian Dollar Items in	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances	All Other	Total Canadian and	
es	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Transit (Net)	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Assets 14	Net Foreign Assets	
					Mi	llions of I	Pollars					
	2,551 2,980 3,056 3,670	- 74 294	304 280 264 322	159 152 177 218	370 341 353 482	834 773 794 1,022	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257	752 751 827 1,002	199 155 155 203	160 160 172 183	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955
	3,998 15 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032	493 586 790 968 971	269 285 415 346 324	185 168 195 204 208	510 509 554 512 473	964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005	10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800	1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884	210 224 197 207 257	211 230 253 290 321	12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263	1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960
	4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022	981 983 983 984 983 981 979	350 350 351 349 344 328 326	201 196 199 199 204 202 202	506 501 506 501 490 485 485	1,057 1,047 1,055 1,049 1,037 1,015 1,013	11,977 12,011 12,190 12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218	656 780 792 860 752 651 809	232 242 220 214 244 259 291	292 293 298 302 309 315 316	13,158 13,325 13,500 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633	End of Mar.—1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.
	5,035 5,064 5,032	978 972 971	323 321 324	207 212 208	485 480 473	1,015 1,013 1,005	12,653 12,746 12,800	912 724 884	292 278 257	316 320 321	14,173 14,068 14,263	Oct. Nov. Dec.
	4,962 4,979 5,050	968 965 962	324 324 330	207 206 210	467 467 460	999 998 1,001	12,641 12,702 12,834	681 723 414	263 263 **	329 330 **	13,915 14,018 **	Jan. —1961 Feb. 22* Mar.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

Dodis to many the purchase of Canada Cayings bound at the O issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and

gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency on on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Coans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former \$500. PAMER \$61.01 and PARILER ISSIES.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957, figures for certain chattered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

securities

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available. \* Preliminary.

1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

												ESTIMAT
	Bank of	Cdn.	Treas-	Govt.	Net	Call & Loa			Loan	s 5 in Can	adian Cı	irrency
	Canada Deposits & Notes	Day-to- Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.
						Millions	of Doll	ars				
Av. of Wednesdays 1959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	968 970 982 1,026 1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	77 66 40 51 35 62 26 33 87 77 63	1,006 921 867 894 1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,628 2,642 2,505 2,297 2,202 2,003 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	65 39 3 -35 -36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	54 55 56 68 71 62 66 64 65 65	40 49 41 44 36 41 41 38 36 35 59	53 39 30 42 39 31 27 34 55 54	227 261 290 286 266 221 212 259 254 230 232	337 348 373 392 365 400 454 454 454 444 429	138 118 99 81 65 50 38 25 10 123 195	331 350 358 384 310 346 383 388 384 390 390
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
	1,036†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,064†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
As at 1960—Aug. 17 24 31	1,008 1,036 981	81 77 109	947 971 983	1,918 1,919 1,931	-11 3 19	61 58 56	57 56 50	21 17 22	190 194 195	427 421 421	44 40 36	361 349 355
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
28	1,063†	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—Jan. 4	1,059†	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
11	1,078†	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
18	1,060†	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	945	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	955	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	996	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	993	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corn sponding figures in the month-end table on pages 139 and 140, whe treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

<sup>★</sup> Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 139.

<sup>1.</sup> Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

# ANKS

E	R	I	E	S	*	Á

	1				1	1	1				1
1	0	ther Canad	lian Securit	ies	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	C	anadian Do	ollar Depos	sits	
ial	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	2,0,9	1 0		M	illions of Do	1 1					
	420 418 414 403 399 398 395 375 363 348 347	198 210 214 212 209 209 210 212 211 209 206	545 537 535 539 541 539 543 532 524 527 517	1,164 1,165 1,163 1,154 1,148 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,113 12,184 12,135 12,174 12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	623 645 753 778 702 774 582 660 637 641 715	6,946 7,032 7,113 7,133 7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	495 511 359 391 416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,647 4,642 4,752 4,765 4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,089 12,186 12,225 12,289 12,242 12,354 12,180 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays Feb. — 1959 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,045 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780†	527 539 544 557 600 600 627 603 540 562 593 590†	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	324	207	467	998	12,728†	519†	7,207	491	4,786	12,485	Jan. —1961
	324	206	467	997	12,736	482	7,330	457	4,667	12,453	Feb.
	332 328 328	203 201 202	484 483 485	1,018 1,011 1,015	12,131 12,170 12,159	645 528 651	7,194 7,186 7,229	199 205 154	4,628 4,552 4,685	12,021 11,943 12,067	As at 17 Aug.—1960 24 31
	327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	7 Sept.
	326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	14
	324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21
	326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
	325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
	323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
	323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
	321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
	321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
	321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
	320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
	321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
	317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
	318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
	323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
	323	211	474	1,007	12,778†	638†	7,155	548	4,942†	12,645†	28
	323	207	468	998	12,820†	677†	7,210	469	5,056	12,736†	4 Jan. —1961
	324	208	465	997	12,740†	457†	7,190	527	4,718†	12,435†	11
	325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707†	12,408†	18
	324	206	468	998	12,692	430	7,216	480	4,663	12,360	25
	325	206	466	997	12,742	510	7,337	348	4,802	12,487	1 Feb.
	325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,396	8
	324	206	468	997	12,731	557	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
	323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
	324	205	460	989	12,761	646	7,403	424	4,827	12,653	1 Mar.
	324	204	460	989	12,777	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,425	8
	329	204	461	994	12,853	511	7,411	365	4,833	12,609	15
	330	210	460	1,001	12,834	414	7,410	397	4,687	12,494	22
3.	Estimates ba	sed on change	es in foreign o	urrency spot	positions since	e latest	time of issue	are classified	as loans.		

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 139.
 Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

<sup>5.</sup> Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
9. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

<sup>7.</sup> Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
 Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

# CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS<sup>1</sup>

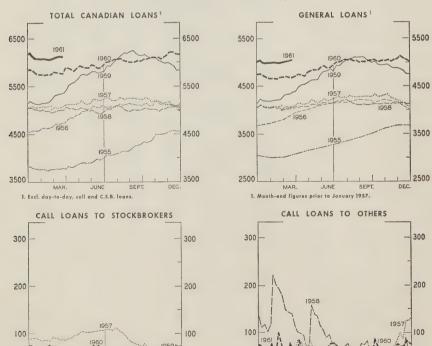
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PERS	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	T
	Under a	authorized li	mits of:	CD + 1	Against Market-	Home Improve-	All	Farm Improve-	All	TO INSTITU-	GENERAL
		\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999		Total	able Securities <sup>2</sup>	ment	Other	ment Loans	Other	TIONS 3	Loans
	0	# -,00 -,	, , , , ,		Millio	ons of Doll	lars				
Month-End 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	517 493 446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	649 664 670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	1,927 1,944 2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,178 2,149 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,093 3,101 3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	282 285 284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	59 58 55 56 56 56 56 56 55 55 56 56	703 698 710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	158 157 155 156 158 167 169 172 183 182 182 178	211 194 193 205 212 219 227 249 251 264 259 242	168 167 167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186 194	4,674 4,659 4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032 4,962*
Feb.	444	678	2,085*	3,208*	285*	56	861*	175	206*	189*	4,979*

MAR

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", PAGE 75.

#### Millions of Dollars - Wednesdays



0

DEC

0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 140). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

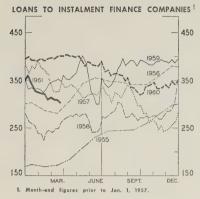
\* Preliminary.

ARCH 1961

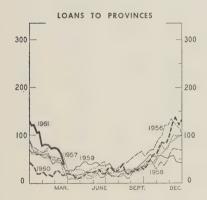
# CHARTERED BANKS

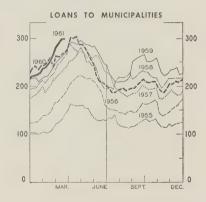
#### SELECTED ASSETS

# $Millions \ of \ Dollars - - We dnesdays$

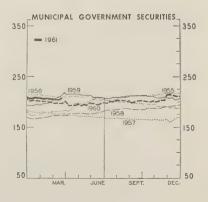












Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

# CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ECTIMATED WEEKI V SEDIES

	CONNE	I	MONTHLY	AND EST	IMATED	WEEKLY	SERIES*			(
	CURRENCY	OUTSID	E BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPOS	SITS	Total Charter	CURRENCY RED BANK D	AND EPOSITS
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Gen Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
					Million	is of Dollar.	s			,
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732	88 94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144	1,377 1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>2</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215	49 473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510	3,281 3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 <sup>2</sup> 4,303 4,057 4,313	7,930 8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037	9,307 9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914	9,258 9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404	4,658 4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 2 6,084 5,890 6,189
End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,653 1,628 1,645 1,705 1,653 1,758 1,744 1,681 1,752 1,700 1,697 1,732	125 126 127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142 144	1,778 1,753 1,772 1,836 1,786 1,894 1,892 1,819 1,892 1,892 1,839 1,876	6,952 7,005 7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	519 552 361 309 445 355 283 154 40 183 627 510	3,826 3,743 3,844 3,833 3,922 3,893 3,940 4,034 4,120 4,258 4,175 4,813	11,297 11,300 11,273 11,282 11,282 11,467 11,388 11,414 11,416 11,470 11,866 11,975 12,037	13,075 13,054 13,045 13,118 13,253 13,283 13,296 13,235 13,362 13,708 13,814 13,914	12,556 12,501 12,684 12,809 12,807 12,928 13,013 13,081 13,322 13,525 13,188 13,404	5,604 5,496 5,616 5,669 5,787 5,822 5,853 6,012 6,100 6,015 6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782 1,796	7,319	413	4,146	11,878 11,949	13,660 13,745	13,247 13,297	5,928 5,895
Feb. Av. of Wed. 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,655  1,571 1,564 1,589 1,606 1,607 1,634 1,661 1,646 1,651 1,646 1,657 1,674†	141 128 125 126 127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142	1,796 1,699 1,690 1,715 1,732 1,738 1,767 1,788 1,798 1,791 1,809 1,816†	7,402 6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,099 4,002 3,827 3,826 3,927 3,910 3,974 3,969 4,001 4,168 4,270 4,236 4,257†	11,414 11,310 11,297 11,378 11,402 11,488 11,481 11,397 11,496 11,802 11,908 12,013†	13,113 13,000 13,012 13,110 13,140 13,255 13,269 13,195 13,280 13,594 13,717 13,830†	12,571 12,472 12,552 12,725 12,734 12,826 12,872 13,002 13,193 13,364 13,263 13,218	5,701 5,517 5,541 5,660 5,648 5,742 5,757 5,799 5,952 6,062 6,045 6,073
1961—Jan. Feb.	1,612† 1,609	144 142	1,756† 1,751	7,207 7,330	491 457	4,267† 4,184	11,966† 11,971	13,722 13,722	13,231 13,265	6,024 5,935
Weekly 1960—Oct. 26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	13,575	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	1,691 1,656 1,667 1,623 1,697	142 142 142 142 142	1,833 1,798 1,809 1,765 1,839	7,351 7,253 7,177 7,136 7,173	136 346 450 711 627	4,299 4,231 4,318 4,156 4,175	11,786 11,830 11,945 12,004 11,975	13,619 13,628 13,754 13,769 13,814	13,483 13,282 13,304 13,058 13,188	6,132 6,029 6,127 5,922 6,015
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,676 1,671 1,688 1,661†	142 142 142 142	1,818 1,814 1,830 1,803†	7,156 7,126 7,143 7,155	649 675 575 548	4,191 4,225 4,306 4,305†	11,996 12,025 12,024 12,008†	13,814 13,839 13,854 13,811	13,165 13,164 13,279 13,263	6,009 6,039 6,136 6,108
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,661† 1,613† 1,600 1,574	144 144 144 144	1,805† 1,757† 1,744† 1,719	7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	4,379† 4,261† 4,196 4,233	12,058† 11,978† 11,897 11,929	13,864 13,735 13,641 13,648	13,395 13,208 13,153 13,168	6,185 6,018 5,941 5,952
Feb. 1 8 15 22		142 142 142 142	1,783 1,743 1,756 1,721	7,337 7,324 7,329 7,329	348 512 500 467	4,292 4,136 4,137 4,173	11,977 11,973 11,966 11,969	13,760 13,715 13,723 13,690	13,412 13,203 13,222 13,222	6,075 5,878 5,893 5,893
Mar. 1 8 15 22	1,659 1,618 1,633	141 141 141 141	1,800 1,759 1,774 1,741	7,403 7,401 7,411 7,410	423 396 365 397	4,181 4,226 4,323 4,273	12,008 12,024 12,099 12,080	13,808 13,783 13,873 13,821	13,384 13,386 13,508 13,424	5,981 5,985 6,097 6,014

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 139.
 Revised.

## MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKLY SERIES\*

				WEEKLY SERIES*									
	BANK	OF CA	NADA 1		Снав	RTERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY BI	ILLS 2	
	Advances	Held Un & Resale	vt. Securities ider Purchase e Agreements		Ratio ry Basis	Day	v-to-Day L	oans	Total	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
	to Chartered Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing		e Yield 6 Month Bills	Amou 3 Month Bills	nt Sold 6 Month Bills
		lions of L	Pollars			rcent		mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$		cent	Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays 58—July 30	_	_		8.4 8.2	8.4 8.3	1/2 5	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	_	115	_
Aug. 27 Sept. 24	3	_	_	8.6	8.3	න්ල නම්ස	0.63	86 23	1,495	1.49 2.27	_	115 115	_
Oct. 29	_	34	50	8.5	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	_	115	-
Nov. 26 Dec. 31	2	_		8.3 8.3	8.2 8.3	1 ½ 1 ¾	1.60 1.94	70 123	1,495 1,495	2.88 3.49	_	115 135	_
59—Jan. 28	-	- 21	- 21	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28		135	-
Feb. 25 Mar. 25	1	31	31	8.3	8.1 8.1	4 4 4	3.80 4.15	65 73	1,595 1,595	4.07 4.30	_	115 115	_
Apr. 29	_	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	_	135	_
May 27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24 July 29	3	_	4	8.1	8.2	$\frac{4}{5\frac{1}{2}}$	4.30 5.45	31 62	1,935 <sup>2</sup> 1,995	5.11 5.47	5.39 5.72	115 135	20 20
Aug. 26	20	_	2	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	20
Sept. 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28 Nov. 25	- 15	17	17	8.3	8.3 8.3	$\frac{4}{2}$	4.10	122	2,0642	5.02	5.53	115	20
Dec. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	50 67	2,072 2,077	4.86 5.12	5.11 5.47	100 100	20 20
30—Jan. 27 Feb. 24	27	-	_	8.0 8.4	8.3 8.1	3 4 <del>1</del>	3.25 4.25	60 98	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Mar. 30	-	_	_	8.2	8.1	$\frac{4\frac{1}{4}}{3}$	3.25	84	2,085	4.61 3.01	4.86 3.23	100 100	20 20
Apr. 27		-	5	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29 July 27	_	4	24 4	8.3	8.1	3 3 ½	3.03 3.18	132 89	1,965 1,935	$\frac{3.07}{2.92}$	3.23 3.15	95 95	25 25
Aug. 31	-	_	_	8.3	8.3	1 3	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28 Weekly		-	-	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 5	-	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 3/4	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12 19		6 29	22 48	8.0	7.9 8.0	$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	$2.25 \\ 2.65$	170 140	1,970 1,975	2.48 2.87	2.82 3.24	95 95	25 25
26	-	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2		-	66	8.0 7.9	8.2 8.0	3 ½ 3	3.10 3.03	165 124	1,985 1,985	3.22 3.21	3.51 3.47	95 95	25 25
16	-	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 1	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	3 5/8	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	_	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	_	-	3 2	8.1	8.1 8.1	3 1/4	$\frac{3.40}{3.25}$	99 122	1,985	3.70 3.69	3.92 3.91	95 95	25 25
21	-	_	-	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	-	-		8.2	8.2	2 3	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
31—Jan. 4	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	$\frac{3}{2^{\frac{3}{4}}}$	2.81	159 109	1,985 1,985	3.34	3.63 3.48	95 95	25 25
11   18	_	_	_	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	2.80 2.80	98	1,985	3.18 3.22	3.53	95 95	25 25
25	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	-	-		8.1	8.1	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2}$	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15 22		17	22	8.1	8.1 8.1	$     \begin{array}{c c}       2 & \frac{1}{8} \\       2 & \frac{3}{4}     \end{array} $	2.28 2.70	132 106	1,985 1,985	2.86 3.11	3.15 3.37	95 95	25 25
Mar. 1	-	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8   15	_	_	2	8.0	8.0	$\frac{2\frac{3}{4}}{3}$	2.88 2.95	124 111	1,985	3.21 3.16	3.41	95 95	25 25
22		_	25	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	-	-	1	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25

URCE: BANK OF CANADA.
Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.
Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for NOTE; FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUF

<sup>2</sup>½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 149-150.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

# I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	I — CLASSIFICATION BY THE OF 1850D											
			DIRECT	FUNDED DEB	T OUTSTANDIN	G		CHARANTER				
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2			
				M	illions of Dollars	s, Par Value						
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	450 650 780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985	750 750 750 500 - - -	200	11,995 12,066 10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466	19 19 74 30 27 18 10 16 25	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	14,664 15,117 14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071	522 520 918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747			
End of 1959—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,024 2,064 2,077 2,077	- - -	- - - -	10,837 10,797 10,796 10,496	15 17 15 16	2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	15,538 15,499 16,156 15,801	1,138 1,138 1,138 1,334	16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,077 2,105 2,125 2,135 2,105 1,965 1,920 1,940 1,965 1,985 1,985	-	-	10,496 10,596 10,596 10,596 10,596 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,675 10,675 10,466	14 13 12 14 13 27 23 21 20 20 18 25	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	15,790 15,888 15,877 15,862 15,799 15,741 15,673 15,668 15,677 15,682 16,312 16,071	1,434 1,434 1,434 1,434 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Weekly Oct. 19	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,975 1,980		-	10,466 10,466 10,616 10,676 10,676	19 17† 16 22 21	3,594 3,585 3,561 2,996 2,999	16,065 16,054 16,129 15,668 15,675	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,683 1,683	17,741 17,730 17,805 17,351 17,359			
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985		-	10,675 10,675 10,675 10,675 10,675	20 20 19 18 18	3,008 3,206 3,357 3,628 3,633	15,688 15,886 16,037 16,307 16,312	1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,372 17,570 17,720 17,990 17,995			
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	-	- - -	10,675 10,675 10,466 10,466	17 17 34 28	3,629 3,617 3,605 3,598	16,307 16,294 16,091 16,077	1,683 1,683 1,683 1,683	17,990 17,978 17,774 17,760			
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	-	-	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	24 22 21 20	3,594 3,610 3,603 3,596	16,070 16,083 16,075 16,067	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,746 17,759 17,750 17,743			
Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	-	- - -	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	19 19 18 18	3,593 3,590 3,597 3,590	16,064 16,060 16,067 16,059	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,739 17,736 17,742 17,735			
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29 SOURCE: BANK	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935	- - - -		10,466 10,466 10,616 10,616 10,616	17† 17 17 17 17 16	3,584 3,582 3,581 3,572 3,564	16,053 16,050 16,150 16,140 16,132	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,729 17,726 17,825 17,816 17,808			

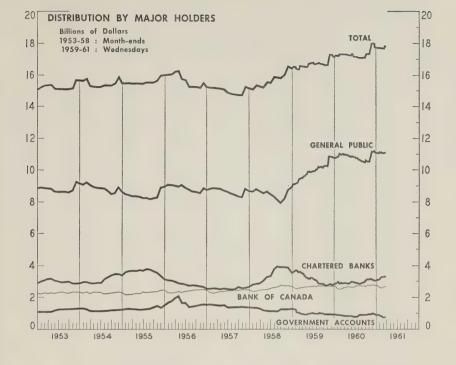
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfound land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For detail by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152. † Revised.

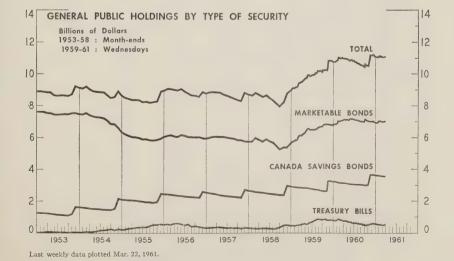
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

#### GUARANTEED SECURITIES





# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

								II DIS	STRIE
	P	BANK OF CANA	ADA	Сн	ARTERED BAN	NKS			ERNME
		AIVIA OL OLL			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	Hele	d Bv:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Ot
				Million:	s of Dollars, P	ar Value			
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	283 376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407	1,988 1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337	2,271 2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744	139 245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974	2,767 2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084	2,905 2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057	47 119 - 200 160 - 125 50 101	859 919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316	1 2 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4
End of 1959—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	190 255 240 277 300 362 307 309	2,471 2,422 2,447 2,437 2,425 2,348 2,394 2,368	2,661 2,677 2,687 2,714 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,677	928 1,021 986 916 930 923 965 983	2,236 2,152 2,058 1,942 1,899 1,877 1,841 1,827	3,164 3,174 3,045 2,858 2,829 2,800 2,805 2,811	106 125 93 103 100 50 50	490 490 490 490 490 490 475 468	000004444
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	205 288 402 478 459 396 405 384 339 424 407 407	2,330 2,256 2,196 2,173 2,186 2,267 2,310 2,339 2,338 2,345 2,347 2,337	2,535 2,544 2,598 2,651 2,645 2,663 2,715 2,723 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,744	1,081 993 975 944 1,015 965 937 983 1,082 1,019 961 974	1,844 1,927 1,932 1,931 1,940 1,968 1,937 1,922 1,979 2,108 2,134 2,084	2,926 2,920 2,908 2,875 2,956 2,933 2,874 2,905 3,061 3,127 3,095 3,057	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 106 150 146 171 202 101	443 408 356 337 329 292 305 314 322 330 333 316	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
1961—Jan. Feb.	340 353	2,296 2,231	2,637 2,584	1,100 1,142	2,057 2,133	3,157 3,275	152 95	279 253	4
As at 1960—Sept. 7 14 21 28	384 384 367 340	2,339 2,339 2,339 2,337	2,723 2,722 2,706 2,677	978 987 1,039 1,080	1,937 1,948 1,951 1,964	2,915 2,935 2,990 3,044		,	904 904 908 907
Oct. 5 12 19 26	339 383 410 405	2,342 2,340 2,337 2,343	2,680 2,723 2,746 2,748	1,082 1,061 1,042 1,026	2,037 2,060 2,084 2,095	3,119 3,122 3,125 3,121			911 914 937 946
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	394 393 396 398 407	2,337 2,336 2,346 2,344 2,347	2,732 2,729 2,743 2,741 2,754	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,114 2,122 2,129 2,126 2,134	3,149 3,163 3,141 3,109 3,095			951 952 951 961 985
Dec. 7 14 21 28	416 414 409 405	2,343 2,345 2,339 2,339	2,760 2,759 2,748 2,745	954 942 960 966	2,104 2,098 2,074 2,086	3,058 3,039 3,033 3,052			981 976 873 876
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	407 398 383 363	2,337 2,325 2,300 2,300	2,744 2,723 2,684 2,663	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,076 2,074 2,057 2,051	3,060 3,096 3,089 3,127			866 882 907 892
Feb. 1 8 15 22	345 350 360 356	2,254 2,250 2,220 2,232	2,599 2,600 2,580 2,588	1,100 1,133 1,125 1,143	2,096 2,104 2,126 2,133	3,196 3,237 3,251 3,276			817 811 803 797
Mar. 1 8 15 22	361 363 317 310	2,274 2,274 2,352 2,352	2,634 2,637 2,669 2,662	1,146 1,144 1,143 1,106	2,130 2,125 2,175 2,177	3,276 3,269 3,318 3,283			761 765 764 772

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds bein, purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are in cluded under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

# ID GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

ACCOUNTS			G	ENERAL PUB	LIC			1
	Which:	1	Market Issues			1	TOTAL	
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	OUTSTAND- ING	
		Million	ns of Dollars,	·			1 2	
5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56	1,101 1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810	28 24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549	7,631 7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936	7,659 7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
8 9 9 16 8 8 10 30	974 998 966 972 982 934 921 893	549 670 779 815 786 770 795	6,576 6,496 6,523 6,641 6,684 6,792 6,793 6,758	7,125 7,166 7,301 7,456 7,470 7,562 7,588 7,513	2,801 2,767 2,734 2,706 2,662 2,662 3,267 3,212	9,926 9,934 10,035 10,161 10,132 10,184 10,856 10,725	16,733 16,791 16,742 16,721 16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135	End of May—198 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
12 27 13 7 4 13 19 46 57 65 76	897 850 820 814 807 766 830 854 850 886 910	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 541 549	6,873 7,010 7,094 7,126 7,109 7,149 7,070 7,029 6,976 7,040 6,987 6,936	7,652 7,808 7,828 7,833 7,735 7,741 7,629 7,556 7,464 7,518 7,527 7,485	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	10,854 10,982 10,971 10,949 10,820 10,670 10,574 10,466 10,520 11,161 11,080	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747	Jan. —196 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —196
4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7 Sept.—19
49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14
55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21
60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28
57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5 Oct.
57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12
59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	30
70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	7 Dec.
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —19
50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18
38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
4	758	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,729	1 Mar.
2	763	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,726	8
2	762	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,825	15
6	766	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,816	22

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

<sup>.</sup> Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152.

AL SUPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*											
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	New Issues		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version	Yield to Final Maturity	
Rethement		Par Par	ons of \$, Value		1 70	,			Price		
		DIR	ECT MA	RKET ISS	UES (ex.	. Treasury Bi	11s)				
1959 2nd half July 1 1 1 Oct. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	144 94 135 <sup>20</sup> 125 250 <sup>21</sup>	133 180 300 <sup>3</sup> 250 <sup>3</sup> 300 3 1,545	00000000 <b>%</b>	2 3/4 2 1/2/2 2 2 1/2 5 3 5 5 3 3 3 3	Apr. 1/60 Dec. 15/60 July 1/59 July 1/59 Oct. 1/60 May 1/61 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/59	NC N	July 1/59 July 1/59 July 1/59 May 1/58 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/59 Oct. 1/57 Dec. 15/57 Dec. 15/58	98.00 96.30 99.00 94.65 97.75	5.50 5.68 6.55 6.61 6.33	
1960 Feb. 15 15 15 Apr. 1 1 1 June 1 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 <sup>22</sup> 200 <sup>23</sup> 249 <sup>24</sup> 80 140 <sup>9</sup> 300 300 1,369	2004	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 5 2 5 5 2 4 3 5 5 3 4 5 3	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/69 Apr. 1/69 Apr. 1/60 Dec. 1/62 June 1/60 Oct. 1/60 June 15/62 Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 1/61	NC N	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60 Feb. 16/60 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 May 1/44 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/60 11 Sept. 1/58	99.50 99.25 101.006 99.757 97.758 99.9110 98.75 98.75	1	
1961 Feb. 1 1 Mar. 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan	150 175 100 <sup>13</sup> 425	150 <sup>4</sup> 75 <sup>4</sup> 50 <sup>4</sup> 275	C C C C	4 3 3 ½ 4 3 3	May 1/64 May 1/61 Dec. 15/62 May 1/64 May 1/61 Dec. 1/61	NC NC NC NC NC	Feb. 1/61 12 Mar. 15/61 Mar. 15/61 12 Sept. 1/58	98.50 99.40 98.75	4.50 3.86 4.43	
				GUARAN	TEED ISS	SUES					
1959 2nd half Dec. 15 31	C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	200 <sup>25</sup>	39	c c	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	. NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85	
1960 Jan. 1 May 4 Oct. 1 Dec. 29	C.N.R. Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. – Other	100 75 175 350	**	C & C C	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5	Jan. 1/85 May 4/60 Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC NC NC	Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	98.50 99.00 97.50	5.86 4.68 5.17	
★ Excluding of loans of teed by the	ANK OF CANADA g treasury bills and Canada Savin utstanding see Loans of Governmen Governm of Canada published a mation on treasury bill issues see	nt of Cana innually b	ada and Lo by the Banl	plete details ans Guaran k of Canada	13. Ir m . 14. R is	fay 1, 1958, Oct. ncludes partial a naturing June 2, 1 letirements through suces.	advance refundin 961.	holdings of small	l amounts	of several	

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 147.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- 5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
   Includes accrued interest.
   \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
   \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
   Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
   O. Average price of successful tenders.
   Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
   Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- After notice.
- Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
  Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
  Exchangeable at on an equal par yield option of holder on or before callable bonds due yielding, from issue date to final maturity Amount exchanged as at June 30/60 5,60 Oct. 1/75 Apr. 1/76 Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71 \* Preliminary. } 1
- : this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to 20. June 30/60 Oct. 1/75 ompetitive tender at an average price of 98.25. 21. June 30/62 Oct. 1/75 to f \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 22. June 30/62 Oct. 1/75 funded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day 23. Dec. 31/62 Apr. 1/76 d., 24. Dec. 31/62 Apr. 1/76 June 15/64 Oct. 1/75 Dec. 1/75 June 15/64 Oct. 1/75 Dec. 1/76 June 15/64 Oct. 1/75 Dec. 1/75 Dec. 1/76 June 15/64 Oct. 1/75 Dec. 1/75

Date of Final

Date of

Coupon Rate

Earliest Call

# D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Type of Security

# IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES\*

Amount Outstanding1,2

Dec. 31 Dec. 31 Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Currency

Maturity	Type or Security	1959	1960	of Dollars,	1961	1961	Payment	%	Date	Issue
	T.	vnnow M							1	1
		TRECT M	ARKET I	SSUES (ex	. Treasu	ry Bills)				
960-Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 June 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 961-May 1 May 1 Dec. 1 June 15 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 Oct. 1 June 15 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 963-Jan. 1 Apr. 1 July 1 July 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 1 July 1 Oct. 1 July 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15 964-May 1 965-Sept. 1 968-Sept. 1 970-May 1 970-May 1 970-Sept. 1 972-Sept. 1	Loan Loan Loan 6th Victory Loan Loan Coan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan L	300 85 144 47 135 400 115 94 400 125 1,021 53  250  100  2 18 223  1,267 245 350  200 1,367 200 1,367 1,000		SSUES (ex			C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NC N	1.10.58 1.3.59 1.7.59 1.5.44 1.10.59 15.12.57 1.3.59 1.9.58 1.10.59 1.5.2.60 1.10.59 15.2.60 1.1.53.61 1.1.59 15.2.60 1.4.60 1.4.60 1.5.3.61
975-Sept. 15 Oct. 1 976-Apr. 1 June 1 978-Jan. 15 Jan. 15 979-Oct. 1 983-Sept. 1 998-Mar. 15 Perpetual	Loan Loan <sup>18</sup> Loan <sup>19</sup> Loan Loan Loan Loan Coan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	50 - - 300 100 150 400 2,152 250 55	50 121 1 300 100 150 400 2,152 250 55	50 121 1 300 100 150 400 2,152 250 55	50 121 1 300 100 150 400 2,152 250 55	50 121 1 300 100 150 400 2,152 250 55	US C C C C C C C	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	30 Days <sup>17</sup> NC NC 1.6.74 15.1.75 15.1.75 NC NC 15.9.96 15.9.66	15.9.50 1959-60 1960 1.6.54 15.1.53 1.5.58 1.10.54 1.9.58 15.9.56 15.9.36
	Total <sup>1</sup>	10,496	10,466	10,466	10,466	10,616*				
			GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES					
961-May 19 962-Jan. 1 963-Feb. 1 964-Dec. 15 966-Jan. 2 967-Jan. 2 967-Jan. 1 968-May 15 971-Jan. 16 974-Feb. 1 975-June 15 977-May 15 981-Feb. 1 985-Jan. 1 987-Oct. 1	Can. North. Ont. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. C.N.R.	2 26 8 250 200 35 50 - 58 70 40 200 6 88 300 - **	2 26 8 250 199 35 50 74 56 70 40 200 6 86 300 100 173 **	2 26 8 250 199 35 50 74 56 70 40 200 6 86 300 100 173 **	2 26 8 250 199 35 50 74 56 70 40 200 6 86 300 100 173 **	2 26 8 250 199 35 50 74 456 70 40 200 6 86 300 100 173 **	£ C£ US C£ US C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3 4 3 4 4 2 7 8 8 4 4 5 5 3 2 2 7 8 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5	NC NC 1.2.61 NC 3.1.61 2.1.64 NC	8.12.11 17.705 5.8.14 15.12.54 15.12.59 3.1.49 2.1.47 1.10.60 15.5.59 15.9.49 16.1.50 1.2.54 15.6.50 15.5.59 1.1.60 1.10.60

TOTAL1

1,676

1,676

1,676

1,676

1,334

OURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
or footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 60 and barlier issues.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

## V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un (1	MATUREI Ex. Cana	DIRECT DA SAVIN	AND GUA	RANTEEI S AND PI	TIES LS)	Deser	CANADA	MATURED	TOTAL	
	2 Years ar Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
	Notes	Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	19	17,741
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 4	55	3,585	17†	17,730
Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,172	9 3	55	3,561	16	17,805

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

# VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUANGS BOND			_ CAN		CANADA MATURED AND OUT-		
	2 Years ar Treasury Bills	Other	Years to Years to 10 Total 5 Years 10 Years Years				Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	lars, Par V	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mili	lions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Jan. 31	516	1,200	1,178	562	3,945	7,401	11 5	51	3,594	19	11,065
Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417		51	3,585	17	11,070

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147.

# D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

		v	II BUND P	RICES AND	Y IELDS*				
	3% Dec. 1	7 1/61	3% June 1	% 5/62	5½0 Oct. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> 1/62	4½% Dec. 1/62		
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	95.825 96.075 97.575 97.975 98.325 98.55 98.975 99.725 99.925 99.575 99.275 99.325	5.41 5.36 4.52 4.33 4.15 4.07 3.79 3.22 3.06 3.40 3.75 3.75	- - - - - - - - - - - - - 98.775	- - - - - - - - - - - 3.87	100.60 100.075 101.125 102.30 102.425 103.475 105.025 106.05 103.825 102.95 102.775	5.25 5.47 5.02 4.49 4.40 3.86 3.82 2.99 2.39 3.43 3.81 3.84	99.925 100.00 101.70 102.125 101.025 100.20 100.175	- - - 4.28 4.25 3.46 3.23 3.73 4.14 4.15	
961—Jan. 4 11 18 25 Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.385 99.575 99.60 99.66 99.64 99.64 99.64	3.70 3.49 3.47 3.41 3.44 3.45 3.44	98.825 99.025 99.125 99.225 99.325 99.325 99.375	3.84 3.71 3.64 3.58 3.51 3.52 3.48	102.70 103.125 103.125 103.375 103.475 103.725 103.725	3.87 3.60 3.58 3.41 3.33 3.15 3.12	100.15 100.375 100.325 100.525 100.575 100.675 100.775	4.17 4.04 4.06 3.95 3.92 3.86 3.79	
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	99.685 99.685 99.72 99.735 99.69 99.705	3.41 3.43 3.39 3.38 3.46 3.45	99.475 99.475 99.625 99.525 99.425 99.375	3.41 3.42 3.30 3.39 3.48 3.53	103.775 103.475 103.475 103.275 102.725 102.625	3.07 3.22 3.19 3.30 3.64 3.69	100.925 100.775 100.775 100.70 100.525 100.525	3.70 3.78 3.78 3.82 3.92 3.92	
	3½0 Dec. 1	% 5/62	C.N.R. Feb. 1/		5½% Apr. 1	% ./63	3% Oct. 1/	6 59- <b>6</b> 3	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28			92.125 93.15 93.75 94.60 95.675 96.875 96.825 98.45 99.125 98.075 97.525 97.375	5.63 5.30 5.15 4.87 4.48 4.04 4.10 3.42 3.14 3.64 3.95 4.07	100.125 101.025 102.125 102.125 102.225 103.575 103.575 105.075 106.40 104.20 103.35 102.975	5.45 5.13 4.71 4.65 4.11 4.07 3.43 2.83 3.67 3.98 4.10	91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 93.575 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 96 96 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 97 98 99 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 97.875 97.375 96.625	5.51 5.12 5.02 4.56 4.30 4.08 4.02 3.69 3.29 3.77 3.99 4.31	
961—Jan. 4 11 18 25 Feb. 1 8 15	-	-	97.375 97.675 97.675 97.825 97.825 97.975 98.075	4.08 3.94 3.95 3.88 3.89 3.82 3.78	102.975 103.425 103.425 103.675 103.675 103.925 104.025 104.325	4.09 3.87 5.86 3.72 3.71 3.58 3.51 3.51	96.75 97.225 97.225 97.35 97.35 97.55 97.65	4.27 4.09 4.09 4.05 4.06 3.98 3.95 3.95	
22 Mar. 1 8 15 22	99.425 99.225	3.84 3.97	98.15 98.075 98.175 98.075 97.925	3.75 3.80 3.76 3.82 3.92 3.92	104.075 104.075 103.925 103.425	3.35 3.45 3.43 3.49 3.72 3.78	97.80 97.825 97.80 97.85 97.75	3.89 3.89 3.91 3.90 3.95 3.93	

<sup>29</sup> 

3.97

99.225

97.80

3.93

3.99

103.275

97.825

OURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

<sup>3.78</sup> 1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

<sup>2.</sup> Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VII — BOND

	VII — BO									- BOND		
	4% Dec. 1	5/63	4% May 1	64	C.N.R. Dec. 1	5½% 5/64	334 Sept.	% 1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	230 June 15,	% /67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	-	98 ¼ 97 ½ 94 ¾ 94 ¾	- 4.04 4.17 4.66 4.74	94 ½ 100.40 99.90 96 93 ¼ 91 ¾ 91 ¾	3.79 2.86 3.01 3.58 4.01 4.26 4.27	93 ½ 93 ¼ 93 ¼ 91 ¼ 88 ¾ 87 ¾ 86 ¾	3.53 3.57 3.57 3.83 4.18 4.33 4.48
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - 97.475		$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 93\frac{18}{18} \\ 93\frac{18}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{7}{5} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{4} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{5} \\ 89\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.79 4.94 4.86 5.04 5.22 5.31 5.39 6.12 6.12 5.77 5.63 6.00	92 ½ 91 ½ 90 ₺ 90 ₺ 88 ₺ 4 ₺ 86 ₺ 86 ₺ 86 ₺	4.16 4.34 4.59 4.62 4.84 4.88 4.94 5.15 5.41 5.36 5.36 5.51	86 % 4 1 8 85 14 18 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	4.50 4.71 4.75 4.92 4.82 4.83 4.79 5.10 5.30 5.22 5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28	- - - - - -	-	-	-	$\begin{array}{c} 98.05 \\ 98.675 \\ 100.425 \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \\ 102\frac{1}{2} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \\ 106\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23 3.83	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{13} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33 4.07	86 87 87 <sup>5</sup> 8 90 <sup>1</sup> 8 90 <sup>7</sup> 8 92 <sup>1</sup> 8 92 <sup>1</sup> 16 94 <sup>1</sup> 4 95	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96	82 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 84 84 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09
Oct. 5 12 19 26	- - - -		- - - -		$   \begin{array}{c}     105 \frac{3}{8} \\     104 \frac{7}{8} \\     104 \frac{5}{16} \\     104   \end{array} $	4.09 4.21 4.36 4.43	$ 98\frac{5}{16} \\ 97\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} $	4.13 4.22 4.38 4.52	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 94 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.01 3.99 4.22 4.32	90 \frac{3}{8} 90 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{1}{2}	4.23 4.27 4.44 4.55
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	$   \begin{array}{c}     104 \frac{7}{8} \\     104 \frac{1}{8} \\     103 \frac{3}{4} \\     102 \frac{7}{8} \\     102 \frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	4.20 4.38 4.48 4.71 4.71	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{15}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.37 4.46 4.53 4.68 4.74	93 \frac{5}{8} 93 \frac{1}{2} 93 92 \frac{1}{2} 92	4.24 4.28 4.38 4.49 4.60	88 ½ 88 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾ 87 ½ 87 ½	4.62 4.62 4.67 4.70 4.72
Dec. 7 14 21 28	98.725 98.775	- 4.46 4.45	- - -	- - - -	$ \begin{array}{c} 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{2} \\ 102 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.71 4.63 4.80 4.75	95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 8 \\ 95 \\	4.79 4.86 4.99 4.87	$ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} $	4.66 4.61 4.56 4.54	87 5 87 3 87 7 87 5 87 5	4.73 4.71 4.69 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	- - - -	- - -	$   \begin{array}{c}     102 \frac{5}{8} \\     103 \frac{1}{4} \\     103 \frac{7}{16} \\     103 \frac{5}{8}   \end{array} $	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$95\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{8}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72
Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.225 99.275 99.375 99.525	4.29 4.27 4.24 4.18	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 98\frac{11}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.48 4.46 4.44 4.36	$103\frac{9}{16}$ $103\frac{15}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{8}$ $104\frac{15}{16}$	4.49 4.37 4.18 4.08	$96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{1}{16}$	4.71 4.69 4.61 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.54 4.57 4.47 4.29	88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{3}{8} 88 \frac{7}{16}	4.68 4.68 4.64 4.63
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	99.50 99.70 99.675 99.525 99.525	4.19 4.11 4.12 4.19 4.19	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.40 4.36 4.41 4.55 4.55	$104\frac{9}{16}$ $104\frac{9}{16}$ $104\frac{3}{16}$ $103\frac{7}{16}$ $103\frac{11}{16}$	4.18 4.18 4.28 4.49 4.41	$96\frac{11}{16}$ $96\frac{11}{16}$ $96\frac{5}{16}$ $96\frac{5}{8}$ $96$	4.57 4.59 4.68 4.79 4.76	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.48 4.54 4.54 4.52 4.58	$   \begin{array}{r}     88\frac{5}{16} \\     88\frac{7}{16} \\     88\frac{3}{8} \\     88\frac{3}{16} \\     88\frac{5}{16}   \end{array} $	4.66 4.65 4.66 4.70 4.68
COLID CE. PANT OF	CANADA									1		1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>🖈</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

# ID GUARANTEED SECURITIES

D YIELDS\*

3 May	1/70	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Sept.	% 1/72			5½ Oct.	% 1/75	3½ June 1	% /74–76	3 Jan. 15	1% 5/75–78
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
95 ½ 95 ½ 94 93 ¾ 91 ½	3.87 3.98 3.99 4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	- - - 99 \frac{1}{4} 99 \frac{3}{8} 96 95 \frac{1}{2}	4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	95 ¼ 93 ½ 93 ½ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 90	4.17 4.33 4.33 4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78			91 ½ 91 89 ½ 88 ½ 86 % 85 ¾ 85 ¼	3.91 3.96 4.09 4.18 4.32 4.43 4.48	93 34 93 92 34 92 90 14 88 12 87 12	4.22 4.28 4.30 4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
90 88 35 5 87 55 86 87 56 87 87 66 87 66 87 66 87 66 87 66 87 66 86 86 86 86	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 78 94 94 94 93 85 8 91 88 18 88 18 86 12	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57 5.77	89 15 88 15 87 18 86 55 88 85 55 84 44 83 44 79 12 81 84 82 35 5 81 12 8	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67			85 15 83 15 8 81 12 81 12 80 14 80 14 80 17 76 15 8 77 15 18 77 15 18	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.94 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 78 86 14 86 14 85 88 84 85 88 84 12 81 18 78 79 34 80 79 \$	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.08 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
85 7/8 86 3/8 86 1/8 87 7/8 91 3/8 90 9/16 92	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45	85 \$ 87 13 87 16 88 78 90 \$ 18 91 18 91 14 94 78 95 16 95 16	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76	80 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 82 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 83 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 85 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 86 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 87 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{6}\$	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90		- - - - - 5.37 5.07 5.06	76 % 77 % 78 % 78 % 78 % 79 1 % 81 14 % 84 % 84 % 84 % 84 % 84 % 84	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69	77 \$8 80 \$1 \$82 \$1 \$81 \$7 \$82 \$3 \$84 \$5 \$84 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84
92 5	4.44 4.46 4.51 4.63	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.82 4.90 5.03 5.06	88 7/8 89 87 7/8 87 5/8	4.90 4.88 5.01 5.04	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{8} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.10 5.17 5.20 5.32	83 <del>7</del> 8 83 <del>8</del> 82 <del>8</del> 81 <del>8</del> 8	4.72 4.77 4.90 4.98	86 \frac{3}{4} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{5}{8}	4.90 4.96 5.05 5.10
	4.60 4.65 4.74 4.71 4.78	$93\frac{3}{4}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$ $91\frac{5}{8}$ $91\frac{1}{8}$ $91\frac{1}{8}$	4.95 5.12 5.21 5.27 5.27	87 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.03 5.07 5.08 5.16 5.09	$102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{8}$ $101\frac{5}{8}$ $100\frac{5}{8}$ $100\frac{5}{16}$	5.24 5.29 5.34 5.44 5.47	81 ½ 80 ¾ 79 ½ 78 ¾ 78 ½	4.94 5.05 5.17 5.27 5.29	84 7 83 7 82 7 81 7 81 3	5.08 5.18 5.28 5.38 5.40
89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90	4.93 4.84 4.83 4.84	92 ½ 92 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ½	5.15 5.12 5.20 5.22	87 ½ 87 ½ 86 ¾ 86 ¾	5.04 5.06 5.14 5.15	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.44 5.44 5.46 5.49	$78\frac{7}{8}$ $79\frac{3}{8}$ $79\frac{1}{16}$ $78\frac{7}{8}$	5.26 5.21 5.25 5.27	82 ½ 82 ¾ 81 ½ 81 ½	5.36 5.34 5.39 5.41
	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 ½ 79 ½ 78 ½ 79 ½	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾ 83 ¾ 83 ¾	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24
	4.78 4.80 4.77 4.74	$92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{8}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$	5.17 5.16 5.13 5.07	86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15 5.15 5.14 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.41 5.34 5.25 5.20	79 ½ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ½	5.23 5.21 5.12 5.04	83 \frac{5}{16} 83 \frac{3}{4} 84 \frac{3}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8}	5.25 5.21 5.14 5.07
$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{3}{16} \\ 90\frac{1}{8} \\ 89\frac{7}{8} \\ 89\frac{7}{8} \\ 89\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.84 4.85 4.89 4.89 4.89	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 91\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.10 5.10 5.13 5.19 5.15	87 87 ½ 86 § 86 ½ 86 §	5.14 5.11 5.19 5.23 5.19	$102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{16}$ $101\frac{1}{8}$ $101\frac{9}{16}$	5.23 5.22 5.26 5.39 5.34	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \\ 80\frac{11}{16} \\ 80\frac{5}{8} \\ 79\frac{5}{8} \\ 79\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	5.05 5.09 5.10 5.21 5.18	85 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½	5.07 5.10 5.12 5.18 5.18
	Price  Price  96 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	3.87 5.96 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.99 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.99 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 5.99 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 6.99 \( \frac{1}{	Price   Yield   Price	Price   Yield   Price   Yield	Price   Yield   Price   Yield   Price   Sept. 1/72   Feb. 1   Price   Yield   Price   Yield   Price   Sept. 1/72   Feb. 1   Price   Sept. 1/72   Sept. 1/	Nay 1/70   Sept. 1/72   Feb. 1/72-74	Nay 1//0   Sept. 1//2   Feb. 1//2-74   Oct.	Price   Vield   Price   Pric	Price   Vield   Viel	May 1/70   Sept. 1/72   Feb. 1/72-74   Oct. 1/75   June 1/74-76	Price   Vield   Viel

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

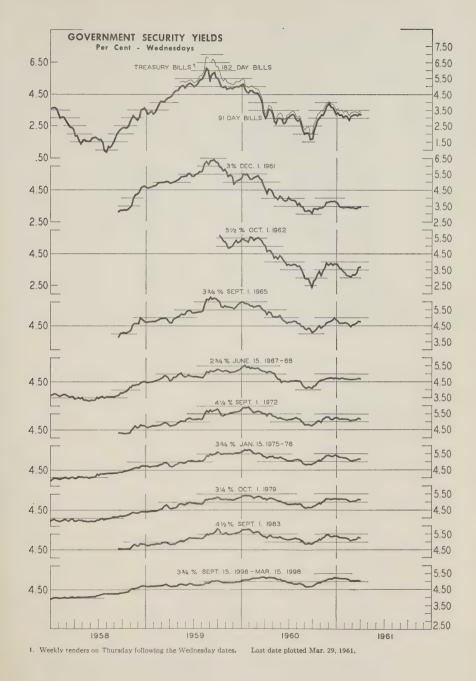
#### VII - BOND PRICES AND YIELDS\*

3¾% t. 15/96- r. 15/98 Yield 4.15 4.25 4.25
4.15 4.25
4.25
4.25 4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 4.93 5.03
5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70
4.74 4.84 4.92 4.93
4.92 5.01 5.05 5.09 5.16
5.18 5.18 5.23 5.23
5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
5.19 5.19 5.15 5.06
5.04 5.05 5.07
10 214 14 24 500 18 24 12 16 50 20 16 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>★</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec, 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

## ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



# UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

United States United Kingdom												
		United States									TED KINGI	MOM
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15/	% 63–68	2½ Dec. 15/	% 67–72	31/49 June 15/	7 <sub>0</sub> 78–83	3% Feb. 15	/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/	65–75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 2.16 2.51 2.65 2.72 2.69	U.S. \$ 91 90 \$ 89 \$ 90 \$ 16 88 \$ 4	% 3.55 3.60 3.75 3.58 3.94	U.S. \$ 89 89	% 3.48 3.44 3.61 3.50 3.83	U.S. \$ 93 \frac{5}{8} 91 \frac{5}{8} 92 \frac{3}{8} 93 \frac{5}{16} 90 \frac{1}{16}	% 3.64 3.77 3.73 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 90 \frac{7}{16} 89 \frac{3}{8} 87 \frac{3}{8} 89 86 \frac{1}{2}	% 3.46 3.52 3.60 3.54 3.68	% 3.75 3.63 3.58 3.31 3.15	£ $72\frac{5}{32}$ $73\frac{9}{32}$ $73\frac{7}{8}$ $73\frac{5}{32}$ $73\frac{7}{8}$	% 5.55 5.43 5.39 5.47 5.40
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	87 27 89 5 89 5 88 192 86 132 86 132 86 332 86 332 85 332 85 332 84 32 84 32 85 332 84 32 85 332 86 332 87 32 88 32 8	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 ½ 86 7 85 116 84 83 7 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ¼ 83 79 78	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 13 89 14 89 15 89 15 87 15 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 88 17 88 16 88 16	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85 78 86 8 86 16 83 16 8	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 \$\frac{25}{25}\$ 76 \$\frac{25}{24}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{5}\$	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.32
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.29	83 \frac{17}{372} 84 \frac{8}{8} 87 \frac{19}{322} 86 \frac{29}{322} 86 \frac{8}{32} 89 \frac{1}{8} 91 \frac{7}{3} 92 \frac{1}{4} 92 \frac{9}{16}	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 85 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 83 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 84 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 86 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 88 \ \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65	82 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{3}{4} 87 85 \frac{7}{16} 86 \frac{7}{16} 91 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{16} 92 \frac{5}{16} 92 \frac{1}{4}	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76	81	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57	$74 \frac{37}{37}$ $75 \frac{7}{16}$ $74 \frac{3}{8}$ $72 \frac{13}{37}$ $70 \frac{1}{2}$ $70 \frac{2}{3}$ $71 \frac{3}{8}$ $71 \frac{3}{16}$	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94
Oct. 5 11 19 26	2.47 2.70 2.41 2.13	92 91 11 91 3 91 3 91 16	3.64 3.69 3.73 3.77	88 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½ 16 87 ½ 16	3.71 3.76 3.78 3.79	$\begin{array}{cccc} 91 & \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 & \frac{1}{4} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.84 3.90 3.90 3.88	85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{11}{32} 85 \frac{1}{4} 85 \frac{3}{8}	3.73 3.76 3.77 3.76	5.56 5.48 5.33 5.09	$71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{32}$	5.97 5.97 5.97 5.97
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	2.13 2.39 2.62 2.40 2.33	91 16 90 34 90 36 90 36 89 34 89 58	3.79 3.84 3.93 4.00 4.02	87 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.77 3.78 3.84 3.92 3.97	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.84 3.84 3.86 3.89 3.94	85 $\frac{9}{16}$ 85 $\frac{3}{8}$ 85 $\frac{1}{16}$ 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ 84 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.75 3.76 3.78 3.81 3.83	4.89 4.77 4.67 4.64 4.62	$ 70 \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{8} \\ 70 \frac{5}{8} \\ 70 \frac{7}{8} \\ 70 \frac{13}{16} $	5.99 5.97 6.04 6.01 6.02
Dec. 7 14 21 28	2.33 2.33 2.22 2.15	90 <del>7</del> <del>16</del> 91 <del>3</del> 91 <del>3</del> 91 <del>5</del> 91 <del>5</del>	3.90 3.70 3.76 3.72	86 3 87 5 87 3 87 3 87 7	3.94 3.79 3.82 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 \ \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	3.91 3.80 3.82 3.80	85 <del>16</del> 87 <del>18</del> 87 <del>18</del> 87 <del>1</del> 1	3.76 3.65 3.66 3.66	4.48 4.38 4.36 4.35	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 70 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 70 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 & \frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	6.06 6.07 6.07 6.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	91 $\frac{7}{8}$ 90 $\frac{5}{16}$ 90 $\frac{3}{8}$ 90 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	88 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{11}{16} 87 \frac{5}{16}	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \frac{13}{16} \\ 90 \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88	87 $\frac{9}{16}$ 86 $\frac{5}{8}$ 86 $\frac{3}{16}$ 86 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	$ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{7}{16} $	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10
Feb. 1 8 15 22	2.30 2.37 2.46 2.50	91 91 7 91 3 91 3 92 1	3.83 3.77 3.78 3.65	$   \begin{array}{r}     87 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{1}{2} \\     89 \frac{5}{16}   \end{array} $	3.80 3.69 3.71 3.62	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	3.88 3.82 3.78 3.70	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.69 3.64 3.62 3.55	4.17 4.30 4.38 4.40	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	6.10 6.12 6.08 5.98
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	2.59 2.49 2.35 2.28 2.39	92 ¼ 92 ¼ 92 ⅓ 92 ⅓ 92 91 ⅙ 91 ⅙	3.65 3.59 3.67 3.70 3.72	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 89 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 88 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.65 3.62 3.67 3.71 3.75	$\begin{array}{c c} 92 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 & \frac{11}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{1}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 & \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.75 3.74 3.78 3.79 3.80	88 \frac{13}{16} 89 \frac{1}{4} 88 \frac{3}{4} 88 \frac{3}{16} 87 \frac{15}{16}	3.57 3.55 3.58 3.61 3.62	4.44 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 71 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 70 & \frac{29}{32} \\ 70 & \frac{25}{32} \\ 70 & \frac{29}{32} \end{array} $	6.03 6.02 6.06 6.07 6.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.800 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively at for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

<sup>★</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at to date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders a received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

# OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	SETS			Total		Liabii	LITIES		
	Contr	С	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All Other	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances from	Dep	osits	All Othe <b>r</b>
	Cash 2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	anada vincial cipal Other				Loans	Assets 5	ties	Chartered Banks 6	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties 7
		Millions of Dol											
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8	49.0 68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3
1958 1959 1960 End of	24.7 26.4 25.6	28.2 28.2 38.7	102.1 89.7 86.7	53.3 46.5 40.7	18.1 21.2 25.2	50.7 57.8 61.0	12.1 13.2 14.5	13.7 14.9 19.0	302.9 298.0 311.4	4.1 2.0 1.6	6.7 12.2 5.6	278.2 269.8 289.2	14.0 14.0 15.0
i0—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	20.7 21.5 19.0 21.0 20.5 19.8 20.5 20.3 22.3 21.6 25.6	28.0 32.1 34.7 32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7 31.6 33.9 34.9 38.7	89.9 89.8 90.2 90.3 89.0 90.6 92.8 92.5 94.1 89.3 86.7	45.3 44.1 43.8 43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9 42.7 39.3 39.7 40.7	22.0 22.1 22.5 24.7 23.9 24.1 24.0 23.8 23.8 24.5 25.2	57.3 57.3 56.9 57.1 57.9 57.9 58.5 59.1 58.8 59.6 61.0	13.5 13.9 15.2 14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0 14.5	16.0 14.1 14.4 14.1 15.7 15.0 16.3 17.7 21.3 24.1 19.0	292.6 294.8 296.6 297.1 298.7 299.6 303.8 305.7 308.6 313.7 311.4	1.5 1.0 1.0 3.0 1.9 2.6 2.6 1.3 2.3 2.0 1.6	2.5 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.1 0.1 - 0.3 10.2 5.6	274.7 278.3 280.7 279.6 282.6 282.9 287.1 290.4 291.8 287.2 289.2	13.9 13.8 13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.3 14.3 15.0
B1—Jan. Feb.	26.1 25.0	35.5 37.6	86.7 86.6	41.2	26.2 25.2	61.5 62.1	19.2	16.5	313.0 314.2	1.3	3.6 1.3	293.3 297.2	14.7 14.7

JRCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

1. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

#### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

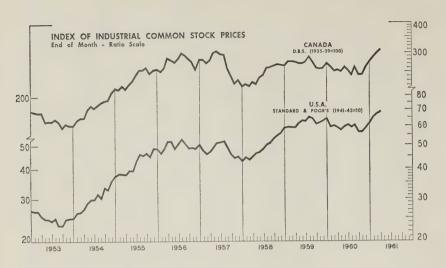
	Assi	ETS		I	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN TI	RANSACTION	S
	Loans	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	tstanding lisbursed izations
	Outstand- ing 1,2	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
				Mili	lions of Doll	lars				Number
s at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7†	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8†	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8†	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4†	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7	8.0 10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5‡	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967‡
30—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	98.3 100.1 100.8 101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5	2.5 1.7 1.7 1.8 2.4 1.9 2.4 2.0 3.7† 1.7 1.8 1.9	100.8 101.8 102.5 103.4 104.3 104.8 105.1 106.5 106.8 106.5 107.3 107.8	39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 41.8† 41.8 41.8	59.8 60.2 61.8 62.3 62.5 63.5 63.6 64.1 64.5 64.7	2.6 2.9 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.6 1.4† 0.6† 1.0 1.3	3.3 2.7 2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.5 1.8 3.6 2.5 3.0	1.6 1.9 1.7 1.6 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.4 1.9 2.6	113.7 114.1 114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0 122.0 124.0	1,785 1,898 1,967‡ *
61—Jan. Feb.	107.5 108.5	1.6 1.6	109.1 110.1	41.8 41.8	65.5 66.2	1.8 2.1	3.4 2.6	1.8 1.6	125.0 128.7	*

URCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.
Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at Feb. 28, 1961).
The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Revised. \*Published quarterly. \$ Corrected.

# STOCK MARKET STATIST

## STOCK MARKET PRICES



	(	CANADA: D	B.S. INDEXE		UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICE					
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jone Average
	Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Cinties		11200015	Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19.	35-39 = 100				1941-	43 = 10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3 283.0 231.0 212.1	282.2 299.0 240.9 219.3	989.3 1,001.2 832.7 788.3	248.7 268.2 211.9 187.8	212.3 214.9 184.9 172.4	68.5 79.1 69.3 59.1	248.5 225.6 177.2 150.8	44.1 47.4 42.4 40.0	47.0 51.2 45.8 42.9	474.8 503.3 456.3 435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9 236.3 257.3 258.7	228.0 244.4 267.3 266.7	815.8 849.5 949.3 1,043.4	187.3 215.3 227.8 212.7	182.4 187.3 199.9 195.5	68.4 73.4 72.6 81.2	162.4 169.8 184.1 199.1	42.1 45.2 50.1 55.2	44.9 48.2 53.6 59.0	446.8 478.2 532.1 583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0 269.4 254.9 262.5	275.3 275.2 260.0 271.0	1,126.6 1,152.3 1,082.4 1,184.9	211.1 186.9 175.1 175.8	200.7 198.3 187.4 190.9	88.1 86.3 80.7 83.4	211.5 187.6 175.4 186.1	55.4 58.5 56.9 59.9	59.0 62.8 61.0 64.5	601.7 643.6 631.7 679.4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	253.7 244.5 247.0 244.4 253.4 247.5 238.7 256.7 239.4 239.8 252.8 267.6	262.0 252.0 255.0 251.6 262.6 254.6 243.9 263.0 243.6 244.5 260.7 275.9	1,120.3 1,059.8 1,086.8 1,090.5 1,167.1 1,139.2 1,088.3 1,140.8 1,089.1 1,069.2 1,106.5 1,158.1	178.4 168.5 175.9 167.0 168.9 162.2 159.0 179.7 168.7 166.9 182.5	189.0 185.3 186.1 187.4 188.1 185.7 196.0 187.2 186.3 187.3 196.4	82.0 81.1 83.9 70.3 68.1 64.1 63.5 72.6 74.8 80.3 81.1 79.2	185.1 170.0 164.9 160.2 169.8 162.7 164.2 174.9 170.1 169.0 177.3 181.7	55.6 56.1 55.3 54.4 55.8 56.9 55.5 57.0 53.5 53.4 55.5 58.1	59.4 60.0 59.0 57.9 50.5 60.5 59.0 60.4 56.7 56.6 58.9 61.5	622.6 630.1 616.6 601.7 625.5 640.6 616.7 626.0 580.1 580.4 597.2 615.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	278.0 287.8 295.7	287.5 298.7 308.9	1,199.7 1,246.6 1,265.4	198.1 215.0 217.1	202.1 206.6 205.8	83.3 74.2 70.5	189.4 191.3 204.8	61.8 63.4 65.1	65.4 67.1 68.8	648.2 662.1 676.6

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

- 1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
- 2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

#### ADA AND UNITED STATES

# YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeon, Young, Weir & Co, LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month), Moss, Lawson & Co, LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month),

Last date plotted April 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted April 1, 1961.

# CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES\*

	CA	NADA <sup>1</sup>			UNITED	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sou	rces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances 3	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Milli	ons of Dollars				
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
154	95 115 82 64	† † 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
158 152 152 158 148 157 147 140 140 136 141 142	77 76 68 77 71 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	35 34 42 36 38 38 37 38 42 44 39	169 8 144 156 128 130 146 123 144 140 129 144 151	3,198 3,129 3,028 3,037 3,021 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,233 2,194 2,059 2,155 2,115 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	1,001 981 988 940 970 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,518 3,068 3,356 2,939 3,291 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785 3,487	Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
154 155	74 72	47 49	249 236	3,253 3,358	1,937 1,905	1,269 1,392	4,176	Jan. — 1961 Feb.

SOURCES:

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

\* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1900, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

#### SECURI' SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL COVERNMENT OF CA

	I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CA													
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper Government of Canada Non-Government													
	Gove	ERNMENT OF CA	NADA			N	Ion-Governm	ENT						
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds						
			Par V	alues in Million	s of Canadian I	Pollars								
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704	- 130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	451 -171 535 -766 -70 1,252 723 612	272 293 210 540 589 612 570 465	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315	389 442 320 794 951 661 108 260	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19	840 1,006 790 1,563 1,820 1,600 1,020 1,059						
1957—IV	434	-30	404	261	80	111	-3	449						
1958—I II III IV	204 264 307 607	-100 -30 -	104 234 307 607	157 189 103 163	39 129 37 117	206 263 111 81	- 5 - -1	401 586 252 360						
1959—I II III IV	48 129 184 405	100 360 69 53	148 231 115 459	200 95 124 152	89 31 98 107	13 20 26 49	10 3 - 4	311 149 248 312						
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	176 -136 -64 637	69 231 154 11	93 104 40 79	172 115 22 -50	3 13 3 1	337 462 219 41						

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY													
				В	onds, Trea	SURY BILLS	AND SHORT-	TERM PAPER							
	Gove	rnment of Ca	nada			Non-Go	vernment								
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	Тота					
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars														
Calendar Years 1953	457 - 457 160 126 274 561 56 616 907 120 167 246 222 200 258 -30 210														
1954	-297	-297     130     -167     246     222     390     858     -39     819													
1955	399	399 195 594 260 217 384 861 59 920													
1956		-500         -150         -650         348         140         592         1,080         94         1,174													
1957	-52	50	-2	545	181 208	571 481	1,297 1,157	48	1,346 1.047	1,344					
1958	1,383 289	-130 582	1,253 871	469 331	208	108	649	135	785	1,656					
1959 1960	705	-92	613	445	232	270	947	10	957	1,570					
Ouarters	100	32	010	110	202	2.10	011	10	001	1,010					
1957—IV	437	-30	407	244	80	91	415	-6	409	816					
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	272	-26	245	349					
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617					
III	308	- 1	308	107	1	73	182	-68	114	421					
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912					
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	199	34	233	527					
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465					
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	4	94	-9	85	-29					
IV	406	53	459	87	82	45	213	20	233	693					
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	223	52	275	451					
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	122	406	1	406	271					
III	-64	-	-64	146	42	46	233	-44	190	126					
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-51	85	1	86	728					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

SUES\* PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

			and down out	1 11112	O T TIEL	DEGUNIT	125 -			
				-	Сов	RPORATE STO	CKS		TOTAL	
nance Co. Paper	Т	otal	Total	Prefe	erred	Common	Tota		TOTAL	
			Par Values	in Million	ns of Canad	dian Dollars				
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -6 -26 17 -68 -33 34 90	1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	896 966 848 657 8869 4489 155 069 4443 375 603 184 327 345 239	1,347 795 1,383 891 1,799 2,741 1,878 1,681 847 479 838 491 934	2 9 177 8 2 7 4 2 1	551 225 255 257 257 257 21 48 28 28 2 2 13 4 4 5	186 147 367 514 427 286 335 165 57 30 74 27 155	237 173 462 689 516 311 406 213 85 33 87 32 160		1,584 968 1,845 1,581 2,315 3,053 2,284 1,894 932 511 925 523 1,094 620 643	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarters IV—1957  I—1958 II III IV I—1959 II
-9 20	1 :	239 332	124 791	2	24	47 22	70 36		194 828	III IV
52 1 -44 1		389 463 176 42	564 327 112 679	1 2	14 20 16	26 83 22 34	40 103 38 32		605 430 149 711	I—1960 II III IV
			NET	New Iss	UES PAYA	BLE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	HES		
PORATE				Вс	ONDS			CORPORATE		
FERRED	TOTAL	Cont		Non-Go	vernment			Preferred AND		
MMOM OCKS		Govt. of Canada		Municipal	Corporate	e Total	Total	Common Stocks		
			Par Values	in Million	ns of Canad	dian Dollars				
172	1,282 824 1,935	-6 -4 -60	111 47 -50	56 18 17	112 83 -39	280 147 -72	274 144 132	28 1 41	302 145 90	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955

ND	TOTAL	Govt. of		Non-Go	vernment			AND	TOTAL	
MMOM OCKS		Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks		
			Par Value	s in Million	is of Canadi	an Dollars				
209	1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years 1953
172	824	-4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1954
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1955
687	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,890	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1957
309	2,609	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,060	-149	239	115	17	371	222	2	224	1959
212	1,782	-1	20	84	8	113	112	1	113	1960
84	900	-3	17	_	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters IV—1957
32	381	_	68	7	55	130	129		130	I—1958
86	704	_	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	453	_	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	III
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	654	-147	96	25	-9	112	-34		-34	I1959
172	637	-	11	-1	-4	6	5	-	6	II
70	41	-1	67	65	22	154	153	-	153	III
35	728	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	491	nee	21	70	22	114	113	_	114	I1960
103	374	-	30	21	6	57	56	-	56	II
37	163	-	9	-2	-21	-14	-14	-	-14	III
32	754		-39	-6	1	-44	-44		44	IV

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

ENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURI'

							II — GROS	S NEW ISS	UES, RET
		G	OVERNMENT	of Canada	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEED	BONDS 1		
	Gross N	Vew Issues Del	ivered		Retirements		N	et New Issue	s
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
-	Olliy		Par		illions of Can	adian Dollars		í I	
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	-	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,697 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960	6 4 60 116 68 2 149	1,582 3,701 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	$ \begin{array}{rrr} -6 \\ -4 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \end{array} $	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704
Monthly 1958—Apr. May June	950	-	950 -	26 629 30	-	26 630 30	-26 321 -30	-	-26 321 -30
II July Aug. Sept.	950 400 - 5,806	-	950 400 - 5,806	685 32 26 5,840	-	686 33 26 5,840	265 368 -26 -34		264 367 -26 -34
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	6,206 632 793 320	-	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1 	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143	-1 -1	307 204 545 -143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	124 15 210	-	124 15 210	90 29 37	146 1	90 174 37	34 -13 174	-146 -1	34 -159 173
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6	-	350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2	-	170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	1	299 351 32 48	$ \begin{array}{r} -129 \\ -109 \\ -29 \\ -45 \end{array} $	- - -1	-129 -109 -29 -46
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	-	247 541 1,360 225	430 620 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -79 643 -159	-1 - - -	-184 -79 643 -159
IV	2,126	640	2,126	1,720	_	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	-	127 317 13	37 247 44	- - -	37 247 44	89 69 -31	-	89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	-	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12		502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16		24 -23 -25 -16
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620		31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868		95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248		-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676		1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan. Feb.	30 173	_	30 173	37 184	_	37 184	$-6 \\ -11$		-6 -11
T CD,	0		<del></del>	1	Evoludes treasu	ry bills, treasury	notes and deno	sit certificates.	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

<sup>1.</sup> Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN

# SUES\* ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

ENTS ANI	NTS AND NET NEW ISSUES											
	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS <sup>2</sup>											
Gross N	lew Issues De	livered	F	Retirements 3		1	Vet New Issues	3				
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
			Par Values in	Millions of Car	nadian Dollar							
251 380 371 420 673 560 573 648	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	391 496 371 635 806 726 896 734	91 133 111 72 128 92 242 203	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	119 203 161 95 217 114 325 269	160 246 260 348 545 469 331 445	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	272 293 210 540 589 612 570 465	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960			
56 49	19	56 68	21 38	3	21 41	35 11	16	35 27	Aug.—1959 Sept.			
193 25 106 40	25     27     52     12     3     14     13     25     38     Oct.       106     19     125     48     4     52     49     15     64     Nov.       40     34     74     9     8     17     24     26     50     Dec.											
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV			
30 54 26	30 - 30 13 4 17 16 -4 12 Jan1960 54 14 69 22 1 23 32 13 45 Feb.											
110 49 71 94	39 10 - 29	148 58 71 124	61 3 3 6	18 5 2 2	79 8 5 9	48 45 68 88	21 5 -2 27	69 50 65 115	I Apr. May June			
214 82 80 51	39 9 - -	253 91 80 51	13 34 11 22	9 1	22 35 11 22	201 48 69 29	30 9 - -	231 56 69 29	II July Aug. Sept.			
213 16 3 92	9	223 16 3 92	68 23 1 36	1 - 4 35	68 23 6 71	146 -8 1 56	9 -4 -35	154 -8 -3 21	III Oct. Nov. Dec.			
111	-	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV			
18 127	- 15	18 142	10 18	1 -	10 18	8 109	-1 15	7 124	Jan. —1961 Feb.			
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	ANTEED BO	NDS <sup>4</sup>						
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered	]	Retirements 3		1	Vet New Issue	S				
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only <sup>5</sup>	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			Calendar Years			
203 305 302 247 292 347 369 411	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119	276 343 344 355 414 495 516 529	77 83 86 107 110 139 158 179	17 20 25 24 26 33 32 35	94 103 111 131 136 172 191 214	126 222 217 140 181 208 211 232	56 18 17 84 97 115 115	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarterly			
73 121	69 39	142 160	40 40	4 14	43 53	33 82	65 25	98 107	III—1959 IV			
67 127 86 130	78 33 3 5	146 160 89 135	45 45 45 45	8 11 5 11	53 56 49 56	22 82 42 86	70 21 -2 -6	93 104 40 79	I — 1960 II III IV			
		Gross	s New sues Retirem	Net New ents Issues			Gross Issu		Net New Issues			
1954 . 1955 . 1956 .	1953         42         3         39         1958         36         14         22           1954         39         4         35         1959         83         15         68           1955         45         11         34         5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over											

#### SECURITY ISSUES\* II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS 1													
				Core	PORATE BON	NDS 1								
	Gross 1	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements		N	Vet New Issue	es					
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total					
			Pa	r Values in A	Aillions of Co	anadian Dolla	rs							
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	427 580 689 813 796 787 419 596	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	552 698 698 1,042 1,206 994 480 677	150 221 331 226 228 310 328 344	13 35 48 21 28 23 44 73	163 256 379 248 255 333 372 417	277 359 358 587 568 477 91 252	112 83 -39 208 382 184 17 8	389 442 320 794 951 661 108 260					
Monthly 1959—III Oct. Nov. Dec.	74 11 57 55	27 2 2 15 18	101 13 59 70 141	70 82	5	75	4	22	26					
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	123 55 84 62	5 10 17	60 94 80	82	10	92	41	8	49					
I Apr. May June	201 101 51 41	32 17 - 12	234 118 51 53	52	10	62	150	22	172					
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 37	29 - 1 1	222 14 83 38	83	23	106	110	6	115					
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	132 29 29 29 12	2 - 12 5	135 29 41 17	89	23	112	43	-21	22					
IV	69	18	87	120	16	136	-51	1	50					
1961—Jan. Feb.	43 24	31 10	73 34											

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years 1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954 1955	45 58	15 32	31 26	92 171	67 76	25 95	148	1	147
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	367 514	_	367 514
1957 1958	11 12	8	3	131 45	43 20	88 25	427 286	-	427
1959	29	12	17	96	26	71	352	17	286 335
1960 Monthly	28	9	19	60	12	48	165		165
1960—I	4	1	3	16	1	14	26	-	26
III	15 4	3	13 3	23 17	3	20 16	83	_	83 22
ĪV	5	4	1	4	6	-2	34	_	34

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

DURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canadia. Also includes Canadian rolling issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canadia. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia amountable.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE: "FININCIAL SUE NOTE: TORS TENESTERS TENESTENESTED.

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and \$1 million during 1960.

Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

# CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>

	-													
	Jan.	Feb.	Month Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
						Millio	ms of D	ollars						
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5	$ \begin{array}{r} -6.9 \\ 28.4 \\ 17.0 \\ 20.6 \\ 13.0 \end{array} $	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 6.9	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 62.0
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 -0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6	4.5 -2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9	6.2 -2.9 9.5 6.2 23.5	0.3 1.7 3.2 -4.3	13.0 -0.3 -1.7 2.8	-9.5 -4.7 -1.9 9.0	-8.6 0.8 2.1 11.9	1.1 -2.2 16.0 7.3	-4.0 -4.0 3.6 6.6	-1.8 0.9 0.2 -2.5	1.0 3.3 -1.4 -4.1	3.1 3.6 6.8 -2.2	9.4 0.3 0.1 -0.1	10.0 -3.7 36.6 30.6
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.8 2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7	4.3 1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2	7.1 4.3 2.5 3.9 8.9	1.8 0.3 9.5 3.6	-0.2 3.2 3.3 2.8	-1.7 -0.4 1.9 -0.1	0.1 -0.5 2.6 5.1	-1.0 -0.3 6.5 4.8	1.4 -0.4 -0.2 2.6	0.5 -0.4 0.4 0.9	1.4 0.9 1.4 -1.3	0.1 1.3 4.3 3.7	3.9 7.1 -0.5 -3.2	13.3 15.0 31.6 22.6
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	15.0 12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0	7.9 10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5	22.9 23.1 32.3 16.3 19.4	7.7 5.6 15.0 27.1	19.7 10.8 19.1 9.1	3.0 19.8 -13.6 6.3	1.8 -3.5 -4.6 -8.4	4.1 10.9 -9.1 -16.1	1.3 1.8 -5.4 15.8	2.2 3.5 -1.3 6.4	4.7 1.2 -1.8 -5.7	2.5 6.6 -5.9 -0.6	2.9 -17.7 -0.5 -10.0	72.9 62.2 24.3 40.3
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-0.2 0.8 0.3 0.7	0.7 0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0	0.5 1.1 1.3 0.6 1.0	0.9 $-0.1$ $1.2$ $0.1$	0.7 - 2.4 0.8	0.1 15.4 21.3 0.8	-0.9 29.1 -0.1 1.3	-1.1 1.9 13.7 8.5	0.2 0.6 0.8 -0.1	0.3 -0.2 1.2 0.1	0.6 1.7 1.4 0.8	0.5 1.0 -0.1	1.0 13.4 3.2 1.2	2.7 63.9 46.2 14.2
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	37.5 24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8	25.6 19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4	63.1 44.0 48.6 58.9 68.1	25.6 20.3 21.6 27.6	24.1 20.0 24.7 29.8	33.8 29.3 39.8 34.0	39.9 37.0 51.2 52.0	48.0 35.4 50.6 42.4	34.5 34.7 39.8 40.5	31.4 36.3 45.5 46.8	34.0 37.8 47.0 43.9	26.6 35.8 35.0 44.6	36.4 42.1 42.5 46.6	397.4 372.7 446.3 467.0
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.2 1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8	1.2 2.6 0.7 1.9 6.8	2.3 4.0 0.6 5.1 7.7	1.6 2.4 1.7 2.0	1.8 0.8 0.9 1.2	8.1 3.8 1.2 1.2	4.2 3.0 0.7 3.2	2.0 1.7 1.6 0.7	3.0 1.2 1.4 3.0	1.6 3.6 0.8 1.6	6.1 0.9 0.5 2.2	2.1 0.9 1.9 -1.4	8.5 6.0 4.1 1.0	41.4 28.1 15.3 19.6
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4	1.9 0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7	3.5 1.8 0.7 4.0 2.1	1.9 0.8 0.4 2.4	2.1 1.1 0.7 1.7	2.0 0.8 0.4 2.1	1.6 0.8 0.7 2.0	1.3 0.9 1.4 1.5	1.6 0.7 1.3 1.2	1.9 1.0 2.9 1.6	1.7 0.3 2.7 1.0	0.8 -0.1 2.2 0.9	0.4 -0.1 1.5 0.4	18.7 7.9 14.9 18.8
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.6 51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8	49.1 52.1 42.2 53.2 60.9	98.7 103.8 112.5 115.6 143.7	34.7 41.2 65.7 59.5	49.5 45.7 55.3 53.7	34.5 73.9 65.0 54.1	39.3 40.6 40.3 52.6	55.4 23.5 66.5 55.9	41.3 59.1 52.6 64.2	25.9 30.5 54.0 61.7	41.2 50.0 43.3 56.5	38.0 63.1 50.2 65.0	46.5 42.3 41.7 36.3	505.1 573.8 647.0 675.0
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	16.0 18.9 20.6 20.0 23.0	12.9 15.6 16.0 17.8 22.7	28.9 34.5 36.6 37.8 45.6	14.1 16.1 18.7 18.1	14.9 18.8 19.0 24.3	15.8 19.7 20.3 20.1	14.7 18.5 19.9 22.2	19.0 19.8 20.9 22.4	15.3 18.0 19.3 22.3	16.5 20.0 19.1 22.8	15.8 19.1 20.8 21.9	19.3 19.3 19.5 22.0	16.0 19.8 18.4 20.3	190.1 223.3 232.3 254.2
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.3 7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6	6.0 3.8 0.3 3.0 1.1	8.3 11.4 0.9 2.6 5.7	4.3 -1.1 6.3 8.4	4.3 10.8 0.9 6.9	-0.2 13.3 2.8 10.1	3.2 2.6 5.1 12.6	7.7 -4.7 5.6 5.7	4.2 -6.1 6.6 3.8	-11.0 -1.6 4.8	-1.8 1.2 -1.5 3.8	-1.2 2.4 1.2 2.1	2.9 2.0 5.0 0.4	20.5 31.7 31.1 61.0
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	31.3 25.2 49.3 42.8 55.3	30.2 32.7 25.8 32.4 37.1	61.5 58.0 75.0 75.2 92.3	16.3 26.2 40.7 33.0	30.3 16.1 35.4 22.5	18.9 41.0 41.9 23.9	21.5 19.5 15.4 17.8	28.8 8.4 40.1 27.8	21.8 47.1 26.8 38.1	20.4 10.6 36.5 34.2	27.3 29.7 24.0 30.7	20.0 41.4 29.5 40.9	27.7 20.6 18.3 15.7	294.4 318.7 383.5 359.8
	1958 1959 1960 1961 1957 1958 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	1957   -10.1   1958   8.9   1959   8.7   1.7   1958   9.0   1961   1.6   1957   1.6   1957   1.6   1957   1.6   1958   2.8   1959   1.6   1960   3.7   1961   1.5   1959   1.6   1960   9.7   1961   1.5   1959   1.6   1957   1.5   1959   1.6   1957   1.5   1959   2.3   1960   9.7   1961   1.5   1958   2.8   1959   0.3   1958   2.4   1   1957   1.7   1958   1.4   1959   2.4   1960   3.2   1961   1.9   1.7   1958   1.3   1959   0.6   1960   2.0   1961   1.4   1957   1.7   1958   1.3   1959   0.6   1960   2.0   1961   1.4   1957   1.6   1.5   1.7   1958   1.7   1958   1.7   1958   1.7   1959   0.6   1960   2.0   1961   2.3   1957   1.7   1958   1.7   1959   0.6   1960   2.0   1957   2.3   1958   1.3   1959   0.6   1960   2.0   1957   2.3   1958   1.5   1957   1.5   1957   1.5   1.5   1957   1.5   1.5   1957   1.5   1.5   1957   1.5	1957	1957   -10.1   3.2   -6.9     1958   8.9   19.5   28.4     1959   8.7   8.3   17.0     1960   9.0   11.6   20.6     1961   15.6   -2.5   13.0     1957   1.7   4.5   6.2     1958   -0.1   -2.8   -2.9     1959   9.0   0.5   9.5     1960   -0.7   6.9   6.2     1961   1.6   21.9   23.5     1957   2.8   4.3   7.1     1958   2.8   1.5   4.3     1959   1.6   0.9   2.5     1960   3.7   0.1   3.9     1960   3.7   0.1   3.9     1961   8.7   0.2   8.9     1957   15.0   7.9   22.9     1958   12.5   10.6   23.1     1959   25.3   7.0   32.3     1960   9.7   6.6   16.3     1957   15.0   4.5   19.4     1957   -0.2   0.7   0.5     1958   28.8   1.0   1.3     1959   0.3   1.0   1.3     1960   0.7   -0.1   0.6     1961   -   1.0   1.0     1957   37.5   25.6   63.1     1958   24.1   19.9   44.0     1959   24.8   23.8   48.6     1960   34.8   24.2   58.9     1961   39.8   28.4   68.1     1957   1.2   1.2   2.3     1958   1.4   2.6   4.0     1957   1.7   1.9   3.5     1958   1.4   2.6   4.0     1957   1.7   1.9   3.5     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0     1961   0.8   6.8   7.7     1957   1.7   1.9   3.5     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0     1961   0.8   6.8   7.7     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0     1961   1.4   0.7   2.1     1957   1.9   3.5     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0     1961   2.3   0.2   2.7     2.3   6.0   8.3     1961   23.0   22.7   45.6     1960   20.0   17.8   37.8     1960   20.0   17.8   37.8     1960   20.0   17.8   37.8     1960   20.0   17.8   37.8     1957   1.3   30.2   61.5     1958   2.4   3.3   30.2   61.5     1959   0.6   0.3   0.9     1960   0.5   3.0   2.7     1957   31.3   30.2   61.5     1958   24.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7   58.0     1960   40.2   32.7	1957	1957   -10.1   3.2   -6.9   -5.2   -11.7     1958   8.9   19.5   28.4   10.3   10.1     1960   9.0   11.6   20.6   1.1   5.6     1961   15.6   -2.5   13.0     1958   -0.1   -2.8   -2.9   1.7   -0.3     1959   9.0   0.5   9.5   3.2   -1.7     1959   9.0   0.5   9.5   3.2   -1.7     1960   -0.7   6.9   6.2   -4.3   2.8     1961   1.6   21.9   23.5     1957   2.8   4.3   7.1   1.8   -0.2     1958   2.8   1.5   4.3   0.3   3.2     1958   2.8   1.5   4.3   0.3   3.2     1959   1.6   0.9   2.5   9.5   3.3     1960   3.7   0.1   3.9   3.6   2.8     1961   8.7   0.2   8.9     1957   15.0   7.9   22.9   7.7     1958   12.5   10.6   23.1   5.6   10.8     1960   9.7   6.6   6.3   27.1     1961   15.0   4.5   19.4     1957   -0.2   0.7   0.5   0.9   0.7     1958   0.8   0.3   1.1   -0.1   -     1959   0.3   1.0   1.3   1.2   2.4     1960   0.7   -0.1   0.6   0.1   0.8     1960   0.7   -0.1   0.6   0.1   0.8     1960   0.7   -0.1   0.6   0.1   0.8     1960   0.7   -0.1   0.6   0.1   0.8     1961   -   1.0   1.0     1957   37.5   25.6   63.1   25.6   24.1     1958   24.1   19.9   44.0   20.3   20.0     1960   34.8   24.2   58.9   27.6   29.8     1961   39.8   28.4   68.1     1957   1.2   1.2   2.3   1.6   1.8     1959   0.1   0.7   0.6   1.7   0.9     1950   3.2   1.9   5.1   2.0   1.2     1951   1.7   1.9   3.5   1.9   2.1     1952   1.7   1.9   3.5   1.9   2.1     1953   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1954   0.6   0.1   0.7   0.4   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0   2.4   0.8     1957   1.7   1.9   3.5   1.9   2.1     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7   0.4   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0   2.4   1.7     1957   49.6   49.1   98.7   34.7   49.5     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1957   1.7   1.9   3.5   1.9   2.1     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1959   0.6   0.1   0.7   0.4   0.7     1960   2.0   2.1   4.0   2.4   0.8     1951   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1957   49.6   49.1   98.7   34.7   49.5     1958   1.3   0.5   1.8   0.8   1.1     1957   1.6   0.8   6.8   7.7   0.6	1957	1957	1957	1957	1957		1957	

<sup>1.</sup> Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

Includes sales agreements.
Includes real estate for the production of income.
Includes gross mortgage loans.
Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations \$\rho\_{lust}\$ any reduction or \$\mathrm{minus}{minus}\$ any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960			
			Mı	illions of Dol	lars					
Government of Canada Securities 2	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8	524.0			
Provincial Bonds 2	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8	334.8			
Municipal Bonds 2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3	374.3			
Corporate & Other Bonds 2, 3	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1.495.9	1.533.8			
Preferred & Common Stocks 4	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4	83.5			
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization 5		_		_	46.6	59.2	48.4			
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements 6	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5	2,778.1			
Real Estate 6, 7	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8	275.5			
Policy Loans 8	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8	277.9			
Cash 9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1	35.0			
All Other Canadian Assets 10	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8	10.9			
Total Canadian Assets 10	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.1	5,875.4	6,276.2			

#### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

		-1100 0101	111001101	1			
_				Percent			
Government of Canada Securities 2	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.3
Provincial Bonds 2	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3
Municipal Bonds 2	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds 2, 3	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5	24.4
Preferred & Common Stocks 4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization 5	-	-	-		0.8	1.0	0,8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements 6	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5	44.3
Real Estate 6, 7	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4
Policy Loans 8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4
Cash 9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets 10	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total Canadian Assets 10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

# NEW INTERPREDIT DIDING VEAD

	NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR										
	Millions of Dollars										
Government of Canada Securities 2  Provincial Bonds 2  Municipal Bonds 2  Corporate & Other Bonds 2. 3.  Preferred & Common Stocks 4.  Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization 5.  Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements 6.  Real Estate 6. 7.  Policy Loans 8.  Cash 9.	16.3 85.2 -3.5 - 220.4 24.6 12.1	-39.9 -14.0 22.5 22.8 4.1 - 290.1 19.3 8.2 1.2	-157.2 9.5 24.1 129.8 4.0 - 308.5 26.7 16.5 7.8	-56.6 6.5 11.1 67.1 4.4 - 208.4 41.5 19.3 5.1	24.0 -4.3 14.7 55.6 3.4 46.6 153.8 30.6 7.3 5.8	27.3 34.1 29.4 14.7 5.5 12.6 219.8 12.8 13.1 -10.8	45.2 36.0 22.0 37.9 5.1 -10.8 222.6 16.7 16.1 5.9				
All Other Canadian Assets 10	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3	0.8	4.1				
Total Canadian Assets 10	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339 7	359.4	400.9				

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 168, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the August

Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Government of Canada Bonds	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5
Provincial Bonds	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1	14.5
Corporate & Other Bonds	12.1 3.8	11.5	11.0 5.9	10.1 5.9	9.8	8.0	7.2
			3.9	3.9	6.0	3,5	3.8
Total	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2	26.0

Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under

mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies) in 1958, 83.05. million in 1958 and \$3.5. million in 1958 and \$3.5. million in 1959 and \$3.5. million in 1959 and \$3.5. million in 1959 and \$4.0 million in 1960.

6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

# INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

			ASS	ETS				LIAI	BILITIES	
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail P Consumers' Goods		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Chartered Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
					Millions o	f Dollars				
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 As at 1957—Sept. 30 Dec. 31	10 9 10 11 30 27 34 35 29 39 58 52	48 70 116 202 185 373 519 497 605 769	58 60 68 91 128 167 184 164 192 279 300 288	29 29 37 71 108 98 115 93 145 182	54 64 77 93 114 148 173 209 273 343	199 232 308 468 565 813 1,025 998 1,244 1,612	76 74 91 127 83 236 256 181 310 394	14 14 16 41 118 137 193 154 213 307 361 355	46 71 103 163 196 200 302 350 374 490 554 580	63 73 98 137 168 240 274 313 347 421 477 468
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	39 38 38 58	770 813 819 787	270 280 271 257	230 219 134 191	351 368 375 382	1,660 1,718 1,637 1,675	267 287 275 352	329 346 278 244	583 580 576 572	481 505 508 507
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	572 608 617 626	488 518 522 547
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 113† 125† 112	831 888 896 871	351 392 396 379	284 270 163 234	453 479 490 503	2,066 2,142† 2,070† 2,099	404 385 319 371	431 432 388 389	691 708 715 721	540 617† 648† 618

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

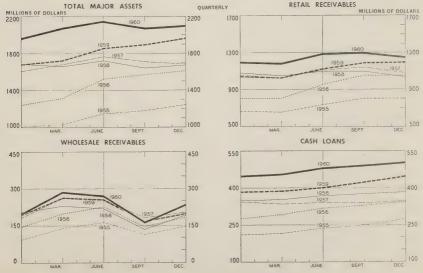
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



CONSUMERS' GOODS

#### INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	PAPEI	PURCHAS	SED	Esti	MATEL	REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTAnd of period)		PAP	ER PURC
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passer Car		Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Othe
						M	illions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694 675	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903 882	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672 659		64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193 204	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865 862	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196 200	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806 825	162 153 111 128 165 147 118 154 153	66 76 63 95 159 143 147 201 195
Monthly 1959—II	217	53	270	173	3	49	221	614	179	793	46	54
July Aug. Sept. III	72 60 57 189	18 18 20 56	90 78 77 245	57 58 57 171	3	18 16 16 50	75 74 73 221	630 632 632	179 181 185	809 813 817	14 13 15 42	25 20 21 66
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	55 50 44 149	20 19 21 60	75 69 66 210	55 58 62 172		18 18 14 49	73 73 76 221	632 627 610	187 188 196	820 816 806	12 13 12 37	18 16 18 52
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	36 49 60 145	14 15 16 44	50 64 76 189	45 53 56 154	3	16 17 17 50	61 70 74 205	600 596 600	194 192 190	794 788 790	9 11 12 33	12 12 14 38
Apr. May June II	67 76 76 218	16 18 19 53	83 94 95 271	54 56 58	3 3	15 16 19 51	69 73 77 219	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17 48	17 20 20 57
July Aug. Sept. III	65 61 49 175	18 17 17 17 52	82 78 67 227	54 59 56 169	1	19† 18 16 52	73 77 72 221	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13 39	19 18 16 53
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	47 47 42 136	19 20 19 58	66 67 61 194	58 58 54 167	1	17 15 19 51	75 70 73 218	646 637 625	194 199 200	840 837 825	11 11 11 33	17 14 16 47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	3	15	68	609	199	808	9	13
		WHOLES					IL AND WI	HOLESALE	Avi	ERAGE REP	AYMENT TEI PER PURCHA	RMS
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMAT REPAY MENTS	- Ot	DING I	Papi Purch	ER	STIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	AND CO	GER CARS MMERCIAL HICLES Used	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHE COMM. INDUS TRIAL GOOD
			3.6		70 71					3.6	·	

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED				
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	ER CARS IMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER		
		MENTS 1	(end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	Used	Goods	GOOD	
1			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths		
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarterly	1,213 1,185 1,105 1,307 1,422	1,176 1,165 1,116 1,301 1,385	182 202 191 197 234	2,461 2,376 2,239 2,565 2,652	2,180 2,324 2,293 2,435 2,560	1,217 1,269 1,216 1,346 1,438	24.1 25.2 25.9	17.0 17.6 17.6	20.1 23.2 23.3	25.1 26.9 27.9	
1959—II III IV	418 234 295	424 320 266	254 168 197	788 587 593	707 613 563	1,342 1,316 1,346	25.0 25.9 25.3	17.9 17.6 17.3	25.2 24.8 21.0	26.8 26.3 26.8	
1960—I II III IV	379 443 197 404	291 457 304 333	284 270 163 234	639 819 516 678	560 740 613 648	1,425 1,504 1,408 1,438	25.4 25.9 26.8 25.4	17.8 17.8 17.6 17.3	22.1 23.7 24.5 22.8	27.7 26.9 28.3 28.7	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also inclicancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

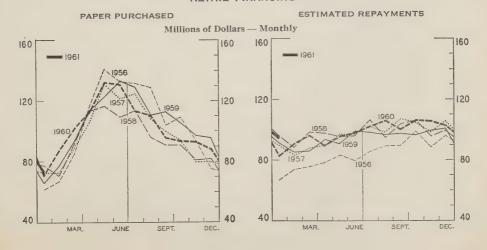
† Revised. \* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

OMMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GOO	DDS			To	TAL RETA	AIL	
	TED REPAY	MENTS1				Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	ments	standing (end of period)	
			Millions o	f Dollars					
137 150 130 121 133 150 141 127 142	52 62 64 70 104 132 154 142	189 212 194 190 236 282 295 269 313	120 123 104 106 138 135 111 138 149	47 61 60 85 141 153 146 206 230	167 184 164 192 279 288 257 344 379	819 948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,230	592 787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,175	540 701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,205	Calendar Yeare 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly
35	27	61	123	172	295	370	283	1,088	II—1959
11 9 12 32	13 14 13 39	23 23 25 72	126 130 132	184 190 199	310 320 331	129 111 113 353	98 97 98 293	1,119 1,133 1,148	July Aug. Sept. III
10 11 10 31	15 15 15 44	24 26 <b>25</b> 75	135 136 138	202 203 206	337 339 344	105 97 96 298	97 99 101 297	1,156 1,155 1,150	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
11 10 11 33	10 10 11 31	21 20 22 64	136 137 138	208 210 213	344 347 351	71 87 102 260	83 90 96 269	1,138 1,135 1,141	Jan.— 1960 Feb. Mar. I
10 12 10 32	11 11 10 32	21 23 20 64	142 147 154	218 228 237	360 375 392	113 132 131 376	90 96 97 283	1,164 1,201 1,234	Apr. May June II
12 13 12 37	18 17 16 51	30 30 28 88	155 156 157	238 239 239	393 396 396	114 110 96 320	102 106 100 308	1,246 1,250 1,246	July Aug. Sept. III
13 15 13	19 20 17	32 36 30 97	155 151 149	237 231 230	392 382 379	93 93 88 274	107 106 103 315	1,232 1,219 1,205	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
11	15	26	147	229	376	73	94	1.184	Jan. — 1961
	ESTIMA' Comm. Vehicles  137 150 130 121 133 150 141 127 142 35 11 9 12 32 10 11 10 31 11 10 31 11 10 32 12 13 32 10 12 13 34 14 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Comm.   Vehicles   Other	Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total	Comm. Vehicles	Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total   Tot	Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total   Other   Total   Vehicles   Other   Total   Vehicles   Other   Total   Vehicles   Other   Total   Other   Total   Vehicles   Other   Total   O	Comm. Vehicles	Balances Outstanding	Comm.

#### RETAIL FINANCING



#### FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	BALANCES OUTSTANDING									
		SMALL LOAN	Companies 2	DEPAR	RTMENT STOR	ES		OTHER RETA	il Dealers4	Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans		SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
					Millions of	Pollars				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	373 516 492 599 756	- 3 6 6 13	148 173 209 273 343	80 101 116 147 161	6 6 7 8 8	6 0 0	662 859 893 1,105 1,356	163 183 206 230 248	248 274 293 294 306	1,073 1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250	)	64 .	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960 End of	825	46	503		364		1,738	270	326	2,334
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	794 788 790 804 826 843 853 854 849 849 840 837	39 41 40 42 44 46 47 47 47 47 46 46	446 447 453 463 470 479 485 489 490 494 494 503		303 288 284 290 295 296 292 294 305 313 328 364		1,582 1,564 1,567 1,599 1,635 1,664 1,677 1,684 1,691 1,694 1,705 1,738	* 256 * 259 * 258 * 270	* 296 * 296 * 304 * 326	* 2,119 * 2,219 * 2,253 * 2,334
1961—Jan.	808	44	500		350		1,702	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
- Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans, Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-

- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1955 . 20 Mar. 1950 . 36 June 1960 . 42 Dec. 1957 . 32 Sept. 1959 . 44 Sept. 1960 . 51 Dec. 1957 . 32 Sept. 1959 . 44 Dec. 1960 . 51 Dec. 1958 . 35 Dec. 1959 . 40 Dec. 1960 . 44 Dec. 1958 . 35 Dec. 1959 . 40 Dec. 1960 . 44 Dec. 1960 . 44 Dec. 1958 . 35 Dec. 1959 . 40 Dec. 1960 . 44 Dec. 1958 . 35 Dec. 1959 . 40 Dec. 1960 . 44

#### SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Charter	red Banks Persona	l Loans	Quebec Savings	Credit Unions	T :C- T
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other	Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
			Millions	of Dollars		
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	258 269 253 339 313 257 287 282 286	 -24 38 48 58 60 56	242 308 351 441 435 420 553 719 857	6 8 7 8 11 13 12 13	94 129 151 174 226 258 320 394 *	213 225 240 250 270 295 305 323 345
End of 1960—Mar. June Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb.	284 290 284 278 283 286 284 284	55 56 55 55 56 56 56	710 789 826 840 843 857 861	14 16 18 15 20 14 19	* * * * * * *	331 338 343 344 345 345 347

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada. 3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the

Excludes mortgage loans.

Excludes mortgage loans.

Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

Includes caisses populaires.

loans made by twelve companies (see page 168).

\* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS<sup>1</sup>

			NOT SEASON	ally Adjuste	D		· SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTED	AT ANNUA	L RATES
	Areas of 5	,000 Populatio	on and Over 2		All Areas 3			00 Population   Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	97.4 87.3 84.9 121.7 106.0	93.9 95.2 81.0 107.8 108.1	53.7 44.4 49.5 63.1 59.9	138.3 127.3 122.3 164.6 141.3	127.9 135.7 117.3 146.7 145.7	79.3 68.6 72.6 88.2 81.9				
1960 Monthly 1959—Nov. Dec.	76.7 11.7 7.0	90.5	45.0 62.8 59.9	108.9	123.8	65.8	125.6 112.6	115.3 103.2	158.4	137.8
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	3.7 2.1 3.0 5.1	7.8 7.7 6.2 7.3	55.7 50.0 46.6 44.6	} 11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9 64.4 59.9 60.0	98.9 116.7 89.2 97.9	} 112.3	146.5
Apr. May June July	6.9 8.7 9.0	7.8 6.6 6.6	44.0 44.0 45.9 48.3	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.6 76.0 81.7	100.2 87.3 84.7	92.3	126.7
Aug. Sept. Oct.	6.7 7.4 8.6	7.0 9.2 7.8	47.9 45.9 46.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1 76.2 87.4	88.2 99.7 69.4	109.1	128.2
Nov. Dec.	8.4 7.1	9.4 7.1	45.1 45.0	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6 107.8	86.7 74.1	} 131.2	105.9
1961—Jan. Feb.	3.9 3.8	6.3 5.8	42.6 40.4				109.2 119.2	79.3 88.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on pages 177-178.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION<sup>1</sup>

	Chartered Banks		surance panies	Trust, L Other Co	oan and mpanies 2	СМНС		Total			Total Units	
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mil	llions of Do	ollars				2	Number of Un	its
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	158.5 326.2 158.4 173.4 300.4 175.4	281.8 271.1 227.0 95.8 171.3 113.1 177.0	113.1 157.2 189.7 155.3 181.2 238.8 201.5	24.0 42.0 40.1 8.8 47.3 19.3 63.6	67.2 77.8 65.1 84.0 109.3 104.2 105.9	26.0 18.0 19.9 235.3 389.3 366.9 168.0	490.3 657.5 445.3 513.2 908.3 674.7 409.7	180.3 235.0 254.9 239.3 290.5 343.0 307.3	670.6 892.4 700.2 752.5 1,198.9 1,017.8 717.0	54,010 68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745	34,492 38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164	88,502 107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909
Monthly 1960—Feb. Mar. I	0.1	5.9 13.0 19.9	43.5	0.1 1.0 1.3	22.1	0.1	$\begin{array}{r} 6.2 \\ 14.1 \\ \hline 21.7 \end{array}$	65.5	87.2	523 1,169 1,802	9,835	11,637
Apr. May June II	0.2 0.1 - 0.3	14.8 19.2 19.1 53.1	58.4	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 2.9 \\ \hline 9.4 \end{array} $	33.8	$ \begin{array}{r} 2.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 21.4 \\ \hline 36.7 \end{array} $	18.6 37.4 43.5 99.4	92.2	191.7	1,611 3,489 4,042 9,142	12,664	21,806
July Aug. Sept. III	0.1	13.0 12.3 16.0 41.3	50.7	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.2 \\ 7.4 \\ 14.5 \\ \hline 24.1 \end{array} $	27.6	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 26.5 \\ \hline 52.7 \end{array} $	28.3 32.8 57.1 118.2	78.2	196.4	2,509 3,131 5,173 10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	0.5	$ \begin{array}{c c} 26.6 \\ 25.1 \\ 11.0 \\ \hline 62.7 \end{array} $	48.9	10.1 13.7 4.9 28.7	22.4	$ \begin{array}{r} 25.6 \\ 30.3 \\ 22.6 \\ \hline 78.5 \end{array} $	62.8 69.1 38.5 170.3	71.3	241.7	5,685 6,493 3,810 15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan. Feb.*	-	7.8		7.0		20.5 17.4	35.4 32.0			3,437 2,984		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks,

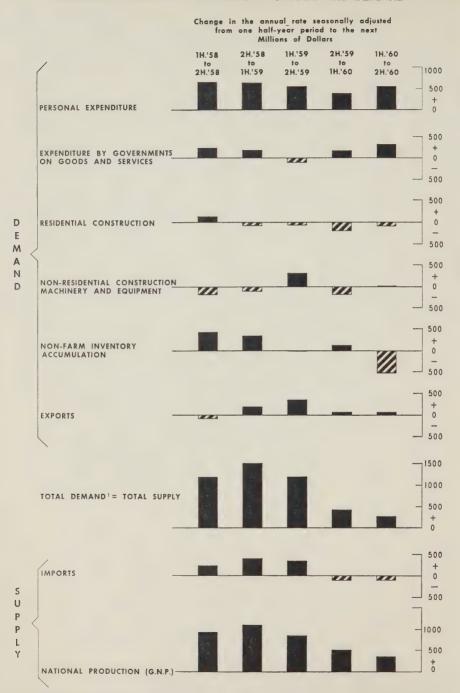
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

\* Preliminary.

NOTE: For park parts of the WENNAMER SUPPLEMENT 1950", PAGE 99 AND PARTS PRESSED.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

#### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: CHANGES IN SUPPLY AND DEMAND



<sup>1.</sup> Includes in addition to above items change in farm inventories and residual error.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

0

1960

#### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Billions of Dollars Ratio Scale 40 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT 35 Equals Gross National Expenditur 35 30 30 20 25 LABOUR INCOME 15 15 3.5 CORPORATE PROFITS 3.5 3.0 3.0 2.5 2.5 RENT INTEREST, ETC. 20 2.0 1.8 1.8 2.5 1.6 UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS INCOME Non-Farm 2.0 20 1.8 5.0 4.5 4.5 Less Subsidies 4.0 4.0 3.5 3.5 45 4.5 CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ALLOWANCES ETC 40 4.0 3.5 2.0 FARM INCOME Arithmetic Scale 1.0 1.0

0

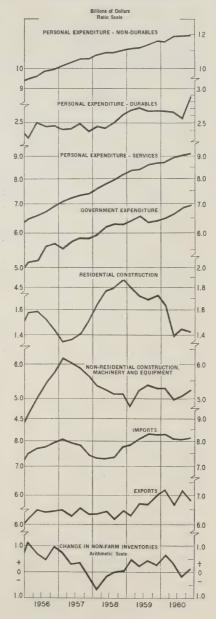
1956

1957

1958

1959

# GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



#### NATION

			ANNUAL		
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1966
			Iillions of Doll	ars	
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT  Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income. Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.  Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators 2. Net income of non-farm unincorporated business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	14,890 424 3,345 -437 1,767 1,450 1,965 -238	16,018 476 3,056 -475 1,980 1,026 2,008 -78	16,524 491 2,988 -470 2,124 1,197 2,125 -35	17,761 496 3,401 -494 2,277 1,132 2,218 -115	18,5 5,2 3,2 -4,1 2,3 1,2 2,1
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	23,166	24,011	24,944	26,676	27,3
Indirect taxes less subsidies. Capital consumption allowances, etc. Residual error of estimate.	3,636 3,642 141	3,861 4,009 28	3,889 3,930 104	4,244 4,143 -206	4,3 4,2 —
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	30,585	31,909	32,867	34,857	35,9
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	29,135	30,883	31,670	33,725	34,7
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	18,833	20,072	21,240	22,482	23,40
Non-durable Goods.  Durable Goods.  Services.	9,736 2,431 6,666	10,402 2,430 7,240	10,878 2,499 7,863	11,315 2,680 8,487	11,78 2,68 8,9
Government expenditure on goods and services.  New residential construction.  New non-residential construction.  New machinery and equipment.	5,386 1,526 2,589 2,659	5,722 1,409 3,103 2,823	6,173 1,763 2,811 2,401	6,416 1,734 2,589 2,571	6,77 1,4' 2,50 2,50
DOMESTIC DEMAND (ex Inventories)	30,993	33,129	34,388	35,792	36,73
Change in inventories: non-farm business	808 276	305 -74	-207 -126	351 -54	2:
Net balance on current account	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,1
Exports of goods and services.  Less: Imports of goods and services	6,365 -7,715	6,391 -7,813	6,340 -7,423	6,676 -8,115	6,99 -8,14
Residual error of estimate	-142	-29	-105	207	
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	30,585	31,909	32,867	34,857	35,9
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.  Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorporated business. Interest dividends and net rental income of persons. Transfer payments to persons.  PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES. Net income received by farm operators 2.  PERSONAL INCOME. Less: Personal direct taxes.  PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.	14,890 -532 424 1,965 1,908 1,800 20,455 1,430 21,885 -1,732 20,153	16,018 -590 476 2,008 2,141 2,112 22,165 1,026 23,191 -1,917	16,524 -615 491 2,125 2,288 2,691 23,504 1,198 24,702 -1,788	17,761 -649 496 2,218 2,559 2,798 25,183 1,136 26,319 -2,083 24,236	18,5: -7: -5: 2,1i 2,6: 3,1i 26,2: 1,22 27,4: -2,3: 25,00
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services  Personal Net Saving	-18,833 	-20,072 	-21,240 	-22,482 	1,6
COURCE, Downway Purpose of Courage at Advantage And Courage at Advantage And Courage at Advantage at Advantag					,

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

# OUNTS\*

			QUART	ERLY			
	19	59			19	60	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	1		Millions o	f Dollars			
7,348 496 3,272 -496 2,248 1,196 2,260 -96	17,704 504 3,380 -492 2,232 1,120 2,276 -136	17,816 496 3,460 -476 2,280 1,196 2,148 -188	18,176 488 3,492 -512 2,348 1,016 2,188 -40	18,340 496 3,344 -492 2,376 1,308 2,140 -136	18,396 500 3,144 -476 2,304 1,124 2,160 -104	18,600 504 3,216 -488 2,364 1,164 2,060 -64	18,720 536 3,096 -404 2,404 1,232 2,060 76
5,228	26,588	26,732	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720
4,108 3,944 -144	4,228 4,120 -192	4,328 4,232 -240	4,312 4,276 -248	4,408 4,288 -68	4,420 4,260 -172	4,320 4,268 —104	4,408 4,348 -40
1,136	34,744	35,052	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
2,940	33,624	33,856	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
2,132	22,288	22,588	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
1,132 2,672 8,328	11,196 2,712 8,380	11,348 2,668 8,572	11,584 2,668 8,668	11,516 2,664 8,716	11,824 2,652 8,900	11,848 2,564 9,008	11,944 2,868 9,132
6,376 1,804 2,480 2,336	6,548 1,720 2,604 2,592	6,340 1,688 2,620 2,740	6,400 1,724 2,652 2,616	6,488 1,640 2,608 2,668	6,620 1,396 2,476 2,512	6,832 1,444 2,584 2,472	6,924 1,424 2,600 2,624
5,128	35,752	35,976	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516
492 100	212 -60	424 36	276 -92	648 104	336 88	-176 44	108 112
1,528	-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
6,292 7,820	6,696 -8,052	6,672 -8,300	7,044 -8,288	7,172 -8,292	6,676 -8,100	7,168 -8,052	6,812 -8,148
144	196	244	244	72	176	104	36
4,136	34,744	35,052	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
7,348 -616 496 2,260 2,428 2,644 	17,704 -624 504 2,276 2,540 2,884 	17,816 -648 496 2,148 2,620 2,764 	18,176 -708 488 2,188 2,648 2,900 	18,340 -728 496 2,140 2,692 2,960 	18,396 -732 500 2,160 2,644 3,096 	18,600 -748 504 2,060 2,680 3,248 	18,720 -748 536 2,060 2,768 3,320 
1,196 	1,160 	1,200 26,396	988 26,680	1,296 	1,100 27,164	1,180 27,524	1,228 27,884
1,952	-2,048	-2,128	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380
<b>3,804</b> 2,132	<b>24,396</b> -22,288	<b>24,268</b> -22,588	<b>24,476</b> -22,920	<b>24,956</b> -22,896	<b>24,688</b> -23,376	<b>25,188</b> -23,420	25,504 -23,944 
1,672	2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560

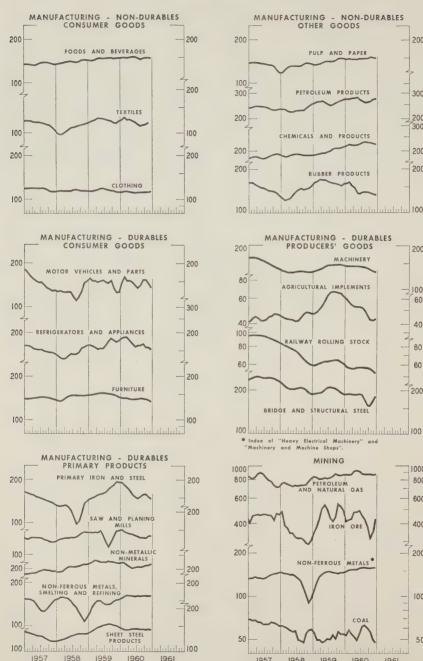
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
 These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board,
 Includes grain in commercial channels.
 INANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 120-123.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES

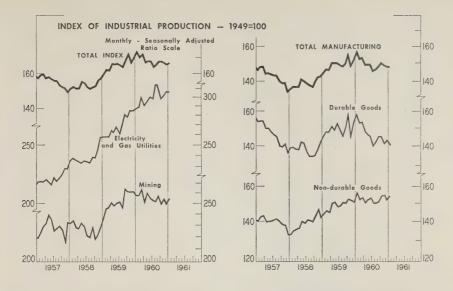
#### 3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



# Copper, nickel,

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



				N	4ININC	3			MAN	UFACTU	RING			ELEC-
		тот	'AL		Petro-				DURABLE	E	N	on-Dur	ABLE	TRICITY
		IND		Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
We	ighting	100	.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
								19.	49 = 100					
1	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	129 128 142 154 155 153 165	.5 .3 .9 .4 .0	142.1 158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 226.8 251.6 254.0	360.4 428.0 575.3 757.0 804.8 748.5 838.9 882.7	114.3 124.4 135.7 143.5 154.9 160.8 177.1 174.6	126.4 122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 139.1 148.9 149.5	133.6 124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 138.6 149.0 146.3	115.3 106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 126.4 147.7 139.0	142.2 133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 144.3 149.6 149.9	120.2 121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 139.5 148.8 152.2	117.4 120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 140.4 146.4 149.2	121.2 121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 139.2 149.6 153.2	147.9 161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0
,	1900	Un-	.0	201.0	002.7	1	SEAS			ADJUS				
	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	adjusted 152.2 161.1 160.4 162.9 166.3 172.9 162.2 163.2 172.7 176.4 171.5 162.5	159.6 162.0 161.8 166.2 165.4 166.1 164.8 164.2 168.3 171.9 166.7 169.5	237.1 245.3 246.0 250.5 247.6 249.9 250.8 245.8 264.1 261.3 260.7 260.9	838.8 822.9 824.6 782.1 823.3 863.6 765.1 844.5 925.7 863.9 800.5 911.8	161.1 172.3 172.9 183.3 174.8 172.3 185.8 170.1 180.5 185.1 192.5 178.6	144.6 146.4 146.0 150.2 149.9 150.0 148.8 148.1 150.1 154.8 148.4 151.7	145.4 147.5 147.5 150.7 149.0 152.6 149.1 145.4 150.4 157.6 145.0 153.0	137.3 137.3 138.8 144.0 143.1 147.5 151.0 151.9 153.1 158.2 154.3 159.6	149.2 152.3 151.6 153.8 151.8 155.0 148.2 142.3 149.1 157.3 140.6 149.9	144.0 145.4 144.7 149.8 150.6 147.8 148.5 150.4 149.9 152.5 151.4 150.6	143.7 143.2 141.3 149.0 149.8 145.8 145.0 152.4 146.4 147.8 147.1 147.7	144.1 146.2 145.9 150.1 150.9 148.5 149.7 149.7 151.1 152.9 151.6	258.3 258.0 258.1 264.6 262.0 268.2 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	166.0 169.4 170.5 164.4 169.7 173.6 161.7 162.5 169.8 172.1 171.4 160.1	173.5 170.1 171.9 166.6 167.8 167.6 164.2 165.6 167.5 166.6 165.8	249.1	887.2 804.5 903.0 897.5 960.9 922.0 861.9 858.8 906.6 847.3 882.7 860.0	177.9 188.5 183.2 169.3 171.8 170.8 176.3 175.1 174.7 172.9 174.3 171.8	156.7 152.5 153.3 149.2 149.2 145.6 146.4 148.0 149.8 148.2 147.6	152.8 153.4 147.7 146.0 145.0 140.1 142.2 144.8 144.9	146.6 145.8 140.3 139.0 135.8 131.1 134.9 134.4 133.1	159.2 155.7 157.0 151.2 149.3 149.3 144.3 145.6 149.7 150.4 144.3 146.3	155.8 152.3 153.3 150.4 152.0 152.9 150.2 150.1 150.8 154.0 154.2 151.8	151.0 149.8 148.2 147.9 154.3 151.5 146.3 145.9 144.8 152.1 150.8 146.2	157.5 153.2 155.1 151.3 151.2 153.4 150.5 150.5 151.9 154.7 155.4 153.8	287.5 288.9 299.6 290.4 293.9 300.1 297.8 314.6 314.4 298.3 300.7 305.6
961	-Jan.*	160.0	166.3	254.3	877.5									1035_1057

OURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	1							
		NOT SEA	SONALLY A	DJUSTED		SEASO	NALLY ADJU	USTED
				Ori	DERS			
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories Shipments Ratio
	Millions	of Dollars		Millions	of Dollars	Millions	of Dollars	
1958—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,951 3,909 3,909 3,925 3,918 3,922 3,971	1,954 1,882 1,784 1,909 1,984 1,857 1,771	2.02 2.08 2.19 2.06 1.97 2.11 2.24	1,882 1,862 1,801 1,911 1,871 1,823 1,758	2,305 2,284 2,301 2,203 2,090 2,056 2,044	3,962 3,950 3,949 3,954 3,953 3,963 3,968	1,886 1,856 1,854 1,840 1,872 1,884 1,845	2.10 2.13 2.13 2.15 2.11 2.10 2.15
1959—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,022 4,063 4,071 4,064 4,055 4,027 3,997 4,047 4,072 4,066 4,140	1,703 1,752 1,905 1,998 2,018 2,115 1,989 1,874 2,048 2,110 1,955 1,888	2.36 2.32 2.14 2.03 2.01 1.90 2.01 2.16 1.99 1.93 2.08 2.19	1,704 1,691 1,903 1,978 2,058 2,169 1,990 1,953 2,004 2,122 1,944 1,910	2,045 1,983 1,981 1,962 2,002 2,055 2,058 2,137 2,093 2,105 2,093 2,116	4,001 4,018 4,005 4,021 4,032 4,037 4,040 4,078 4,098 4,101 4,111 4,148	1,845 1,913 1,903 1,971 1,948 1,961 1,970 1,948 1,967 1,984 1,974 1,967	2.17 2.10 2.10 2.04 2.07 2.06 2.05 2.09 2.08 2.07 2.08 2.11
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,160 4,225 4,285 4,288 4,297 4,276 4,243 4,250 4,224 4,215 4,212 4,241	1,769 1,835 2,026 1,911 2,030 2,071 1,860 1,976 2,061 2,003 2,025 1,877	2.35 2.30 2.12 2.24 2.12 2.06 2.28 2.15 2.05 2.10 2.08 2.26	1,842 1,850 2,024 1,852 1,991 2,044 1,848 1,920 2,018 1,951 1,986 1,875	2,190 2,205 2,204 2,144 2,105 2,078 2,067 2,011 1,968 1,915 1,876	4,146 4,182 4,218 4,240 4,266 4,278 4,284 4,274 4,253 4,256 4,261 4,260	1,993 1,936 1,959 1,902 1,956 1,929 1,931 1,978 1,979 1,968 1,958	2.08 2.16 2.15 2.23 2.18 2.22 2.22 2.16 2.17 2.17 2.17
1961-Jan.*	4,247	1,808	2.35	1,890	1,957	4,236	2,023	2.09

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

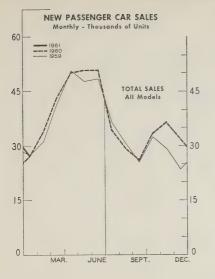
<sup>★</sup> Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

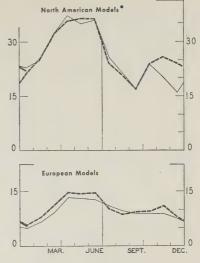
<sup>1.</sup> At end of month.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

182

#### MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS





\* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

			PAS	SENGER	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES
	Cana	DIAN	IM	PORTS 2 F	ROM:	Available	Canadi	AN SALES	Canadian		
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	nits
nnual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15 19	24 18 27 39 17 18 25	28 17 15 21 29 47 73	2 3 6 17 25 39 56	379 304 400 426 388 383 440	359 311 387 408 382 377 425 448	7 6 9 13 21 27 28	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9
Monthly 959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	32.1 33.5 36.6 32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	1.1 1.3 1.7 1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8 - 0.6 1.1 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	3.9 5.8 7.6 7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	1.9 5.1 5.5 5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	39.0 45.3 50.5 46.0 47.7 41.9 11.2 21.4 36.5 28.6 32.7	31.4 41.3 50.6 47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	20.0 22.0 26.5 27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	5.8 7.1 7.9 7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 - 0.2 0.6	0.9 1.0 1.3 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0	44.7 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.7 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.5	27.1 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 32.0	21.1 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.8	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.3 7.8 7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 -	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0
1961—Jan. Feb.	27.8 27.5	1.1					27.5	20.0	5.6 5.8	0.3	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

#### RETAIL SALES



			T						11	
	To	OTAL		SEL	ECTED S	TORE TYP	ES			
	RE	ETAIL RADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware		DOO X	Clothing	Dept. Stores		NEW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12 13 14 14 15 16	,126 ,066 ,112 ,298 ,826 ,444 ,284	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,613	666 653 707 774 760 799 819 760	480 486 540 584 568 566 581 552	** 3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,642	642 620 640 692 710 729 749 758	1,027 1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,448	1 1 1 1	905 798 ,023 ,129 ,088 ,111 ,241
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED:	ANNUAI	RATES	\$	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,186 1,109 1,273 1,375 1,466 1,409 1,402 1,320 1,327 1,457 1,350 1,610	16,021 16,337 16,310 16,198 16,268 16,136 16,332 16,220 16,319 16,496 16,451 16,115	2,647 2,710 2,671 2,650 2,617 2,600 2,606 2,571 2,554 2,755 2,597 2,363	785 824 834 857 818 827 833 818 810 793 799 816	580 584 568 594 584 577 590 580 582 584 578	4,361 4,380 4,430 4,390 4,440 4,411 4,456 4,496 4,520 4,518 4,556 4,586	731 754 744 740 763 737 758 725 752 755 758 760	1,382 1,427 1,416 1,461 1,432 1,420 1,439 1,414 1,448 1,427 1,452 1,404	85 95 124 148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,240 1,255 1,244 1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 1,236 1,229 1,324 1,211 1,049
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,170 1,128 1,279 1,432 1,420 1,425 1,365 1,324 1,364 1,400 1,394 1,713	16,358 16,178 16,073 16,309 16,411 16,400 16,235 16,339 16,466 16,645 16,606 16,724	2,545 2,606 2,555 2,556 2,617 2,583 2,521 2,543 2,598 2,647 2,812 2,874	817 787 751 725 752 744 745 752 760 786 767 754	594 552 562 556 553 548 515 539 532 547 566 552	4,560 4,568 4,542 4,607 4,614 4,651 4,638 4,656 4,720 4,717 4,702 4,667	769 738 730 749 752 772 755 776 769 772 743 739	1,441 1,408 1,372 1,463 1,441 1,440 1,451 1,464 1,423 1,505 1,429 1,475	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105 94	1,208 1,292 1,270 1,238 1,291 1,302 1,192 1,204 1,265 1,322 1,403 1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

\*\* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

#### POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

					POPUL	ATION					IM	IMIGRAT	ION		
			Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration		From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
		-	As at June 1	i	12 Mon	ths endin	ng June 1				12 Mo	nths ending	Dec. 31		
							Thou	sands of Pers	50	ns					
4084			74.000	297	377	126	251	+46		31	8	72	83	194	1951
1951 1952		- 1	14,009 14,459	450	388	123	265	+185		43	9	62	50	164	1952
1952		- 1	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107		47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954			15,287	442	427	125	302	+140		43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955			15,698	411	440	127	313	+98		29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956			16,081	383	439	129	310	+73		50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957			16,589	508	464	135	329	+179		109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958			17,048	459	470	137	333	+126		25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959			17,442	394	475	139	336	+58		18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960			17,814	372	483	139	344	+28		20	11	33	40	104	1960
			As at		3 N	Months er	nding				C	alendar Qua	rters		
154 T		1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44		18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
)54Jun		1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39		10	3	18	10	41	III
Sep Dec		1 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22		8	3	8	8	27	IV
955Ma		1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9		4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
Jur		1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28		12	3	14	12	41	II
		1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	1	7	3	11	7	28	III
Sep De		1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13		6	2	7	8	23	IV
956—Ma	24	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7		5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
Jui		1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30		17	2	18	· 14	51	II
Ser		1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	١	12	3	14	11	40	III
De	-	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36		16	3	16	20	55	IV
957—Ma	ar	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33		22	2	13	25	62	I1957
Jui		1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	l	49	2	33	36	120	II
Ser		1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	1	25	4	20	13	62	III
De		1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35		13	3	10	12	38	IV
958—Ma	ar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	-	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
Ju		1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	1	10	3	18	16	47	II
_	pt.	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	1	6	3	10	13	32	III
De	-	1	17,241	. 87	118	33	85	+2	-	4	3	5	13	25	IV
959—M:	ar.	1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15		2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
	ine	1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19		8	3	7	22	40	II
	pt.	1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16		5	4	7	12	28	III
	ec.	1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9		3	3	. 4	12	22	IV
960—M	lar.	1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3		3	2	4	8	17	I-1960
	ine	1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-		9	3	14	15	41	II
	ept.	1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27		5	4	7	10	26	III
	ec.	1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-		3	2	8	7	20	IV
.961—M	Iar.	1	18,085		115	36	79	-14						1	
OLIDORG			D	on Course	Trital	Statistics	DEPARTM	ENT OF CITIZEN	S	HIP AND I	MMIGRATI	ION.			

OURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics. Department of CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

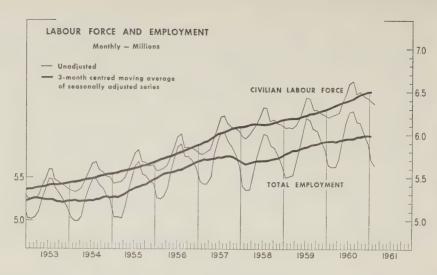
Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

Prior to 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Prior to 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

#### LABOUR FORCE STA



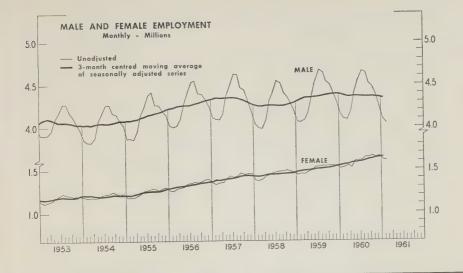
						EN	MPLOYED			
			By In	NDUSTRY			В	y Region 2		
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultur	al					
		Agri- culture	Goods 3	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	I
								Thousands		
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	5,235 5,243 5,365 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955	858 878 819 776 744 712 692 675	1,989 1,938 2,047 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168	2,388 2,427 2,499 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280	478 467 478 489 496 476 493 507	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632	1,907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053	
Week Ending 1959—Feb. 21 Mar. 21 Apr. 18 May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,513 5,523 5,642 5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	608 618 661 724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	2,056 2,024 2,084 2,186 2,289 2,356 2,367 2,338 2,339 2,252 2,163	2,849 2,881 2,897 2,921 3,018 3,003 2,976 2,978 3,003 3,041 3,044	4,905 4,905 4,981 5,107 5,307 5,359 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	437 435 457 491 528 529 534 529 528 5112 487	1,519 1,505 1,527 1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,090 2,098 2,132 2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,204 2,199	968 977 1,007 1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020	the first first first first was not and and and and
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	2,054 2,019 1,989 2,014 2,165 2,323 2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,009 3,032 3,048 3,052 3,132 3,134 3,136 3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,157	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	on fu fu fu fu fu fu fu eu eu fu eu Eu Eu
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18	5,703 5,644	585 570	2,000 1,986	3,118 3,088	5,118 5,074	481 461	1,544 1,538	2,170 2,152	1,005 996	2 4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

<sup>2.</sup> The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

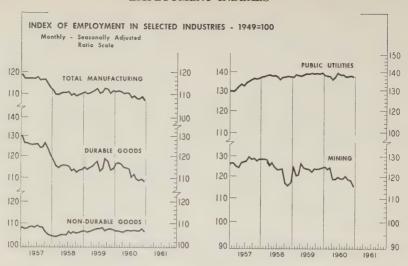
# THE POPULATION1



				UNEMP	LOYED			CIVILIAN	Civilian Non-		
le	By Sex Fem Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						. %	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
33 14 28 35 56 53 32	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728	780 775 774 801 824 813 827 865	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403	53.1 52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789	105 114 117 117 118 120 120 119	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Week Ending
51 74 73 44 18 68 30 32 93 88 93	656 637 657 670 680 654 663 705 714 717	796 812 812 817 840 872 874 829 832 825 824	537 525 445 334 234 228 239 213 237 296 370	34 29 22 21 15 12 19 12 14 21 36	571 554 467 355 249 240 258 225 251 317 406	9.4 9.1 7.6 5.7 4.0 3.7 4.0 3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5	6,084 6,077 6,109 6,186 6,287 6,434 6,425 6,291 6,290 6,247 6,231	53.0 52.9 53.1 53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4 54.2 54.1 53.6 53.4	11,482 11,495 11,512 11,531 11,554 11,572 11,609 11,628 11,645 11,660	121 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 120 120	21 Feb. – 1959 21 Mar. 18 Apr. 16 May 20 June 18 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec.
48 98 82 89 85 40 55 33 12 70 85	686 687 702 687 715 728 697 734 762 775 785 780	822 834 841 831 872 871 910 904 873 886 859 876	504 555 566 517 399 300 311 322 305 347 401 489	43 44 43 35 20 15 19 30 22 21 28 39	547 599 609 552 419 315 330 352 327 368 429 528	8.8 9.6 9.8 8.8 6.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.1 6.6 8.2	6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,391 6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	53.1 53.2 53.3 54.3 54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4	11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,735 11,759 11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 119	16 Jan. —1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
194	756 748	853 858	630 664	63 55	693 719	10.8 11.3	6,396 6,363	53.7 53.3	11,914 11,929	120 120	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb.

<sup>3.</sup> Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.
L Supplement 1959", Pages 130-131 and Earlier Issues,

#### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



		NOT SE	ASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufact		Public
	willing	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation	Willing	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Utility Operation 2
					1949 :	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2			-		
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3			İ		
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8	1				
Monthly	100.4	105 5	1100	400 1						
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4 12 <b>0.</b> 6	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.0	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	126.4	111.7 114.2	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June July	120.4	112.2	120.3 115.0	109.1 109.8	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1		145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Sept.	125.8	115.3	114.1	112.9 111.8	145.6 142.4	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.4	109.6	142.4	123.8 123.7	112.4 $112.0$	118.8	106.9	139.2
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.4	103.7	136.7	123.8	111.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.		100.1	114.0	100.7	100.7	124.0	111.5	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960-Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2†	107.7†	108.8†	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
1961—Jan.	113.5	104.4	106.0	103.1	131.9	114.4*	107.4*	108.6*	106.4*	137.4*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

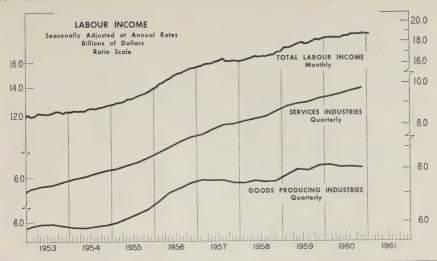
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. † Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AVERAGE

AVERAGE

# BOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



LABOUR INCOME

				Supple-	Goo	DDS	Servi	CES 3	HOU		HOI	JRS
		То	TAL	mentary Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	INGS	WOR	
				Mi	lions of Dol	lars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annu 198 198 198 198 198 198 198	53 54 55 56 57 58 59	12, 12, 14, 16, 16,	125 452 223 890 018 524 761 514	468 494 538 617 683 739 819 915	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,828 5,103 5,200	1,961 1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,625 2,832 2,883	897 990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,408 1,536 1,644	4,844 5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,923 7,471 7,871	1.: 1.: 1.: 1.: 1.: 1.:	41 45 52 31 66 72	41 40 41 41 40 40 40	0.7 .0 .0 .4 .2 .7
Mon	thly	Un- adjusted	SEA	 SONALL	Y ADJUS	TED: ANI	NUAL RA	res	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
I	Feb. Mar.	1,382 1,385 1,392	17,323 17,323 17,400	784	5,015 5,024 5,029	2,713	1,509	7,319	1.70 1.71 1.72 1.72	1.70 1.70 1.71 1.71	40.6 40.9 40.3 40.7	40.7 40.7 40.3 40.6
]	Apr. May June	1,327 1,486 1,532	17,590 17,713 17,810	805	5,056 5,099 5,130 5,072	2,864	1,538	7,402	1.73 1.72 1.71	1.71 1.72 1.72	41.1 41.0 40.8	40.7 40.8 40.8
2	July Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,513 1,522 1,559 1,557	17,718 17,768 17,964 18,175	826	5,072 5,092 5,162 5,224	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70 1.72 1.74	1.72 1.75 1.76	41.0 41.2 41.3	40.8 40.9 40.9
]	Nov. Dec.	1,523 1,483	18,131 18,223	862	5,138 5,198	2,932	1,560	7,636	1.74 1.78	1.75 1.75	40.9 38.5	40.7 40.7
	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,462 1,465 1,470 1,494	18,325 18,326 18,372 18,379	887	5,231 5,232 5,230 5,228	2,920	1,582	7,721	1.77 1.77 1.78 1.79	1.76 1.76 1.77 1.77	40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5	40.6 40.3 40.5 40.4
	May June July	1,537 1,590 1,579	18,330 18,475 18,521	906	5,206 5,200 5,180	2,848	1,604	7,825	1.79 1.79 1.77	1.77 1.78 1.79	40.1 40.4 40.6	39.9 40.1 40.6
	Aug. Sept.	1,592 1,621	18,616 18.662	930	5,183 5,172 5,166	2,895	1,668	7,926	1.76 1.77 1.78	1.79 1.79 1.79	40.5 40.9 40.7	40.4 40.5 40.3
	Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,600 1,574 1,529	18,673 18,740 18,744	939	5,188 5,185	2,866	1,722	8,013	1.79 1.82	1.80	40.6 38.7	40.4 40.9
961	-Jan.*	1,494	18,679		5,155		1		1.81	1.80	40.1	

DIFFICES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers: contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Plourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was 812,218.

Issurance Fund.

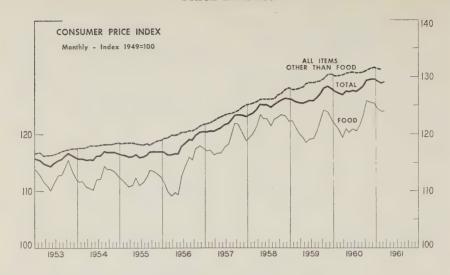
\*\*Preliminary\*\*.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada.

\*\*Preliminary\*\*.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 133 and Earlier Issues.

#### PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES WHOLESALE PRICES										BUILDING	
	TOTAL			ITEMS C	THER TH	AN FOOD		GEN-	FA	ARM	MATE	ERIALS
	INDEX	Food	Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other	ERAL INDEX	Grains	Livestock	Non- Residentia	Residenti
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25		- Cramo	Divestoca		
				1949 = 100	)			1	935-39 = 1	1949	= 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.6	201.0 187.2 188.0 188.4 174.9 174.0 179.1 179.8	288.1 283.3 263.2 265.6 282.1 310.0 307.1 292.4	124.4 121.8 123.4 128.0 130.0 129.8 131.7 132.4	123.9 121.7 124.3 128.5 128.4 127.3 130.0 129.2
1959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	125.5 125.4 125.6 125.9 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3 127.9	120.0 119.3 118.5 119.1 119.2 120.5 122.4 124.2 123.8 122.4	128.0 128.3 128.8 129.0 129.0 129.2 129.3 129.7 130.4 130.5	140.3 140.5 141.0 141.5 141.7 141.9 142.0 142.4 142.6 142.7	109.4 109.6 109.7 109.2 109.7 109.7 109.8 110.5 111.4 111.4	122.3 122.6 122.5 122.5 122.7 122.6 123.1 123.4 123.5 123.7	133.4 133.7 134.9 135.4 134.9 135.3 135.2 135.5 136.9 136.9	230.6 231.2 231.2 230.6 231.1 231.0 230.9 230.0 230.2 229.7	180.9 179.9 180.9 179.6 178.2 178.7 177.6 177.7 178.6 180.4	301.6 306.6 309.3 305.1 311.6 312.4 317.7 297.3 298.4 290.8	131.7 132.1 132.0 131.9 131.9 132.0 131.6 131.1 131.6 132.2	129.7 130.2 130.9 130.6 130.7 130.6 130.1 129.8 129.3 129.8
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	142.8 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5 144.6	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1	181.9 180.9 179.4 182.3 181.8 183.5 180.6 178.1 178.0 178.8 175.9 176.1	287.6 277.8 169.8 278.1 279.6 297.9 304.6 303.2 303.8 298.7 298.0 310.3	132.2 132.0 132.2 132.5 132.4 132.5 132.8 132.6 132.3 132.4 132.1 132.3	129.9 129.6 129.6 129.7 129.6 129.4 128.7 128.6 128.2 128.5 128.8
1961—Jan.★ Feb. Mar.	129.2 128.9 129.1	124.4 124.0 124.0	131.4 131.3 131.3	144.7 144.7 144.7	111.6 111.5 111.8	123.3 123.2 123.3	138.3 138.3 138.2	231.3 231.6 231.3	179.4 180.6 181.0	315.2 314.3 301.6	131.8 131.6	128.2 128.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; T
Consumer Price Index For Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure); Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbe
of Residential Building Materials 1956-49.
Weights as of January 1961 are based on 1957 expenditures (100-27-73-18-11-14-30 respectively).
NOTE: For Back Data See The "Financial Supriment" 1959", Page 127 and Earlier ISSUES.

III

H IV erage

erage H

# AGRICULTURE1: PRICES AND INCOME

					PRICES 2				
	D.B.S. Index of				Wholesal	e Prices			
	Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
	1935-39 = 100	Cents	per bushel: La	kehead	Dollar	s per cwt.	Cents pe	Cents per doz.	
I 7	234.8 233.2 235.1 225.5	168.7 164.6 161.5 161.4	80.0 75.5 75.1 74.6	97.7 93.0 93.0 90.7	18.99 19.74 19.20 17.94	30.76 29.72 34.00 26.98	57.6 57.3 58.8 60.6	31.3 34.1 34.0 33.8	34.8 35.7 48.8 46.0
	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
I	239.5 250.1 241.1 241.3	164.1 161.3 164.1 163.7	76.6 76.3 79.0 75.8	88.7 90.0 95.7 96.7	21.16 <sup>5</sup> 24.07 22.54 23.40	28.47 31.17 29.29 24.82	62.2 62.6 62.1 63.3	33.3 7 32.8 33.4 33.2	39.2 40.6 49.1 43.7
	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43,2
I	247.5 246.5 247.3† 239.5†	167.5 168.1 166.0 163.9	79.0 77.1 76.7 83.0	98.7 96.3 92.6 95.5	25.38 24.81 25.56 24.63	24.02 24.11 24.22 22.80	64.0 63.0 62.8 63.1	34.2 33.0 35.0 35.0	37.6 36.4 42.0 36.3
	245.2†	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
I	233.6 242.1 241.1 240.8	165.4 167.5 165.7 164.6	83.2 84.8 84.2 79.0	95.8 97.8 97.8 98.2	22.15 22.45 23.58 22.68	21.00 22.32 25.68 26.53	64.0 62.5 62.0 63.3	31.3 31.1 31.0 31.0	28.1 30.8 42.4 45.2
	239.4*	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6

#### FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)		
	Millions of Dollars										
57—I II III IV	80 102 99 98	35 46 <b>61</b> 66	37 42 - 25 10	78 18 72 69	176 180 198 229	80 129 143 108	56 61 63 96	30 <b>36</b> 19 43	<b>572 614</b> 655 734		
Total	379	208	104 10	237	783	460	276	128	2,575		
58—I II III IV	77 137 114 107	25 49 53 60	36 10 8 10 12 10 12 10	86 19 77 75	214 220 226 289	90 142 152 112	63 63 65 109	42 37 <b>19</b> 84	633 675 718 848		
Total	435	187	68 10	257	949	496	300	182	2,873		
59*-I II III IV	88 111 112 111	33 43 55 62	29 10 35 10 6 10 14 10	88 19 72 73	216 231 237 245	94 147 155 118	63 61 58 97	46 37 19 34	657 684 714 754		
Total	422	193	84 10	252	929	514	279	136	2,808		
60*-I II III	61 141 127	20 39 54	33 10 13 10 32 10	94 21 53	214 216 212	100 150 152	50 59 71	55 49 66	627 688 767		

URCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

Excludes Newfoundland.

Excludes Newfoundland.

Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current

January 1988, quotations are serviced by a price pixel.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1986, 1987 and 1989.

9. Payments under the Prailie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to the Prailie Farm Assistance Act.

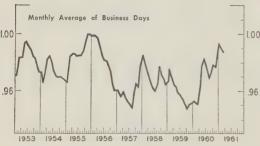
10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised. \* Preliminary.

191 MARCH 19

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





#### OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS!

GOLI	AND U.S	. DODDIX	140.
End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
			,
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9 893.9	932.7 919.1	1,836.6
Sept. Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,813.0 1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
Dec.	0.000	0.010	1,023.2
1961-Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

			F	JKEIGN E.	ACHANGE	KATES 2							
		Ü	.S. DOLLA	R		£ Sterling							
		SPOT RATES		Average N	oon Rates <sup>3</sup>		SPOT RATES		Average N	oon Rate			
Business Days	High Low		Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3			
					Canadian cents per unit								
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	$\begin{array}{c} 100 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 99 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 99 \ \frac{5}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 99 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \ \frac{15}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 94 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 94 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 94 \ \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01	$\begin{array}{c} 280 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 280 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ 276 \ \frac{13}{18} \\ 278 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 275 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 279.97 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 266 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 262 \ \frac{3}{12} \\ 268 \ \frac{3}{6} \\ 265.17 \\ 266.10 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{9}{32} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61			
1959—Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 95  \frac{19}{32} \\ 95  \frac{11}{32} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 94 \ \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.03 95.12	95.27 95.38	268.00 266.89	265.17 265.50	266.12 266.58	266.35 266.21	267.51 267.40			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	95 10 95 82 95 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	95 \$\frac{1}{32}\$ 94 \$\frac{1}{15}\$ 95 \$\frac{1}{12}\$ 94 \$\frac{1}{15}\$ 95 \$\frac{1}{15}\$ 96 \$\frac{1}{37}\$ 96 \$\frac{1}{37}\$ 97 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 97 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 97 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 97 \$\frac{1}{3}\$	$\begin{array}{c} 95 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 95 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{25}{25} \\ 96 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 98 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 98 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 97 \ \frac{15}{25} \\ 97 \ \frac{23}{25} \\ 97 \ \frac{23}{16} \\ 97 \ \frac{15}{46} \\ 97 \ \frac{15}{23} \\ 99 \ \frac{23}{23} \\ \end{array}$	95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23 97.84 96.98 97.25 97.85 97.67 98.24	95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17 97.88 96.99 97.16 97.80 97.76	267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62 276.26 273.77 275.11 275.86 275.88 279.97	266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60 272.92 271.66 272.60 274.28 273.82 273.95	266.94 266.54 268.90 271.07 276.70 275.12 273.78 273.15 274.75 274.86 274.91 279.34	266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33 274.79 272.55 273.55 275.14 274.83 275.83	267.50 266.98 266.84 270.01 273.88 274.38 271.26 271.80 273.72 274.08 275.59			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 99 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \frac{27}{32} \\ 98 \frac{15}{32} \\ 98 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \frac{1}{32} \\ 98 \frac{3}{4} \\ 98 \frac{29}{32} \end{array}$	99.29 98.96 98.73	99.39 99.01 98.74	279.75 278.24 277.55	277.23 275.37 274.40	277.71 276.08 276.68	278.68 277.09 276.24	278.29 276.62 275.09			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada Research Canada Research

### CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

		195	9*			1960	)**		Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
	'			1	Millions (	of Dollars				
December 1				*				*		
RENT RECEIPTS 1	1 000	1 054	1 000	1 440	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,400
[erchandise exports (adjusted) 2	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449		35	42	40	148	161
old production available for export	37	41	33	37	44	91	224	66	391	417
ravel expenditures	32	85	213	61	36 35	37	36	67	183	175
terest and dividends	30	43	40	70		107	111	103	420	415
reight and shipping	93	112	105	110	94	29	31	24	109	102
heritances and immigrants' funds	18	34	33	24	18		104	96	385	389
Il other current receipts	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	90	909	909
' Total Current Receipts	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
RENT PAYMENTS 1										
Ierchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
ravel expenditures	117	1,551	216	121	112	168	219	133	598	632
ravel expenditures	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
reight and shipping	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
hheritances and emigrants' funds	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
fficial contributions	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
								0.108	0.070	0.200
Total Current Payments	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
alance on merchandise trade	-158	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-423	-148
alance on other transactions (excluding										
"Official contributions")	-255	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-1,000	-1,064
fficial contributions	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-16	-23	-71	58
RENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-422	-451	-326	295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-1,494	-1,270
PITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment	1 404	1 404	1.05	1 100	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment in Canada 4	+101	+181	+85	+183 -18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-80	-8
Direct investment abroad 4	-25	-13	-24	-19	-10	-20	-50	10	00	
anadian Securities	1.00	1 1 1 1	1.00	1.11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+91	+
Outstanding bonds (net)	+33	+15	+32	+11	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
Outstanding stocks (net)	+32	+33	+26	+19	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+39
New issues	+180	+117	+213	+197		-73	-24	-84	-258	-225
Retirements	-42	-84	-61	-71	-44	-10	-24	-04	-200	-22
oreign Securities		10	_		+10	-2	+5	-21	-32	-8
Trade in outstanding issues	-5	-12	-7	-8		-4	-3	-10	-13	-20
New issues	-3	-2	-1	-7	-3	1		+2	+12	+19
Retirements	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+4	+12	+13
oans by Government of Canada									-1	
Drawings	-1	-	-	-			_	105	ž.	1
Repayments	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5	-	-	_	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-59	-:
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	-12	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	+13	+11
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign										
exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	+70	+3
other capital movements 6	+112	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+350	+26
T CAPITAL MOVEMENT		+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+1,494	+1,27
I CAPITAL MUVEMENT	1 7466	T431				ted profits	, , , , , ,			

URCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

adian Estiance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were -287 and -402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries -50 and +12.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

NOTE: For Park Park SER THE "FINANCIAL SIRE

<sup>4.</sup> Exclusive of undistributed profits.

<sup>4</sup>º Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5 To international financial agencies.
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

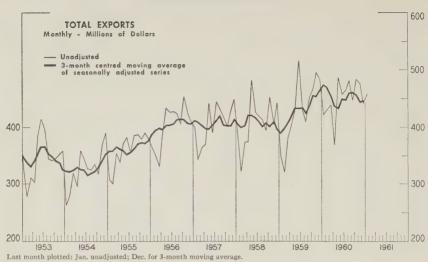
\* Subject to revision.

\* Prelimitar

<sup>\*\*</sup> Preliminary.

#### EXTERNAL TR

#### MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



	Total Exports (Excluding Gold) To <sup>1</sup>								Expo	ORT INDE	XES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICAI VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,038	666 656 772 817 726 777 794 925	234 195 237 244 235 284 276 339	381 339 383 468 531 557 460 604	208 198 174 190 241 196 188 201	205 178 160 252 230 184 241 290	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,397	144 155 155 147 144 157 148 162†	133.9 126.2 139.2 155:8 157.4 157.3 164.8 172.9	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.3	113.2 109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2 140.2
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	198.6 206.2 242.7 261.3 270.0 318.8 282.2 243.8 277.9 295.6 301.2 283.8	55.2 50.0 58.5 56.0 68.0 76.5 52.7 68.6 79.3 72.4 79.1 77.9	24.9 18.5 20.3 15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	40.9 22.0 31.3 35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	15.2 11.7 14.0 15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	13.2 13.7 14.3 18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	348.0 322.2 381.1 402.4 431.3 516.2 429.4 409.6 452.7 467.8 495.6 483.8	11.7 16.1 9.8 14.1 12.9 13.8 11.4 11.1 10.3 9.4 12.6 15.1	134.4 123.8 145.8 154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.5 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.4	122.2 122.0 122.3 123.0 123.0 122.8 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	110.0 101.5 119.2 125.9 135.0 161.8 133.7 128.8 142.5 146.2 154.4 151.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.2 253.8 265.2 233.0 277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	68.7 67.9 72.8 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0 62.5	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	421.9 430.1 439.5 368.8 486.0 457.4 465.0 480.4 447.8 482.7 475.7 441.4	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8†	161.9 165.7 169.0 141.3 186.8 176.2 179.1 185.3 174.7 186.3 181.9 170.1	122.6 123.0 123.1 123.8 123.9 123.4 123.6 123.3 122.7 123.5 123.6 122.7	132.1 134.7 137.3 114.1 150.8 142.8 144.9 150.3 142.4 150.9 147.2 138.6
1961—Jan.	224.5	95.4					456.9				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.
Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
Includes Bahrain and Kuwaitas of January 1960, formerly with "All Other" NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP!

#### TRADE INDEXES

# MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

								, ,			
	To	OTAL IM	PORTS (Ex	CLUDING GO	OLD) FROM	1		Excess of Merchandise	IMPO	ORT INDE	XES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,693	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243 279	157 165 192 276 290 305 366 378	300 309 355 405 424 388 391 342	61 60 88 138 127 170 211 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,493	-96 -41 -240 -713 -589 -156 -369 -96	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.8**	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 116.3**	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 180.4**
59—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	278.3 307.3 355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	31.2 41.8 59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	10.9 12.3 24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	18.2 23.5 31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	29.2 31.6 33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	13.7 16.2 13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	381.6 432.7 517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	$\begin{array}{c} -59.4 \\ -51.6 \\ -115.2 \\ -74.6 \\ +3.8 \\ -49.1 \\ -17.4 \\ +4.2 \\ -12.6 \\ +15.4 \\ +43.4 \end{array}$	175.0 198.5 237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	115.8 115.7 115.0 114.7 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5 114.2	151.1 171.6 206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9
160—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 304.1 324.8 283.7	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 23.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3 33.2 42.6 29.3	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 447.4 513.4 430.1	+22.4 -22.8 -34.4 -108.2 -30.0 -29.2 +41.2 +35.8 +20.3 +35.3 -37.7 +11.3	183,3 207.5 217.2 218.5 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9 203.3 235.3 197.1**	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.0 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.0 116.7 116.1	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.4 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.8 167.4 175.7 202.7 169.2**
61—Jan.** Feb.**	299.1 274.9	47.7 44.8					433.0 396.2	+23.9			

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Iteland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

628 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS												
			In		NATION	1 1	UCT OR I	EXPENDI	TURE			
		National oduct  Current Prices	Personal C Expe	Non- Durables and Services	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax
			1	Services		Billions of	Dollars		1			1
Annual 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.2	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.6	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.1	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.5 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.7	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.5	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.4 46.6
Quarterly		1	1	1			D AT ANN					1
1957—III IV	411.0 403.8	448.3 442.3	40.9 39.7	247.7 248.9	17.0 17.1	48.2 46.5	-1.2	86.9 87.7	21.5 21.3	26.6 24.9	$355.6 \\ 354.1$	42.5 38.4
1958—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$ \begin{array}{r} -6.9 \\ -4.5 \\ -1.6 \\ 2.9 \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0
1959—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 $11.5$ $-0.1$ $4.7$	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5
1960—I II III IV	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.0	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 43.2	279.1 284.4 285.6 287.6	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.5	46.4 48.9 49.2 48.5	11.4 5.3 0.6 -3.0	97.5 98.6 100.7 102.1	23.9 24.4 23.5 22.4	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.0	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2
		Mo	NTHLY B	BUSINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKE	NG STAT	etice +	
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy-			1117102110		Instal-	Curre	ncy and	,	Iajor Assets	of
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	All Banks :  Of v  U.S.  Gov't.  Securities	hich Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$		Bil	lions of Dol		
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5 52.0 53.1	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,208†	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5 124.6 126.4	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1 39.9 43.3	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7	99.4 106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9
Monthly		SEASON	ALLY AD	USTED		UNADJ	USTED		U	NADJUST	ED	
1959—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.2 52.0 52.3 52.7	5.6 6.0 5.9 5.5	103.2 102.0 102.6 108.8	1,468 1,354 1,328 1,401	17.8 18.3 17.8 17.5	125.2 125.5 125.6 125.5	38.2 38.7 39.0 39.9	249.8 249.5 249.0 253.0	243.4 244.0 244.3 248.0	246.5 247.6 247.0 250.3	66.5 66.6 65.4 65.5	159.1 159.3 160.5 163.1
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	53.1 53.2 53.1 53.4 53.3 53.4 53.4 53.3 53.2 53.0 52.8 52.5	5.2 4.8 5.4 5.0 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.9 5.7 6.3 6.8	111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.8 109.4 109.5 108.4 106.8 106.3 104.6 103.1†	1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315 1,285 1,164 1,273 1,040† 1,200† 1,203† 970†	18.1 18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5 18.5 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.5 18.4 18.0	125.4 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.5 126.6 126.6 126.8 127.3 127.4 127.5	39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1 41.8 42.1 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 43.3	248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8 251.0 250.4 253.2 255.4 254.9 259.7	244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1 241.5 244.5 244.5 245.5 249.2 249.3 253.7	246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6 248.3 250.9 251.0 253.5 256.5 255.1 260.3	64.8 63.0 61.1 62.6 61.8 60.8 63.2 63.1 64.2 66.9 66.7 67.7	160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9 166.4 166.2 166.8 167.9 167.7 168.0 171.9
1961—Jan. Feb.**	52.5 52.2	6.6 6.8	102.4 102.0	1,049 1,000	17.7 17.8	127.4 127.5	42.8 42.3 nercial bank	257.2 257.7	253.6 251.6	256.7 258.6	68.5 68.1	168.0 170.9
or Gove  1. Includes Alaska by about 225,00  2. Monthly figure New series com 3. At end of period 4. Currency outsi	ernors of the and Hawa 00. s are at an mencing Ja d. Series re	the Federal aii beginning nual rates. n. 1959, not ovised beginni	Annual figures of the second s	YSTEM. this increases tres are total with earlier d	the total for year.	s. Comr 6. Reser ment	aving those a avings bank nercial bank wes with F.F. securities ar al figures ar Vednesday o	t the F.R. to s. s and Mutu R. banks, ca nd total loan re for last V	panks, and ball Savings last shin vault, as. Wednesday	J.S. gov't. l banks. U.S. Gov't.	securities, r	commercial

- Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.
   Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
   At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
- 4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at







# TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

years for most or these tables.		per of Most
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issue
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly Total Loans: Quarterly	137-138 139-142 16 143 14 10-11	615
FINANCIAL STATISTICS  Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly Total Loans: Quarterly Consumer Credit Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues Major Holders New Issues and Retirements Prices and Yields: Bonds Treasury Bills Term to Maturity Type of Issue	173 145 170 171-172 152 149-150 151, 163 154-158	641 641 500
Prices and Yields: Bonds Treasury Bills Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions Money Market Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loans Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Problic Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding Stock Market: Canada and the United States Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	154-158 146 153 147 160 169 168 146	454
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements	1/4 41 109-110 160 39 163-167	152-153 708-711
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings .  Stock Market: Canada and the United States	102 161-162 41 159	639-640
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use	190  192 58-59 129-130 131-132 193-194 191 61 191 174 182 179-180 181 187 185-186 188 184 175-178 189 124 183 195	594 532 597-598 599-600

# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statis	tics								196-197
Bank of Canada									199-200
Chartered Banks									201-210
Currency Outside Banks									211
Money Market									212
Government Securities									213-225
Quebec Savings Banks									226
Industrial Development									226
Stock Market									227-228
Security Issues and Retir	reme	nts							229-233
Life Insurance Compani	es						,		234
Finance Companies and	Cor	nsum	ner	Cred	dit				235-237
Housing and Mortgage	Loa	ns							238
National Accounts .									239-242
Industrial Production									243-244
Manufacturers' Inventor	ies, S	Shipi	men	its a	ind (	Orde	ers		245
Motor Vehicles							,		246
Retail Sales									247
Population and Immigrat									248
Labour`									249-252
Corporate Profits .									253-254
Price Indexes									255
External Trade, Foreign									256-261
United States Economic	Stat	tictic							262

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summory, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



**APRIL 1961** 





#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$55 million during the five weeks ending April 26 to a level of \$13,766 million, which was \$694 million, or 5.3 per cent, higher than a year earlier. Government of Canada deposits declined by \$237 million and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by \$182 million to \$13,606 million, 6.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 200). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further \$50 million in March to \$744 million bringing the increase since December 1960 to \$168 million. (Page 202 and chart on page 198).
- All categories of chartered bank loans, with the exception of loans to grain dealers and Canada Savings Bond loans, increased over the five weeks ending April 26. General loans rose by \$87 million. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks declined by \$127 million: holdings of Government of Canada securities declined by \$99 million, day-to-day loans by \$50 million, net foreign assets by \$28 million and call loans by \$6 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$56 million. Total chartered bank assets declined by \$61 million during the five-week period. (Pages 203-204).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower appears on pages 205 and 206, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 209.

In the year ending March 31 personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities rose by \$163 million, or by 23 per cent. Business loans rose by \$117 million, or 3.7 per cent, over the year. The total amount of lines of credit of \$100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased by \$303 million in this period.

The classification of general loans by category of borrower includes certain additional data on personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. At March 31, 1961 personal loans on the security of household property amounted to \$184.5 million; loans on the security of motor vehicles accounted for \$155.3 million of this total. Of the remaining personal loans, \$282.5 million was repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$45 million during the five weeks ending April 26 almost entirely as a result of a decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose by \$76 million and chartered bank portfolios declined by \$92 million. Holdings by the general public of treasury bills rose by \$46 million and their holdings of market bonds declined by \$42 million.
- Two new issues totalling \$300 million of short-term Government bonds were offered on April 12 to refund \$300 million of 3 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1961. An amount of \$200 million of the new issues was offered to investment dealers and banks and arrangements were made to place \$100 million directly with the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal amount of the maturing bonds. The new issues dated May 1 were in two non-callable maturities: \$190 million of bonds due May 1, 1962 priced at 99.25 per cent to yield 3.77 per cent, of which \$140 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada, and \$110 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 priced at 98.25 per cent to yield 4.63 per cent, of which \$60 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada. The new issue of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 was an addition to the \$250 million of that maturity already outstanding.

On April 28 the Minister of Finance announced that arrangements had been made to cancel certain external Government securities held by Government accounts for sinking

#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

funds and retirement of unmatured debt. Two of the issues affected, both payable in United States dollars, were the 2½ per cent bonds maturing September 1, 1974, of which \$39.8 million was cancelled effective March 1, 1961, and the 2½ per cent bonds maturing September 15, 1975, of which \$12.0 million was cancelled effective March 15, 1961. The remaining issue was the Government of Newfoundland guaranteed 3 per cent stock maturing July 1, 1963, of which £7.1 million was cancelled effective January 1, 1961; (the Government of Canada had assumed the obligation of this issue upon the union of Newfoundland and Canada in 1949). Statistics of the Government debt published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking funds and Government account "N" and are therefore not affected by their cancellation. (Pages 217-218).

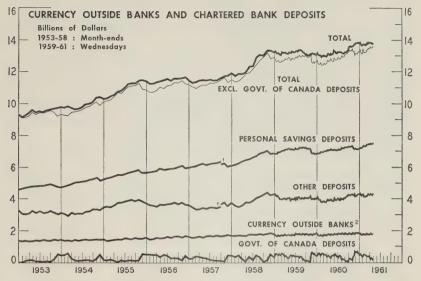
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities by provinces, municipalities and corporations amounted to \$464 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with \$430 million in the first quarter of 1960. Net new issues of provincial bonds rose sharply from \$69 million in the first quarter of 1960 to \$224 million in the first quarter of 1961, while net new issues of municipal bonds declined from \$93 million to \$54 million. Net new issues of corporate bonds declined from \$169 million to \$68 million and net new issues of corporate stocks rose from \$44 million to \$60 million. Net new issues of provincial and municipal bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$5 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared to \$91 million a year earlier, while net new issues of corporate bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$59 million as against \$19 million in the first quarter of 1960. (Pages 229-233).
- Between the week ending January 14 and the week ending March 18 the total civilian labour force and total employment both declined somewhat more than seasonally; consequently, the rise in unemployment from 10.8 to 11.1 per cent of the labour force was about equal to the normal seasonal increase for the period with the seasonal peak of 11.3 per cent occurring in February. From March 1960 to March 1961 the labour force increased by 119 thousand persons, or 1.9 per cent, employment rose by 23 thousand, or 0.4 per cent, and unemployment rose by 96 thousand.
- New seasonally adjusted quarterly figures of government revenue and expenditure by level of government appear on pages 241-242. The figures are on a national accounts basis, and therefore differ both from budgetary figures and from total cash requirements implicit in figures of government debt and cash balances. Among the reasons for the difference is the fact that corporate income tax revenue is on an accrual rather than a collections basis. Certain extra-budgetary revenues and expenditures, such as those of the Unemployment Insurance and Old Age Security Funds, are included in total revenue and expenditure. On the other hand, capital requirements of various government-owned enterprises and utilities are excluded from government expenditure, since for national accounts purposes these bodies are deemed to form part of the "business" sector.

On a national accounts basis, the over-all deficit of all levels of government rose sharply during 1960, reaching a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$1.2 billion in the fourth quarter. This was about \$900 million greater than the \$300 million annual rate of deficit in the fourth quarter of 1959.

Also on pages 241-242 will be found new quarterly figures of the source and disposition of national saving, together with quarterly figures of the disposition of corporate profits.

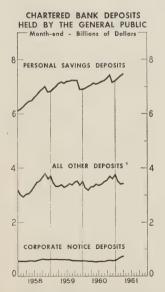
• In the fourth quarter of 1960, total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, were 3.7 per cent lower than in the third quarter.

### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



- 1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 201-202,
- 2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.



 Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted March, 1961.



 Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

# BAN MONTH-E

											MONTH-I
	ASSETS  Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities Advance										
		Governm	nent of Ca	anada Di	rect and G	uaranteed	Securities			Adva	ances to
	Treasury		Othe	er Maturi	ties 1			Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt.	Goyt.	Chartered
	Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total 1	Purchase and Resale Agreements	Securities	of Canada	& Savings Banks
						Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	_ 19.0		-;	_
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	168.5 262.6 505.2 1 467.1 35.9 305.9 404.4	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2 514.5 353.4	410.8 354.5 629.71 666.6 551.8 61.0 526.9	297.3 516.6 507.2 <sup>1</sup> 301.4 462.5 424.6 217.9	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7 1,187.2	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 <sup>1</sup> 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8 2,285.4	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6 2,689.7	- - - - -	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0
End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	474.7 456.8 392.1 400.7 381.1 336.0 420.8 404.2 404.4	395.9 434.5 449.2 492.3 519.2 518.4 527.2 514.7 353.4	62.9 43.0 92.8 92.8 92.8 376.9 372.9 378.8 526.9	364.3 490.4 490.6 490.7 490.9 207.0 210.6 217.8 217.9	1,301.3 1,169.8 1,184.8 1,185.1 1,186.6 1,186.7 1,186.7 1,187.2 1,187.2	2,124.4 2,137.6 2,217.4 2,261.0 2,289.5 2,289.0 2,297.3 2,298.5 2,285.4	2,599.1 2,594.4 2,609.4 2,661.7 2,670.6 2,624.9 2,718.2 2,702.7 2,689.7	 - - - - 36.8 4.5			-
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Average of	338.3 350.9 303.9 321.7	332.5 288.1 331.4 407.8	514.8 494.6 575.5 558.0	214.9 215.0 215.1 215.2	1,183.8 1,183.7 1,183.6 1,183.8	2,246.0 2,181.5 2,305.7 2,364.9	2,584.3 2,532.4 2,609.6 2,686.6		- - -	- - -	-
Wednesdays 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	459.4 468.1 391.7 398.7 388.0 365.8 381.5 394.9 408.1	382.0 432.5 437.4 492.6 511.3 518.8 518.9 521.3 461.0		1,736.6 1,706.4 1,761.4 1,771.6 1,769.4 1,770.5 1,772.9 1,772.8 1,830.6		2,118.6 2,138.9 2,198.7 2,264.3 2,280.6 2,289.3 2,291.8 2,294.1 2,291.6	2,578.1 2,607.0 2,590.4 2,662.9 2,668.6 2,655.1 2,673.4 2,689.0 2,699.7	5.9 - 5.3 13.1 - 14.1 4.2		-	2.2 3.5 2.2 - - 2.2
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. As at	385.3 350.9 330.8 317.3	342.2 274.2 331.2 377.0		1,922.2 1,914.3 1,940.0 1,956.9		2,264.3 2,188.5 2,271.2 2,333.9	2,649.7 2,539.4 2,602.0 2,651.2	4.3 2.0 1.7	- - - -	- - -	- - - -
1960—Dec. 21 28	405.7 402.6	352.5 355.3		1,934.7 1,931.9		2,287.2 2,287.2	2,692.9 2,689.8	_	-	_	-
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	404.4 395.2 380.9 360.8	356.9 345.9 333.1 332.9		1,928.6 1,927.7 1,916.4 1,916.0		2,285.4 2,273.6 2,249.4 2,248.9	2,689.8 2,668.8 2,630.4 2,609.7	-	- - -	- - -	- - -
Feb. 1 8 15 22	343.3 348.0 358.3 354.1	272.1 270.7 268.0 286.0		1,930.8 1,928.6 1,901.6 1,896.1		2,202.9 2,199.3 2,169.6 2,182.1	2,546.2 2,547.2 2,527.9 2,536.2	- - 17.1	- - -	- - -	-
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	358.3 360.4 315.0 307.8 312.7	329.7 341.1 326.9 326.9 331.4		1,893.9 1,883.3 1,974.1 1,974.2 1,974.3	and the second s	2,223.6 2,224.5 2,301.0 2,301.1 2,305.7	2,581.9 2,584.9 2,616.0 2,608.9 2,618.4	9.8 - - - -	- - - - -	-	-
Apr. 5 12 19 26	306.6 319.3 321.6 321.8	349.1 375.0 376.6 407.3		1,956.7 1,956.9 1,957.0 1,957.1		2,305.8 2,331.9 2,333.6 2,364.3	2,612.4 2,651.2 2,655.1 2,686.1	2.5 4.2 -	- - - -	- - -	-
May 3	319.9	333.6		2,002.2		2,335.8	2,655.7	Sent.			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortize values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

# ADA Y SERIES\*

T OBRIES!	LIABILITIES									
1					LIABIL	ITIES				
All	Total Assets	No	tes in Circul	ation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits	F:	A 21	
Other Accounts	or Liabilities	He	ld by	Takal	Govt. of	Chartered	011	Foreign Currency	All Other	
4		Chartered Banks	Others	Total	Canada	Banks	Other	Liabilities	Accounts 5	
			Milh	ions of Dolla	rs			,		
39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	44.5 29.5	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953
76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of
184.8 92.0 190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5	2,929.3 2,836.8 2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	256.4 327.8 234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,705.4 1,652.9 1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,961.8 1,980.7 1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	32.5 30.0 45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	649.0 620.1 596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	23.8 29.5 29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	49.0 53.4 43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	213.2 123.1 233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	Apr.—1960 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
105.6 118.2 218.0 207.0	2,850.1 2,818.3 2,995.9 3,054.7	321.0 300.1 230.5	1,640.7 1,654.6 1,749.2	1,961.7 1,954.7 1,979.7 1,992.4	42.0 20.2 38.6 41.4	654.8 632.0 656.3 696.2	28.9 27.2 27.9 34.8	59.6 66.8 65.3 55.3	103.2 117.4 228.1 234.6	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. Average of Wednesdays
94.8 87.1 106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3	2,816.3 2,829.9 2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	355.5 367.3 349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7 385.3	1,605.9 1,607.4 1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9 1,674.0	1,961.3 1,974.8 1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	34.8 39.4 39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	633.0 635.7 605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	22.3 25.1 30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	48.1 39.5 46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	116.8 115.5 136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Apr. — 1960 May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
82.8 119.7 105.7 82.5	2,905.9 2,823.9 2,875.8 2,895.8	399.4† 349.5† 336.4 363.0	1,611.7† 1,609.7† 1,632.1 1,631.4	2,011.1 1,959.2 1,968.5 1,994.4	45.6 64.5 43.7 23.2	665.2 616.0 650.0 675.2	31.3 29.2 27.0 32.8	73.7 64.4 66.8 57.7	79.0 90.6 119.8 112.6	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. As at
85.4 69.6	2,936.7 2,920.1	383.2 412.9	1,687.8 1,661.0	2,071.0 2,073.8	32.6 28.5	658.6 650.1	30.8 42.1	57.5 61.0	86.3 64.5	21 Dec.—1960 28
94.7 69.7 93.1 73.8	2,958.0 2,912.1 2,897.7 2,855.8	394.4 413.0 395.8 394.5†	1,660.9 1,612.9 1,599.7 1,573.4†	2,055.3 2,025.8 1,995.5 1,967.9	39.1 49.6 45.7 47.8	664.7 664.9 664.2 667.3	34.8 30.0 31.0 29.4	73.7 73.9 74.5 72.6	90.4 67.9 86.7 70.8	4 Jan.—1961 11 18 25
217.7 72.7 108.8 79.8	2,927.0 2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9	319.1† 363.9† 344.0† 370.9	1,642.7† 1,600.8† 1,615.9† 1,579.2	1,961.9 1,964.7 1,960.0 1,950.2	135.5 39.5 42.4 40.5	625.1 611.3 609.4 618.4	35.6 28.0 27.6 25.5	62.8 67.9 62.3 64.7	106.1 76.7 97.8 81.7	1 Feb. 8 15 22
90.7 63.5 239.2 62.0 73.2	2,840.6 2,824.3 3,020.9 2,835.3 2,858.0	300.0 354.6 337.9 363.1 326.4	1,658.7 1,617.7 1,632.8 1,599.4 1,651.9	1,958.7 1,972.3 1,970.7 1,962.5 1,978.4	19.7 16.5 111.4 39.2 31.8	643.2 640.9 654.9 654.5 656.8	27.8 29.8 25.6 26.6 25.0	66.9 74.5 64.7 63.0 65.1	124.2 90.3 193.7 89.6 101.0	1 Mar. 8 15 22 29
87.9 80.8 85.2 76.0	2,861.5 2,892.8 2,904.2 2,924.8	338.9 373.0 366.2 373.7	1,658.9 1,625.5 1,623.7 1,617.5	1,997.8 1,998.6 1,990.0 1,991.2	19.3 16.7 12.3 44.4	634.4 684.7 681.2 700.4	30.9 27.4 45.4 27.4	58.0 56.6 58.2 58.1	121.1 108.8 117.1 103.4	5 Apr. 12 19 26
119.6	2,932.0	*	*	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May
Foreign exch	ange and foreign	securities.								

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
Bank premises and all other assets.
Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

\* Not available.
INT 1959", ROES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

										141(
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	ETS★		
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average	Day-to-		Canadian	Average	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Cash Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Liquid Assets	Liquid Asset Ratio	
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M	illions of D	ollars	%	
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	113 116 64 111	\$ \$02 908 939 985	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	654 595 614 629 634 604 624 641 609 619 628 651	347 386 354 333 341 368 354 359 372 365 371 368	1,001 981 967 962 975 971 978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	12,073 11,985 11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957 12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	64 99 82 97 104 136 112 96 124 165 123 125	1,037 1,004 963 934 972 998 950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,102 2,084 2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105 2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	17.4 17.4 17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6 16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.*	665 615 653 678	364 404 355 339	1,029 1,019 1,009 1,017	12,612 12,556 12,445 12,545	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1	128 139 126 87	1,034 1,129 1,128 1,066	2,191 2,287 2,263 2,170	17.4 18.2 18.2 17.3	1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. 26*

	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		vernment of C Direct and taranteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call and Loa	ans		Loa	ns 9 In Ca
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
						Millions	of Dollar	s				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	899 888 791 840 882 866 1,001	- 68 81 74 210 123	138 244 360 427 740 805 950	869 482 636 475 406 410 826	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562	75 101 112 71 117 15 143 88	73 61 68 112 89 58	82 93 75 67 68 15 133 62	79 65 61 83 95 89	97 96 103 124 177 193 217	257 391 404 361 372 412 351
1959 1960 End of	953 992	101 172	974 967	657 615	1,169 1,472	1,827 2,088	21 71	72 65	67 73	39 128	231 217	434 463
1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	905 948 831 896 981 838 1,005 956 992	89 141 157 114 109 166 161 115 172	937 1,010 959 932 977 1,076 1,015 957 967	599 569 535 516 540 641 651 615	1,330 1,342 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,471 1,490 1,472	1,930 1,941 1,969 1,941 1,931 1,983 2,112 2,140 2,088	6 3 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	69 64 70 63 56 54 67 57 65	50 54 75 54 50 47 62 74 73	11 23 19 30 22 29 61 96 128	292 248 204 190 195 217 208 205 217	406 387 381 434 421 428 463 445 463
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. 26*	976 932 887 1,074	143 152 138 85	1,093 1,136 1,112 1,04917	644 787 827 **	1,423 1,359 1,371 **	2,067 2,147 2,197 2,149	61 54 55 39	66 59 50 55	38 45 53 48	105 73 56 48	238 276 309 309	439 420 419 395

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadia oldlar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

  Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data
- for earlier months.

  Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$\frac{\text{Stop}}{2400}\$ million. since that date. \$140 million.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdin of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are bas on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable wifigures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 203.
  Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued intervalso included.
  Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadiasecurities.

- securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadia securities.

  7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbroders', "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds' and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

  8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

  9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

  10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one ye at time of issue are classified as loans.

  11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAL

# ANKS

Canadian Dollar Deposits					II	. LIABILI	ΓIES					
Personal Form   Personal Savings   Other Banks   Public Demand   Total   Requirements   Canadian Eliabilities   Canadian Eli			Canad	ian Dollar	Deposits					Share-	Total	
214	a	Govern-					Total	& Letters	Lia-	holders' Equity	Canadian	
214					$N_{i}$	fillions of D	ollars					
		166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119 168 160 146 154 121 151 124 109 119	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 3 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215 7,319 7,402 7,484	278 397 464 444 548 3 6118 558 576 535 524 539 542 540 566 581 571 576 635 694 744	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 132 136 133 138 134 150 218 155 201	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 3,777 3,895 3,935 3,859 4,061 4,246 4,064 4,301 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931 3,931	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,292 12,262 12,265 12,266 12,067 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,921 12,559 12,672 12,672 12,672	155 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 71 69 73 77 6 82 105 88 81	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 951 952 974 975 978 982 998 1,003 1,004	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,325 13,500 13,500 13,500 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	1952 1953 1954 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of Apr.—1960 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1961 Peb.

												1
ent e ies	General Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Othe	Mun-	Corp-	rities 5	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			, -,,		Mi	llions of I	Pollars		<u>'</u>	,		
	2,551 2,980 3,056 3,670 3,988 15 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,004 5,002 5,035 5,064 5,032	586 790 968 971 983 983 984 981 979 978 972 971	304 280 264 322 269 285 415 346 324 350 351 349 328 328 328 323 321 324	159 152 177 218 185 168 195 204 208 196 199 204 202 202 207 212 208	370 341 353 482 510 559 554 512 473 501 506 501 490 485 485 480 473	834 773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005 1,047 1,055 1,049 1,037 1,013 1,013 1,013 1,005	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 12,011 12,190 12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218 12,653 12,746 12,800	752 751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884 780 792 860 752 651 809 912 724 884	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 242 220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	160 160 172 183 211 230 253 290 321 293 302 309 315 316 320 321	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,325 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960 End of Apr. — 1960 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,137	968 965 963 961	324 324 331 336	207 206 213 211	467 467 465 463	999 998 1,010 1,010	12,641 12,702 12,725 12,773	681 723 765 451	263 263 262 **	329 330 328 **	13,915 14,018 14,080 **	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar. 26* Apr.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and

gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former \$500. PAGES \$1.00 NR PARIERE ISSUES.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

reasury bills at par value.

Not available.

\* Preliminary.

1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# CHAI ESTIMAT

												Estim	AT
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treas-	Govt.	Net	Call & Loa 4			Loan	ıs <sup>5</sup> in Car	nadian Ci	urrency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	G
						Million	s of Doll	ars					
Av. of Wednesdays 1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	982 1,026 1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	40 51 35 62 26 33 87 77 63	867 894 1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,505 2,297 2,202 2,093 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	3 -35 -36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	56 68 71 62 66 64 65 65 71	41 44 36 41 41 38 36 35 59	30 42 39 31 27 34 55 54 48	290 286 266 221 212 259 254 230 232	373 392 365 400 454 454 454 444 429	99 81 65 50 38 25 10 123 195	358 384 310 346 383 388 384 390 390	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,047 944 948 988 1,003 955 996 999 982 984 987 1,036†	54 92 73 93 98 139 106 93 114 164 126 119	1,039 1,009 969 933 969 1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,835 1,890 1,922 1,943 1,933 1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	1 3 4 -10 -5 4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 71 64 66 65 70 63 60 53 57 58 54	54 69 48 64 57 68 64 55 42 71 66 74	26 16 20 13 15 22 28 26 29 48 83 128	239 247 268 298 271 218 191 193 205 208 194 208	432 430 413 407 390 385 421 427 421 462 449 441	175 154 135 115 96 77 60 45 27 12 136 193	393 392 399 401 389 384 366 358 328 334 337 343	4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4
1961—Jan.	1,065†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	4 24 24
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296	
1960—Sept. 21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	An An
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	and and and
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	and and and and and
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	20 20 20 20
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	4. 4. 4.
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	
25	1,062†	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	
Feb. 1	944†	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4: 4: 4:
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	
15	953†	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	943 996 993 1,018 983	139 124 111 135 112	1,146 1,144 1,143 1,106 1,119	2,143 2,139 2,188 2,191 2,205	88 76 68 67 50	53 52 61 51 51	64 45 74 58 53	72 70 60 39 38	280 291 297 298 307	420 416 424 426 429	143 139 135 131 127	315 308 308 308 303 296	
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	112	296	
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	107	308	
SOURCE: BANK OF C.	ANADA.					shown f	or "Treas	surv Bills'	and "Tot	al of Foreg	ning Assets	" in respect	. ~

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 201 and 202, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

<sup>★★</sup>Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. ★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 201.

<sup>1.</sup> Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

# ANKS SERIES\*\*

d Lial	0	ther Canad	lian Securi	ties	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	C	anadian D	ollar Depo	sits	
ges	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	2,0,9	1 0	1	M	illions of Do	1 ' / 1	1	1		1	
	414 403 399 398 395 375 363 348 347	214 212 209 209 210 212 211 209 206	535 539 541 539 543 532 524 527 517	1,163 1,154 1,148 1,146 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,135 12,174 12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	753 778 702 774 582 660 637 641 715	7,113 7,133 7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	359 391 416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,752 4,765 4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,225 12,289 12,242 12,354 12,180 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays Apr. —1959 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,046 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	527 539 544 557 600 627 603 540 562 593 590	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	324	207	467	998	12,728	520†	7,207	491	4,787†	12,486†	Jan. —1961
	324	206	467	997	12,735†	485†	7,330	457	4,669†	12,456†	Feb.
	328	207	460	995	12,807	489	7,411	381	4,751	12,543	Mar.
	333	212	461	1,006	12,791	519	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
I	324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21 Sept.—1960
	326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
	325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
	323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
	323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
	321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
	321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
	321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
	320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
	321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
	317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
	318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
	323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
	323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	28
	323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	4 Jan. —1961
	324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	11
	325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	18
	324	206	468	998	12,693†	433†	7,216	480	4,667†	12,364†	25
	325	206	466	997	12,741†	521†	7,337	348	4,812†	12,497†	1 Feb.
	325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397†	8
	324	206	468	997	12,730†	558†	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
	323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
	324	205	460	989	12,761	646	7,403	423†	4,827	12,653	1 Mar.
	324	204	460	989	12,777	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,425	8
	329	204	461	994	12,853	511	7,411	365	4,833	12,609	15
	330	210	460	1,001	12,834	414	7,410	397	4,687	12,494	22
	331	211	461	1,003	12,811	476	7,430	325	4,778	12,533	29
	330	214	461	1,005	12,790	617	7,477	207	4,952	12,637	5 Apr.
	330	212	460	1,002	12,813	476	7,451	302	4,766	12,519	12
	336	211	460	1,008	12,787	530	7,479	256	4,812	12,547	19
	336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
B. ]	Estimates bas	sed on change	es in foreign o	currency spot	positions since	latest	time of issue a	are classified	as loans.		

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 201.
 Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
 Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

<sup>5.</sup> Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

<sup>The Coast of Casaline as Ioans.
Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
Revised.</sup> 

# CHAI

# QUARTERLY CLASSIE

		198	56			19	57	
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	
			*	Millions		<u> </u>		
PERSONAL				040.0	200.4	200.0	001 7	
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds <sup>3</sup>	363.2	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	
Home Improvement Loans 4	25.8	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	
Loans on the security of household property	5.0	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*	*	400.0	407.0				
Other personal loans	437.5	448.2 *	436.8	427.6 *	407.9 *	419.0 *	410.2	
Of which repayable by instalments 5	*	*						
Total Personal	831.5	853.7	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	
Farmers								
Farm Improvement Loans	124.0	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	
Other farm loans	207.7	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	
Total Farm	331.8	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	
Business								
Industry								ı
Chemical and rubber products	74.4	68.1	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	
Electrical apparatus and supplies	60.3	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	
Food, beverages and tobacco	182.0	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	
Forest products	175.1	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	ı
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	ı
Iron and steel products	140.4	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	1
Mining and mine products	67.2	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	ı
Petroleum and products	123.0	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	1
Textiles, leather and clothing	174.0	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	1
Transportation equipment	54.4	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	
Other products	63.2	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	
Sub-total: Industry	1,136.6	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	
Public utilities, transportation & communications	1	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Construction contractors	299.1	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	1
Merchandisers 6	744.5	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	1
Other business 7	399.8	424.0	410.2	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	۱
Total Business	2,705.8	2,871.0	2,873.6	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	76.2	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	3,945.2	4,141.4	4,146.9	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	

and June 1959. 1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included

Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable wi those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 202.

# NKS

0	GENERAL LOANS*. 1  1958 1959 1960 1961												
	1	958			195	59			196	60		1961	
	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	
					Mill	lions of Dol	lars						
1													
i													
	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	
	51.2	52.6	57.6	60.0	62.0	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	
	14.5	16.5	29.4			104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	
	*	*	3k	608.5	715.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	
	459.4	482.3	524.0			652.7	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.8	688.4	
	*	*	*	)		*	*	*				282.5 5	
	809.4	838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	
	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5	
2	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	
3	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	
3	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	
2	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	
3	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	
7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	
8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	
8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	
0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	
9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	
2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	
5	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	
9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	
3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	
6	194.0	133.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	
	*	*	*	*	*	*	2/c	*	*	*	*	6.4	
2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	
8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	
.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	
.2	2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	
	*	*	*	.*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.8	
.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	
.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	
								1	1	1.1.1	-OCTION OF T	etail merchan-	

Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 201.

<sup>4.</sup> Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

<sup>5.</sup> Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of prinicipal and interest.

Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchan-

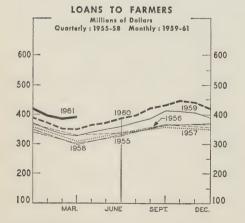
disers.

Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

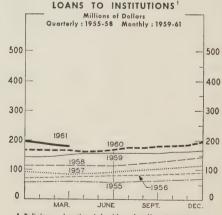
Not available.

## CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHL

		BUSINESS	LOANS		PER	SONAL LO	DANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	_ ;
	Under a	uthorized li	mits of:		Against Market-	Home Improve-	All	Farm Improve-	All	TO INSTITU-	Total General
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999		Total	able Securities <sup>2</sup>	ment	Other	ment Loans	Other	TIONS	Loans
					Millie	ons of Doll	lars	-			
Month-End 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	517 493 446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	649 664 670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	1,927 1,944 2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,093 3,101 3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	282 285 284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	59 58 55 56 55 56 56 56 55 55 56	703 698 710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	158 157 155 156 158 167 169 172 183 182 182 178	211 194 193 205 212 219 227 249 251 264 259 242	168 167 167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186	4,674 4,659 4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	442 444 425	685 678 693	2,049 2,094 2,149	3,176 3,217 3,267	281 279 283	56 56 56	863 859 873	177 175 175	218 209 217	191 185 182	4,962 4,979 5,053



Last month plotted March, 1961.



1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15 page 202). Fully estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

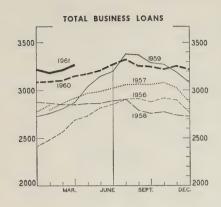
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

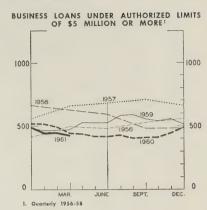
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

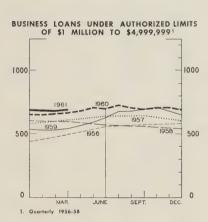
NOTE: For Data Back to Dec. 1955 See the "Statistical Summary", page 75.

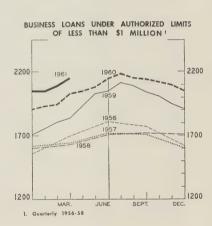
# FICATION OF GENERAL LOANS'

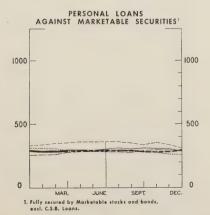
### Millions of Dollars - End of Month

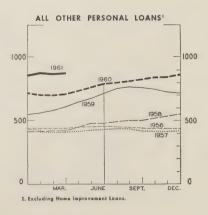












Last month plotted March, 1961.

Total:

\$100,000

AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS

UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:

\$100,000-

000,000

1,697 1,758

1,814

1,898

2,026 1,989

1,933

1.950

2,006 2,039

2,058

2,072

4,579 4,615

4,751

4.948

5,120 4,863

4,779

4,739

4,751

4,883

5,032

5,083

\$1,000,000

4 000 000

\$5,000,000

# CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS 1,2 AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS

UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:

4 999 999 \$100 000- Less than

\$5,000,000

or more

\$1,000,000

Less than \$1,000,000

	or more	4,999,999	999,999	\$100,000		or more	4,999,999	999,999	and over
			1	BUSINESS 1	LOANS 3				
End of 1956—1Q 4,5 2Q 4 3Q 4Q	501 477 527 564	498 559 574 580	794 845 841 752	940 969 933 869	2,733 2,849 2,874 2,765	1,196 1,151 1,198 1,179	1,135 1,156 1,174 1,201	1,386 1,409 1,434 1,408	3,717 3,716 3,805 3,788
1957—1Q 6 2Q 3Q 4Q	663 680 708 668	613 634 639 604	758 817 824 760	885 901 888 841	2,919 3,032 3,059 2,874	1,240 1,229 1,256 1,347	1,202 1,247 1,355 1,361	1,370 1,402 1,438 1,440	3,812 3,878 4,048 4,148
1958—1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	626 594 481 483	599 573 563 536	765 798 812 802	862 914 904 911	2,853 2,878 2,759 2,732	1,427 1,413 1,359 1,396	1,361 1,390 1,409 1,432	1,438 1,518 1,571 1,629	4,226 4,320 4,339 4,457
1959—1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	473 526 553 521	541 628 698 650	879 970 1,001 934	973 1,080 1,037 978	2,865 3,205 3,288 3,083	1,486 1,455 1,251 1,278	1,431 1,498 1,491 1,442	1,699 1,811 1,777 1,719	4,616 4,763 4,518 4,438
1960—1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	446 419 408 482	670 700 698 689	1,007 1,063 1,065 986	1,028 1,084 1,074 1,064	3,150 3,267 3,245 3,220	1,257 1,187 1,251 1,333	1,416 1,446 1,478 1,519	1,740 1,797 1,820 1,824	4,413 4,430 4,549 4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
			тот	'AL GENER	AL LOANS				
End of 1956—1Q 4, 5 2Q 4 3Q 4Q	519 492 537 570	531 590 608 620	908 957 956 860	2,033 2,070 2,046 1,948	3,990 4,109 4,147 3,998	1,218 1,167 1,210 1,185	1,200 1,219 1,236 1,266	1,562 1,583 1,609 1,585	3,980 3,968 4,055 4,035
1957—1Q <b>6</b> 2Q 3Q 4Q	663 680 708 668	650 678 684 652	864 922 936 877	1,879 1,932 1,940 1,866	4,056 4,213 4,267 4,063	1,240 1,229 1,256 1,347	1,270 1,316 1,420 1,425	1,534 1,566 1,604 1,620	4,044 4,112 4,280 4,391
1958—1Q 2Õ	626 596	648 620	888 910	1,861	4,023 4 134	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475

2,008

2,056

2,210

2,467

2,524

2,368

2,364

2,557

2.624

2,632

2.671

918

1,004

1,104

1,136

1.078

1,149

1,199

1,143

1,178

4,134

4,086

4,138

4,312

4,807

4.992

4,701

4,714

4,957

5,022

5,053

1,419

1.366

1,402

1,497

1,483 1.279

1,306

1,280

1,205

1,347

438 SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

484

488

482

543

539

464

435

424

495

3Ĉ

4Q

-10

30

4Q

10

2Q 3O

 $4\widetilde{0}$ 

1961-10

1959-

1960-

607

616

692

762

717

737

767

763

766

- Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.
- Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
- 2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
- Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
- 4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the publishe general loans series since September 1956 (see note 15, page 202), For pu poses of continuity in this table and the one on page 207, estimates of the loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to Septemb 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparab with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

1,462

1,491

1,535

1.553

1,611

1,595

1,540

1,509

1,540

1,627

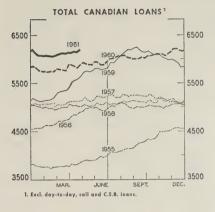
1,679

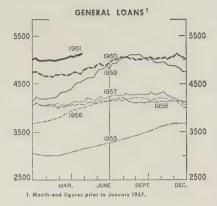
- 5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.
- The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation reserves (see note 16, page 202).

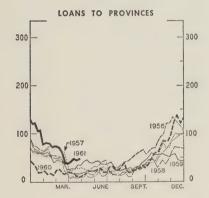
# CHARTERED BANKS

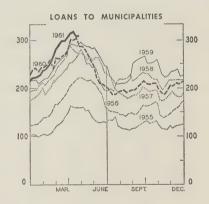
# SELECTED ASSETS

# $Millions\ of\ Dollars -- \ Wednesdays$

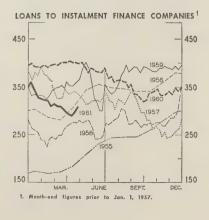












Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

# CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

		MONTHL	Y AND EST				k DET O		
CURRENC	y Outsi	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS	Tota Charte	L CURRENCY RED BANK D	AND
Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings Deposits	eral Public  Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
				Million	ns of Dollar				
1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1,555	112	1,667	6,108 <sup>2</sup>	423	3,725 <sup>2</sup>	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 <sup>2</sup>
1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,757
1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268†	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
1,610†	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
1,632	141	1,773	7,411	381	4,261	12,054	13,827	13,446	6,035
1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	13,797	13,566	6,091
1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
1,676	142	1,818	7,156	649	4,191	11,996	13,814	13,165	6,009
1,671	142	1,814	7,126	675	4,225	12,025	13,839	13,164	6,039
1,688	142	1,830	7,143	575	4,306	12,024	13,854	13,279	6,136
1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	13,811	13,263	6,108
1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	13,864	13,395	6,185
1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	13,735	13,208	6,018
1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	13,641	13,153	5,941
1,573†	144	1,718†	7,216	480	4,233	11,930†	13,648	13,168	5,952
1,643†	142	1,784†	7,337	348	4,292	11,976†	13,760	13,412	6,076†
1,601	142	1,742†	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,879†
1,616†	142	1,758†	7,329	500	4,137	11,965†	13,723	13,222	5,893
1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893
1,659	141	1,800	7,403	423	4,181	12,008	13,808	13,384	5,981
1,618	141	1,759	7,401	396	4,226	12,024	13,783	13,386	5,985
1,633	141	1,774	7,411	365	4,323	12,099	13,873	13,508	6,097
1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	13,851	13,526	6,096
1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	13,824	13,616	6,139
1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	13,813	13,512	6,061
1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	13,785	13,529	6,050
1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115
	Notes  1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,628 1,645 1,705 1,633 1,758 1,744 1,681 1,752 1,700 1,637 1,732  1,641 1,655 1,749 1,681 1,666 1,607 1,634 1,651 1,661 1,667 1,674  1,610 1,632 1,631 1,661 1,611 1,616 1,611 1,618 1,632 1,631 1,697 1,638 1,661 1,613 1,697 1,676 1,671 1,688 1,661 1,613 1,697 1,676 1,671 1,688 1,661 1,613 1,697 1,676 1,671 1,688 1,661 1,613 1,697 1,676 1,671 1,688 1,661 1,613 1,690 1,573† 1,601 1,616 1,671 1,688 1,661 1,661 1,613 1,690 1,573† 1,601 1,616 1,679 1,659 1,659 1,659 1,652 1,659 1,626 1,624 1,617	Notes Coin  1,289 88 1,335 94 1,362 96 1,449 101 1,498 108 1,555 112 1,605 128 1,732 144 1,628 126 1,645 127 1,705 131 1,663 133 1,758 137 1,744 138 1,681 137 1,762 140 1,700 142 1,697 142 1,697 142 1,697 142 1,665 141 1,749 145 1,589 126 1,606 127 1,607 131 1,634 133 1,651 137 1,661 138 1,646 137 1,661 138 1,646 137 1,661 138 1,646 137 1,661 138 1,641 142 1,633 141 1,631 145 1,697 142 1,610† 142 1,632 141 1,631 145 1,697 142 1,613 144 1,610† 142 1,631 145 1,697 142 1,661 144 1,613 144 1,631 145 1,697 142 1,661 142 1,661 144 1,613 144 1,633 144 1,600 144 1,613 144 1,633 144 1,633 144 1,633 144 1,659 144 1,613 144 1,613 144 1,659 144 1,616 142 1,661 142 1,661 142 1,661 142 1,661 144 1,613 144 1,600 144 1,677 142 1,661 142 1,661 142 1,661 144 1,613 144 1,600 144 1,677 142 1,661 144 1,661 142 1,665 144 1,661 144 1,600 144 1,613 144 1,600 144 1,677 145 1,659 141 1,659 145 1,624 1,645 1,624 1,645 1,624 1,645 1,624 1,645 1,624 1,657 1,455 1,627 1,455 1,627 1,455	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes   Coin   Total   Personal Savings   Deposits   Total   Total   Total   Total   Deposits   Total   Tota	Notes   Coin   Total   Personal Savings   Deposits   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Deposits   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Deposits   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Fersonal Savings   Total   Tota

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

\*\*Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

<sup>1.</sup> Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 201.
† Revised.

# MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKLY SERIES\*

					VV 15.	EKLI	SERIESX						
	BANK	OF CA	NADA <sup>1</sup>		Снав	TERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY BI	LLS 2	
	Out- standing Advances	Can. Go Held Un & Resale	vt. Securities der Purchase Agreements	Cash Statuto		Day	v-to-Day Lo	oans	Total		s. followin	Tender g Wed. da	
	Chartered Savings	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing	3 Month	e Yield 6 Month Bills	Amous 3 Month Bills	
	Banks Mil	lions of D			Date Pe	rcent	Rates	mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Bills	cent	Millions	
Wednesdays 1958—Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26	3 -	- 34 -	- 50 -	8.2 8.6 8.5 8.3	8.3 8.3 8.1 8.2	2 ½ 1 ½	0.63 0.40 2.45 1.60	86 23 104 70	1,495 1,495 1,495 1,495	1.49 2.27 2.83 2.88		115 115 115 115	- - -
Dec. 31 1959—Jan. 28	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3	2.05	123 83	1,495	3.49	-	135	-
Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 24 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	1 - 3 - 20 - 15	31 17	31	8.3 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.0 8.5 8.4 8.3 8.4 8.2	8.1 8.1 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.3 8.3	4 4 4 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 4 1 2 2 4 4 4	3.80 4.15 4.60 4.00 4.30 5.45 5.50 4.60 4.10 4.00	65 73 40 41 31 62 20 60 122 50 67	1,595 1,595 1,595 1,595 1,655 1,935 <sup>2</sup> 1,995 2,044 2,024 2,064 <sup>2</sup> 2,072 2,077	4.07 4.30 4.76 4.90 5.11 5.47 5.33 5.50 5.02 4.86 5.12	5.26 5.39 5.72 - 6.24 5.53 5.11 5.47	115 115 135 115 115 135 95 100 115 100	20 20 20 20 - 15 20 20 20
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	27	- - - - 4 - - 18	- - 5 - 24 4 - - 37	8.0 8.4 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.3 8.0 8.3 8.0 8.2	8.3 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.1	3 44 3 12 12 3 14 54 1 1 3	3.25 4.25 3.25 3.38 2.56 3.03 3.18 1.90 1.15 2.95	60 98 84 86 106 132 89 109 108 149	2,077 2,085 2,125 2,135 2,105 1,965 1,935 1,940 1,980	4.60 4.61 3.01 3.26 3.01 3.07 2.92 2.01 1.70 3.03	4.91 4.86 3.23 3.43 3.36 3.23 3.15 2.24 2.05 3.34	115 100 100 115 95 95 95 95 95 95	20 20 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
Weekly Nov. 16 23 30	11 -	13 3 5	36 27 5	8.2 8.4 8.2	8.0 8.1 8.1	3 ½ 3 ½ 3 ½	3.19 3.48 3.50	106 117 115	1,985 1,985 1,985	3.48 3.77 3.95	3.78 3.93 4.07	95 95 95	25 25 25
Dec. 7 14 21 28	1.7.1.1		3 2 - -	8.1 8.2 8.2 8.2	8.1 8.1 8.2 8.2	3 ¼ 3 ¼ 3 2 ¾	3.40 3.25 3.10 2.88	99 122 137 117	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	3.70 3.69 3.46 3.25	3.92 3.91 3.68 3.54	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25		-		8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	3 2 34 2 34 2 12	2.81 2.80 2.80 2.60	159 109 98 104	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	3.34 3.18 3.22 3.04	3.63 3.48 3.53 3.36	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25
Feb. 1 8 15 22		- - 17	22	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1	2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ¾	2.50 2.60 2.28 2.70	182 126 132 106	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	3.13 3.10 2.86 3.11	3.48 3.43 3.15 3.37	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29		10 -	10 2 - 25 1	8.0 8.0 8.1 8.1 8.1	8.0 8.0 8.1 8.1 8.1	3 2 3 3 3 1 3 2 3 4	3.00 2.88 2.95 3.08 3.00	139 124 111 135 112	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935	3.21 3.21 3.16 3.28 3.21	3.43 3.41 3.34 3.44 3.37	95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25
Apr. 5 12 19 26		3 4 - -	3 27 - 2	7.8 8.2 8.1 8.3	7.8 7.9 8.0 8.1	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\frac{3}{4} \\ 3\frac{1}{4} \\ 3\\ 3\frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	2.75 3.15 3.18 3.03	118 78 78 78 85	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	3.25 3.34 3.32 3.28	3.44 3.49 3.47 3.40	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
May 3	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	161	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
SOURCE: BANK O	E CANADA		1	•	-		21/2% bon	ds due July	1, 1959. Th	e average	yield was 5	.49%. On	September

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 40-43 and earlier issues.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 5.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$40 million 366-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 366-day treasury bills.

3. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 366-day treasury bills with the same properties of the same properties.

3. On June 3, 1950, tenders were accepted for \$40 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for foreign the same properties.

4. For the same properties of the same properties of the same properties of the same properties.

5. For distribution by major holders see pages 215-216.

5. For distribution by major holders see pages 215-216.

5. For distribution by major holders see pages 215-216.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

## I -- CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

			1 0	DIAGOII TOIL	TION DI TTI	TE OF 1550	L		
			DIRECT	FUNDED DEB	T OUTSTANDIN	NG .			
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
				M	illions of Dollar	s, Par Value			
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	450 650	750 750	200	11,995 12,066	19 19	1,250 1,632	14,664 15,117	522	15,186
1954	780	750	_	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	520 918	15,637 15,466
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956 1957	1,575 1,625	_	-	10,298 10,145	27 18	2,541 2,649	14,442 14,436	793 728	15,234 15,165
1958	1,495	-	_	10,143	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960 End of	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1959—Oct.	2,064	_	_	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	-	-	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077		-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	-	-	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	-	-	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar. Apr.	2,125 2,135	_	-	10,596 10,596	12 14	3,143 3,117	15,877 15,862	1,434 1,434	17,310
May	2,105	_	_	10,596	13	3,085	15,862	1,434	17,296 17,232
June	1,965	-	-	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	-	-	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug. Sept.	1,940 1,965	_	_	10,690 10,690	21 20	3,017 3,002	15,668	1,433	17,102
Oct.	1,985	_	_	10,690	20	3,002	15,677 15,682	1,433 1,683	17,110 17,366
Nov.	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	-	_	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	-	-	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935		-	10,565‡	16	3,562†	16,078‡	1,676	17,753‡
Apr. Weekly	1,935	-	-	10,565	15	3,526	16,041	1,676	17,717
Dec. 14	1,985	-	-	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	17,978
21	1,985	-	-	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	17,774
28	1,985	-		10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	-	-	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	_	-	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18 25	1,985 1,985	_	-	10,466 10,466	21 20	3,603 3,596	16,075 16,067	1,676 1,676	17,750
									17,743
Feb. 1	1,985 1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
15	1,985	_	_	10,466 10,466	19 18	3,590 3,597	16,060 16,067	1,676 1,676	17,736
22	1,985	-	_	10,466	18	3,590	16,057	1,676	17,742 17,735
Mar 1	1,985								
Mar. 1   8	1,985			10,427‡ 10,427‡	17 17	3,584 3,582	16,013‡ 16,011‡	1,676 1,676	17,689‡
15	1,935	_	_	10,565‡	17	3,581	16,0111	1,676	17,686‡ 17,774‡
22	1,935	-	-	10,565‡	17	3,572	16,089‡	1,676	17,764‡
29	1,935	-	-	10,565‡	16	3,564	16,080‡	1,676	17,756‡
Apr. 5	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19 26	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
20	1,935	_		10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	-	-	10,565	32	3,521	16,053	1,676	17,729
SOURCE: BANK OF	E CANADA								

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

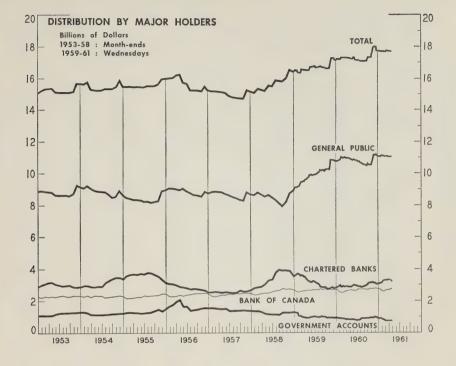
‡ Reflects the cancellation effective March 1, 1961 of \$40 million of 23/4%

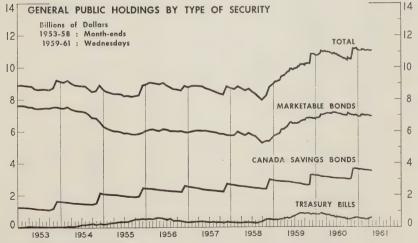
bonds maturing September 1, 1974 and effective March 15, 1961 of \$12 million of 2½4% bonds maturing September 15, 1975, as announced by the Minister of Finance on April 28: these issues were payable in U.S dollars and were held in government accounts. Statistics of the government deby published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking fund and government account "N", and are therefore not affected by the cancellation effective January 1 1961 of £7 million of such stock, also announced on April 28.

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.=\$2.80 Cdn, Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1961, see table on page 218.

# ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

						OO ( EIG	INIEMI C	II — DI	
	l B	BANK OF CAN	ADA	Сн	ARTERED BAI	NKS		Govi	ERNME
			1		1	1	Cara	He	ld By:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Ot
				Million	s of Dollars, P	Par Value			
As at Dec, 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	283 376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407	1,988 1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337	2,271 2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744	139 245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974	2,767 2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084	2,905 2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057	47 119 200 160 - 125 50 101	859 919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316	11 22 33 44 44 54 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
End of 1959—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	255 240 277 300 362 307 309	2,422 2,447 2,437 2,425 2,348 2,394 2,368	2,677 2,687 2,714 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,677	1,021 986 916 930 923 965 983	2,152 2,058 1,942 1,899 1,877 1,841 1,827	3,174 3,045 2,858 2,829 2,800 2,805 2,811	125 93 103 100 50 50 50	490 490 490 490 490 475 468	35 35 35 40 40
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	205 288 402 478 459 396 405 384 339 424 407 407	2,330 2,256 2,196 2,173 2,186 2,267 2,310 2,339 2,338 2,345 2,347 2,337	2,535 2,544 2,598 2,651 2,665 2,663 2,715 2,723 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,744	1,081 993 975 944 1,015 965 937 983 1,082 1,019 961 974	1,844 1,927 1,932 1,931 1,940 1,968 1,937 1,922 1,979 2,108 2,134 2,084	2,926 2,920 2,908 2,875 2,936 2,933 2,874 2,905 3,061 3,127 3,095 3,057	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 106 150 146 171 202 103†	443 408 356 337 329 292 305 314 322 330 333 316	41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	340 353 306	2,296 2,231 2,356	2,637 2,584 2,662	1,100 1,142 1,119	2,057 2,133 2,190	3,157 3,275 3,309	154† 97† 75	279 253 249	44 44 40
1960—Oct. 12 19 26	383 410 405	2,340 2,337 2,343	2,723 2,746 2,748	1,061 1,042 1,026	2,060 2,084 2,095	3,122 3,125 3,121			914 937 946
Nov. 2 9 16 23 30	394 393 396 398 407	2,337 2,336 2,346 2,344 2,347	2,732 2,729 2,743 2,741 2,754	1,035 1,041 1,012 983 961	2,114 2,122 2,129 2,126 2,134	3,149 3,163 3,141 3,109 3,095			951 952 951 961 985
Dec. 7 14 21 28	416 414 409 405	2,343 2,345 2,339 2,339	2,760 2,759 2,748 2,745	954 942 960 966	2,104 2,098 2,074 2,086	3,058 3,039 3,033 3,052			981 976 873 876
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	407 398 383 363	2,337 2,325 2,300 2,300	2,744 2,723 2,684 2,663	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,076 2,074 2,057 2,051	3,060 3,096 3,089 3,127			866 882 907 892
Feb. 1 8 15 22	345 350 360 356	2,254 2,250 2,220 2,232	2,599 2,600 2,580 2,588	1,100 1,133 1,125 1,143	2,096 2,104 2,126 2,133	3,196 3,237 3,251 3,276			817 811 803 797
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	361 363 317 310 315	2,274 2,274 2,352 2,352 2,356	2,634 2,637 2,669 2,662 2,671	1,146 1,144 1,143 1,106 1,119	2,130 2,125 2,175 2,177 2,191	3,276 3,269 3,318 3,283 3,311			721‡ 725‡ 712‡ 720‡ 729
Apr. 5 12 19 26 SOURCE: BANK OF G	308 321 324 324	2,356 2,382 2,384 2,415	2,665 2,704 2,707 2,738	1,113 1,077 1,059 1,049	2,195 2,187 2,183 2,142	3,307 3,264 3,242 3,191	ldura of Carre		729 732 733 731

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

# ID GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

11020	711405								
A ACC	COUNTS			Gi	ENERAL PUB	LIC			
	Of W	Vhich:	N	Market Issues	1	Canada	Total	TOTAL OUTSTAND-	
tal	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Savings Bonds	Incl. C.S.B.	ING	
			Million	is of Dollars,		1 3		7	
01 814 804 891 818 867 858 923 866	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56	1,101 1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810	28 24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549	7,631 7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936	7,659 7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
007 075 088 089 042 031	9 9 16 8 8 10 30	998 966 972 982 934 921 893	670 779 815 786 770 795	6,496 6,523 6,641 6,684 6,792 6,793 6,758	7,166 7,301 7,456 7,470 7,562 7,588 7,513	2,767 2,734 2,706 2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	9,934 10,035 10,161 10,132 10,184 10,856 10,725	16,791 16,742 16,721 16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135	End of June—1959 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
909 376 333 321 311 779 348 900 907 950 985 366	12 27 13 7 4 13 19 46 57 65 76	897 850 820 814 807 766 830 854 850 886 910 810	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 541 549	6,873 7,010 7,094 7,126 7,109 7,149 7,070 7,029 6,976 7,040 6,987 6,936	7,652 7,808 7,828 7,828 7,735 7,741 7,629 7,556 7,464 7,518 7,527 7,485	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	10,854 10,982 10,971 10,949 10,820 10,800 10,670 10,574 10,466 10,520 11,161 11,080	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
382	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
300	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12 Oct. — 1960
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
	4	718‡	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689‡	1 Mar.
	2	723‡	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686‡	8
	2	710‡	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774‡	15
	6	715‡	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764‡	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
 Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfound-

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aor. 30, 1961, see table on page 218. † Revised.

† Reflects the cancellation of certain external Government of Canada securities. See footenote ‡ page 213.

### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

# III-NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS\*

Millions of \$, 70 Maturity Date Issue Frice	Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2  New Retire- Issues ments  Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue		Yield to Fina Maturi
--	-----------------------------------	------------------	--	---------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	--	----------------------------

# DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1960 Feb. 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan	100 <sup>5</sup> 200 <sup>6</sup>	200 14	C C	5 ½ 5 ½ 2 ¾	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/60	NC NC NC	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60	99.50 99.25 101.0016	5.70 5.76
Apr. 1 1 1 June 1 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan 6th Victory Loan Loan	249 <sup>7</sup> 80 140 <sup>19</sup>	329 47 14	0 0 0 0	2 3/4 5 1/2 5 1/2 2 3/4 4 1/4 3 5 1/2	Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/69 Apr. 1/60 Dec. 1/62 June 1/60 Oct. 1/60	NC NC NC NC June 1/57	Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60 15 June 1/60 May 1/44 Oct. 1/59	99.7517 97.7518 99.9120	5.59 5.82 4.29
Dec. 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan	300 300 1,369	609 200 <sup>14</sup> 	c c c	3 4 3 3	June 15/62 Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 1/61	NC NC NC NC	Dec. 1/59 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/60 21 Sept. 1/58	98.75 98.75	3.86 4.45
1961										
Feb. 1 Mar. 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan	150	150 14 40 24	c c US c	4 3 2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub>	May 1/64 May 1/61 Sept. 1/74 Dec. 15/62	NC NC 30 Days 11 NC	Feb. 1/61 Sept. 1/49 Mar. 15/61	98.50	4.50 3.86
15 15 15 15 May 1	Loan Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan	10023	75 14 50 14 12 24	C C C US	3 3 3/4 3	May 1/64 May 1/61 Dec. 1/61 Sept. 15/75 May 1/62	NC NC NC 30 Days <sup>11</sup> NC	Mar. 15/61 22 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/50 May 1/61	98.75	3.77
1	Loan Loan	725	300 627	c c	3	May 1/64 May 1/61	NC NC	May 1/61 May 1/61	98.25	4.63

### GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1 May 4 Oct. 1 Dec. 29	C.N.R. Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R Other	100 75 175 	** 825	C C C	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5	Jan. 1/85 May 4/60 Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC NC NC	Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	98.50 99.00 97.50	5.86 4.68 5.17
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

### SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

- Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details Excluding treasury ones and canada Savings bonds. For complete dectails of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaron-teed by the Government of Canada outblished annually bit Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 212.

  For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 213.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	} 1
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	'-

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.
   Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts

- are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

- 18.
- are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
  After notice.
  Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
  Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
  Conversion of part of issue.
  1952.
  Conversion of part of issue.
  1959.
  Includes accrued interest.
  1959.
  Includes accrued interest.
  1950.
  Inition was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
  875 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
  Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
  Average price of successful tenders.
  Dec. 15, 1957. Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
  May 1, 1958. Ott. 1, 1959.
  May 1, 1958. Ott. 1, 1959.
  May 1, 1958. Ott. 1, 1959.
  Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.
  Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

- - Less than \$0.5 million.

# D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

# IV DETAILS OF HUMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES+

	IV—DETA	ILS OF	UNMATU	JRED O	UTSTANI	DING IS	SUES*			
Date of			Amoun	t Outstan	ding1,2		_	Coupon	Earliest	Date
Final Maturity	Type of Security	Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Mar. 31 1961	Apr. 30 1961 Par Value	May 1 1961	Currency of Payment	Rate %	Call Date	of Issue
1	D				. Treasur				<u> </u>	
	D	IRECT WI	ARKET IS	SUES (EX	. Heasul	y Dills)		I		
960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	_	_	-	_	C C	2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4 3 5 1/2 3	NC NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1 Apr. 1	Loan Loan	85 144	_	_	_	_	c	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47 135	_	-	_	-	C C	3 5 14	1.6.57 NC	1.5.44
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	Loan <sup>3</sup> Loan	400	_	_	_	_	С	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15 Dec. 15	Loan Loan	115 94	_	_	_	_	C	3	NC NC	1.3.59 1.7.59
61-May 1	Loan	400	400	300	300	_	С	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1 Dec. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	125 1,021	125 821	771	771	771	C C	30 00 00	NC NC	1.10.59
962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	С	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1 June 15	Loan Loan	_	300	300	300	190 300	C C	3 5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½	NC NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>4</sup>	250	250 100	250 100	250 100	250 100	C C	5 ½	NC NC	1.10.59 15.2.60
Oct. 1 Dec. 1	Loan <sup>5</sup> Loan	_	140	140	140	140	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15 963–Jan. 1	Loan Loan <sup>9</sup>	100	100	175 100	175 100	175 100	C	3 1/2	NC NC	15.3.61
Apr. 1	Loan6	-	} 448	448	448	448	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 3 ¼	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1 July 1	Loan <sup>7</sup> Registered Stock	- 2	{ }	2	2	2	C £	5 ½ 3 ¼	NC 1.7.58	1.4.60 1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland <sup>10</sup>	18	17	17	17	17*	£	5 ½ 5 ½ 3 ¼ 3	1.7.58 1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223	223 300	223 300	223 300	223 300	C	4	1.10.59 NC	1.5.45 15.12.60
964-May 1	Loan	-	_	150	150	150	С	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1 May 1	Loan Loan	_	_	100	100	100 110	C C	4	NC NC	15.3.61 1.5.61
965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	1,267 245	C	3 3/4	NC 1.9.61	1.9.58 1.11.45
	9th Victory Loan Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
968-June 15 969-Apr. 1 970-May 1	Loan Loan	200	80 200	80 200	80 200	80 200	C	3 1/2	NC NC	1.4.60 1.5.58
972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	С	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
974-Sept. 1 975-Sept. 15	Loan Loan	100 50	100 50	60	60	60	us us	2 3/4	30 Days <sup>11</sup> 30 Days <sup>11</sup>	1.9.49 15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>12</sup>	-	121	121	121	121	C C	5 1/2	NC NC	1959-60 1960
976–Apr. 1 June 1	Loan <sup>13</sup> Loan	300	300	300	300	300	c	3 1/4	1.6.74 15.1.75	1.6.54
978-Jan. 15	Loan	100 150	100 150	100 150	100 150	100 150	C	3 24 15 25 44 24 24 15 15 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	15.1.75 15.1.75	15.1.53 1.5.58
Jan. 15 979–Oct. 1	Loan Loan	400	400	400	400	400	С	3 14	NC	1.10.54
983-Sept. 1 998-Mar. 15	Conversion Loan	2,152 250	2,152 250	2,152 250	2,152 250	2,152 250	C	3 3/4	NC 15.9.96	1.9.58 15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan Loan	55	55	55	55	55	С	3 3/4	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	10,496	10,466	10,565	10,565	10,565*	1			
			GUARA	NTEED I	SSUES					
961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
.962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26 8	26 8	26 8	26	26 8	C £ US	3 4	NC NC	1.7.05 5.8.14
Jan. 1 963-Feb. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
964-Dec. 15 966-Jan. 3	C.N.R. C.N.R.8 C.N.R.	200 35	199 35	199	199 35	199 35	C	3 1/2	NC 3.1.61	15.12.59 3.1.49
966-Jan. 3 967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50 74	C	2 3/4 4 1/2	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1 968–May 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	58	74 56	74 56	74 56	56	C	5	NC NC	15.5.59
969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70 40	70 40	C	2 7/8	15.9.64 16.1.66	15.9.49 16.1.50
971-Jan. 16 974-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	40 200	40 200	200	200	200	c	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
975-June 15	C.N.R.	6 88	6 86	6 86	6 86	6 86	US C	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 8/4 2 3/4 5	30-60 Days <sup>11</sup>	15.6.50 15.5.59
977–May 15 981–Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	1 4	NC	1.2.58
.985-Jan. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.		100 173	100 173	100 173	100 173	C	5 3/4	NC NC	1.10.60
1987–Oct. 1	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676				
COURT OF Brown	- Covers									

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

## V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUANGS BOND						Canada	MATURED AND	TOTAL
	2 Years at Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Avera Term Matu	to	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	lars, Par I	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. M	Iths.	Mill	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,100 1,690 1,730 1,575	1,769 2,714 2,320 2,170	3,403 2,406 2,150 2,150	3,111 3,108 4,800 4,800	3,358 3,358 1,916 1,916	13,741 13,276 12,916 12,611		11 11 7 7	55 55 55 55	2,387 2,293 2,210 2,541	30 35 29 27	16,213 15,659 15,210 15,234
1957—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,625 1,625 1,655 1,625	3,152 3,002 2,938 2,538	2,518 2,518 2,518 2,918	3,500 3,499 3,499 3,496	1,866 1,866 1,866 1,866	12,661 12,510 12,476 12,443	6 6 6	4 2 -	55 55 55 55	2,436 2,315 2,213 2,649	20 21 17 18	15,172 14,901 14,761 15,165
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 2,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9 9	- 9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135
1960—Mar, 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747
1961—Mar. 31 Apr. 30	1,935 1,935	2,476 2,924	2,741 2,293	1,165 1,165	5,804† 5,804	14,120† 14,120	9	3 2	55 55	3,562† 3,526	16 15	17,753† 17,717

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

## VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	W.Y.		Y	~		~			1		
	UN	MATUREI Ex. Cana	DIRECT	AND GUANGS BONI	ARANTEE OS AND P	d Securi erpetuai	TIES LS)		CANADA	MATURED AND	TOTAL
	2 Years as	nd Under	Over 2	Over 5	Over		Average	Per- Petuals	SAVINGS	OUT- STANDING	OUT-
	Treasury Bills	Other	Years to 5 Years	Years to 10 Years	10 Years	Total	Term to Maturity		Bonds	Market Issues	STANDING 1
		Millio	ns of Doll	lars, Par 1	Value		Yrs. Mths.	Mili	lions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417	11 5	51	3,585	17	11,070
Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213.

# ID GUARANTEED SECURITIES

# VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

		·	II — BOND P.	RICES AND	YIELDS*			
	3% Dec. 1	/61	3% June 1	5/62	$5\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> /62	Dec. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> 1/62
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	95.825 96.075 97.575 97.975 98.325 98.55 98.975 99.725 99.925 99.575 99.275 99.325	5.41 5.36 4.52 4.33 4.15 4.07 3.79 3.22 3.06 3.40 3.75 3.75	- - - - - - - - - - - - - 98.775		100.60 100.075 101.125 102.30 102.425 103.475 105.025 106.05 103.825 102.95 102.775	5.25 5.47 5.02 4.49 4.40 3.86 3.82 2.99 2.39 3.43 3.81 3.84	99.925 100.00 101.70 102.125 101.025 100.20 100.175	4.28 4.25 3.46 3.23 3.73 4.14 4.15
Mar. 1 8 15 22 22 22 29	99.66 99.685 99.685 99.72 99.735 99.69 99.705	3.41 3.43 3.39 3.38 3.46 3.45	99.225 99.475 99.475 99.625 99.525 99.425 99.375	3.58 3.41 3.42 3.30 3.39 3.48 3.53	103.375 103.775 103.475 103.475 103.275 102.725 102.625	3.41 3.07 3.22 3.19 3.30 3.64 3.69	100.525 100.925 100.775 100.775 100.70 100.525 100.525	3.95 3.70 3.78 3.78 3.82 3.92 3.92
Apr. 5 12 19 26 May 3	99.745 99.735 99.715 99.71	3.40 3.42 3.47 3.50 3.42	99.375 99.225 99.175 99.175	3.54 3.68 3.74 3.75	102.575 102.50 102.325 102.325 102.35	3.70 3.73 3.83 3.81 3.76	100.50 100.375 100.275 100.15	3.93 4.01 4.07 4.15
may 6	<u> </u>						1	
	3½0 Dec. 1	% 5/62	C.N.R. Feb. 1/	24% 61-63	5½0 Apr. 1	/o ./63	3% Oct. 1/	o 59-63
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28		-	92.125 93.15 93.75 94.60 95.675 96.875 96.825 98.45 99.125 98.075 97.525 97.375	5.63 5.30 5.15 4.87 4.48 4.04 4.10 3.42 3.14 3.64 3.95 4.07	100.125 101.025 102.125 102.225 102.225 103.575 103.575 105.075 106.40 104.20 103.35 102.975	5.45 5.13 4.71 4.65 4.11 4.07 3.43 2.83 3.67 3.98 4.10	91 ¾ 93 ½ 93.575 95 ½ 96.625	5.51 5.12 5.02 4.56 4.30 4.08 4.02 3.69 3.29 3.77 3.99 4.31
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	- - - 99.425 99.225 99.225	3.84 3.97 3.97	97.825 98.15 98.075 98.175 98.075 97.925 97.825	3.88 3.75 3.80 3.76 3.82 3.92 3.99	103.675 104.325 104.075 104.075 103.925 103.425 103.275	3.72 3.35 3.45 3.43 3.49 3.72 3.78	97.35 97.80 97.825 97.80 97.85 97.75 97.80	4.05 3.89 3.89 3.91 3.90 3.95 3.93
Apr. 5 12 19	99.20 99.075 98.925	3.99 4.08 4.18	97.875 97.825 97.725	3.97 4.01 4.09	103.30 103.175 102.925	3.76 3.81 3.92	97.75 97.70 97.70	3.96 3.99 3.99

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

4.27

4.23

98.80

98.875

26

May 3

3.96

3.92

97.50

97.45

4.09

4.19

4.15

102.825

102.875

97.575

97.675

Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%
non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

VII — BOND

											VII -	- BOND
	4% Dec. 1	% 5/63	49 May	70 1/64	C.N.R. Dec. 1	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2}\%}{5/64}$	330 Sept.	76 1/65	3% Sept. 1,	61-66	2¾° June 15	% /67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	- - - - -	-	 - - - -	-	- - - - -	   	98 ¼ 97 ½ 94 ¾ 94 ¾ 94 ¾	- 4.04 4.17 4.66 4.74	100.40 99.90 96 93 \frac{1}{4} 91 \frac{3}{4}	2.86 3.01 3.58 4.01 4.26 4.27	93 ¼ 93 ¼ 91 ¼ 88 ¾ 87 ¾ 86 ¾	3.57 3.57 3.83 4.18 4.33 4.48
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	94 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 93 \$\frac{1}{18}\$ 93 \$\frac{1}{18}\$ 93 \$\frac{1}{18}\$ 93 \$\frac{1}{18}\$ 92 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 91 \$\frac{7}{18}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 90 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 90 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 89 \$\frac{7}{16}\$	4.79 4.94 4.86 5.04 5.22 5.31 5.39 6.12 6.12 5.77 5.63 6.00	92 ½ 91 ½ 90 18 90 88 75 24 88 ½ 86 14 86 55 86 86 16	4.16 4.34 4.59 4.62 4.84 4.88 4.94 5.15 5.41 5.36 5.36 5.51	86 3 4 85 85 14 18 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	4.50 4.71 4.75 4.92 4.82 4.83 4.79 5.10 5.30 5.22 5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	-	-	-	-	98.05 98.675 100.425 101 ½6 101 ½6 102 ¾ 102 ½ 104 ½ 106 ¼ 104	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23 3.83 4.43	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{1}{2} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33 4.07 4.52	86 87 87 87 90 18 90 78 92 18 92 18 94 14 95 93 14	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96 4.32	$\begin{array}{c} 82 \\ 82 \frac{3}{4} \\ 84 \\ 84 \frac{13}{16} \\ 87 \frac{3}{8} \\ 88 \frac{3}{8} \\ 88 \frac{1}{16} \\ 90 \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55
Nov. 16 23 30	- - -	- ·	- - -	-	$ \begin{array}{c} 103 \frac{3}{4} \\ 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 102 \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	4.48 4.71 4.71	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.53 4.68 4.74	93 92 ½ 92	4.38 4.49 4.60	$87\frac{7}{8}$ $87\frac{3}{4}$ $87\frac{5}{8}$	4.67 4.70 4.72
Dec. 7 14 21 28	98.725 98.775	- 4.46 4.45	-	- - -	102 $\frac{7}{8}$ 103 $\frac{1}{8}$ 102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71 4.63 4.80 4.75	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.79 4.86 4.99 4.87	91 3 92 92 1 92 3 92 3	4.66 4.61 4.56 4.54	87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\)	4.73 4.71 4.69 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	- - -	- - -	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{8} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ⅓ 92 ⅓ 92 ⅓	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72
Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.225 99.275 99.375 99.525	4.29 4.27 4.24 4.18	$98\frac{9}{16}$ $98\frac{5}{8}$ $98\frac{11}{16}$ $98\frac{15}{16}$	4.48 4.46 4.44 4.36	$103\frac{9}{16} \\ 103\frac{15}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{8} \\ 104\frac{15}{16}$	4.49 4.37 4.18 4.08	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.71 4.69 4.61 4.47	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ¾ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	4.54 4.57 4.47 4.29	88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{3}{8} 88 \frac{7}{16}	4.68 4.68 4.64 4.63
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	99.50 99.70 99.675 99.525 99.525	4.19 4.11 4.12 4.19 4.19	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.40 4.36 4.41 4.55 4.55	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \\ 103\frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.18 4.18 4.28 4.49 4.41	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 95\frac{7}{8} \\ 96 \end{array}$	4.57 4.59 4.68 4.79 4.76	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.48 4.54 4.54 4.52 4.58	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.66 4.65 4.66 4.70 4.68
Apr. 5 12 19 26	99.525 99.425 99.125 99.025	4.19 4.23 4.35 4.39	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	4.55 4.68 4.69 4.67	$103\frac{11}{16} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{4}$	4.40 4.47 4.54 4.52	$96\frac{1}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$	4.75 4.82 4.82 4.80	$\begin{array}{c} 92  \frac{5}{8} \\ 92  \frac{5}{8} \\ 92  \frac{11}{16} \\ 92  \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.56 4.56 4.55 4.57	$88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{8} \\ 88\frac{1}{16}$	4.69 4.71 4.73 4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 3	4.48	96 7 16	4.67	92 7	4.52	88 ¼	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>★</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

# ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS\*

12222												
	3½ May	% 1/70	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.R Feb. 1	2. 3¾% /72-74	$\begin{array}{c} 5\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{Oct.} \end{array}$	% 1/75	3½ June 1	% /74–76	3 <del>3</del> Jan. 15	% /75–78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	95 ½ 95 ½ 94 93 ¾ 91 ½ 91	3.98 3.99 4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	99 ½ 99 ¾ 96 95 ½	- 4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	93 ½ 93 ½ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 89	4.33 4.33 4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78	- - - -		91 89 ½ 88 ½ 86 % 85 ¾ 85 ¼	3.96 4.09 4.18 4.32 4.43 4.48	93 92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 92 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.28 4.30 4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	90 34 90 88 35 56 87 56 87 56 86 56 86 86 85 16	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 78 94 94 94 93 88 92 16 91 88 91 87 91 88 87 12 85 78 89 18 88 16 86 12	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57 5.77	89 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67	-	-	85 to 83 rea 81 to 86 rea 81 to 86 rea 81 to 86 rea 80 to 84 rea 80 to 86 rea 77 rea 86 rea 77 rea 86 rea 77 rea 86 rea 8	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.94 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 75 86 14 86 14 85 86 14 88 84 18 18 78 76 79 14 80 79 18	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	85 85 \$6 \$8 86 \$8 87 \$7 91 \$8 90 \$1 92 \$8 91 \$8	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63	85 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 87 \frac{1}{4}\frac{3}{8}\$ 88 \frac{7}{6}\$ 90 \frac{1}{8}\$ 91 \frac{1}{8}\$ 91 \frac{1}{4}\frac{7}{6}\$ 94 \frac{1}{6}\$ 95 \frac{7}{16}\$ 92 \frac{7}{8}	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06	80 84 82 4 83 8 83 1 85 8 86 4 86 8 87 8 87 8	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04		- - - - 5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32	76 \frac{1}{8} 77 \frac{1}{18} 78 \frac{1}{8} 78 \frac{1}{18} 81 \frac{3}{8} 84 \frac{1}{18} 84 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{3}{8} 81 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{3}{8} 81 \frac{3}{8}	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98	77 5 8 80 16 82 16 81 76 82 38 84 5 84 16 87 38 87 38 87 38 87 38 84 5 84 5 87 88 84 5 8	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10
Nov. 16 23 30	90 <del>5</del> 90 <del>7</del> 90 <del>3</del> 90 <del>3</del>	4.74 4.71 4.78	91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½	5.21 5.27 5.27	87 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½	5.08 5.16 5.09	101 $\frac{5}{8}$ 100 $\frac{5}{8}$ 100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.34 5.44 5.47	79 <del>§</del> 78 <del>§</del> 78 <del>§</del>	5.17 5.27 5.29	82 <del>7</del> /8 81 <del>7</del> /8 81 <del>3</del> /4	5.28 5.38 5.40
Dec. 7 14 21 28	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90	4.93 4.84 4.83 4.84	92 ½ 92 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ½	5.15 5.12 5.20 5.22	87 ½ 87 ½ 86 ¾ 86 ¾	5.04 5.06 5.14 5.15	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{3} \end{array} $	5.44 5.44 5.46 5.49	78 $\frac{7}{8}$ 79 $\frac{3}{8}$ 79 $\frac{1}{16}$ 78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26 5.21 5.25 5.27	82 ½ 82 ½ 81 ½ 81 ½	5.36 5.34 5.39 5.41
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 ½ 79 ½ 78 ½ 79 ½	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾ 83 ¾	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24
Feb. 1 8 15 22	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.78 4.80 4.77 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.17 5.16 5.13 5.07	86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.15 5.15 5.14 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 & \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.41 5.34 5.25 5.20	79 ½ 79 ½ 80 å 81 å	5.23 5.21 5.12 5.04	83 ½ 83 ¾ 84 ⅓ 85 ⅓	5.25 5.21 5.14 5.07
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	90 \frac{3}{16} 90 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{7}{8} 89 \frac{7}{8}	4.84 4.85 4.89 4.89 4.89	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 91\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.10 5.10 5.13 5.19 5.15	87 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.14 5.11 5.19 5.23 5.19	$\begin{array}{c} 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{8} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.23 5.22 5.26 5.39 5.34	$ \begin{array}{c} 81 \\ 80\frac{11}{16} \\ 80\frac{5}{8} \\ 79\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.05 5.09 5.10 5.21 5.18	85 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½	5.07 5.10 5.12 5.18 5.18
Apr. 5 12 19 26	89 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 89 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 89 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.90 4.94 4.98 4.97	$ 92\frac{7}{16} 92\frac{3}{16} 92\frac{3}{16} 92\frac{9}{16} $	5.13 5.17 5.17 5.12	86 \frac{3}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	5.22 5.25 5.28 5.30	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	5.32 5.36 5.34 5.38	$ 80\frac{1}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{3}{8} \\ 79\frac{5}{16} $	5.16 5.22 5.24 5.25	84 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 83 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 83 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 83 \(\frac{3}{8}\)	5.15 5.23 5.26 5.26
May 3	89 §	4.94	93 7 16	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 13 16	5.32	79 7	5.19	83 ¾	5.22
o discount and t		11 data if at	o oromium	Foromou	nte outetan	ding of each	issue see ti	ne table on	nage 218 H	or treasury	hill vields s	ee the table

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

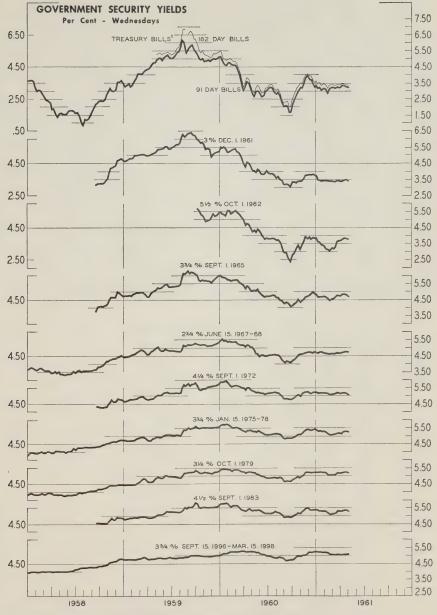
# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

### VII - BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

				VII BO	UND PK.	ICES AN	D YIELI	)S#				
	Oct.			R. 4% . 1/81	Sept 4	1% . 1/83	C.N.I Jan.	R. 53% 1/85	C.N. Oct.	R. 5% 1/87	Sept. Mar.	15/96- 15/98
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—July 30 Aug. 27 Sept 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	90 88 ½ 87 ½ 86 85 84 ½	3.95 4.09 4.15 4.27 4.35 4.42	93 93 ½ 91 90 ¾ 89 ¼ 88	4.50 4.49 4.65 4.67 4.79 4.89	99 99 <del>18</del> 96 95 <del>1</del> 2	4.57 4.56 4.78 4.81					90 ½ 90 ½ 89 86 ¾ 84 ¼ 82 ¾	4.25 4.25 4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
1959—Jan. 281 Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	84 16 82 78 80 18 80 18 80 79 88 84 18 79 88 84 18 79 88 84 18 79 86 84 18 76 64 76 65 18 75 18	4.44 4.54 4.72 4.75 4.83 4.92 4.89 5.13 5.30 5.17 5.14 5.30	88 87 18 87 18 86 88 85 14 83 88 82 34 79 88 77 74 80 14 80 78	4.90 4.97 4.96 5.04 5.14 5.28 5.36 5.68 5.84 5.60 5.55	95 94 78 94 93 38 92 36 90 16 90 56 87 38 86 78 86 78 84 38	4.85 4.89 4.92 4.97 5.06 5.23 5.21 5.45 5.81 5.55 5.50 5.71	-	-	-	-	82 s lo s lo s lo s lo s lo s lo s lo s l	4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 4.93 5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	74 75 18 76 18 76 18 77 18 80 18 79 18 82 20 82 20 82 28 79 8	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88 4.65 4.66 4.92	78 ½ 80 ¾ 83 83 ¼ 83 ¼ 85 ½ 84 ¼ 88 84 ¼ 8	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22	83 \frac{7}{16} 85 \frac{5}{5} 88 \frac{7}{5} 89 \frac{1}{5} 89 \frac{1}{5} 89 \frac{1}{5} 91 \frac{7}{76} 90 \frac{2}{5} 94 \frac{1}{16} 90 \frac{1}{3} 90 \frac{1}{3}	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19	95 18 97 8 101 18 102 3 103 8 105 8 107 18 107 18 105 \$ 105 \$ 107 18 105 \$ 105	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77 1 4 76 75 1 4 75 1 5 76 7 79 1 4 80 1 5 82 1 9 83 8 79 7 8	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93
Nov. 16 23 30	77 <del>7</del> 8 76 <del>3</del> 76 <del>8</del>	5.09 5.20 5.21	83 $\frac{7}{8}$ 82 $\frac{1}{8}$ 82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31 5.47 5.48	89 <del>3</del> 87 <del>5</del> 87 <del>5</del>	5.31 5.43 5.46	104 ½ 103 103	5.40 5.52 5.52	94 <del>§</del> 93 <del>16</del> 93	5.38 5.50 5.50	78 ½ 77 ¾ 76 ¾	5.05 5.09 5.16
Dec. 7 14 21 28	77 ½ 77 76 ½ 76 ½	5.17 5.18 5.19 5.19	83 83 <del>3</del> 82 <del>7</del> 82 <del>7</del>	5.39 5.36 5.41 5.41	89 ½ 89 ¾ 88 ½ 88 ½	5.33 5.31 5.37 5.37	103 ½ 103 ½ 103 ½ 103	5.51 5.50 5.50 5.52	94 \\ 94 \\ \\ 93 \\ \\ 93 \\ \\ \\ \\ 93 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	5.42 5.40 5.47 5.45	76 ½ 76 ½ 75 ¾ 75 ¾	5.18 5.18 5.23 5.23
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	76 ½ 77 ½ 76 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½	5.19 5.17 5.20 5.18	$\begin{array}{c} 82 \frac{7}{8} \\ 83 \frac{11}{16} \\ 83 \frac{5}{8} \\ 84 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.41 5.33 5.34 5.25	$88\frac{11}{16} \\ 89\frac{13}{16} \\ 89\frac{13}{16} \\ 90\frac{3}{16}$	5.37 5.28 5.28 5.25	102 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 102 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 <del>1</del> 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103	5.53 5.49 5.53 5.48	$93\frac{9}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{1}{16}$	5.46 5.39 5.40 5.38	75 <del>1</del> 76 <del>1</del> 76 <del>1</del> 76 <del>1</del>	5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
Feb. 1 8 15 22	77 ½ 77 ¾ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½	5.18 5.15 5.08 5.01	$84\frac{5}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 86\frac{1}{8}$	5.28 5.25 5.20 5.12	$90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8}$	5.26 5.23 5.19 5.09	103 \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ 104 \\ \frac{1}{4} \\ 105 \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \end{array}	5.48 5.43 5.36 5.31	94 16 94 18 95 18 96 18	5.38 5.36 5.29 5.21	76 38 76 38 76 78 78 18	5.19 5.19 5.15 5.06
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	78 \frac{3}{8} 78 \frac{3}{8} 78 \frac{1}{16} 77 \frac{3}{8} 77 \frac{3}{4}	5.06 5.06 5.09 5.16 5.13	85 \$ 85 \\ 85 \\ \frac{11}{16} \\ 85 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 84 \\ \frac{1}{8}	5.16 5.16 5.21 5.30 5.30	$91\frac{3}{4}$ $91\frac{11}{16}$ $91\frac{1}{4}$ $89\frac{7}{8}$ $90\frac{3}{16}$	5.12 5.13 5.16 5.28 5.25	$   \begin{array}{c}     105 \frac{3}{8} \\     105 \frac{5}{16} \\     105 \frac{1}{8} \\     104 \frac{1}{4} \\     104 \frac{1}{4}   \end{array} $	5.35 5.35 5.37 5.43 5.43	$96\frac{3}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$ $94\frac{1}{1}$	5.24 5.25 5.29 5.42 5.41	$78\frac{3}{16}$ $78\frac{3}{2}$ $78\frac{3}{8}$ $78$ $78\frac{7}{16}$	5.06 5.04 5.05 5.07 5.04
Apr. 5 12 19 26	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ¾ 77 ¾ 77 ¾	5.12 5.14 5.17 5.17	84 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 83 \(\frac{9}{16}\) 83 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 83 \(\frac{1}{8}\)	5.29 5.36 5.38 5.40	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \frac{1}{4} \\ 89 \frac{5}{8} \\ 89 \frac{5}{16} \\ 89 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.24 5.30 5.32 5.31	$   \begin{array}{r}     104\frac{5}{16} \\     104\frac{3}{16} \\     104 \\     103\frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	5.42 5.43 5.45 5.46	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.37 5.39 5.40 5.39	78 \frac{3}{8} 78 \frac{1}{8} 77 \frac{3}{4} 77 \frac{3}{4}	5.05 5.07 5.09 5.09
May 3	77 §	5.14	84	5.32	90 ¼	5.25	104 불	5.44	$95\frac{3}{16}$	5.34	77 5	5.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>★</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 3, 1961.

# UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

				P	RIGES	AND YIEL	US*			11		
	United States									Un	ITED KING	DOM
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15	% /63–68	2½ Dec. 15,	% /67–72	31/40 June 15/	7 <sub>0</sub> 178–83	3% Feb. 1	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	7 <sub>0</sub> /65–75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 2.51 2.65 2.72 2.69	U.S. \$ 90 \[ \frac{5}{8} \] 89 \[ \frac{1}{2} \] 90 \[ \frac{15}{16} \] 88 \[ \frac{1}{4} \]	% 3.60 3.75 3.58 3.94	U.S. \$ 89 \frac{7}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 88 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{11}{16}	% 3.44 3.61 3.50 3.83	$\begin{array}{c} U.S. \ \$ \\ 91 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	% 3.77 3.73 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 89 \frac{3}{8} 87 \frac{7}{8} 89 86 \frac{1}{2}	% 3.52 3.60 3.54 3.68	% 3.63 3.58 3.31 3.15	£ 73 $\frac{9}{32}$ 73 $\frac{7}{8}$ 73 $\frac{5}{32}$ 73 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43 5.39 5.47 5.40
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	87 \$\frac{27}{32}\$ 89 \$\frac{5}{82}\$ 88 \$\frac{15}{82}\$ 86 \$\frac{15}{32}\$ 86 \$\frac{15}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{15}{82}\$ 85 \$\frac{15}{82}\$ 84 \$\frac{17}{32}\$ 84 \$\frac{1}{32}\$ 85 \$\frac{15}{82}\$ 82 \$\frac{25}{82}\$	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 ½ 86 76 85 116 84 83 78 83 78 82 78 82 18 83 14 83 79 78	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 136 89 146 89 146 89 176 88 176 87 176 87 176 87 176 87 176 87 176 88	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85 78 86 88 86 84 16 83 16 84 84 84 84 84 84 83 16 83	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.48 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 \$\frac{25}{25}\$ 76 \$\frac{27}{27}\$ 75 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 77 \$\frac{2}{6}\$ 75 \$\frac{2}{6}\$	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.06 5.32
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13	83 172 84 5 87 132 86 29 86 5 89 18 91 78 92 14 92 16 91 16	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77	81 116 83 18 85 116 83 58 84 156 86 196 88 58 88 58 88 58 88 7 16	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79	82 \frac{15}{3} \\ 85 \frac{3}{4} \\ 87 \\ 85 \frac{17}{16} \\ 86 \frac{17}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 90 \frac{5}{8} \\ \end{array}	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88	81 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09	74 \$\frac{27}{16}\$ 75 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 74 \$\frac{2}{8}\$ 72 \$\frac{2}{32}\$ 73 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 70 \$\frac{2}{2}\$ 71 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 71 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 71 \$\frac{2}{3}\$	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97
Nov. 16 23 30	2.62 2.40 2.33	90 $\frac{3}{16}$ 89 $\frac{3}{4}$ 89 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.93 4.00 4.02	87 ½ 86 ½ 86 86	3.84 3.92 3.97	90 $\frac{7}{8}$ 90 $\frac{7}{16}$ 89 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.86 3.89 3.94	$\begin{array}{c} 85 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 84 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 84 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.78 3.81 3.83	4.67 4.64 4.62	70 $\frac{5}{8}$ 70 $\frac{7}{8}$ 70 $\frac{13}{16}$	6.04 6.01 6.02
Dec. 7 14 21 28	2.33 2.33 2.22 2.15	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.90 3.70 3.76 3.72	86 \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87 \\ \\ 87	3.94 3.79 3.82 3.77	$\begin{array}{cccc} 90 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 & \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	3.91 3.80 3.82 3.80	85 <del>78</del> 87 <del>8</del> 87 <del>1</del> 87 <del>1</del>	3.76 3.65 3.66 3.66	4.48 4.38 4.36 4.35	$ 70 \frac{9}{16} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \frac{5}{16} $	6.06 6.07 6.07 6.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{9}{16} \\ 86 \frac{5}{8} \\ 86 \frac{3}{16} \\ 86 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	$70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{7}{16}$	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10
Feb. 1 8 15 22	2.30 2.37 2.46 2.50	91 91 $\frac{7}{16}$ 91 $\frac{3}{8}$ 92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83 3.77 3.78 3.65	$   \begin{array}{c}     87 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{1}{2} \\     89 \frac{5}{16}   \end{array} $	3.80 3.69 3.71 3.62	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	3.88 3.82 3.78 3.70	86	3.69 3.64 3.62 3.55	4.17 4.30 4.38 4.40	$ \begin{array}{c} 70 \frac{7}{16} \\ 70 \frac{5}{16} \\ 70 \frac{5}{8} \\ 71 \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	6.10 6.12 6.08 5.98
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	2.59 2.49 2.35 2.28 2.39	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.65 3.59 3.67 3.70 3.72	89 1/16 89 5/16 88 7/8 88 9/16 88 1/4	3.65 3.62 3.67 3.71 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.75 3.74 3.78 3.79 3.80	88 13 89 1 88 3 88 3 88 16 87 15 16	3.57 3.55 3.58 3.61 3.62	4.44 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49	$71 \\ 71 \\ 3 \\ 16 \\ 70 \\ 29 \\ 29 \\ 70 \\ 29 \\ 70 \\ 29 \\ 29 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20$	6.03 6.02 6.06 6.07 6.06
Apr. 5 12 19 26	2.47 2.36 2.29 2.19	$\begin{array}{ccc} 91 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	3.78 3.80 3.78 3.65	87 13 88 88 14 88 7 88 7 88 7 88 7	3.80 3.78 3.75 3.68	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.82 3.80 3.81 3.78	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 87 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 87 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.66 3.64 3.64 3.60	4.44 4.48 4.49 4.40	$71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{19}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{4}$	6.05 6.05 6.11 5.96
May 3	2.30	92 7/8	3.58	89 5	3.64	92 3	3.73	89 1/16	3.56	4.37	71 11 16	5.97

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,82 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively an for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

<sup>★</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the
date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders ar
received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

# OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	ETS				Total		LIABII	LITIES	
		С	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances from	Dep	osits	All Other
	Cash 2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Other Assets 5	ties	Chartered Banks 6	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties 7
						M	illions of	Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 21.5 19.0 21.0 20.5 20.3 22.3 22.3 21.6	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 32.1 34.7 32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7 31.6 33.9 34.9	49.0 68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 89.8 90.2 90.3 89.0 90.6 92.8 92.5 94.1 89.3	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.1 43.8 43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9 42.7 39.3 39.7	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 22.1 22.5 24.7 23.9 24.0 23.8 23.8 24.5	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 56.9 57.1 57.9 58.5 59.1 58.5 59.6	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 13.9 15.2 14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 14.1 14.4 14.1 15.7 15.0 16.3 17.7 21.3 24.1	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 294.8 296.6 297.1 298.7 299.8 303.8 305.7 308.6 313.7	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 1.0 1.0 1.9 2.6 1.3 2.3	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 1.0 0.7 0.1 0.1	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 278.3 280.7 279.6 282.6 282.9 287.1 290.4 291.4 291.8	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 14.0 15.0 13.8 13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	26.1 25.0 23.3	35.5 37.6 39.2	<b>86.7</b> 86.6 86.8	41.2 41.3 42.1	26.2 25.2 25.3	61.5 62.1 63.1	19.2 16.9 17.1	16.5 19.5 20.8	313.0 314.2 317.7	1.3 1.0 1.4	3.6 1.3 0.1	293.3 297.2 301.7	14.7 14.7 14.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "NOTE. For BACK PATA SEE THE "FIT

"not exceeding market value".
Includes guaranteed bonds.
Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and with and dances due from the control of the assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assi	ETS		1	JABILITIE:	S		LOAN TI	RANSACTION	S
	Loans	All	Total Assets or	Capital	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	tstanding lisbursed izations
	Outstand- ing	Other Assets	Liabili- ties	and Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2			Mil	tions of Doll	ars				Number
				1/11/11/	Tons of Don					24 59775007
As at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7	8.0 10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967
End of 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	100.8 101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5 105.9	1.7 1.8 2.4 1.9 2.4 2.0 3.7 1.7 1.8 1.9	102.5 103.4 104.3 104.8 105.1 106.5 106.8 106.5 107.3 107.8	39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 41.8 41.8 41.8	60.2 61.8 62.3 62.5 63.5 63.6 64.1 64.5 64.7	2.9 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.6 1.4 0.6 1.0 1.3	2.7 2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.5 1.8 3.6 2.5 3.0	1.9 1.7 1.6 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.4 1.9 1.9 2.6	114.1 114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0 122.0 124.0	1,785 * 1,898 * 1,967 * 2,102
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	107.5 108.5 110.8 112.8	1.6 1.6 1.7 1.8	109.1 110.1 112.5 114.6	41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8	65.5 66.2 68.2 71.2	1.8 2.1 2.5 1.6	3.4 2.6 4.4 4.7	1.8 1.6 2.0 2.7	125.0 128.7 134.1 134.7	* * 2,252 *

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

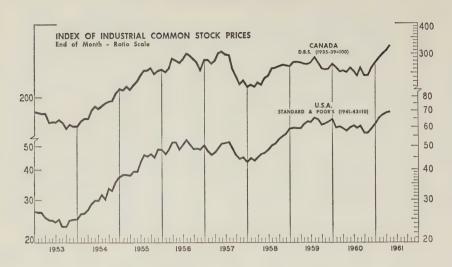
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at Mar. 31, 1961).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

\* Published quarterly.

# STOCK MARKET STATISTIC

## STOCK MARKET PRICES



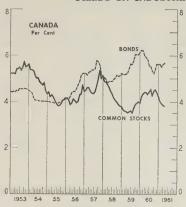
		Canada: D	B.S. INDEXE	s of Com	MON STOCE	PRICES 1			NITED STAT	
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Othicles		Macturo	Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19.	35-39 = 100				1941-	43 = 10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

- 1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
- 2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

### JADA AND UNITED STATES

### YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).

Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (beginning of month). Last date plotted May 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end),

Last date plotted May 1, 1961.

# CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES\*

	CAI	NADA <sup>1</sup>			UNITED	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5,6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Milli	ons of Dollars				
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 158 148 157 147 140 140 136 141	68 77 71 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	42 36 38 38 37 38 42 44 39 40	156 8 128 130 146 123 144 140 129 144 151	3,028 3,037 3,021 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,059 2,155 2,115 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	988 940 970 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,356 2,939 3,291 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785 3,487	Mar.—1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
154 155 152	74 72 59	47 49 55	249 236 271	3,253 3,358 3,604	1,937 1,905 1,927	1,269 1,392 1,507	4,176 4,407	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

\*\* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
- Not available.
- NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

			I —	SUMMA	ARY OF NET	NEW ISSU	JES OF T	OTAL	GOVERNM	SECURI' ENT OF CA
				,	Bor	NDS, TREASU	JRY BILLS	AND S	HORT-TERM	PAPER
	Go	OVERNMENT OF C	ANADA					N	on-Govern	MENT
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	To	otal	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corpo Bon		"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
				Par Vo	alues in Million	rs of Canadia	n Dollars			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters 1958—I II III IV	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 204 264 307 607	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100 -30	1,5	451 171 535 766 -70 252 723 612 104 234 307 607	272 293 210 540 549† 614† 570 467 157 189 105†	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315 39 129 37	39- 44- 32: 79- 95- 66- 10- 24- 20- 26- 11- 8	5† 0 4 5† 1 2† 4 6 3 1	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19 - 51	845† 1,009† 790 1,563 1,784† 1,002† 1,015† 1,045 401 586 254† 361†
1959—I II III IV 1960—I II III IV	48 -129 -184 405 128 24 -64 617	100 360 69 53 48 -160		148 231 115 459 176 136 -64 637	200 95 124 152 69 231 156 11	89 31 98 107 93 104 40 79	1 1 2 4 16 11 11 -5	1† 9† 4† 8† 9† 44	10 3 - 4 3 13 3 1	310† 148† 246† 311† 334† 461 217 33
1961—I	57	-50		7	224	54	6	8	4	351
				NET	New Issues Bonds, Trea	PAYABLE IN	<del></del>			
	Gove	rnment of Canad	la			Non-Go	vernment			
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provinc Bond	cial Municipal Is Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finan Co. Pa		Тота
				Par Vo	alues in Million	ns of Canadia	n Dollars			
Calendar Vears 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289	130 195 -150 50 -130 582	457 -167 594 -650 -2 1,253 871	160 246 260 348 505 470 331	222 217 3 140 5† 181 208	279† 393† 384 592 575† 481 105†	565† 861† 861 1,080 1,261† 1,159† 647†	56 -39 -44 -11 13	9 82 9 92 4 1,17 8 1,31 1 1,04	2† 654 0 1,514 4 524 0† 1,308 8† 2,302

	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	Тота
				Par Value	s in Million	ns of Canadi	an Dollars			
Calendar Years				100	100	a=a.				
1953	457		457	160	126	279†	565†	56	621†	1,078
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	393†	861†	-39	822†	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	384	861	59	920	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	505†	181	575†	1,261†	48	1,310†	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470†	208	481	1,159†	-111	1,048†	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105†	647†	135	782†	1,653
1960	705	-92	613	446	232	269†	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	271†	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109†	1	73	183†	-68	115†	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31†	198†	34	232†	526
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	468
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	3†	93†	-9	84†	-30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44†	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224†	52	275	451
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	121	405	1	405	270
ÎÎI	-64	_	-64	147	42	45	233	-44	190	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-50	85	1	86	723
1 4	311	20	001	00	80	50	00	1	80	120
1961—I	108	-50	58	213	60	14	287	53	340	398
SOURCE: BANK OF	F CANADA.				announ	ced. Foreign o	currencies have	been converte	d to Canadian	dollars

SOURCE: BANE OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to
revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all
publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

# SUES\* PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

11071110	17117, 1710111011	no, com omi	TE MIND OTH	DECORITION OF THE PERSON OF TH			
			Co	ORPORATE STOCK	KS	TOTAL	
ance Co. Paper	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total	TOTAL	
		Par Values	in Millions of Can	adian Dollars			
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -26 17 -68 -33	901† 969† 848 1,657 1,833† 1,491† 1,150† 1,055 375 603 186† 327	1,352† 799† 1,383 891 1,763† 2,743† 1,873† 1,668 478† 838 493† 934	51 25 95 175 88 25 76† 54 2 13 4	186 147 367 514 427 286 330† 172 30 74 27 155	237 173 462 689 516 311 406 227 33 87 32 160	1,589† 972† 1,845 1,581 2,279† 3,054† 2,279† 1,894  511 925 525† 1,094	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarters I—1958 II III
34 90 -9 20 52 1 -44 1	343† 238† 238† 2381 331† 386† 462† 173 34 404	491† 469† 122† 790†  562† 326 109 670 411	16 17 28† 14 15† 22 17 -	110 156 42† 22 29† 86 25 31	127 173 70 36 44† 109 43 31	618† 642† 192† 826† 606† 435 152 702	I—1959 II III IV I—1960 II III IV I—1961
		NET 1	New Issues Pay	YABLE IN OTHER	CURRENCIES		
						1	

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											
ORATE				Bo		CORPORATE						
ERRED ND MMOM DCKS	TOTAL	C + 1	Non-Government					Preferred AND	TOTAL			
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks				
			Par Value	s in Million	is of Canadia	in Dollars						
209	1,287†	-6	111	56	112	280	273†	28	301†	Calendar Years 1953		
172	826†	-3†	47	18	83	147	145†	1	146†	1954		
121	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1955		
887	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956		
546	1,854†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425 444	1957		
809	2,611†	-2	144	115	184	443 368†	441 219†	2	221†	1958		
104	2,058†	-149	239	115	14† -6	99	2191	2 5	103	1959 1960		
222	1,791	-1	20	84	-0	99	90	0	103	Quarters		
32	381	_	68	7	55	130	129	_	130	I1958		
86	704		90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II		
31	454†	_	-4	37	38	71	70	_	70	III		
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV		
127	653†	-147	96	25	-10†	111†	-35 <sup>†</sup>	-	-35 <sup>†</sup>	I-1959		
172	637	_	11	-1	-5†	5†	5	-	5†	II		
70	40†	-1	67	65	21†	153†	152†	-	152†	III		
36†	728	-	66	25	7†	98†	98†	1	98†	IV		
43†	494†	_	21	70	19†	111†	111†	1	112†	1-1960		
107	377	-1	30	21	6	57	56	1	58	H		
41	167	_	9	-2	-23	-16	-16	1	-15	III		
30	753	-	-39	-6	-7	-53	-53	1	-51	IV		
60	458	-51	11	-6	59	64	13	1	14	I—1961		

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds,

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

ENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# SECURI

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RE

	11—GROSS NEW 1930ES, RE										
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1										
	Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements		N	et New Issue	es		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total		
		'	Pa	r Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars			1		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	- - - - -	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,697 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960	6 4 60 116 68 2 149	1,582 3,701 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -297 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	$ \begin{array}{rrr} -6 \\ -4 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \end{array} $	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704		
Monthly 1958—II July Aug. Sept.	950 400 - 5,806	- - - -	950 400 - 5,806	685 32 26 5,840	- - - -	686 33 26 5,840	265 368 -26 -34	- - -	264 367 -26 -34		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	6,206 632 793 320	  -	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1 	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143	- -1 -1	307 204 545 —143		
IV	1,744		1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607		
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	124 15 210	- - -	124 15 210	90 29 37	146 1	90 174 37	34 -13 174	-146 -1	34 -159 173		
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6	- - -	350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147 - - -	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222		
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2	- - - -	170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	- - - 1	299 351 32 48	$     \begin{array}{r}       -129 \\       -109 \\       -29 \\       -45     \end{array} $	- - -1	-129 -109 -29 -46		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	- - -	247 541 1,360 225	430 620 716 384	1 - - -	431 620 716 384	-183 -79 643 -159	-1 - - -	-184 -79 643 -159		
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	- - -	127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 69 -31	· _	89 69 -31		
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70		329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82		
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	-	502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16		
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	- - - -	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248		
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291	-	30 173 291	37 184 166	- - 51	37 184 217	-6 -11 125		-6 -11 74		
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57		
SOURCE: BANK OF	CANADA			4 17	realisados emos sum	1 111	-4	1 1			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

<sup>1.</sup> Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA"

SUES*	D NET NEV	V ISSUES							
		Pro	VINCIAL DIRE	ECT AND GUAI	RANTEED BO	NDS <sup>2</sup>			
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		ı	Net New Issues	3	
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			
251 380 371 420 633† 560 573 649	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	391 496 371 635 766† 726 896 736	91 133 111 72 128 90† 242 203	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	119 203 161 95 217 112† 325 269	160 246 260 348 505† 470† 331 446	111 47 50 191 44 144 239 20	272 293 210 540 549† 614† 570 467	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
193 25 97† 33†	81 27 19 34	274 52 116† 68†	136 12 48 9	14 3 4 8	150 14 52 17	57 13 49 24	67 25 15 26	124 38 64 50	III — 1959 Oct. Nov. Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30 54 26	14 24	30 69 50	13 22 26	4 1 12	17 23 38	16 32 -	-4 13 12	12 45 12	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar.
110 49 71 94	39 10 - 29	148 58 71 124	61 3 3 6	18 5 2 2	79 8 5 9	48 45 68 88	21 5 -2 27	69 50 65 115	I Apr. May June
214 83 81 51	39 9 - -	253 92 81 51	13 34 11 22	9 1 - -	22 35 11 22	201 49 70 29	30 9 - -	231 57 70 29	II July Aug. Sept.
215 16 3 93	9 -	224 16 3 93	68 23 1 36	1 - 4 35	68 23 6 71	147 -8 1 56	9 -4 -35	156 -8 -3 22	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
111	-	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18 127 105	- - 15	18 127 120	10 18 10	1 2	10 18 12	8 109 95	-1 - 13	7 109 108	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mai.
250	15	265	38	3	41	213	11	224	1 1
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	RANTEED BO	NDS <sup>4</sup>			
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		i	Net New Issue	5	
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only <sup>5</sup>	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			Calendar Years
203 305 302 247 292 347 369 411	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119	276 343 344 355 414 495 516 529	77 83 86 107 110 139 158 179	17 20 25 24 26 33 32 35	94 103 111 131 136 172 191 214	126 222 217 140 181 208 211 232	56 18 17 84 97 115 115	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarterly
67 127 86 130	78 33 3 5	146 160 89 135	45 45 45 45	8 11 5 11	53 56 49 56	22 82 42 86	70 21 -2 -6	93 104 40 79	I — 1960 II III IV

105	-	105	45	6	51	60	6	54	I— 1961
1954 1955 1956 1957	9'', pages 80-83	Iss 4	Retirem  12 3 19 4 15 11 15 8 12 18 10 18	Net New Issues  39 35 34 47 74	1958 . 1959 . 1960 . 5. No infi	ormation is ava	83 66 illable on retirem basis and annual	Retirement 14 15 19 ents of Canadia	Net New Issues  22 68 47 the dollar municipal been prorated over

# SECURITY ISSUES\* II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

				Cori	PORATE BOY	NDS <sup>1</sup>						
	Gross :	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements	3	l l	Net New Issues				
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total			
			Pa	r Values in A	Aillions of Co	anadian Dolla	ers					
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly	432† 583† 689 813 800† 787 419 599†	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	557† 701† 698 1,042 1,210† 994 480 680†	150 221 331 226 228 310 331† 350	13 35 48 21 28 23 47† 87	163 256 379 248 256† 333 378† 436	282† 362† 358 587 572† 477 88† 250	112 83 -39 208 382 184 14† -6	394† 445† 320 794 955† 661 102† 244			
1959—Nov. Dec.	57 55	2 15	59 70									
IV	123	18	141	82	11†	93†	41	7†	48†			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	55 85† 63†	5 10 17	60 95† 80									
I Apr. May June	203† 101 51 41	32 17 - 12	235† 118 51 53	53†	13†	66†	150	19†	169†			
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 37	29 - 1 1	222 14 83 38	85	23	108	108	6	114			
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	132 29 29 13	2 - 12 5	135 29 41 18	90	26†	116	42	-23	19			
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	-51	-7	-58			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	43 25 43	31 10 51	73 35 94									
I	110	91	201	100	33	133	10	59	68			

		HER'' BONI DEBENTURE		PRE	FERRED STO	CKS	COMMON STOCKS				
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirement	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements New Issues		Gross New Issues Delivered3,5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues		
			I	Par Values in	r Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars						
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly	4 45 58 14 11 12 29	7 15 32 9 8 9 12	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19	83 92 171 190 131 45 101† 71	32 67 76 15 43 20 26 16	51 25 95 175 88 25 76† 54	206 148 367 514 427 286 347† 172	20 1 - - - - 17 -	186 147 367 514 427 286 330† 172		
1960—III IV	4 5	1 4	3 1	20 7	3 7	17 -	25 31	- -	25 31		
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	42	_	42		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

DURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used in Canadia. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D., New issues of Australia amounted NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUE

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1953 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955. \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies Act. † Revised.

## CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>

GANADIAN II	VES.	INEN	1 11	MINO		) SM	)F IV	VELV	E LIF	E IN	SUKA	NGE	COM	PANII	E 3
NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Month Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
IN:							Millie	ons of L	ollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2	-12.0 38.7 30.1 21.7 15.3	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 1.9†	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 57.0†
Provincial Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 -0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6	$\begin{array}{c} 4.5 \\ -2.8 \\ 0.5 \\ 6.9 \\ 21.9 \end{array}$	0.3 1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0	6.5 -1.2 12.6 1.9 42.5	13.0 -0.3 -1.7 2.8	-9.5 -4.7 -1.9 9.0	-8.6 0.8 2.1 11.9	1.1 -2.2 16.0 7.3	-4.0 -4.0 3.6 6.6	-1.8 0.9 0.2 2.5†	1.0 3.3 -1.4 -4.1	3.1 3.6 6.8 -2.2	9.4 0.3 0.1 -0.1	10.0 -3.7 36.6 35.6†
Municipal Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.8 2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7	4.3 1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2	1.8 0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2	8.9 4.6 12.0 7.5 16.0	-0.2 3.2 3.3 2.8	-1.7 -0.4 1.9 -0.1	0.1 -0.5 2.6 5.1	-1.0 -0.3 6.5 4.8	1.4 -0.4 -0.2 2.6	0.5 -0.4 0.4 0.9	1.4 0.9 1.4 -1.3	0.1 1.3 4.3 3.7	3.9 7.1 -0.5 -3.2	13.3 15.0 31.6 22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	15.0 12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0	7.9 10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5	7.7 5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7	30.5 28.7 47.3 43.4 20.1	19.7 10.8 19.1 9.1	3.0 19.8 -13.6 6.3	1.8 -3.5 -4.6 -8.4	4.1 10.9 -9.1 -16.1	1.3 1.8 -5.4 15.8	2.2 3.5 -1.3 6.4	4.7 1.2 -1.8 -5.7	2.5 6.6 -5.9 -0.6	2.9 -17.7 -0.5 -10.0	72.9 62.2 24.3 40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks <sup>3</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-0.2 0.8 0.3 0.7	0.7 0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0	0.9 -0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2	1.4 1.0 2.5 0.7 5.2	0.7 - 2.4 0.8	0.1 15.4 21.3 0.8	-0.9 29.1 -0.1 1.3	-1.1 1.9 13.7 8.5	0.2 0.6 0.8 -0.1	0.3 -0.2 1.2 0.1	0.6 1.7 1.4 0.8	0.5 1.0 -0.1 -	1.0 13.4 3.2 1.2	2.7 63.9 46.2 14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	37.5 24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8	25.6 19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4	25.6 20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0	88.7 64.3 70.3 86.5 102.1	24.1 20.0 24.7 29.8	33.8 29.3 39.8 34.0	39.9 37.0 51.2 52.0	48.0 35.4 50.6 42.4	34.5 34.7 39.8 40.5	31.4 36.3 45.5 46.8	34.0 37.8 47.0 43.9	26.6 35.8 35.0 44.6	36.4 42.1 42.5 46.6	397.4 372.7 446.3 467.0
Real Estate 5	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.2 1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8	1.2 2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8†	1.6 2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9	3.9 6.3 2.3 7.0 5.6	1.8 0.8 0.9 1.2	8.1 3.8 1.2 1.2	4.2 3.0 0.7 3.2	2.0 1.7 1.6 0.7	3.0 1.2 1.4 3.0	1.6 3.6 0.8 1.6	6.1 0.9 0.5 2.2	2.1 0.9 1.9 -1.4	8.5 6.0 4.1 1.0	41.4 28.1 15.3 19.6
Policy Loans	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4	1.9 0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7	1.9 0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1	5.4 2.6 1.1 6.4 3.1	2.1 1.1 0.7 1.7	2.0 0.8 0.4 2.1	1.6 0.8 0.7 2.0	1.3 0.9 1.4 1.5	1.6 0.7 1.3 1.2	1.9 1.0 2.9 1.6	1.7 0.3 2.7 1.0	0.8 -0.1 2.2 0.9	0.4 -0.1 1.5 0.4	18.7 7.9 14.9 18.8
Total 6	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.6 51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8	49.1 52.1 42.2 53.2 57.9†	34.7 41.2 65.7 59.5 69.2	133.4 145.0 178.2 175.0 209.8	49.5 45.7 55.3 53.7	34.5 73.9 65.0 54.1	39.3 40.6 40.3 52.6	55.4 23.5 66.5 55.9	41.3 59.1 52.6 64.2	25.9 30.5 54.0 61.7	41.2 50.0 43.3 56.5	38.0 63.1 50.2 65.0	46.5 42.3 41.7 36.3	505.1 573.8 647.0 675.0
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	16.0 18.9 20.6 20.0 23.0	12.9 15.6 16.0 17.8 19.7†	14.1 16.1 18.7 18.1 21.8	43.0 50.5 55.3 55.9 64.4	14.9 18.8 19.0 24.3	15.8 19.7 20.3 20.1	14.7 18.5 19.9 22.2	19.0 19.8 20.9 22.4	15.3 18.0 19.3 22.3	16.5 20.0 19.1 22.8	15.8 19.1 20.8 21.9	19.3 19.3 19.5 22.0	16.0 19.8 18.4 20.3	190.1 223.3 232.3 254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.3 7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6	6.0 3.8 0.3 3.0 1.1	4.3 -1.1 6.3 8.4 5.5	12.5 10.3 7.2 10.9 11.2	4.3 10.8 0.9 6.9	-0.2 13.3 2.8 10.1	3.2 2.6 5.1 12.6	7.7 -4.7 5.6 5.7	4.2 -6.1 6.6 3.8	-11.0 -1.6 4.8	-1.8 1.2 -1.5 3.8	-1.2 2.4 1.2 2.1	2.9 2.0 5.0 0.4	20.5 31.7 31.1 61.0
Balancing Item★	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	31.3 25.2 49.3 42.8 55.3	30.2 32.7 25.8 32.4 37.1		77.9 84.2 115.7 108.2 134.2	30.3 16.1 35.4 22.5	18.9 41.0 41.9 23.9	21.5 19.5 15.4 17.8	28.8 8.4 40.1 27.8	21.8 47.1 26.8 38.1	20.4 10.6 36.5 34.2	27.3 29.7 24.0 30.7	20.0 41.4 29.5 40.9	27.7 20.6 18.3 15.7	294.4 318.7 383.5 359.8
1. Data are based on cash	transact	ions affec	ting ledg	er assets	and takin	ig place	the	Canadia	n and Br.	itish Insi	arance Co	ompanies	Act (cor	version	of capital

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

<sup>2.</sup> Includes guaranteed bonds.

<sup>3.</sup> Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

Includes sales agreements.

Includes real estate for the production of Income.

Includes gross mortgage loans.

Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIE

		Consumers' Goods  Balances Outstandi											
	PAPEI	R PURCHA	SED	ESTIMATE	ED REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTA		PAP	ER P		
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Ot		
					$M_1$	illions of D	ollars						
Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694 675	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903 882	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672 659	64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193 204	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865 862	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196 200	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806 825	162 153 111 123 165 147 118 154 153	1 1 1 1 2 1		
1959—July Aug. Sept. III	72 60 57 189	18 18 20 56	90 78 77 245	57 58 57 171	18 16 16 50	75 74 73 221	630 632 632	179 181 185	809 813 817	14 13 15 42			
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	55 50 44 149	20 19 21 60	75 69 66 210	55 55 62 172	18 18 14 49	73 73 76 221	632 . 627 610	187 188 196	820 816 806	12 13 12 37			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	36 49 60 145	14 15 16 44	50 64 76 189	45 53 56 154	16 17 17 50	61 70 74 205	600 596 600	194 192 190	794 788 790	9 11 12 33			
Apr. May June II	67 76 76 218	16 18 19 53	83 94 95 271	54 56 58	15 16 19 51	69 73 77 219	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17 48			
July Aug. Sept.	65 61 49 175	18 17 17 17 52	82 78 67 227	54 59 56 169	19 18 16 52	73 77 72 221	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13			
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	47 47 42 136	19 20 19 58	66 67 61 194	58 55 54 167	17 15 19 51	75 70 73 218	646 637 625	194 199 200	840 837 825	39 11 11 11 33			
1961—Jan. Feb.	37 41	14 13	51 54	53° 52	15 16	68 68	609 598	199 196	808 794	9 8			

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			AYMENT TE PER PURCH		
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	GER CARS IMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER		
		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	Used	Goods	Goo	
			Millions o	of Dollars			Months				
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarterly 1959—II III	1,213 1,185 1,105 1,307 1,422 418 234	1,176 1,165 1,116 1,301 1,385 424 320	182 202 191 197 234 254 168	2,461 2,376 2,239 2,565 2,652 788 587	2,180 2,324 2,293 2,435 2,560 707 613	1,217 1,269 1,216 1,346 1,438 1,342 1,316	24.1 25.2 25.9 25.0 25.9	17.0 17.6 17.6 17.6	20.1 23.2 23.3 25.2 24.8	25. 26. 27. 26. 26.	
IV 1960—I	295 379	266 291	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.	
II III IV	443 197 404	457 304 333	284 270 163 234	639 819 516 678	560 740 613 648	1,425 1,504 1,408 1,438	25.4 $25.9$ $26.8$ $25.4$	17.8 17.8 17.6 17.3	22.1 23.7 24.5 22.8	27. 26. 28. 28.	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also inc cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

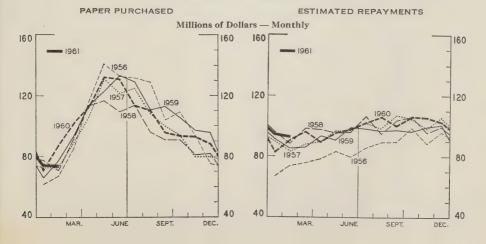
2. New and used vehicles.

\* Not available.

## TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

C	OMMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GO	ODS			To	TAL RETA	AIL	
		TED REPAY	MENTS1	BALAN	CES OUTST.	ANDING	Danas	Esti- mated	Balances	
otal	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	f Dollars				(Cara or portod)	
228 229 74 118 224 291 65 56 48	137 150 130 121 133 150 141 127 142	52 62 64 70 104 132 154 142 170	189 212 194 190 236 282 295 269 313	120 123 104 106 138 135 111 138 149	47 61 60 85 141 153 146 206 230	167 184 164 192 279 288 257 344 379	819 948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,230	592 787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,175	540 701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,205	Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
39 33 36 08	11 9 12 32	13 14 13 39	23 23 25 72	126 130 132	184 190 199	310 320 331	129 111 113 353	98 97 98 293	1,119 1,133 1,148	Monthly July — 1959 Aug, Sept. III
30 28 30 88	10 11 10 31	15 15 15 44	24 26 25 75	135 136 138	202 203 206	337 339 344	105 97 96 298	97 99 101 297	1,156 1,155 1,150	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
21 23 26 71	11 10 11 33	10 10 11 31	21 20 22 64	136 137 138	208 210 213	344 347 351	71 87 102 260	83 90 96 269	1,138 1,135 1,141	Jan.— 1960 Feb. Mar. I
30 38 36 05	10 12 10 32	11 11 10 32	21 23 20 64	142 147 154	218 228 237	360 375 392	113 132 131 376	90 96 97 283	1,164 1,201 1,234	Apr. May June II
31 32 29	12 13 12 37	18 17 16 51	30 30 28 88	155 156 157	238 239 239	393 396 396	114 110 96 320	102 106 100 308	1,246 1,250 1,246	July Aug. Sept. III
28 26 27 80	13 15 13 41	19 20 17 56	32 36 30 97	155 151 149	237 231 230	392 382 379	93 93 88 274	107 106 103 315	1,232 1,219 1,205	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
23† 20	11 10	15 14	26 24	147 145	229 226	376 371	74† 73	94 92	1,184 1,165	Jan. — 1961 Feb.

#### RETAIL FINANCING



#### FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			131	IDILI TODO O		122 AL 1 O				
		SMALL LOAN	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
					Millions 0)	f Dollars				
As at Dec, 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	373 516 492 599 756	- 3 6 6 13	148 173 209 273 343	80 101 116 147 161	6 6 7 8 8	6 0 0	662 859 893 1,105 1,356	163 183 206 230 248	248 274 293 294 306	1,073 1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250	)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503		364		1,738	270	326	2,334
End of 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	794 788 790 804 826 843 853 854 849 840 837 825	39 41 40 42 44 46 47 47 47 47 46 46	446 447 453 463 470 479 485 489 490 494 494 503		303 288 284 290 295 296 292 294 305 313 328 364		1,582 1,564 1,567 1,599 1,635 1,664 1,677 1,684 1,691 1,705 1,738	* 256 * 259 * 258 * 270	* 296 * 296 * 296 * 304 * 326	* 2,119 * 2,219 * 2,253 * 2,334
1961—Jan. Feb.	808 794	44 43	500 500		350 335		1,702 1,672	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
- Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-
- ments.
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1955 o. 20 Mar. 1959 ... 32 Mar. 1960 ... 37 Dec. 1955 ... 20 June 1959 ... 36 June 1960 ... 42 Dec. 1957 ... 32 Sept. 1959 ... 44 Sept. 1960 ... 51 Dec. 1958 ... 35 Dec. 1959 ... 40 Dec. 1960 ... 44 ....35 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.

#### SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Chartered Banks Personal Loans Credit Unions Ouebec Savings Life Insurance Loans Not Banks Loans Not Secured Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks Companies Secured by Home Improvement Policy Loans Mortgages by Mortgages Millions of Dollars As at Dec. 31 End of 1960-Mar. June Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961-Jan. 859† Feb. 

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Includes caisses populaires.

- Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the
  - loans made by twelve companies (see page 234).
  - Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for both the above tables, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 94-95 and earlier issues,

#### HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS 1

			NOT SEASON	ally Adjuste	ED		SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTE	D AT ANNU	AL RATES
	Areas of	5,000 Populati			All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0 and	00 Population Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	97.4 87.3 84.9 121.7 106.0	93.9 95.2 81.0 107.8 108.1	53.7 44.4 49.5 63.1 59.9	138.3 127.3 122.3 164.6 141.3	127.9 135.7 117.3 146.7 145.7	79.3 68.6 72.6 88.2 81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	3.7 2.1 3.0 5.1 6.9 8.7	7.8 7.7 6.2 7.3 7.8 6.6	55.7 50.0 46.6 44.6 44.0 45.9	} 11.1 } 30.4	28.8	63.8	107.9 64.4 59.9 60.0 60.6 76.0	98.9 116.7 89.2 97.9 100.2 87.3	} 112.3 92.3	146.5 126.7
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	9.0 6.7 7.4 8.6 8.4	6.6 7.0 9.2 7.8 9.4	48.3 47.9 45.9 46.3 45.1	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7 64.1 76.2 87.4 90.6	84.7 88.2 99.7 69.4 86.7	109.1	128,2 105,9
Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	7.1 3.9 3.8 5.5	7.1 6.3 5.8 4.5	45.0 42.6 40.4 41.5	} 16.5	22.8	65.8 59.1	107.8 109.2 119.2 110.2	79.3 88.1 64.6	} 164.2	117.5

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 240...

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5.000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues,

#### MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks		surance panies		oan and mpanies 2	СМНС		Total			Total Units	3
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of Do	llars				1	Number of Un	iits
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	158.5 326.2 158.4 173.4 300.4 175.4	281.8 271.1 227.0 95.8 171.3 113.1	113.1 157.2 189.7 155.3 181.2 238.8	24.0 42.0 40.1 8.8 47.3 19.3	67.2 77.8 65.1 84.0 109.3 104.2	27.5† 18.0 19.9 235.3 389.3 366.9	491.7† 657.5 445.3 513.2 908.3 674.7	180.3 235.0 254.9 239.3 290.5 343.0	672.0† 892.4 700.2 752.5 1,198.9 1,017.8	54,210† 68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926	34,492 38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882	88,702† 107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808
1960 Monthly	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909
1960—I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802	9,835	11,637
Apr. May June II	0.2 0.1 - 0.3	14.8 19.2 19.1 53.1	58.4	1.5 5.0 2.9 9.4	33.8	$ \begin{array}{r} 2.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 21.4 \\ \hline 36.7 \end{array} $	18.6 37.4 43.5 99.4	92.2	191.7	1,611 3,489 4,042 9,142	12,664	21,806
July Aug. Sept. III	0.1 - - 0.1	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.0 \\ 12.3 \\ 16.0 \\ \hline 41.3 \end{array} $	50.7	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.2 \\ 7.4 \\ 14.5 \\ \hline 24.1 \end{array} $	27.6	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 26.5 \\ \hline 52.7 \end{array} $	28.3 32.8 57.1 118.2	78.2	196.4	2,509 3,131 5,173 10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	0.5 - - 0.5	26.6 25.1 11.0 62.7	48.9	$ \begin{array}{r} 10.1 \\ 13.7 \\ 4.9 \\ \hline 28.7 \end{array} $	22.4	25.6 30.3 22.6 78.5	$\begin{array}{r} 62.8 \\ 69.1 \\ 38.5 \\ \hline 170.3 \end{array}$	71.3	241.7	5,685 6,493 3,810 15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.* I*	-	7.8		7.0 3.8		20.5 17.5 30.7 68.7	35.4 32.1 64.9 132.4			3,437 2,989 5,929 12,355		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

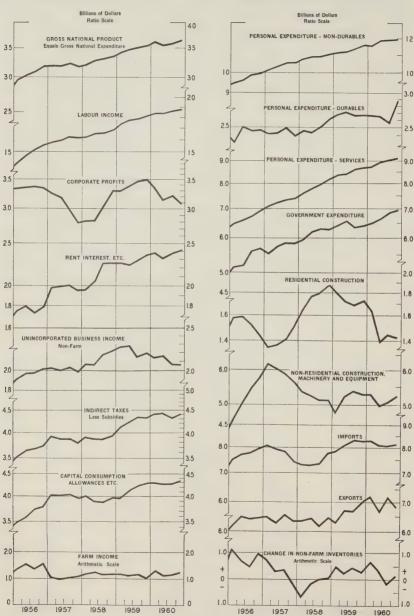
Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

#### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

#### GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



#### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	NATION	IAL ACC	OUNIS				
	4 3 7 3	TX T A W			QUARTER	LY	
	ANN	IUAL	1959		19	60	
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV
			Mi	llions of Dol	lars		
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc, investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators <sup>2</sup> . Net income of non-farm unincorp, business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	17,761 496 3,401 -494 2,277 1,132 2,218 -115	18,514 509 3,200 -465 2,362 1,207 2,105 -57	18,176 488 3,492 -512 2,348 1,016 2,188 -40	18,340 496 3,344 -492 2,376 1,308 2,140 -136	18,396 500 3,144 -476 2,304 1,124 2,160 -104	18,600 504 3,216 -488 2,364 1,164 2,060 -64	18,720 536 3,096 -404 2,404 1,232 2,060 76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244 4,143 -206	4,389 4,291 -96	4,312 4,276 -248	4,408 4,288 -68	4,420 $4,260$ $-172$	4,320 4,268 -104	4,408 4,348 -40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	22,482	23,409	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
Non-durable goods.  Durable goods.  Services.	11,315 2,680 8,487	11,783 2,687 8,939	11,584 2,668 8,668	11,516 2,664 8,716	11,824 2,652 8,900	11,848 2,564 9,008	11,944 2,868 9,132
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction New machinery and equipment	6,416 1,734 2,589 2,571	6,716 1,476 2,567 2,569	6,400 1,724 2,652 2,616	6,488 1,640 2,608 2,668	6,620 1,396 2,476 2,512	6,832 1,444 2,584 2,472	6,924 1,424 2,600 2,624
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,737	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516
Change in inventories, non-farm business farm <sup>3</sup>	351 -54	229 87	276 -92	648 104	336 88	-176 44	108 112
Net balance on current account	-1,439	-1,191	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
Exports of goods and services	6,676 -8,115	6,957 -8,148	7,044 -8,288	7,172 -8,292	6,676 -8,100	7,168 -8,052	6,812 -8,148
Residual error of estimate	207	97	244	72	176	104	36
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Less: Social insurance contributions	17,761 -649 496 2,218 2,559 2,798	18,514 -739 509 2,105 2,696 3,156	18,176 -708 488 2,188 2,648 2,900	18,340 -728 496 2,140 2,692 2,960	18,396 -732 500 2,160 2,644 3,096	18,600 -748 504 2,060 2,680 3,248	18,720 -748 536 2,060 2,768 3,320
Income From Non-Farm Sources  Net income received by farm operators 2	25,183 1,136	26,241 1,201	25,692 988	25,900 1,296	26,064 1,100	26,344 1,180	26,656 1,228
PERSONAL INCOME	<b>26,319</b> -2,083	<b>27,442</b> —2,358	<b>26,680</b> -2,204	<b>27,196</b> -2,240	<b>27,164</b> -2,476	<b>27,524</b> -2,336	<b>27,884</b> -2,380
Personal Disposable Income	<b>24,236</b> -22,482	<b>25,084</b> -23,409	<b>24,476</b> -22,920	<b>24,956</b> -22,896	<b>24,688</b> -23,376	<b>25,188</b> -23,420	<b>25,504</b> -23,944
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: For quarterly 1959 and annual data to 1956 see the "Statistical Summary, March 1961", pages 177-178 and for annual back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 120-123 and earlier issues.

## NATIONA

			ANNUAL		
-	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
			illions of Dolla	rs	2
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE Personal direct taxes. Corporation direct taxes (accrued). Withholding taxes Indirect taxes. Investment income. Insurance and pension contributions.	1,732 1,413 69 3,759 834 532	1,917 1,337 83 3,977 849 590	1,788 1,300 48 4,028 937 615	2,083 1,541 72 4,442 993 649	2,35 1,44 7 4,62 1,06
TOTAL REVENUE 2	8,339	8,753	8,716	9,780	10,30
Federal revenue Transfers to provincial-municipal from federalOther provincial-municipal revenue	5,578 485 2,761	5,588 521 3,165	5,321 662 3,395	6,005 873 3,775	6,28 99 4,02
Expenditure on Goods and Services.	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,71
Federal defence. Federal non-defence. Provincial-Municipal.	1,802 881 2,703	1,765 963 2,994	1,661 1,193 3,319	1,560 1,272 3,584	1,56 1,17 3,97
Transfers to persons: interest. other. other.	714 1,766	7 <b>39</b> 2,076	781 2,653	944 2,758	1,04 3,11
Subsidies	123	116	139	198	28
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 2	7,989	8,653	9,746	10,316	11,11
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal Other federal expenditure Provincial-Municipal expenditure	485 4,549 3,440	521 4,818 3,835	662 5,434 4,312	873 5,494 4,822	5,70 5,4
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{Surplus}(+) \ \textbf{or} \ \textbf{Deficit}(-)^3. \\ \hline \textit{Federal}. \\ \textit{Provincial-Municipal}. \end{array} $	+3 <b>50</b> +544 -194	+100 +249 -149	-1,030 $-775$ $-255$	- <b>536</b> -362 -174	-80 -41 -39
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT Personal net saving Business gross saving: Corporate retained earnings Capital consumption allowances, etc. Adjustment on grain transactions Inventory valuation adjustment Government surplus(+) or deficit(-). Residual error of estimate.	1,320 1,131 3,642 20 -238 +350 141	1,202 854 4,009 -78 +100 28	1,674  812 3,930 -1 -35 -1,030 104	1,754 923 4,143 -4 -115 -536 -206	1,67 82 4,28 -4 -80
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	6,366	6,115	5,454	5,959	5,83
Business gross fixed capital formation.  Change in inventories  Residual error of estimate.	6,774 1,084 -142	7,335 231 -29	6,975 -333 -105	6,894 297 207	6,63
Total Domestic Capital Formation	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,02
Net balance on current account	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,19
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS  Corporate Profits 4.  Less: corporate direct taxes.	3,345 1,413	3,056 1,337	2,988 1,300	3,401 1,541	3,20
Profits after taxes	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,7
Less: charitable contributions	34 330 437	36 354 475	38 368 470	40 403 494	4:
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	85

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

<sup>🖈</sup> Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

## COUNTS\*

			QUART	TERLY			
.1	19	959			19	960	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		T	Millions o	of Dollars			
1,952 1,500 68 4,288 952 616	2,048 1,544 72 4,428 992 624	2,128 1,512 72 4,528 1,016 648	2,204 1,608 76 4,524 1,012 708	2,240 1,524 76 4,628 1,072 728	2,476 1,436 80 4,644 1,040 732	2,336 1,408 76 4,564 1,040 748	2,380 1,428 76 4,656 1,088 748
9,376	9,708	9,904	10,132	10,268	10,408	10,172	10,376
5,660 760 3,716	5,932 844 3,776	6,100 940 3,804	6,328 948 3,804	6,248 960 4,020	6,400 996 <b>4</b> ,008	6,176 972 3,996	6,296 1,036 4,080
6,376	6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
1,616 1,268 3,492	1,588 1,360 3,600	1,520 1,236 3,584	1,516 1,224 3,660	1,528 1,172 3,788	1,548 1,128 3,944	1,592 1,208 4,032	1,576 1,204 4,144
824 2,604	980 2,844	1,024 2,724	948 2,860	1,064 2,920	1,032 3,056	1,004 3,208	1,096 3,280
180	200	200	212	220	224	244	248
9,984	10,572	10,288	10,420	10,692	10,932	11,288	11,548
760 5,420 4,564	844 5,656 4,916	940 5,452 4,836	948 5,448 4,972	960 5,568 5,124	996 5,536 5,396	972 5,800 5,488	1,036 5,896 5,652
- <b>608</b> - <i>520</i> - <i>88</i>	-864 -568 -296	-384 -292 -92	-288 -68 -220	- <b>424</b> -280 -144	- <b>524</b> -132 -392	- <b>1,116</b> -596 -520	<b>−1,172</b> <b>−636</b> <b>−536</b>
1,672	2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560
860 3,944 - -96 -608 -144	912 4,120 40 136 864 192	1,028 4,232 4 188 384 240	892 4,276 28 -40 -288 -248	888 4,288 12 -136 -424 -68	764 4,260 24 -104 -524 -172	852 4,268 -16 -64 -1,116 -104	792 $4,348$ $4$ $76$ $-1,172$ $-40$
5,628	5,908	6,124	6,176	6,620	5,560	5,588	5,568
6,620 392 144	6,916 152 196	7,048 460 244	6,992 184 244	6,916 752 72	6,384 424 176	6,500 -132 104	6,648 220 36
7,156	7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904
-1,528	-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
3,272 1,500	3,380 1,544	3,460 1,512	3,492 1,608	3,344 1,524	3,144 1,436	3,216 1,408	3,096 1,428
1,772	1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668
40 376 496	40 392 492	40 404 476	40 440 512	40 400 492	40 428 476	40 428 488	40 432 404
860	912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792
2. Excluding	adjusted at annual rate transfers from federa ctions relating to the	I to provincial-munici	pal governments.				

On transactions relating to the National Accounts.
 After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

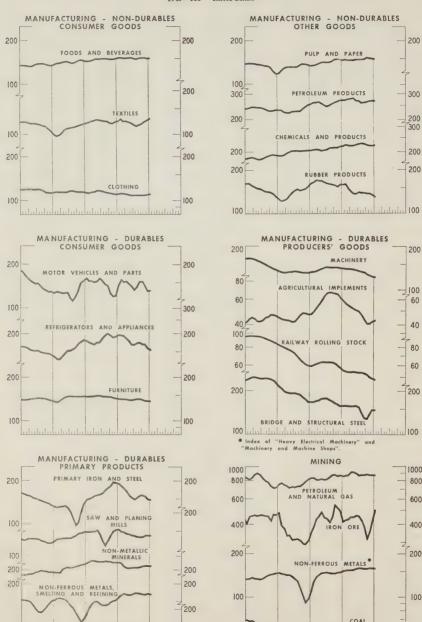
50

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES

#### 3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 -- RATIO SCALE



50

1957 1958 Copper, nickel, lead 1959

1960

1961

SHEET STEEL

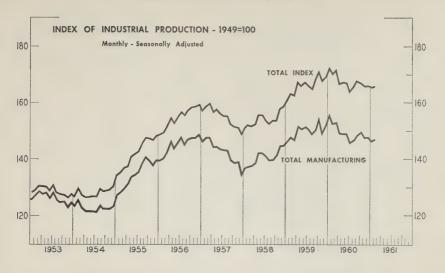
1960

1961

1959

1957

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



		MINING* MANUFACTURING*								Dr. D.C			
	тот	ΓAL		Petro-				DURABLI	Е	N	on-Dur.	ABLE	ELEC- TRICITY
	ÎND	EX	Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	100	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
							19	49 = 100					
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	129 128 142 154 155 154 166 167	3.5 2.3 1.9 5.4 1.4 5.2	142.1 158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3	362.4† 429.8† 576.6† 756.5† 804.6† 745.5 837.8 878.7	114.5† 124.8† 136.1† 144.1† 155.5† 161.8 177.3 174.7	126.4 122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 150.0 149.5	133.6 124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 145.9	115.3 106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 136.4	142.2 133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.4	120.2 121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.4 152.5	117.4 120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 148.0 150.7	121.2 121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.2 153.1	147.9 161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0
	Un- adjusted		1		1 1	SEAS	ONA	LLY.	ADJUS	TED		ı	
1959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	162.6 161.5 164.3 167.5 173.6 163.3 163.8 172.8 176.8 171.9	163.3 162.6 167.4 166.1 167.2 166.1 164.9 168.4 171.1 167.8 169.4	246.0 246.7 250.1 245.3 247.3 247.9 246.0 263.9 259.6 264.1 257.1	823.6 821.8 778.6 816.8 854.9 757.3 835.2 921.9 860.4 848.3 875.7	173.4 174.4 183.7 173.4 170.9 183.9 171.9 181.2 184.1 190.7 179.3	147.8 146.9 151.7 150.8 151.5 150.7 148.9 150.4 154.2 149.3 152.1	147.9 147.5 151.6 150.1 153.2 151.7 145.8 148.9 155.7 145.3 152.2	138.0 139.0 144.3 148.0 146.8 149.8 150.8 151.6 157.0 154.3 158.6	152.6 151.5 155.0 153.4 156.2 152.6 143.5 147.6 155.1 141.1 149.2	147.7 146.4 151.8 151.5 150.1 149.8 151.6 151.6 152.9 152.7 151.9	144.7 141.1 150.4 148.5 149.0 146.6 154.5 148.6 148.6 148.8 149.8	148.7 148.2 152.3 152.5 150.5 150.9 150.6 152.6 154.4 154.1 152.6	258.0 258.1 264.6 263.3† 269.6† 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	166.3 169.6 170.3 164.4 169.7 173.3 161.7 162.6 170.0 171.5 170.9	172.4 170.4 171.7 166.8 167.3 166.9 164.0 165.6 167.6 166.9 165.9	256.2 260.6 263.8 251.5 256.4 249.6 250.8 249.1 255.2 246.1 252.2 248.3	884.3 805.5 899.6 893.2 951.8 888.5 853.4 846.6 901.6 843.0 893.2 857.0	177.3 192.1 183.9 170.8 169.0 169.3 175.0 174.0 173.9 171.6 171.8	155.6 152.6 153.0 149.2 149.0 149.0 145.7 146.8 148.4 149.5 147.7 147.8	155.9 152.0 152.2 147.9 146.3 144.7 140.0 141.6 144.5 144.5 141.0 141.9	152.3 145.7 144.4 139.0 137.3 133.9 128.3 131.9 131.3 131.7 132.8 131.5	157.6 155.0 155.9 152.1 150.5 149.8 145.5 146.2 150.7 150.5 144.9 146.8	155.3 153.1 153.8 150.2 151.4 152.6 150.5 151.1 151.6 153.6 153.4 152.9	150.9 152.7 151.1 147.6 152.4 150.5 149.7 150.1 148.0 153.4 151.0 149.7	156.8 153.2 154.7 151.1 151.1 153.3 150.8 151.4 152.9 153.7 154.2 154.0	287.5 288.9 299.6 293.0† 296.0† 302.1† 297.8 314.6 314.4 301.4† 298.9† 305.6
1961—Jan. Feb.*	159.4 165.4	165.5 165.8	254.5 253.9	872.9 865.3	177.4	146.4 147.0	137.9 140.0	126.8 130.5	143.1 144.5	153.7	150.1	155.0 153.5	305.8 303.9

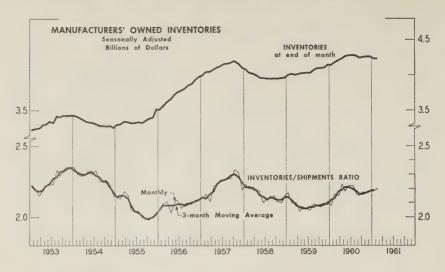
SOURCB: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised beginning in 1958. † Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



		NOT SEA	SONALLY A	DJUSTED		SEASO	SEASONALLY ADJU			
				Ord	ERS			1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories Shipments Ratio		
	Millions	of Dollars		Millions	of Dollars	Millions	of Dollars			
1958—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,909 3,909 3,925 3,918 3,922 3,971	1,882 1,784 1,909 1,984 1,857 1,771	2.08 2.19 2.06 1.97 2.11 2.24	1,862 1,801 1,911 1,871 1,823 1,758	2,284 2,301 2,203 2,090 2,056 2,044	3,950 3,949 3,954 3,953 3,963 3,968	1,856 1,854 1,840 1,872 1,884 1,845	2.13 2.13 2.15 2.11 2.10 2.15		
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,022 4,063 4,071 4,064 4,055 4,027 3,997 4,047 4,072 4,066 4,066 4,140	1,703 1,752 1,905 1,998 2,018 2,115 1,989 1,874 2,048 2,110 1,955 1,888	2.36 2.32 2.14 2.03 2.01 1.90 2.01 2.16 1.99 1.93 2.08 2.19	1,704 1,691 1,903 1,978 2,058 2,169 1,990 1,953 2,004 2,122 1,944 1,910	2,045 1,983 1,981 1,962 2,002 2,055 2,058 2,137 2,093 2,105 2,093 2,116	4,001 4,018 4,005 4,021 4,032 4,037 4,040 4,078 4,098 4,101 4,111 4,148	1,845 1,913 1,903 1,971 1,948 1,961 1,970 1,948 1,967 1,984 1,974 1,967	2.17 2.10 2.10 2.04 2.07 2.06 2.05 2.09 2.08 2.07 2.08 2.11		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,160 4,225 4,285 4,288 4,297 4,276 4,243 4,250 4,224 4,215 4,212 4,241	1,769 1,835 2,026 1,911 2,030 2,071 1,860 1,976 2,061 2,003 2,025 1,877	2.35 2.30 2.12 2.24 2.12 2.06 2.28 2.15 2.05 2.10 2.08 2.26	1,842 1,850 2,024 1,852 1,991 2,044 1,848 1,920 2,018 1,951 1,986 1,875	2,190 2,205 2,204 2,144 2,105 2,078 2,067 2,011 1,968 1,915 1,876 1,875	4,146 4,182 4,218 4,240 4,266 4,278 4,284 4,274 4,253 4,256 4,261 4,260	1,993 1,936 1,959 1,959 1,902 1,956 1,929 1,931 1,978 1,979 1,960 1,968 1,958	2.08 2.16 2.15 2.23 2.18 2.22 2.22 2.16 2.15 2.17 2.17 2.18		
1961—Jan. Feb.*	4,249 4,278	1,769 1,761	2.40 2.43	1,832 1,774	1,938 1,951	4,238 4,236	1,940 1,925	2.18 2.20		

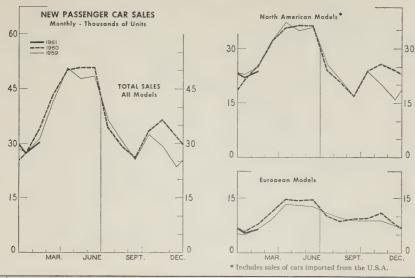
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

<sup>★</sup> Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

<sup>1.</sup> At end of month.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

## MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	Cana	DIAN	Ім	PORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15	24 18 27 39 17 18 25	28 17 15 21 29 47 73 93	2 3 6 17 25 39 56 50	379 304 400 426 388 383 440 477	359 311 387 408 382 377 425 448	7 6 6 9 13 21 27 28	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4	5 5 9 13 9 9
Monthly 1959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	33.5 36.6 32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	1.3 1.7 1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8 - 0.6 1.1 2.1†	2.2 2.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	5.8 7.6 7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	5.1 5.5 5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	45.3 50.5 46.0 47.7 41.9 11.2 21.4 36.5 28.6 32.7	41.3 50.6 47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	22.0 26.5 27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	7.1 7.9 7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 - - 0.2 0.6	1.0 1.3 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	44.7 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.7 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.5 38.8	27.3† 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 32.0	21.5† 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.8	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.3 7.8 7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 -	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	27.8 27.5 30.2	1.1 1.2					27.5 30.3	20.0	5.6 5.8 6.3	0.3 0.6	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

## RETAIL SALES



	Тог									
		TAL FAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Bldg. Mat. &	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12, 13, 14, 14, 15,	298	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,613	666 653 707 774 760 799 819 760	480 486 540 584 568 566 581 552	** 3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,642	642 620 640 692 710 729 749 758	1,027 1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,448	1, 1, 1, 1,	905 798 023 129 088 111 241 290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED:	ANNUAL	RATES		Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,109 1,273 1,375 1,466 1,409 1,402 1,320 1,327 1,457 1,350 1,610	16,337 16,310 16,198 16,268 16,136 16,332 16,220 16,319 16,496 16,451 16,115	2,710 2,671 2,650 2,617 2,600 2,606 2,571 2,554 2,755 2,597 2,363	824 834 857 818 827 833 818 810 793 799 816	584 568 594 584 577 590 580 582 584 578	4,380 4,430 4,390 4,440 4,411 4,456 4,496 4,520 4,518 4,556 4,586	754 744 740 763 737 758 725 752 755 758 760	1,427 1,416 1,461 1,432 1,420 1,439 1,414 1,448 1,427 1,452 1,404	95 124 148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,255 1,244 1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 1,236 1,229 1,324 1,211 1,049
1960— Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,128 1,279 1,432 1,420 1,425 1,365 1,324 1,364 1,400 1,394 1,713	16,358 16,178 16,073 16,309 16,411 16,400 16,235 16,339 16,466 16,645 16,606	2,545 2,606 2,555 2,566 2,617 2,583 2,521 2,543 2,598 2,647 2,812 2,874	817 787 751 725 752 744 745 752 760 786 767 754	594 552 562 556 553 548 515 539 532 547 566 552	4,560 4,568 4,542 4,607 4,614 4,651 4,638 4,656 4,720 4,717 4,702 4,667	769 738 730 749 752 772 755 776 769 772 743 739	1,441 1,408 1,372 1,463 1,441 1,440 1,451 1,464 1,423 1,505 1,429 1,475	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105 94	1,208 1,292 1,270 1,238 1,291 1,302 1,192 1,204 1,265 1,322 1,403 1,383
1961—Jan. Feb.	1,162 1,105	16,720 16,216	2,522 2,472	821 775	578 524	4,781 4,685	790 755	1,483 1,453	82 89	1,246 1,137

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

\*\* Not available.

## POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Julie 1 15,207 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	1951 1952 1953 1054
Population   Increase   Births   Deaths   Natural Increase   Migration   U.K.   U.S.A.   Northern   Areas   Total	1952 1953
1951	1952 1953
1951	1952 1953
1952	1952 1953
1952	1952 1953
1953	
1954   15,287   442   427   125   302   +140   43   10   59   42   154   1955   15,698   411   440   127   313   +98   29   10   36   35   110   1956   16,081   383   439   129   310   +73   50   10   53   52   165   1957   16,589   508   464   135   329   +179   109   11   76   86   282   1958   17,048   459   470   137   333   +126   25   11   37   52   125   1959   17,442   394   475   139   336   +58   18   12   21   56   107   1960   17,814   372   483   139   344   +28   20   11   33   40   104      As at   3 Months ending   Calendar Quarters     954—June 1   15,287   125   113   32   81   +44   18   2   24   14   58   I	1054
1955   15,698   411   440   127   313   +98   29   10   36   35   110   1956   16,081   383   439   129   310   +73   50   10   53   52   165   1957   16,589   508   464   135   329   +179   109   11   76   86   282   1958   17,048   459   470   137   333   +126   25   11   37   52   125   1959   17,442   394   475   139   336   +58   18   12   21   56   107   1960   17,814   372   483   139   344   +28   20   11   33   40   104    As at	
1956	1955
1958 17,048 459 470 137 333 +126 25 11 37 52 125 1959 17,442 394 475 139 336 +58 18 12 21 56 107 1960 17,814 372 483 139 344 +28 20 11 33 40 104 As at 3 Months ending Calendar Quarters  954—June 1 15,287 125 113 32 81 +44 18 2 24 14 58 I	1956
1959 17,442 394 475 139 336 +58 18 12 21 56 107 1960 17,814 372 483 139 344 +28 20 11 33 40 104 As at 3 Months ending Calendar Quarters  954—June 1 15,287 125 113 32 81 +44 18 2 24 14 58 I	1957
1960 17,814 372 483 139 344 +28 20 11 33 40 104  As at 3 Months ending Calendar Quarters  954—June 1 15,287 125 113 32 81 +44 18 2 24 14 58 I	1958
As at 3 Months ending Calendar Quarters  954—June 1 15,287 125 113 32 81 +44 18 2 24 14 58 I	1959
954—June 1 15,287 125 113 32 81 +44 18 2 24 14 58 I	1960
301 June 1 10,207 10 10 10 10 10 10	
301 June 1 10,207 10 10 10 10 10 10	II—1954
SODT   13 AUN   127   110   00   00   TOV   10   0   10   10   10   11   11   11	III
OCDL, 1 10,100 110	IV
955—Mar. 1 15,587 80 104 33 71 +9 4 2 4 8 18 I	I—1955
300 Wat. 1 13,007 00 101	II
June 1 13,030 111 110 00 100	III
	IV
956—Mar. 1 15,972 79 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 I	I—1956
	II
	III
Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36   16   3   16   20   55   1	IV
907—Wat. 1 10,420 112 110	I—1957
Julie 1 10,000 100 110 00 01	II
Sept. 1 10,745 100 121 02 00 101	III
Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 1	IV
1900 Widi. 1 10,545 00 111	I—1958
June 1 11,040 100 122 01	II
Sept. 1 17,134 100 111 00 01	III
Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 1	IV
1909—Wal. 1 17,040 00 120 00 01	I—1959
June 1 17,442 102 120 07	II
Sept. 1 17,330 100 120 00 02	III
Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22	IV
1900—Mar. 1 17,732 32 110 00 10	I—1960
June 1 17,614 62 110 01	II
Sept. 1 17,530 110 120 01 00 110 110 120 01	
Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4‡ 11‡ 20	III
1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

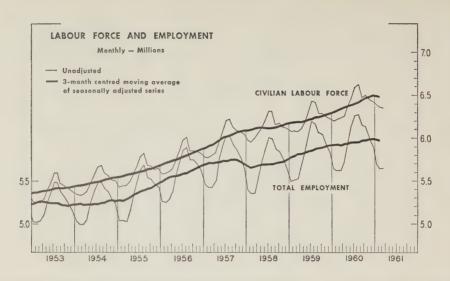
1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

2. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

2. Corrected.

## LABOUR FORCE STA



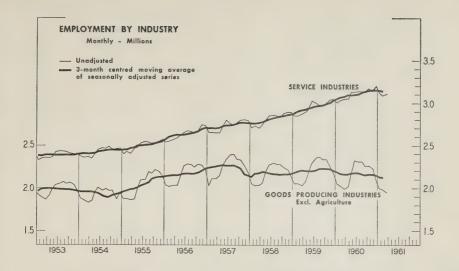
						EM	IPLOYED			
			By In	NDUSTRY			В	Y REGION 2		
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultur	al					
		Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	I
								Thousands		
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	5,235 5,243 5,365 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855	858 878 819 776 744 712 692	1,989 1,938 2,047 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208	2,388 2,427 2,499 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163	478 467 478 489 496 476 493	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613	1,907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036	
1960 Week Ending 1959—Mar. 21 Apr. 18 May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,955 5,523 5,642 5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	675 618 661 724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	2,168 2,024 2,084 2,186 2,289 2,356 2,367 2,338 2,339 2,252 2,163	3,112 2,881 2,897 2,921 3,018 3,003 2,976 2,978 3,003 3,041 3,044	5,280 4,905 4,981 5,107 5,307 5,359 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	507 435 457 491 528 529 534 529 528 512 487	1,632 1,505 1,527 1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,239 2,098 2,132 2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,204 2,199	1,053 977 1,007 1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020	
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	2,054 2,019 1,989 2,014 2,165 2,323 2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,009 3,032 3,048 3,052 3,132 3,134 3,136 3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,199	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18	5,703 5,644 5.648	585 570 593	2,000 1,986 1,946	3,118 3,088 3,109	5,118 5,074 5,055	481 461 459	1,544 1,538 1,518	2,170 2,152 2,158	1,005 996 1,009	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September. 1960 Supplement.

<sup>1.</sup> The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

## THE POPULATION'



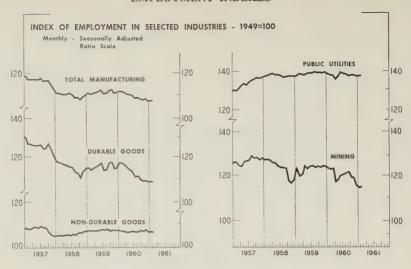
LIMBADI OVED

				UNEME	PLOYED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN		
le	By Sex Fem Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	FORCE PARTI-	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						%	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
34855632 434880	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728 637 657 670 680 654 663	780 7775 7774 801 824 813 827 865 812 817 840 872 874	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418 525 445 334 234 238 239	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30 29 22 21 15 12 19	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448 554 467 355 249 240 258	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 9.1 7.6 5.7 4.0 3.7	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,077 6,109 6,186 6,287 6,434 6,425	53.1 52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 52.9 53.1 53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789 11,495 11,512 11,531 11,554 11,572 11,572	105 114 117 117 118 120 120 119 120 119 119 119 119	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Week Ending 21 Mar.—1959 18 Apr. 16 May 20 June 18 July 22 Aug.
2 3 8 3	705 714 717 708	829 832 825 824	213 237 296 370	12 14 21 36	225 251 317 406	3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5	6,291 6,290 6,247 6,231	54.2 54.1 53.6 53.4	11,609 11,628 11,645 11,660	119 120 120 120	19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec.
882950532056	686 687 702 687 715 728 697 734 762 775 785 780	822 834 841 831 872 871 910 904 873 886 859 876	504 555 566 517 399 300 311 322 305 347 401 489	43 44 43 35 20 15 19 30 22 21 28 39	547 599 609 552 419 315 330 352 327 368 429 528	8.8 9.6 9.8 8.8 6.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.1 6.6 8.2	6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,391 6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	53.1 53.1 53.2 53.3 54.3 54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,759 11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 119	16 Jan. —1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 Julv 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
94 88 88 3. In	756 748 747	853 858 853	630 664 664 public utilities	63 55 41	693 719 705	10.8 11.3 11,1	6,396 6,363 6,353	53.7 53.3 53.2	11,914 11,929 11,943	120 120 120	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Includes construction and public utilities.
Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
Source: Dept. of National Defence.

#### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASON								ONALLY ADJUSTED		
	Mining		Manufacti	ıring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufactu	ring*	Public Utility	
	Iviining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation	Mining ★	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation	
					1949 :	= 100					
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4						
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1						
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2						
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3						
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6						
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6						
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7						
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8						
Monthly											
1959—Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	119.6	110.3	113.9	107.0	138.3	
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2	
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9	
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4	
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1	
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0	
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5	
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2	
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3	
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1	
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5	
1960-Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2	
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9	
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8	
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6	
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3	
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5	
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6	
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2	
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6	
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9	
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9	
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4	
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4	
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.2	103.2	132.0	114.7*	107.3*	108.5*	106.2*	137.6*	

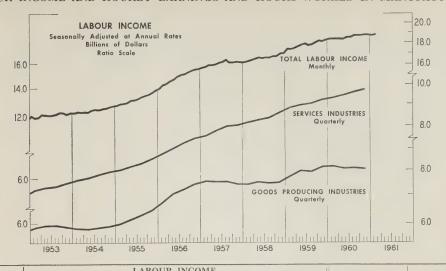
SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Employment and Payrolls,

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employ on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-acultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

† Revised. † Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### ABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



			LAB	OUR INC	OME						
			Supple- mentary	God	DDS 4	SERV	ICES 3	AVEF HOU	RAGE RLY		RAGE URS
	То	TAL 1	Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	INGS		KED
			Mil	llions of Do	llars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12, 12, 14, 16, 16,	125 452 223 890 018 524 761 514	468 494 538 617 683 739 819 915	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,828 5,103 5,200	1,961 1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,625 2,832 2,883	897 990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,408 1,536 1,644	4,844 5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,923 7,471 7,871	1. 1. 1. 1.	1.36 1.41 1.45 1.52 1.61 1.66 1.72 1.78		.3 0.7 .0 .0 .0 .4 0.2 0.7
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEA	SONALL	Y ADJUS'	TED: ANI	UAL RA	res	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,385 1,392 1,327 1,486 1,532 1,513 1,522 1,559 1,557 1,523 1,483	17,323 17,400 17,590 17,713 17,810 17,718 17,768 17,964 18,175 18,131 18,223	784 805 826 862	5,024 5,029 5,056 5,099 5,130 5,072 5,092 5,162 5,224 5,138 5,198	2,713 2,864 2,820 2,932	1,509 1,538 1,538 1,560	7,319 7,402 7,524 7,636	1.71 1.72 1.72 1.73 1.72 1.71 1.70 1.72 1.74 1.74	1.70 1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.73 1.74† 1.75† 1.74† 1.75	40.9 40.3 40.7 41.1 41.0 40.8 41.0 41.2 41.3 40.9 38.5	40.8† 40.3 40.6 40.9† 40.8 40.7† 40.8 40.8† 40.8† 40.6† 40.6†
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,462 1,465 1,470 1,494 1,537 1,590 1,579 1,592 1,621 1,600 1,574 1,529	18,325 18,326 18,372 18,379 18,330 18,475 18,521 18,616 18.662 18,673 18,740	906 930 939	5,231 5,232 5,230 5,228 5,206 5,200 5,180 5,183 5,172 5,166 5,188 5,185	2,920 2,848 2,895 2,866	1,582 1,604 1,668 1,722	7,721 7,825 7,926 8,013	1.77 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.76 1.76 1.76† 1.77 1.78† 1.78 1.78 1.79 1.79 1.80† 1.80	40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5 40.1 40.4 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.6 40.4† 40.6† 40.4 40.0† 40.3† 40.4† 40.3† 40.3† 40.2† 40.4 40.7†
1961—Jan. Feb.*	1,494 1,501	18,673 18,756		5,152 5,201				1.81 1.82	1.80 1.81	40.1 40.4	40.2 40.2

OURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income. Employers contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Includes construction and plantificaturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the tet pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was \$12,218.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. \* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see The "Financial Supplement 1959", Page 133 and Barlier Issues.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	Т
			1			Millions of	Dollars					
AnnualTotals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	198 191 197 202 218 235 257 247	31 23 44 57 53 50 63 48	3 323 393 362 255 254 293 295	54† 42 45 56 50 48 54 49	347 212 345 452 456 375 481 368	55 30 45 47 2 29 23 31	85 59 68 76 63 65 78 64	61 55 67 68 64 62 62 51	111 114 133 142 140 78 90 93	81 69 96 97 92 93 113 108	73 68 82 87 76 73 82 66	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Quarterly 1956-I II III IV	37 47 60 58	17 13 10 17	86 103 97 76	11 20 11 14	84 141 103 124	11 14 15 7	17 18 17 24	10 22 22 22 14	36 30 37 39	21 30 25 21	18 24 22 23	don't do
1957–I II III IV	39 52 66 61	17 13 13 10	51 73 69 62	12 17 9 12	112 146 93 105	7 3 -6 -2	15 17 15 16	6 19 24 15	44 31 37 28	21 31 19 21	16 21 21 18	
1958–I II III IV	39 58 72 66	10 9 14 17	47 65 65 77	10 16 9 13	85 120 72 98	6 7 8 8	16 14 14 21	6 17 22 17	19 12 17 30	17 28 26 22	11 19 21 22	
1959–I II III IV	44 65 75 73	16 16 16 15	55 88 67 83	11 18 11 14	106 151 109 115	5 6 6 6	13 19 21 25	6 18 23 15	17 15 22 36	24 35 32 22	17 24 24 17	
1960–I II III IV	38 60 79 70	13 12 10 13	62 82 76 75	11 16 10 12	109 121 68 70	6 7 10 8	19 17 14 14	4 12 20 15	25 22 23 23	26 32 30 20	14 16 19 17	
			<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>	SEA	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED					
1956–I II III IV	52 48 50 52	14 14 13 16	103 96 91 72	14 14 14 14	100 111 108 133	12 12 15 8	18 19 18 21	18 18 16 16	35 34 34 39	25 25 23 24	22 22 22 22 21	
1957–I II III IV	55 54 54 55	16 14 12 11	63 66 71 55	14 13 12 11	126 114 109 107	8 2 -7 -1	16 17 17 13	14 16 16 18	44 41 34 21	24 25 19 24	20 20 19 17	
1958-I II III IV	56 59 59 61	10 10 13 17	59 58 66 71	12 12 12 12 12	92 94 88 101	7 6 7 9	18 15 15 17	15 15 15 17	21 16 18 23	19 23 25 26	13 19 19 22	
1959-I II III IV	64 64 62 67	16 17 16 14	71 78 67 77	13 14 14 13	111 117 140 113	6 5 5 7	15 20 23 20	16 16 16 14	18 19 25 28	27 29 31 26	22 22 21 17	<
1960-I II III IV	57 58 66 66	13 13 10 12	78 71 77 69	13 12 13 11	111 91 95 71	7 6 9 9	20 18 15 11	12 11 14 14	27 26 23 17	28 27 28 25	17 15 17 17	

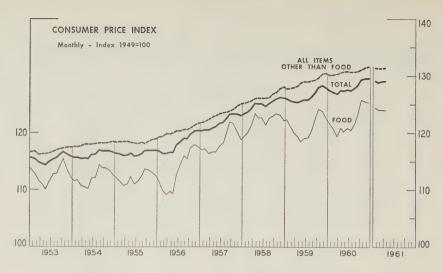
# ROFITS\*

	NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES TOTAL												
	TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	All Other	Other Service Indus- tries	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Retail Trade	Wholesale Trade	Public Utility Operation	Transportation, Storage & Communication	ing, ying Wells			
					ons of Dollars	Milli							
Annual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,611† 2,290 2,965 3,345 3,056 2,988 3,401 3,200	1,215† 1,104 1,450 1,699 1,587 1,626 1,805 1,780	105† 104 98 122 155 203 198 181	58 49 56 69 77 72 76 64	258† 270 326 318 301 425 437 487	158† 130 170 213 209 226 240 200	186† 151 222 295 262 231 264 217	54 49 55 60 61 56 67 75	189† 130 198 240 200 179 210 204	7† 1 5 2 2 4 3			
Quarterly I-1956 II III III	695	347	17	13	76	24	56	20	38	3			
	922	460	32	21	87	66	80	14	63	7			
	909	490	42	21	89	58	84	11	80	5			
	819	402	31	14	66	65	75	15	59	7			
I-1957	682	342	21	16	79	36	58	23	29	)			
II	876	453	43	24	81	59	78	14	62	2			
III	806	446	55	24	71	54	78	10	67	7			
IV	692	346	36	13	70	60	48	14	42	8			
I-1958	586	320	28	15	111	38	38	19	22	9 0 3 2 2			
II	779	414	59	21	110	59	60	13	42				
III	802	462	71	20	102	55	70	9	62				
IV	821	430	45	16	102	74	63	15	53				
I-1959	688	374	27	14	113	44	47	24	36	9			
II	939	484	58	23	113	71	71	15	58	5			
III	887	481	69	20	102	52	80	10	69	9			
IV	887	466	44	19	109	73	66	18	47	0			
I-1960 II III IV	724 875 823 778	397 478 464 441	24 53 63 41	14 19 18 13	124 129 125 109	33 57 40 70	43 53 57 64	27 18 10 20	43 54 62 45	9 5 9			
				TED	ALLY ADJUS	SEASONA			•				
I-1956	833	420	29	15	79	43	76	15	56	7			
II	837	424	29	18	78	56	70	15	60	8			
III	840	436	30	18	84	57	73	15	63	6			
IV	835	419	34	18	77	57	76	15	61	1			
I-1957	814	414	36	20	75	54	76	16	53	4			
II	796	414	38	19	71	51	71	15	56	3			
III	750	394	40	21	73	53	65	15	49	8			
IV	696	365	41	17	82	51	50	15	42	7			
I-1958 II III IV	702 704 758 824	380 377 421 448	50 51 51 51	19 17 18 18	106 97 107 115	55 52 57 62	51 56 59 65	13 14 14 15	36 40 47 56	0 8 6			
I-1959	818	439	50	17	108	61	64	16	54	9			
II	845	444	50	20	101	62	67	16	55	3			
III	865	445	49	18	107	58	67	17	52	7			
IV	873	477	49	21	121	59	66	18	49	4			
I-1960	836	453	46	17	119	47	57	18	57	2			
II	786	438	45	17	115	50	50	18	52	1			
III	804	437	44	17	128	47	47	19	47	8			
IV	774	452	46	13	125	56	63	20	48	1			

scellaneous manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction. † Revised.

#### PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE
	TOTAL	Foor	TOTAL	CLOTH-	Нот	USING	ALL	Goods (	OTHER TH	an Food	SERVICES	
	INDEX	FOOD 2	Ex. Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables	Ex. Shelter	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9	13 13	1935-39 = 10
						1949 = 100	)					1935-39 = 10
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.8 112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.5 111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	117.2 116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	123.0 127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.6
1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	125.4 125.6 125.9 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3 127.9	119.3 118.5 119.1 119.2 120.5 122.4 124.2 123.8 122.4	128.3 128.8 129.0 129.0 129.2 129.3 129.7 130.4 130.5	109.6 109.7 109.2 109.7 109.7 109.8 110.5 111.4 111.4	140.5 141.0 141.5 141.7 141.9 142.0 142.4 142.6 142.7	122.6 122.5 122.5 122.7 122.6 123.1 123.4 123.5 123.7	133.7 134.9 135.4 134.9 135.3 135.2 135.5 136.9 136.9	116.5 117.0 117.0 116.9 117.1 117.2 117.5 118.4 118.4	115.9 116.6 116.6 116.5 116.9 117.0 117.4 117.8 117.9	118.5 118.6 118.7 118.2 117.9 117.6 117.8 120.3 120.4	153.7 154.4 155.0 155.1 155.3 155.7 156.0 156.8 156.9	231.2 231.2 230.6 231.1 231.0 230.9 230.0 230.2 229.7
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	142.8 142.9 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.7 117.6 117.8 117.9 117.5 117.6 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	117.4 117.3 117.5 117.6 117.2 117.4 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	118.8 118.6 118.8 118.9 118.4 117.6 117.3 117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	157.3 157.5 157.8 158.2 159.8 160.0 160.0 160.0 160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1
1961—Jan. <sup>1,2</sup> Feb. Mar. Apr.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9	144.7 144.7 144.7 144.8	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

		19	59*			196	Annual Totals			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959*	1960**
					Million	is of Dol	lars			
URRENT ACCOUNT erchandise exports (adj.). on-merchandise receipts.	1,060 302	1,354 409	1,286 527	1,449 398	1,283 317	1,323 398	1,401 548	1,393 396	5,149 1,636	5,400 1,659
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
erchandise imports (adj.) on-merchandise payments	1,218 566	1,551 663	1,380 759	1,423 719	1,327 601	1,510 697	1,317 770	1,394 713	5,572 2,707	5,548 2,781
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
lance on merchandise tradelance on all other transactions	$-158 \\ -264$	-197 $-254$	-94 $-232$	+26 -321	$-44 \\ -284$	-187 $-299$	+84 -222	$-1 \\ -317$	-423 $-1,071$	$-148 \\ -1,122$
JRRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-422	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-1,494	-1,270
PITAL ACCOUNT rect Investment: in Canada. abroad. anadian securities: outstanding bonds. outstanding stocks new issues. retirements. reign securities (net). ans by Government of Canada (net). old and U.S. dollar subscriptions 1 lange in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners. lange in Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (—denotes increase). her capital movements.	+101 -25 +33 +32 +180 -42 -5 -1 -12 +49 +112	+181 -13 +15 +33 +117 -84 -12 +9 - +47 -43 +201	+85 -24 +32 +26 +213 -61 -5 - +22 -3 +41	+183 -18 +11 +19 +17 -71 -11 +25 -59 -44 +67 -4	+210 -15 +20 +13 +204 -44 +13 -3 +11 -81	+175 -25 +16 +24 +127 -73 -3 +7 -2 +82 +158	+175 -30 -18 +9 +29 -24 +10 -1 +45 -40 -17	+130 -15 -11 +2 +37 -84 -29 +25 -2 +75 -14 +204	+550 -80 +91 +110 +707 -258 -33 +33 -59 +13 +70 +350	+690 -85 +7 +48 +397 -225 -9 +32 -3 +115 +39 +264
ET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+422	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+1,494	+1,270

URCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Fourth Quarter 1960. To international financial agencies.

Peliminary. \* Subject to revision.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959" pages 144-145 and earlier issues.

#### CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

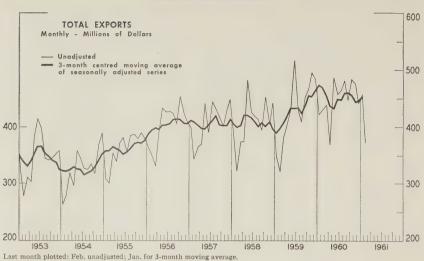
	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE	PHYSICAL	MOVEMENT	NET CHANGE I IN SAFER		NET SALES	NET CHANGE IN
	FOR EXPORT 1	Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad	TO FOREIGNERS	OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
			Thou	sands of Fine Oun	ces		
lendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960*	4,289 4,291 4,638 4,426 4,745	3,100 4,402 5,321 8,386 8,436	59 5 251 16 137	+1,468 +142 +282 -655 -4,044	-578 +240 +250 +1,196 -887	5,088 4,299 5,102 6,519 5,142	-877 -87 -637 -5,401 -2,129
Quarters 58—III IV	1,113 1,117	1,498 615	243	+236 +2	+442 -420	1,049 1,034	+24 -2
59—I II III IV	1,110 1,213 988 1,115	1,014 744 4,440 2,188	3 2 3 8	-2 -47 -229 -377	+13 -136 +1,320 -1	1,000 831 2,888 1,804	-180 +45 -2,992 -2,274
60—I III IV*	1,314 1,030 1,227 1,174	516 3,294 1,797 2,829	21 17 16 83	-207 -670 -816 -2,351	-771 +671 -267 -520	1,059 1,936 1,232 915	-277 -1,165 -141 -546

URCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of relining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receiots arising from sales of newly mined gold.
Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.
Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
Holdings of the Exchange Fund.
Preliminary.

## MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



	Т	OTAL EX	CPORTS (EX	XCLUDING G		New Gold	EXPORT INDEXES 5				
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	Total Value	Price	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million.	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	-
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,038	666 656 772 817 726 777 794 925	234 195 237 244 235 284 276 339	381 339 383 468 531 557 460 604	208 198 174 190 241 196 188 201	205 178 160 252 230 184 241 290	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,397	144 155 155 147 144 157 148 162	133.9 126.2 139.2 155.8 157.4 157.3 164.8 172.9	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.3	113.2 109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2 140.2
1959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	206.2 242.7 261.3 270.0 318.8 282.2 243.8 277.9 295.6 301.2 283.8	50.0 58.5 56.0 68.0 76.5 52.7 68.6 79.3 72.4 79.1 77.9	18.5 20.3 15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	22.0 31.3 35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	11.7 14.0 15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	13.7 14.3 18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	322.2 381.1 402.4 431.3 516.2 429.4 409.6 452.7 467.8 495.6 483.8	16.1 9.8 14.1 12.9 13.8 11.4 11.1 10.3 9.4 12.6 15.1	123.8 145.8 154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.5 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.4	122.0 122.3 123.0 123.0 122.8 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	101.5 119.2 125.9 135.0 161.8 133.7 128.8 142.5 146.2 154.4 151.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.2 253.8 265.2 233.0 277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	68.7 67.9 72.8 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0 62.5	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	421.9 430.1 439.5 368.8 486.0 457.4 465.0 480.4 447.8 482.7 475.7 441.4	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	161.9 165.7 169.0 141.3 186.8 176.2 179.1 185.3 174.7 186.3 181.9 170.1	122.6 123.0 123.1 123.8 123.9 123.4 123.6 123.3 122.7 123.5 123.6 122.7	132.1 134.7 137.3 114.1 150.8 142.8 144.9 150.3 142.4 150.9 147.2 138.6
1961—Jan. Feb.	224.5 205.7	95.4 71.3					456.9 371.9				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada,

\* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade"
comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

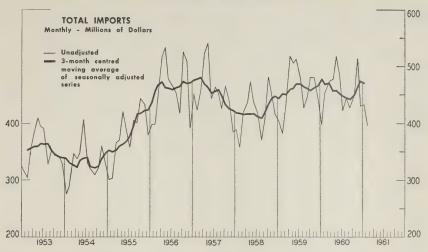
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP

#### TRADE INDEXES

## MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

	To	OTAL IM	PORTS (EX	CLUDING GO	-	1		Excess of Merchandise	IMPO	ORT INDE	XES 5			
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME			
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100				
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,693	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243 279	157 165 192 276 290 305 366 378	300 309 355 405 424 388 391 342	61 60 88 138 127 170 211 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,493	-96 -41 -240 -713 -589 -156 -369 -96	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.8**	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 116.3**	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 180.4**			
959—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	278.3 307.3 355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	31.2 41.8 59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	10.9 12.3 24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	18.2 23.5 31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	29.2 31.6 33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	13.7 16.2 13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	381.6 432.7 517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	-59.4 -51.6 -115.2 -74.6 +3.8 -49.1 -17.4 +4.2 -12.6 +15.4 +43.4	175.0 198.5 237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	115.8 115.7 115.0 114.7 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5	151.1 171.6 206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9			
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 304.1 324.8 283.7	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3 33.2 42.6 29.3	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 447.4 513.4 430.1	+22.4 -22.8 -34.4 -108.2 -30.0 -29.2 +41.2 +35.8 +20.3 +35.3 -37.7 +11.3	183.3 207.5 217.2 218.5 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9 203.3 235.3 197.1**	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.0 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.0 116.7 116.1 116.5**	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.4 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.8 167.4 175.7 202.7 169.2**			
1961—Jan.** Feb.**	299.1 274.9	47.7 44.8					433.0 396.2	$+23.9 \\ -24.3$						

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland , France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
 See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
 \*\*AGES 146-147 AND ERRIBER ISSUES.

<sup>5.</sup> Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries. Subject to revision.

<sup>†</sup> Revised. \*\* Preliminary.

### IMPORTS CLASSIFIE

IMPORTS CLASSIFIE											
				INDU	STRIAL MAT	ERIALS		Inves			
Year	Calendar rs and arters	Fuels and Lubricants	Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Air C Tra Equ	
					M	illions of Dol	lars			-3	
From U.S.A.			181 179 199 181 181 204 49 46 37	280 389 331 286 287 285 60 86 72	208 230 230 216 238 242 58 66 54	232 274 266 259 298 287 60 81 75	901 1,072 1,025 940 1,004 1,018 227 279 238	660 917 877 749 880 821 190 276 219	190 210 197 176 178 176 42 47 42		
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47		
	1960-I II III IV	27 40 39 36	64 51 40 49	66 81 79 60	57 68 58 58	68 74 64 81	255 274 241 249	216 241 191 174	47 47 40 42		
From U.K.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	4 3 3 2 3 3 3	76 84 82 72 78 74	49 76 66 54 50 47	22 21 22 23 24 23	14 17 16 18 20 19	161 199 187 167 172 163	41 54 64 64 74 70	22 31 30 36 52 43		
	1959–I II III IV	1 1 1	17 22 19 19	10 13 13 13	4 7 6 7	3 5 6 6	35 48 43 46	14 23 18 19	7 11 24 10		
	1960-I II III IV	1 1 1	19 20 17 18	13 12 10 11	4 7 6 7	4 5 5 5	40 44 38 42	18 21 16 16	9 12 11 11		
From All Other	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	252 303 323 322 342 337	79 101 72 77 94 82	49 73 83 65 86 91	16 17 16 18 22 26	73 79 77 69 84 82	216 268 248 231 285 281	22 32 40 41 45 49	6 9 10 14 14 14		
	1959–I II III IV	81 75 91 96	21 31 24 20	14 27 23 24	4 6 5 8	15 21 22 25	53 83 74 75	9 12 12 12	3 5 3 3		
	1960-I II III IV	74 70 99 92	17 24 21 17	15 22 30 24	4 6 7 10	17 24 18 22	53 76 76 74	10 14 11 12	4 4 4 3		
Total All Countries	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	489 563 591 502 510 481	336 364 353 330 353 360	378 538 480 405 423 423	246 268 268 257 284 291	318 370 359 346 402 388	1,278 1,539 1,460 1,338 1,461 1,462	723 1,003 981 854 999 940	218 250 237 226 244 233	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	1959-I II III IV	112 115 140 144	87 99 80 88	84 126 108 105	66 79 65 75	78 107 103 114	315 410 355 381	213 311 249 226	52 63 69 60		
	1960-I II III IV	102 111 139 129	100 95 78 86	94 115 119 95	65 81 71 75	89 103 87 108	348 394 355 365	244 276 218 202	60 63 55 56		
			1								

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from Trade of Canada.

\* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

CONSUMED COODS

## RCE AND END-USE\*

				CONSUME	R GOODS				
tion ls, ral nd	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables	Other Manu- factured Goods	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items	Total Imports
				Millions	of Dollars				
	1,247 1,614 1,560 1,297 1,399 1,394 322 423 339 315	204 250 255 262 274 288 60 70 63 82	48 50 49 51 55 53 13 14 14	302 346 289 269 310 297 101 86 51 72	149 166 151 151 166 150 40 43 41 43	226 253 274 290 309 310 72 81 74 82	928 1,063 1,018 1,022 1,115 1,099 287 294 245 293	20 23 19 24 23 42 5 7 6 5	3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,693 871 1,041 877 919
	263 394 311 326	62 77 71 78	14 13 14 13	100 70 44 84	38 38 37 37	75 79 77 80	289 276 243 291	8 14 10 10	940 997 843 913
	112 142 173 179 204 194 33 63 59 50	25 25 29 32 33 33 6 9 8	32 33 34 31 31 31 6 7 10 8	19 27 36 59 91 112 17 29 21 25	21 22 21 23 25 24 6 8 6 6	20 24 24 28 27 28 6 7 6 7	116 132 144 172 208 228 40 60 50 57	- 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	393 476 507 519 589 589 108 173 154
	47 54 43 50	5 8 8 12	7 7 10 7	31 39 20 22	6 7 6 5	6 8 7 8	55 68 51 53	- - - 1	142 168 132 147
	61 109 104 88 108 114 19 30 28 30	231 246 270 264 261 251 43 77 68 69	25 32 35 43 63 67 12 15 20 16	5 15 21 38 55 51 10 15 16 13	28 35 36 42 48 49 8 11 13	24 31 38 42 52 57 10 15 15	315 360 400 428 477 474 84 134 131 124	1 2 2 2 3 - - 3	843 1,039 1,079 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,210 239 322 323 323 328
	21 37 27 30	44 72 59 77	15 16 21 14	12 15 10 12	10 12 13 14	11 14 15 15	92 131 116 135	1 1 1	244 314 321 331
	1,420 1,865 1,837 1,564 1,711 1,702	460 521 554 558 568 572	105 115 118 124 149 151	326 388 346 365 456 460	198 223 208 215 239 223	270 309 336 359 388 395	1,359 1,556 1,562 1,621 1,799 1,801	21 25 23 26 27 46	4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,492
	374 516 426 395	110 157 140 162	31 36 44 38	128 130 88 110	54 62 60 62	88 103 95 102	411 488 426 474	5 8 6 8	1,218 1,536 1,354 1,401
	431 485 381 406	111 157 138 167	36 36 45 34	143 124 74 118	54 57 56 56	92 101 99 103	436 475 410 479	9 15 11 11	1,326 1,479 1,296 1,391
bet	426 395 431 485 381 406	140 162 111 157 138	36 36 45 34	88 110 143 124 74 118	60 62 54 57 56 56	95 102 92 101 99 103	426 474 436 475 410	6 8 9 15 11 11 11 ndow glass, hard	1,354 1,401 1,320 1,473 1,290 1,39

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

<sup>1.</sup> Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

Includes agricultural machinery.
 Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
 Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

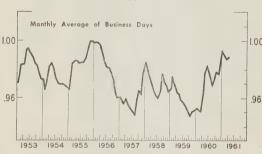
Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

<sup>8.</sup> Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





#### OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS1

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
1 61100	Millio	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1 100 0	700.0	1 000 0
	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1000 T			
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	014.0	1 000 0
	900.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.		932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1061 Ion	005 4	1 007 1	1 000 F
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
SOURCE: DEDA	DTMERNIT OF THE	LANCE	

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### FORFICN EVCHANCE DATES?

			F)	OREIGN E	XCHANGE	RATES 2							
		Ţ	J.S. DOLLA	\R		£ Sterling							
Business		SPOT RATES	3	Average N	Ioon Rates <sup>3</sup>		SPOT RATE:	s	Average Noon Rates				
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	High Low		Spot	90-Day Forward Rate			
					Canadian ce	nts per unit							
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	100 1/16 99 3/1/2 98 8/8 99 3/2 98 1/6 99 1/3 99 1/3	96 \frac{15}{32} 95 \frac{21}{32} 94 \frac{7}{32} 95 \frac{3}{4} 94 \frac{15}{16} 94 \frac{7}{16}	99 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 95 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 98 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 96 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 95 <sup>37</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 99 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>22</sub>	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01	280 <del>76</del> 280 <del>31</del> 276 <del>18</del> 278 <del>32</del> 275 <del>18</del> 279.97	268 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 266 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 262 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 268 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 265.17 266.10	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{9}{32} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61			
1959—Dec.	95 11/32	94 🖁	$95\frac{7}{32}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	95 % 95 % 95 % 95 % 95 % 95 % 95 % 95 %	95 33 95 32 94 16 95 16 95 16 96 82 97 18 96 8 96 8 96 8 96 8 97 32 97 32 97 32 97 32 97 32	95 \\ \frac{1}{4}\) 95 \\ \frac{1}{16}\) 95 \\ \frac{1}{82}\) 96 \\ \frac{1}{8}\) 98 \\ \frac{1}{2}\) 98 \\ \frac{1}{2}\) 97 \\ \frac{1}{8}\) 99 \\ \frac{3}{8}\)	95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23 97.84 96.98 97.25 97.85 97.67 98.24	95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17 97.88 96.99 97.16 97.80 97.76 98.41	267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62 276.26 273.77 275.11 275.86 275.88 279.97	266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60 272.92 271.66 272.60 274.28 273.82 273.95	266.94 266.54 268.90 271.07 276.70 275.12 273.78 273.15 274.75 274.86 274.91 279.34	266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33 274.79 272.55 273.55 275.14 274.83 275.83	267.50 266.98 266.84 270.01 273.88 274.38 271.26 271.80 273.72 274.08 275.59			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	99 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 99 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 99 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 99	$\begin{array}{c} 98  \frac{27}{32} \\ 98  \frac{15}{32} \\ 98  \frac{1}{4} \\ 98  \frac{23}{32} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 98 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	99.29 98.96 98.73 98.89	99.39 99.01 98.74 98.96	279.75 278.24 277.55 277.20	277.23 275.37 274.40 276.20	277.71 276.08 276.68 276.45	278.68 277.09 276.24 276.72	278.29 276.62 275.09 275.68			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada 2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

# UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

				GROSS	NATION.	AL PROD	UCT OR E	XPENDI	TURE			
	1954	National duct Current	Personal C Exper	onsumption diture Non- Durables	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl.	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before
	Prices	Prices		and Services	Struction	Housing		Services	Services	Gervices		Tax
Annual			1 .			Billions of	Dollars		1			1
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.2	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.6	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.1	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.1	0.4 -1.6 5.8 4.7 1.6 -2.5 5.9 3.6	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.7	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.5	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.4 46.6
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONAI	LY AI	JUSTE	D AT A	NNUAI	RATE	S		· f
57—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
58—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$ \begin{array}{r} -6.9 \\ -4.5 \\ -1.6 \\ 2.9 \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0
59—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 11.5 -0.1 4.7	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5
10-06 11 111 1V	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.0	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 43.2	279.1 284.4 285.6 287.6	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.5	46.4 48.9 49.2 48.5	$     \begin{array}{r}       11.4 \\       5.3 \\       0.6 \\       -3.0     \end{array} $	97.5 98.6 100.7 102.1	23.9 24.4 23.5 22.4	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.0	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2
61—I*	432.3	499.5	39.5	289.5	19.1	46.4	-4.5	104.5			407.4	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS BANKING STATISTICS*											
	in Non- Unemploy- All Ba							Major Assets All Banks	ts of s 5			
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Credit Out- standing	Total	Total Excl. U.S Gov't. Deposits	1000	U.S. Gov't. Securities	which Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$		B	illions of Do	llars	1
nual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5 52.0 53.1	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,208	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5 124.6 126.4	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1 39.9 43.3	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7	99.4 106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9
Monthly	S	EASON	LLY A	DJUSTE	D	UNAD	USTED		UN	ADJUS	TED	1
59—Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.0 52.3 52.7	6.0 5.9 5.5	102.0 102.6 108.8	1,354 1,328 1,401	18.3 17.8 17.5	125.5 125.6 125.5	38.7 39.0 39.9	249.5 249.0 253.0	244.0 244.3 248.0	247.6 247.0 250.3	66.6 65.4 65.5	159.3 160.5 163.1
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.1 53.2 53.4 53.3 53.4 53.3 53.4 53.3 53.2 53.0 52.8 52.5	5.2 4.8 5.4 5.0 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.9 5.7 6.4 6.3 6.8	111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.8 109.4 109.5 108.4 106.8 106.3 104.6	1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315 1,285 1,164 1,273 1,040 1,200 1,203 970	18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5 18.5 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.5 18.4	125.4 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.6 126.6 126.8 127.3 127.4	39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1 41.8 42.1 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 43.3	248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8 251.0 250.4 253.2 255.4 254.9 259.7	244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1 241.5 244.5 244.7 245.5 249.2 249.3 253.7	246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6 248.3 250.9 251.0 253.5 256.5 255.1 260.3	66.9 66.7 67.7	160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9 166.4 166.2 166.8 167.9 167.7 168.0 171.9
61—Jan. Feb. Mar.**	52.5 52.2 52.2	6.6 6.8 6.9	102.3† 101.9 102.4	1,078† 1,136 1,253	17.7 17.9 18.1	127.4 127.5 127.5	42.8 42.3 42.1	257.2 257.7 256.6	253.6 251.6 252.2	256.7 258.6 256.9		168.0 170.9 171.4

WART. 52.2 0.9 102.4 103.1 103.1 URL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

4 Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

Estimates by the Council of Economic Advisers.

† Revised. \*\* Subject to revision.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance		
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly  **Total Loans: Quarterly  Consumer Credit Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Credit Unions: Assets and Chartered Bank Deposits	199-200 201-204 16 207 209 205-206	615	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions  Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing  Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues  Major Holders  New Issues and Retirements Prices and Yields: Bonds	170 235-236 218 215-216 217, 229 220-224	641 641 500	
Treasury Bills Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions  Money Market Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	213 226 169 234 212 238	454	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	41	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements	109-110 226 39 229-233	708-711	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	102 227-228	639-640 639-640	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	225	059-040	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS			
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly  **Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use Summary and Trade Indexes Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates Gold: Statistical Position Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Housing Starts and Completions Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics  **Index of Industrial Production Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Labour and Population: Employment Indexes Labour Force Status of the Population Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked Population and Immigration  ** National Accounts **Price Indexes Private and Public Investment Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics	256 253-254 129-130 259-260 257-258 261 256 261 238 246 243-244 245 251 249-250 252 248	594 532 597-598 599-600	

# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statisti	CS									263-264
Bank of Canada										266-267
Chartered Banks										268-273
Currency Outside Banks	and	Cho	ırter	ed E	Bank	Dep	oosit	S		274
Money Market										275
Government Securities									,	276-288
Quebec Savings Banks										289
Industrial Development E	Bank									289
Stock Market										290-291
Security Issues and Retire	mer	nts								292-296
Life Insurance Companie	S									297
Trust and Mortgage Loan	Cor	npar	nies							298
Finance Companies and	Con	sum	er (	Credi	it					299-302
Housing and Mortgage L	.oan	S								303
National Accounts .										304-305
Industrial Production							,			306-307
Manufacturers' Inventorie	es, S	hipn	nent	s an	nd O	rder	S			308
Motor Vehicles										309
Retail Sales										310
Population and Immigrati	on									311
Labour										312-315
Price Indexes										316
External Trade, Foreign E	xch	ange	e an	d Go	old					317-320
United States Economic	Stat	istic	S							321

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



MAY 1961





#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$19 million during the four weeks ending May 24 to a level of \$13,785 million which was \$615 million or 4.7 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 274). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further \$58 million during April to a total of \$802 million bringing the total increase since December 1960 to \$226 million. (Page 269).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$25 million during the four weeks ending May 24. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by \$90 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$64 million, Government bonds by \$31 million, day-to-day loans by \$26 million, and call loans by \$9 million, while holdings of net foreign assets declined by \$26 million and Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$14 million. On balance chartered bank loans declined. While general loans increased by \$43 million declines occurred in loans to grain dealers and to municipal and provincial governments, which decreased by \$38 million, \$26 million and \$23 million, respectively. (Pages 268-269).
- In April there was a further increase of \$28 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business borrowers with authorized limits of \$5 million or more accounted for the bulk of a \$50 million increase in business loans during the month. (Page 272).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for May was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.7 per cent. (Page 268).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$24 million during the four weeks ending May 24. A \$2 million issue of Government-guaranteed Canadian Northern Ontario Railway sterling-pay bonds was retired at maturity on May 19. In addition, Canada Savings Bonds outstanding decreased by \$26 million and matured and outstanding market issues rose by \$4 million. A total of \$300 million of outstanding bonds maturing on May 1 was refunded by new issues of short-term bonds delivered on the same date. General public holdings of market bonds were unchanged over the four-week period while their holdings of treasury bills declined by \$77 million. (Pages 276-280).
- A new issue of \$200 million of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government bonds maturing December 15, 1962 was offered on May 17. The new bonds, dated June 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.75 per cent to yield 4.35 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due December 1, 1961 and a further \$40 million in exchange for treasury bills of the special 12-month issue maturing June 2, 1961. The remaining \$110 million was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The proceeds of the issue were used to retire the remaining \$10 million of special treasury bills due June 2 and to provide \$100 million of new money to replenish the Government's cash balances. The new bonds were an addition to \$175 million of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent bonds due December 15, 1962 issued on March 15, 1961. The advance refunding of \$50 million of the Bank of Canada's holdings of the December 1961 maturity reduced the total outstanding of that issue to \$721 million. (Pages 280-281).

#### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

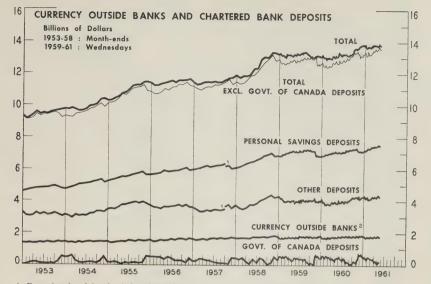
#### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Yields on Government of Canada treasury bills and short-term bonds declined during May while yields on longer-term bonds showed little change. In the United States yields on Government treasury bills and bonds rose during the month. (Pages 275, 283-288).
- Common stock prices continued to rise in Canada and the United States during May.
   In Canada the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices at the end of May was 36 per cent higher than at the end of October 1960.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies appear on page 298. The assets of the trust companies increased by 21 per cent during 1960 to total \$1,210 million at year-end; most of the new funds were invested in Government of Canada bonds, corporate bonds and mortgages. The assets of the mortgage loan companies increased by 10 per cent to a total of \$860 million.
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and retail dealers showed slightly less than the normal seasonal decline in the first quarter of 1961 and there was an increase in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. (Page 302).

New paper purchased by instalment finance companies in the first quarter of 1961 was 10 per cent lower than in the first quarter of 1960. Most of the decline was in the purchase of passenger car paper. Repayments were higher in 1961 than in 1960, and balances outstanding declined by \$47 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with \$9 million in the comparable period in 1960. (Pages 300-301).

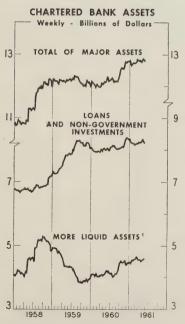
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in March decreased by 0.4 per cent to 165.3 with the decline concentrated in metal mining. The average rate of industrial production in the first quarter of 1961 was 0.4 per cent below the last three months of 1960 and 3.4 per cent lower than the first quarter of 1960. (Page 307).
- Total labour income in the first quarter of 1961, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.2 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1960 and 2.2 per cent above the first quarter of 1960. (Page 315).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 98 7/8 at the end of April to 98 11/16 at the end of May. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,935.2 million to \$U.S. 1,949.2 million over the same period.

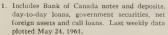
# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

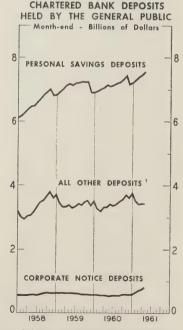


- 1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 268-268.
- 2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.







 Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted April, 1961.

						ASS	ETS					
		Governn	nent of Ca	nada Dir	ect and G	uaranteed :	Securities			Adva	inces to	
	Treasury		Othe	r Maturi	ties 1		Total	Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt.	Chartered & Savings	0
	Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	1	and Resale Agreements	occurrency	Canada	Banks	
						Millions	of Dollars	1	1		1	_
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	19.0	_	-		
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	168.5 262.6 505.2 1 467.1 35.9	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2	410.8 354.5 629.71 666.6 551.8	297.3 516.6 507.2 1 301.4 462.5	152.5 212.5 232.01 213.3 1,326.4	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 1 1,960.4 2,585.8	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8	-			2.0 - - 2.0	
1959 1960	305.9 404.4	514.5 353.4	61.0 526.9	424.6 217.9	1,314.7 1,187.2	2,314.8 2,285.4	2,620.6 2,689.7	_	_	-	_	
End of 1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	456.8 392.1 400.7 381.1 336.0 420.8 404.2 404.4	434.5 449.2 492.3 519.2 518.4 527.2 514.7 353.4	43.0 92.8 92.8 92.8 376.9 372.9 378.8 526.9	490.4 490.6 490.7 490.9 207.0 210.6 217.8 217.9	1,169.8 1,184.8 1,185.1 1,186.6 1,186.7 1,186.7 1,187.2 1,187.2	2,137.6 2,217.4 2,261.0 2,289.5 2,289.0 2,297.3 2,298.5 2,285.4	2,594.4 2,609.4 2,661.7 2,670.6 2,624.9 2,718.2 2,702.7 2,689.7	36.8 4.5	-	-	-	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Mav	338.3 350.9 303.9 321.7 338.6	332.5 288.1 331.4 407.8 345.1	514.8 494.6 575.5 558.0 597.0	214.9 215.0 215.1 215.2 215.3	1,183.8 1,183.7 1,183.6 1,183.8 1,184.7	2,246.0 2,181.5 2,305.7 2,364.9 2,342.1	2,584.3 2,532.4 2,609.6 2,686.6 2,680.8	7.6	-		-	
Average of Wednesdays 1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	468.1 391.7 398.7 388.0 365.8 381.5 394.9 408.1	432.5 437.4 492.6 511.3 518.8 518.9 521.3 461.0		1,706.4 1,761.4 1,771.6 1,769.4 1,770.5 1,772.9 1,772.8 1,830.6		2,138.9 2,198.7 2,264.3 2,280.6 2,289.3 2,291.8 2,294.1 2,291.6	2,607.0 2,590.4 2,662.9 2,668.6 2,655.1 2,673.4 2,689.0 2,699.7	5.3 13.1 - 14.1 4.2	-	-	2.2 3.5 2.2 - - 2.2	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	385.3 350.9 330.8 317.3 331.0	342.2 274.2 331.2 377.0 340.0		1,922.2 1,914.3 1,940.0 1,956.9 1,999.3		2,264.3 2,188.5 2,271.2 2,333.9 2,339.3	2,649.7 2,539.4 2,602.0 2,651.2 2,670.3	4.3 2.0 1.7 1.5	-	-	- - - -	
1961—Jan. 11 18 25	395.2 380.9 360.8	345.9 333.1 332.9		1,927.7 1,916.4 1,916.0		2,273.6 2,249.4 2,248.9	2,668.8 2,630.4 2,609.7	-		- - -	-	-
Feb. 1 8 15 22	343.3 348.0 358.3 354.1	272.1 270.7 268.0 286.0		1,930.8 1,928.6 1,901.6 1,896.1		2,202.9 2,199.3 2,169.6 2,182.1	2,546.2 2,547.2 2,527.9 2,536.2	- - 17.1	- - - -	-	-	
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	358.3 360.4 315.0 307.8 312.7	329.7 341.1 326.9 326.9 331.4		1,893.9 1,883.3 1,974.1 1,974.2 1,974.3		2,223.6 2,224.5 2,301.0 2,301.1 2,305.7	2,581.9 2,584.9 2,616.0 2,608.9 2,618.4	9.8		-	-	
Apr. 5 12 19 26	306.6 319.3 321.6 321.8	349.1 375.0 376.6 407.3		1,956.7 1,956.9 1,957.0 1,957.1		2,305.8 2,331.9 2,333.6 2,364.3	2,612.4 2,651.2 2,655.1 2,686.1	2.5 4.2 -			-	
May 3 10 17 24 31	319.9 330.8 331.0 334.8 338.6	333.6 339.1 341.1 341.2 345.1		2,002.2 2,001.3 1,999.6 1,996.3 1,997.0		2,335.8 2,340.4 2,340.7 2,337.5 2,342.1	2,655.7 2.671.2 2,671.7 2.672.3 2,680.8	7.6	-	-		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortivalues, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NADA LY SERIES\*

SERIES*					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	mync				
	Tractal.									
AII	Assets			ation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits	Foreign	All	
Other Accounts	Liabilities	-		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Currency	Other	
4		Banks		4.5.11					5	
	1 1	I I				1 1		1 1		As at Dec. 31
39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	$\frac{44.5}{29.5}$	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	1952 1953
76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of
92.0 190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5	2,836.8 2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	327.8 234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,652.9 1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,980.7 1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	30.0 45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	620.1 596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	29.5 29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	53.4 43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	123.1 233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	May—1960 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
105.6 118.2 218.0 207.0 101.4	2,850.1 2,818.3 2,995.9 3,054.7 2,944.3	321.0 300.1 230.5 256.0	1,640.7 1,654.6 1,749.2 1,736.4	1,961.7 1,954.7 1,979.7 1,992.4 2,010.6	42.0 20.2 38.6 41.4 40.2	654.8 632.0 656.3 696.2 665.9	28.9 27.2 27.9 34.8 25.4	59.6 66.8 65.3 55.3 54.4	103.2 117.4 228.1 234.6 147.7	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May Average of Wednesdays
87.1 106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3	2,829.9 2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	367.3 349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7 385.3	1,607.4 1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9 1,674.0	1,974.8 1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	39.4 39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	635.7 605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	25.1 30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	39.5 46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	115.5 136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Wednesdays May—1960 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
82.8 119.7 105.7 82.5 91.1	2,905.9 2,823.9 2,875.8 2,895.8 2,919.8	399.4 349.5 336.3† 363.0	1,611.7 1,609.7 1,632.2† 1,631.4	2,011.1 1,959.2 1,968.5 1,994.4 2,011.5	45.6 64.5 43.7 23.2 33.9	665.2 616.0 650.0 675.2 666.3	31.3 29.2 27.0 32.8 27.4	73.7 64.4 66.8 57.7 52.0	79.0 90.6 119.8 112.6 128.7	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May
69.7 93.1 73.8	2,912.1 2,897.7 2,855.8	413.0 395.8 394.5	1,612.9 1,599.7 1,573.4	2,025.8 1,995.5 1,967.9	49.6 45.7 47.8	664.9 664.2 667.3	30.0 31.0 29.4	73.9 74.5 72.6	67.9 86.7 70.8	11 Jan.—1961 18 25
217.7 72.7 108.8 79.8	2,927.0 2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9	319.1 363.9 344.0 370.9	1,642.7 1,600.8 1,615.9 1,579.2	1,961.9 1,964.7 1,960.0 1,950.2	135.5 39.5 42.4 40.5	625.1 611.3 609.4 618.4	35.6 28.0 27.6 25.5	62.8 67.9 62.3 64.7	106.1 76.7 97.8 81.7	1 Feb. 8 15 22
90.7 63.5 239.2 62.0 73.2	2,840.6 2,824.3 3,020.9 2,835.3 2,858.0	299.6† 355.7† 336.9† 363.1 326.4	1,659.2† 1,616.7† 1,633.9† 1,599.4 1,651.9	1,958.7 1,972.3 1,970.7 1,962.5 1,978.4	19.7 16.5 111.4 39.2 31.8	643.2 640.9 654.9 654.5 656.8	27.8 29.8 25.6 26.6 25.0	66.9 74.5 64.7 63.0 65.1	124.2 90.3 193.7 89.6 101.0	1 Mar. 8 15 22 29
87.9 80.8 85.2 76.0	2,861.5 2,892.8 2,904.2 2,924.8	338.9 373.0 366.2 373.7	1,658.9 1,625.5 1,623.7 1,617.5	1,997.8 1,998.6 1,990.0 1,991.2	19.3 16.7 12.3 44.4	634.4 684.7 681.2 700.4	30.9 27.4 45.4 27.4	58.0 56.6 58.2 58.1	121.1 108.8 117.1 103.4	5 Apr. 12 19 26
119.6 74.3 92.3 68.0 101.4	2,932.0 2,903.7 2,921.2 2,897.7 2,944.3	340.0 377.2 368.7 392.8	1,668.9 1,637.9 1,642.9 1,618.2	2,009.0 2,015.2 2,011.7 2,010.9 2,010.6	19.1 36.1 36.5 37.5 40.2	669.3 663.2 665.3 667.6 665.9	29.4 26.5 28.5 27.3 25.4	51.0 52.5 51.1 50.8 54.4	154.1 110.1 128.2 103.6 147.7	3 May 10 17 24 31
	All Other Accounts  4  39.2 63.5 76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5  92.0 190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5  105.6 118.2 218.0 207.0 101.4  87.1 106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3 82.8 119.7 105.7 82.5 91.1 69.7 93.1 73.8 217.7 72.7 108.8 79.8 217.7 72.7 108.8 79.8 90.7 63.5 239.2 62.0 73.2 87.9 80.8 85.2 76.0 119.6 74.3 92.3 68.0 101.4	All Other Accounts 4  39.2	All Other Accounts	Notes in Circulary   Held by   Chartered Banks   Others   Held by   Chartered Banks   Others   Mills   Others   Mills   Others   Mills   Others   All Other Accounts	Notes in Circulation	Total Assets or   Held by   Total Govt. of Banks   Total Assets or   Held by   Total Chartered Banks   Total Assets   Chartered   Others   Total Cameda   Dollar Deposits	Total   Cher   Counts   All   Cher   Total Assets or   Held by   Chartered			
Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
 Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
 Rank premises and all other assets.
 Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.
 \* Not available.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

CHAR

Mo

		1. C	ANADIAN	N CASH RES	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	ETS★		
	C	ash Reserve	es	Canadian Dollar	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian	Average Liquid	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Liquid Assets	Asset Ratio	
		Millions	s of Dollars		%	$M_{i}$	illions of D	ollars	%	
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	‡ ‡ 113 116 64 111	\$02 908 939 985	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957
1960—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	595 614 629 634 604 624 641 609 619 628 651	386 354 333 341 368 354 359 372 365 371 368	981 967 962 975 971 978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	11,985 11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957 12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	99 82 97 104 136 112 96 124 165 123 125	1,004 963 934 972 998 950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,084 2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105 2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	17.4 17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6 16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*	665 615 653 678 667	364 404 355 339 351	1,029 1,019 1,009 1,017 1,018	12,612 12,556 12,445 12,548 12,559	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	128 139 126 87 134	1,034 1,129 1,128 1,066 1,074	2,191 2,287 2,263 2,169 2,226	17.4 18.2 18.2 17.3 17.7	1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May 21*

												]
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		vernment of C Direct and aranteed Bon		Net Foreign	Call and Loa 8	ins		Loa	ns 9 In Ca
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
						Millions	of Dollar	s				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	899 888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 948 831 896 981 838 1,005 956	68 81 74 210 123 101 172 141 157 114 109 166 161	138 244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,010 959 932 977 1,015 1,015	869 482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 599 569 535 516 540 641 651	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,342 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,443 1,471	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 1,941 1,963 1,983 2,112 2,140	75 101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 3 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	73 61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64 70 63 56 54 67 57	82 93 75 67 6815 133 62 67 73 54 54 50 47 62 74 73	79 65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 23 19 30 22 29 61 96 128	97 96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 248 204 190 195 217 208 205 217	257 391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 387 387 381 434 421 428 463 445 463
Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May 24*	992 976 932 887 952 1,060	172 143 152 138 116 111	967 1,093 1,136 1,112 1,000 1,11317	615 644 787 827 902 **	1,472 1,423 1,359 1,371 1,260 **	2,088 2,067 2,147 2,197 2,162 2,180	61 54 55 39 13	66 59 50 62 58	38 45 53 39 54	105 73 56 49 25	238 276 309 317 283	439 420 419 395 357

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

  Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.
- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- Capital, rest rund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately
- 4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are base on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable will figure for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote I on page 270.

  5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interealso included.

- also included.

  Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities securities.

  "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

  Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

  Excludes Canadian day-to-day call and short loans.

  Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one yet at time of issue are classified as loans.

  Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

BA	N	$\mathbf{K}$	S
علقا			~

		II	. LIABILI'	ΓIES					
Ca	nadian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	A11	Share-	Total	
. Provincial Person Govern- Saving da ments		Other Banks	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity	Canadian Liabilities	
		Λ	Tillions of De	ollars			-		
214	278 397 464 444 3 548 3 618 558 576 524 539 542 540 566 581 571 576 635 694 744 802	75 69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 136 133 138 134 150 218 155 201 136 143 142 150 •••	3,373 3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 3,895 3,859 3,890 4,061 4,246 4,064 4,301 3,843 3,843 3,896 3,825 **	8,636 9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 12,249 12,166 12,067 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,778 12,627 12,627 12,627 12,627 12,627 12,627	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257  220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257  263 263 263 262 259 **	7 8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 69 73 77 76 82 105 88 81 85 73 72 ***	381 419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 952 974 975 978 982 998 1,003 1,008 1,008 1,025 1,026 **	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263 13,915 14,018 14,080 13,984 **	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of May—1960 June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. 24* May
								,	1

су		Ins. Res.	Othe	r Canad	ian Secu	rities 5	Total of	Canadian Dollar Items in	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances,	All Other	Total Canadian and	
ce nies	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Transit (Net)	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Assets	Net Foreign Assets	
					Mi	llions of L	Pollars					
To the second se	2,551 2,980 3,056 3,670 3,998 15 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032	74 294 493 586 790 968 971	304 280 264 322 269 285 415 346 324	159 152 177 218 185 168 195 204 208	370 341 353 482 510 509 554 512 473	834 773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800	752 751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884	199 155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257	160 160 172 183 211 230 253 290 321	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
	4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032	983 984 983 981 979 978 972 971	351 349 344 328 326 323 321 324	199 199 204 202 202 207 212 208	506 501 490 485 485 485 480 473	1,055 1,049 1,037 1,015 1,013 1,015 1,013 1,005	12,190 12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218 12,653 12,746 12,800	792 860 752 651 809 912 724 884	220 214 244 259 291 292 278 257	298 302 309 315 316 316 320 321	13,500 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	End of May—1960 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,145 5,179	968 965 963 964 959	324 324 331 336 336	207 206 213 213 210	467 467 465 464 462	999 998 1,010 1,013 1,007	12,641 12,702 12,725 12,676 12,798	681 723 765 717 589	263 263 262 259 **	329 330 328 332 **	13,915 14,018 14,080 13,984 **	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. 24* May

5,179 959 336 210 462 1,007 12.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada. Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and second seco

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain of this factor the recorded change in these toms about the second of the factor the recorded change in these toms about the control of the factor the recorded change is them about the second which includes within it January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957. Given the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available.

\* Preliminary.

1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## CHAR ESTIMAT

												ESTIM	AT
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treas-	Govt.	_ Net	Call & Loa			Loan	s 5 in Can	adian Cu	irrency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day-10- Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	G
			•	-		Millions	of Doll						
Av. of Wednesdays 1959—Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	982 1,026 1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	40 51 35 62 26 33 87 77 63	867 894 1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,505 2,297 2,202 2,093 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	3 -35 -36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	56 68 71 62 66 64 65 65 71	41 44 36 41 41 38 36 35 59	30 42 39 31 27 34 55 54 48	290 286 266 221 212 259 254 230 232	373 392 365 400 454 454 454 444 429	99 81 65 50 38 25 10 123 195	358 384 310 346 383 388 384 390 390	4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,047 944 948 988 1,003 955 996 999 982 984 987 1,036	54 92 73 93 98 139 106 93 114 164 126 119	1,039 1,009 969 933 969 1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,835 1,890 1,922 1,943 1,933 1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	1 3 4 -10 -5 4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 71 64 66 65 70 63 60 53 57 58 54	54 69 48 64 57 68 64 55 42 71 66 74	26 16 20 13 15 22 28 26 29 48 83 128	239 247 268 298 271 218 191 193 205 208 194 208	432 430 413 407 390 385 421 427 421 462 449 441	175 154 135 115 96 77 60 45 27 12 136 193	393 392 399 401 389 384 366 358 328 334 337 343	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296	
1960—Oct. 19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	
8	997†	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	
15	992†	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	
29	983	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113†	296	
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108†	308	
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326	
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	100	319	
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316	
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	93	305	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect comonth-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 268 and 269, when treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

<sup>★★</sup>Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 268.

<sup>1.</sup> Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

#### BANKS SERIES\*\*

ed itial	0	ther Canac	lian Securi	ties	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	C	anadian Do	ollar Depo	sits	
itial iges	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
				M	illions of Do	llars					
	414 403 399 398 395 375 363 348 347	214 212 209 209 210 212 211 209 206	535 539 541 539 543 532 524 527 517	1,163 1,154 1,148 1,146 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,135 12,174 12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	753 778 702 774 582 660 637 641 715	7,113 7,133 7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	359 391 416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,752 4,765 4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,225 12,289 12,242 12,354 12,180 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays Apr. —1959 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,045 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,155 12,678 12,780	527 539 544 557 600 627 603 540 562 593 590	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961
	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
	328	207	460	995	12,807	492†	7,411	381	4,753†	12,545†	Mar.
	333	212	461	1,006	12,791	519	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
	323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19 Oct. — 1960
	323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
	321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
	321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
	321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
	320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
	321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
	317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
	318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
	323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
	323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	28
70,000	323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	4 Jan. —1961
	324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	11
	325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	18
	324	206	468	998	12,693	433	7,216	480	4,667	12,364	25
	325	206	466	997	12,741	521	7,337	348	4,812	12,497	1 Feb.
	325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397	8
	324	206	468	997	12,730	558	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
	323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
	324	205	460	989	12,761	652†	7,403	423	4,833†	12,659†	1 Mar.
	324	204	460	989	12,778†	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426†	8
	329	204	461	994	12,852†	514†	7,411	365	4,836†	12,611†	15
	330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416†	7,410	397	4,689†	12,496†	22
	331	211	461	1,003	12,811	476	7,430	325	4,778	12,533	29
	330	214	461	1,005	12,790	617	7,477	207	4,952	12,637	5 Apr.
	330	212	460	1,002	12,813	476	7,451	302	4,766	12,519	12
	336	211	460	1,008	12,787	530	7,479	256	4,812	12,547	19
	336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
	336	210	461	1,007	12,870	587	7,579	114	4,988	12,681	3 May
	336	211	462	1,009	12,853	475	7,517	227	4,808	12,552	10
	336	210	462	1,008	12,796	620	7,494	240	4,907	12,640	17
	336	210	462	1,007	12,798	589	7,485	201	4,925	12,611	24

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 268.
 Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
 Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

<sup>6.</sup> Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

<sup>7.</sup> Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
 Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

<sup>†</sup> Revised.

# CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS<sup>1</sup>

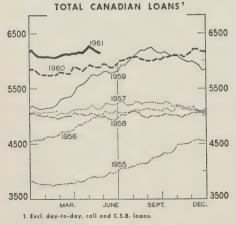
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PERS	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	
	Under a	authorized li	mits of:		Against Market-	Home Improve-	All	Farm Improve-	All	TO INSTITU-	TOTAL GENERAL
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000	Total	able Securities <sup>2</sup>	ment	Other	ment Loans	Other	TIONS 3	Loans
					Millio	ns of Doll	ars				
Month-End 1960—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	493 446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	664 670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	1,944 2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,101 3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	285 284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	58 55 56 55 56 56 56 55 55 56 56	698 710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	157 155 156 158 167 169 172 183 182 182 178	194 193 205 212 219 227 249 251 264 259 242	167 167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186 194	4,659 4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	442 444 425 462	685 678 693 687	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,167	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,317	281 279 283 284	56 56 56 56	863 859 873 901	177 175 175 176	218 209 217 232	191 185 182 178	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,145

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary", page 75.

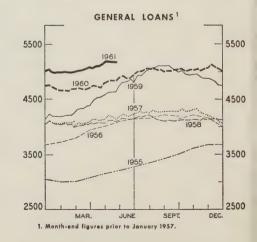
#### CHARTERED BANKS

#### SELECTED LOANS

#### Millions of Dollars - Wednesdays



Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 269). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

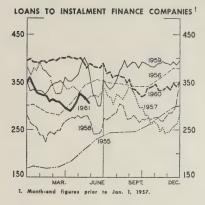
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

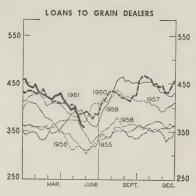
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

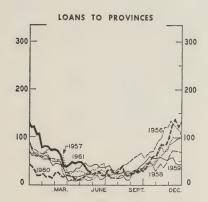
# CHARTERED BANKS

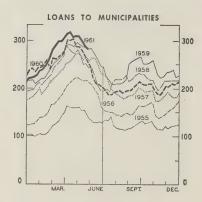
## SELECTED LOANS

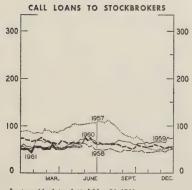
# Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

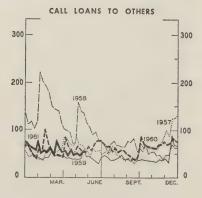












Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

# CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES\*

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★  CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS									
CURRENCY	y Outsii	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B.	ANK DEPO	SITS			
Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings	Excluding Personal Savings
	I			Million	is of Dollar		1	Deposits	Deposits
1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1,555	112	1,667	6,108 <sup>2</sup>	423	3,725 <sup>2</sup>	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 <sup>2</sup>
1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1,645 1,705 1,653 1,758 1,758 1,744 1,681 1,752 1,700 1,697 1,732	127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142 142	1,772 1,836 1,786 1,894 1,882 1,819 1,892 1,842 1,839 1,876	7,068 7,140 7,099 7,141 7,191 7,229 7,310 7,425 7,173 7,215	361 309 445 355 283 154 40 183 627 510	3,844 3,833 3,922 3,893 3,940 4,034 4,120 4,258 4,175 4,313	11,273 11,282 11,467 11,388 11,414 11,416 11,470 11,866 11,975 12,037	13,045 13,118 13,253 13,283 13,296 13,235 13,362 13,708 13,814 13,914	12,684 12,809 12,807 12,928 13,013 13,081 13,322 13,525 13,188 13,404	5,616 5,669 5,708 5,787 5,822 5,853 6,012 6,100 6,015 6,189
1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
1,589 1,606 1,607 1,634 1,651 1,661 1,651 1,667 1,674	126 127 131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142	1,715 1,732 1,738 1,767 1,788 1,798 1,798 1,784 1,791 1,809 1,816	7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	3,826 3,927 3,910 3,974 3,969 4,001 4,168 4,270 4,236 4,257	11,297 11,378 11,402 11,488 11,481 11,397 11,496 11,802 11,908 12,013	13,012 13,110 13,140 13,255 13,269 13,195 13,280 13,594 13,717 13,830	12,552 12,725 12,734 12,826 12,872 13,002 13,193 13,364 13,263 13,218	5,541 5,660 5,648 5,742 5,757 5,757 5,952 6,062 6,045 6,073
1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
1,632	141	1,774†	7,411	381	4,261	12,053†	13,827	13,446	6,035
1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	13,797	13,566	6,091
1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	13,811	13,263	6,108
1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	13,864	13,395	6,185
1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	13,735	13,208	6,018
1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	13,641	13,153	5,941
1,573	144	1,718	7,216	480	4,233	11,930	13,648	13,168	5,952
1,643	142	1,784	7,337	348	4,292	11,976	13,760	13,412	6,076
1,601	142	1,742	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,879
1,616	142	1,758	7,329	500	4,137	11,965	13,723	13,222	5,893
1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893
1,659	141	1,801†	7,403	423	4,181	12,007†	13,808	13,384	5,981
1,617†	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227†	12,025†	13,783	13,386	5,985
1,634†	141	1,775†	7,411	365	4,322†	12,098†	13,873	13,508	6,097
1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	13,851	13,526	6,096
1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	13,824	13,616	6,139
1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	13,813	13,512	6,061
1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	13,785	13,529	6,050
1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115
1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	13,908	13,794	6,215
1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	13,860	13,633	6,116
1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075
1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	13,785	13,585	6,099
	Notes  1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,645 1,705 1,653 1,744 1,681 1,752 1,641 1,655 1,749 1,736 1,589 1,606 1,607 1,634 1,651 1,661 1,661 1,661 1,661 1,661 1,661 1,661 1,674 1,612 1,610 1,632 1,631 1,661 1,661 1,674 1,612 1,610 1,632 1,631 1,661 1,674 1,612 1,616 1,579 1,654 1,617	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 268.
 Revised.

#### MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKLY SERIES\*

					WE	EKLI	SEKIES A	'					
	BANI	COF CA			Сная	RTERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY BI	ILLS 2	
	Out- standing Advances		vt. Securities ider Purchase e Agreements	Cash Statuto	Ratio ry Basis	Da	y-to-Day L	oans	Total	on Thur	Weekly s. followin	Tender g Wed. da	te shown
	Chartered Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing		ge Yield    6 Month   Bills		nt Sold 6 Month Bills
		llions of L	Pollars			rcent	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$		cent		of Dollars
Wednesdays				0.0	0.0	3	0.40			0.07		112	
1958—Sept. 24 Oct. 29		34	50	8.6	8.3	2 1/2	$0.40 \\ 2.45$	23 104	1,495	2.27 2.83	_	115 115	_
Nov. 26	3   -	-	-	8.3	8,2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88		115	
Dec. 3	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	-	135	-
1959—Jan. 28		-	-	8.2	8.2	1 2	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	_	135	-
Feb. 28 Mar. 28		31	31	8.3 8.1	8.1 8.1	4 4 4	3.80 4.15	65 73	1,595	4.07 4.30	_	115 115	_
Apr. 29		-		8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	_	135	_
May 2	7 -	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 3	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24 July 29	3	_	4	8.1	8.2 8.1	4 5 ½	4.30 5.45	31 62	1,935 <sup>2</sup> 1,995	5.11 5.47	5.39 5.72	115 135	20 20
Aug. 26		_	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-
Sept. 30	)   -	_	-	8.4	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28		17	17	8.3	8.3 8.3	$\frac{4^{\frac{1}{2}}}{4}$	4.10	122 50	2,064 <sup>2</sup> 2,072	5.02 4.86	5.53	115 100	20 20
Nov. 28 Dec. 30			-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27		-	-	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24 Mar. 30		_	-	8.4 8.2	8.1 8.1	4 ½ 3	4.25 3.25	98 84	2,085 2,125	4.61 3.01	4.86 3.23	100 100	20
Apr. 27		-	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 2		-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29 July 27		4	24	8.3	8.1	3 3 <del>1</del>	3.03	132 89	1,965	3.07 $2.92$	3.23	95 95	25 25
Aug. 31	.   -	_	_	8.3	8.3	1 3	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	3   -	-	-	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108 149	1,960	1.70 3.03	2.05 3.34	95 95	25 25
Oct. 26 Nov. 30		18	37 5	8.2	8.1 8.1	3 3 ½	2.95 3.50	115	1,980 1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Weekly Dec.		-	3	8.1	8.1	3 1	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	1	-	2	8.2	8.1	3 1	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
2:		-	-	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25 25
28		-	-	8.2	8.2	2 3	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	
1961—Jan. 4	4	_	_	8.2 8.2	8.2 8.2	3 2 <del>1</del>	2.81 2.80	159 109	1,985 1,985	3.34 3.18	3.63	95 95	25 25
18		_	-	8.1	8.2	2 3	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
2		-	-	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb.		-	-	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	182 126	1,985	3.13	3.48	95 95	25 25
18		_	_	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{8}$	2.60 2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.43	95	25 25
22		17	22	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar.		10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
14	1	_	2	8.0	8.0 8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.88 2.95	124	1,985	3.21 3.16	3.41 3.34	95 95	25 25
22		-	25	8.1	8.1	3 1	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	)   -	-	1	8.1	8.1	2 3	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 4		3	3	7.8	7.8	2 3	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3,44	95	25
12		4	27	8.2	7.9	3 1/4	3.15	78 78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95 95	25 25
26		-	2	8.3	8.1	3 1	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May		-	-	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160†	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
10	1	_	_	8.1	8.1 8.1	3	2.98 3.00	127 121	1,935	3.20 3.16	3.36	95	25 25
24		-	-	8.1	8.1	2 7/8	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25
3:	-	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 3	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25
			<u> </u>	-								4007 0-	Ct-mbos

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\*Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

\*\*Since State Sta

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

### I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	1—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE									
			DIRECT	FUNDED DEB	T OUTSTANDIN	iG .		Carring		
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING	
				Mı	illions of Dollar	s, Par Value				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955	450 650 780 1,225	750 750 750 500	200	11,995 12,066 10,854 10,952	19 19 74 30	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433	14,664 15,117 14,548 15,140	522 520 918 860	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000	
1956 1957 1958	1,575 1,625 1,495	- - -	-	10,298 10,145 10,993	27 18 10	2,541 2,649 2,895	14,442 14,436 15,393	793 728 1,023	15,234 15,165 16,416	
1959 1960 End of	2,077 1,985	-	-	10,496 10,466	16 25	3,212 3,594	15,801 16,071	1,334 1,676	17,135 17,747	
1959—Nov. Dec.	2,077	-	-	10,796 10,496	15 16	3,267 3,212	16,156 15,801	1,138 1,334	17,294 17,135	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	2,077 2,105 2,125 2,135	- - -	- - -	10,496 10,596 10,596 10,596	14 13 12 14	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117	15,790 15,888 15,877 15,862	1,434 1,434 1,434 1,434	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296	
May June July Aug,	2,105 1,965 1,920 1,940	-	-	10,596 10,690 10,690 10,690	13 27 23 21	3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017	15,799 15,741 15,673 15,668	1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433	17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102	
Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,965 1,985 1,985 1,985	-	-	10,690 10,675 10,675 10,466	20 20 18 25	3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	15,677 15,682 16,312 16,071	1,433 1,683 1,683 1,676	17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935	-	- - - -	10,466 10,466 10,565 10,565 10,565	19 17 16 15	3,594 3,585 3,562 3,526 3,494	16,065 16,054 16,078 16,041 16,013	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674	17,741 17,730 17,753 17,717 17,687	
Weekly 1960—Dec. 21 28	1,985 1,985	-	-	10,466 10,466	34 28	3,605 3,598	16,091 16,077	1,683 1,683	17,774 17,760	
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	-		10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	24 22 21 20	3,594 3,610 3,603 3,596	16,070 16,083 16,075 16,067	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,746 17,759 17,750 17,743	
Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985		- - -	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	19 19 18 18	3,593 3,590 3,597 3,590	16,064 16,060 16,067 16,059	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,739 17,736 17,742 17,735	
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935	-	- - - -	10,427 10,427 10,565 10,565 10,565	17 17 17 17 17	3,584 3,582 3,581 3,572 3,564	16,013 16,011 16,098 16,089 16,080	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,689 17,686 17,774 17,764 17,756	
Apr. 5 12 19 26	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	- - - -	-	10,565 10,565 10,565 10,565	16 16 16 16	3,560 3,544 3,537 3,528	16,076 16,059 16,052 16,043	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,751 17,735 17,728 17,719	
May 3 10 17 24 31	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	- - - -		10,565 10,565 10,565 10,565 10,565	33† 24 22 20 19	3,521 3,515 3,509 3,502 3,494	16,054† 16,039 16,030 16,021 16,013	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674	17,729 17,714 17,706 17,695 17,687	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

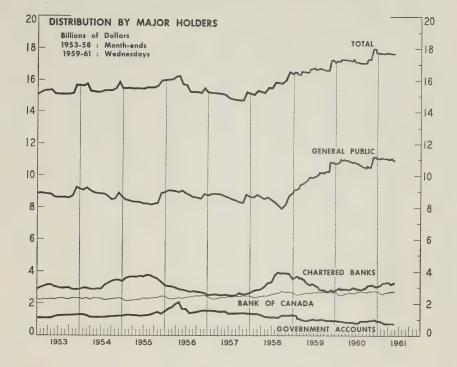
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

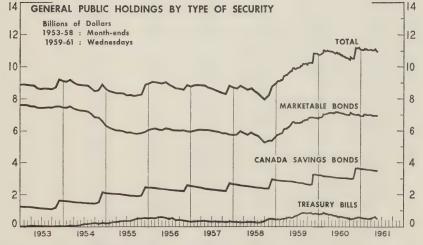
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues,

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

						GOVERN	WILLIAM O	II — DIS			
	R	ANK OF CANA	DA	CH/	ARTERED BAN	KS	GOVERNMENT				
		IIIK OF CANA			1			1	d By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Tota!	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Othe		
				Millions	s of Dollars, Po	ar Value		1	1		
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	283 376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407	1,988 1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337	2,271 2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744	139 245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974	2,767 2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084	2,905 2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057	47 119 200 160 - 125 50 101	859 919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316	198 276 312 407 434 492 514 408 448		
End of 1959—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	240 277 300 362 307 309	2,447 2,437 2,425 2,348 2,394 2,368	2,687 2,714 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,677	986 916 930 923 965 983	2,058 1,942 1,899 1,877 1,841 1,827	3,045 2,858 2,829 2,800 2,805 2,811	93 103 100 50 50 50	490 490 490 490 475 468	392 399 400 400 400		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	205 288 402 478 459 396 405 384 339 424 407 407	2,330 2,256 2,196 2,173 2,186 2,267 2,310 2,339 2,338 2,345 2,347 2,337	2,535 2,544 2,598 2,651 2,645 2,663 2,715 2,723 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,744	1,081 993 975 944 1,015 965 937 983 1,082 1,019 961 974	1,844 1,927 1,932 1,931 1,940 1,968 1,937 1,922 1,979 2,108 2,134 2,084	2,926 2,920 2,908 2,875 2,956 2,933 2,874 2,905 3,061 3,127 3,095 3,057	50 50 50 50 50 50 106 150 146 171 202 103	443 408 356 337 329 292 305 314 322 330 333 316	41' 418 42' 43' 43' 43' 43' 43' 44' 44' 45' 44'		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	340 353 306 324	2,296 2,231 2,356 2,415	2,637 2,584 2,662 2,739	1,100 1,142 1,119 1,006	2,057 2,133 2,190 2,155	3,157 3,275 3,309 3,161	154 97 75 77	279 253 249 247	44 45 40 40		
As at 1960—Nov. 9 16 23 30	393 396 398 407	2,336 2,346 2,344 2,347	2,729 2,743 2,741 2,754	1,041 1,012 983 961	2,122 2,129 2,126 2,134	3,163 3,141 3,109 3,095			952 951 961 985		
Dec. 7 14 21 28	416 414 409 405	2,343 2,345 2,339 2,339	2,760 2,759 2,748 2,745	954 942 960 966	2,104 2,098 2,074 2,086	3,058 3,039 3,033 3,052			981 976 873 876		
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	407 398 383 363	2,337 2,325 2,300 2,300	2,744 2,723 2,684 2,663	984 1,023 1,032 1,076	2,076 2,074 2,057 2,051	3,060 3,096 3,089 3,127			866 882 907 892		
Feb. 1 8 15 22	345 350 360 356	2,254 2,250 2,220 2,232	2,599 2,600 2,580 2,588	1,100 1,133 1,125 1,143	2,096 2,104 2,126 2,133	3,196 3,237 3,251 3,276			817 811 803 797		
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	361 363 317 310 315	2,274 2,274 2,352 2,352 2,356	2,634 2,637 2,669 2,662 2,671	1,146 1,144 1,143 1,106 1,119	2,130 2,125 2,175 2,177 2,191	3,276 3,269 3,318 3,283 3,311			721 725 712 720 729		
Apr. 5 12 19 26	308 321 324 324	2,356 2,382 2,384 2,415	2,665 2,704 2,707 2,738	1,113 1,077 1,059 1,049	2,195 2,187 2,183 2,142	3,307 3,264 3,242 3,191			729 732 733 731		
May 3 10 17 24	322 333 333 337	2,387 2,392 2,392 2,388	2,709 2,724 2,725 2,725	1,008 1,064 1,092 1,113	2,189 2,180 2,175 2,174	3,197 3,244 3,267 3,287			727 730 727 727		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

# ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

	DINOS								
ADA AC	COUNTS			(	SENERAL PUE	LIC			1
	Of V	Which:		Market Issue	s 1	Consta	T-4-1	TOTAL	
otal	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	OUTSTAND- ING	
	1		Millio	ns of Dollars,		3	1	1 4	
,101 ,314 ,204 ,491 ,518 ,367 ,258 ,923 ,866	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56	1,101 1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810	28 24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549	7,631 7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936	7,659 7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
975 988 989 942 931 923	9 16 8 8 10 30	966 972 982 934 921 893	779 815 786 770 795 755	6,523 6,641 6,684 6,792 6,793 6,758	7,301 7,456 7,470 7,562 7,588 7,513	2,734 2,706 2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	10,035 10,161 10,132 10,184 10,856 10,725	16,742 16,721 16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135	End of July — 1959 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
909 876 833 821 811 779 848 900 907 950 985 866	12 27 13 7 4 13 19 46 57 65 76 56	897 850 820 814 807 766 830 854 850 886 910 810	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 541 549	6,873 7,010 7,094 7,126 7,109 7,149 7,070 7,029 6,976 7,040 6,987 6,936	7,652 7,808 7,828 7,833 7,735 7,741 7,629 7,556 7,464 7,518 7,527 7,485	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	10,854 10,982 10,971 10,949 10,820 10,670 10,574 10,466 10,520 11,161 11,080	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,962	7,563	3,526	11,089	17,717	Apr.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9 Nov1960
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	1 Mar.
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	8
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	15
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,574	3,521	11,096	17,729	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,515	11,016	17,714	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,478	3,509	10,987	17,706	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	24

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

MAL SUPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>4.</sup> Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

#### COVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

#### III-NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS\*

Date of Total New Retire-										
Retirement   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Issue or	Type of Security	New Retire- Issues ments  Millions of \$,	of	Rate	Final	Call	of	Con- version	to Final

#### DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1960										
Feb. 15	Loan Loan	100 5 200 6		c c	5 ½ 5 ½	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63	NC NC	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60	99.50 99.25	$5.70 \\ 5.76$
Apr. 1	Loan Loan	249 <sup>7</sup>	200 14	c c	5 1/2 5 1/2 2 3/4 5 5 1/2 2 3/4 4 1/4	Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/69	NC NC NC	Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60	101.0016 99.7517 97.7518	5.59 5.82
1	Loan Loan		329	С	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan 6th Victory Loan	14019	47	C	3	Dec. 1/62 June 1/60	June 1/57	June 1/60 May 1/44	99.9120	4.29
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	Loan Loan	300	14	C C	5 ½ 3	Oct. 1/60 June 15/62	NC NC	Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15 15	Loan Loan	300	609	C C	3	Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/60	NC NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Conversion Loan		200 14	С	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1961		1,369	1,399							
1901										
Feb. 1	Loan Loan	150	150 14	C C	4 3	May 1/64 May 1/61	NC NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
Mar. 1	Loan		40 24	US	2 3/4 3 1/2	Sept. 1/74	30 Days 11	Sept. 1/49	00.40	0.00
15 15	Loan Loan	175 100 <sup>23</sup>		C C	3 ½ 4	Dec. 15/62 May 1/64	NC NC	Mar. 15/61 Mar. 15/61	99.40 98.75	3.86 4.43
15 15	Loan Conversion Loan		75 <sup>14</sup> 50 <sup>14</sup>	C	3	May 1/61 Dec. 1/61	NC NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 24	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days 11	Sept. 15/50	00.05	0.77
May 1	Loan Loan	190 110		C C	3 4	May 1/62 May 1/64	NC NC	May 1/61 May 1/61	99.25 98.25	3.77 4.63
June 1	Loan Loan	20025	300	C C	3 1/2	May 1/61 Dec. 15/62	NC NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan	200==	5014	c	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58	00.70	2,00
		925	677							

#### GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960  Jan. 1  May 4  Oct. 1  Dec. 29	C.N.R. Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R Other	100 75 175 	** 8 26 8	C £ C C	5 84 3 1/2 4 1/2 5	Jan. 1/85 May 4/60 Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC NC NC	Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11 Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	98.50 -99.00 97.50	5.86 4.68 5.17
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

#### SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

- EXCLUSING TREASURY DISTRIBUTIONS OF THE STANDARY OF CANADA CANADA SAVINGS BONDS. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 275. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 276. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 U.S.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60 June 30/62	Oct. 1/75 Oct. 1/75	5.60 5.72	121
5.	June 30/62 Dec. 31/62	Oct. 1/75 Apr. 1/76	5.55 5.57	,
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76 Dec 15/71	5.52	} 1

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
   Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

- After notice.

  Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

  Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

  Conversion of part of issue
  Oct. 1, 1958. Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

  Includes accrued interest.

  \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

  \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 90.25.

  Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

  Average price of successful tenders.

  Dec. 15, 1957. Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

  May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

  Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

  Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

  Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

  Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several lessues.

- issues. Less than \$0.5 million.

### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES\*

Part of Final Maturity		Amount Outstanding 2											
Type of Security	Date of			Amou	nt Outsta	nding1,2			C	D !!			
Maturity	Final	Type of Security					June 1	Currency	Rate	Larliest			
Dec.   1   Loan	Maturity		1959					Payment		Date			
1960-Apr.   1   Loan		1		Millions	of Dollars	, Par Valu	e				1		
1960-Apr.   1   Loan		D	IRECT M	ARKET I	SSUES (ex	x. Treasu	ry Bills)						
Apr. 1 Loan	1960-Apr 1			1 _	1	1	1		1 0 9 4				
Oct.   1   Coap   Coa	Apr. 1		85	_	_	_	_	C	2 3/4				
Oct.   1   Coap   Coa	Apr. 1		144	-	_	_			2 3/4				
Dec. 15		6th Victory Loan			-	-	-	С	1 3	1.6.57			
Dec.   15   Loan					_	-			5 1/2				
Dec. 15				1		1							
1962   Feb. 1   Conversion Loan   1,021   821   771   771   771   721   C   3   NC   1.0.58	Dec. 15	Loan	94	-	_	1			3				
1962   Feb. 1   Conversion Loan   1,021   821   771   771   771   721   C   3   NC   1.0.58					300	-	-	С	3				
1962-Feb. 1					1)	771	791		3				
May 1									3				
June 10	May 1	Loan		-		190	190		3				
1963-  1963   100   10			- 050						3	NC	15.12.60		
1963-  1963   100   10			250	100			250		5 1/2				
1963-  1963   100   10			_				140		4 1/4		15.2.60		
1963-  1963   100   10			-		175	175	175	С	3 1/2				
Apr. 1   Loan6			100	100	100	100			0 /2		1.6.61		
Oct.   1			100	1		1			5 14		1.1.59		
Oct.   1	Apr. 1	Loan <sup>7</sup>			1				5 1/2	NC			
Oct. 1 Sth Victory Loan					2		2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38		
1964-May 1									3	1.7.43			
1964-May   1	Dec. 15								4	1.10.59			
1965-Sept.   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1964-May 1				150	150	150	С	4		1.2.61		
1966-Sept. 1   Conversion Loan   1,267	May 1		~	-	100						15.3.61		
1968-Supt.   1   9th Victory Loan   2245			1.267	1.267	1 267								
1988-  June   15	1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245		3	1.9.61	1.11.45		
1970-May   1   Loan   200	1968-June 15		350		350				2 3/4	15.6.67			
Perpetual   Loan	1909-Apr. 1		200	200			200		5 ½				
Perpetual   Loan	1972-Sept. 1								4 1/4				
Perpetual   Loan	1974-Sept. 1		100	100	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days11			
Perpetual   Loan									2 3/4	30 Days11	15.9.50		
Perpetual   Loan	1976-Apr. 1	Loan13	_	121	121	121	121		5 1/2				
Perpetual   Loan	June 1	Loan						С	3 1/4	1.6.74			
Perpetual   Loan	1978-Jan. 15								3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53		
Perpetual   Loan	Jan. 15								3 3/4				
Perpetual   Loan									4 1/2				
Perpetual   Loan									3 3/4	15.9.96			
1961-May   19	Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	С	3	15.9.66			
1961-May   19		Total <sup>1</sup>	10.496	10.466	10.565	10.565*	10.715*						
1961-May 19	-		,				20,720						
1962-Jan.   Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.   26   26   26   26   26   26   26   2	,			GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES							
1962-Jan.   Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.   26   26   26   26   26   26   26   2	1961-May 19	Can North Ont Riv	2	2	2				21/		0.10.11		
Jan. 1         Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.         8         8         8         8         8         C£US         4         NC         5.8.14           1963-Feb. 1         1         C.N.R.         250						26	26	C £ US	3 1/2				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		C.N.R.		250		250	250		2 3/4		15.12.54		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1964-Dec. 15								5 1/2	NC			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		C.N.R.							2 3/	2.1.64			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Apr. 1	C.N.R.		74	74	74	74	С	4 1/2		1.10.60		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		C.N.R.							5	NC			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40					2 7/8	16.1.66			
1885-Jan 1 C.N.R. 300 300 300 300 C 4 NC 1.2.58 NC 1.2.68 1987-Oct. 1 C.N.R 100 100 100 100 C 5 % NC 1.1.60 1.10.60 1.10.60	1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	С	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54		
1885-Jan 1 C.N.R. 300 300 300 300 C 4 NC 1.2.58 NC 1.2.68 1987-Oct. 1 C.N.R 100 100 100 100 C 5 % NC 1.1.60 1.10.60 1.10.60		C.N.R.							2 3/4	30-60 Days11	15.6.50		
1985-Jan. 1 C.N.R.	1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.				300	300		5				
All other ** ** ** ** £  TOTAL¹ 1,334 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674	1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	С	5 3/4				
TOTAL <sup>1</sup> 1,334 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674	1987–Oct. 1		**	173	173	173	173	С	5	NC			
		An other						£					
	2017000 0	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674						

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 60 and earlier issues.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

#### V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

V — CLASSIFONION DI TORM TO MITTORITI											
				AND GUA			Per-	CANADA	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL	
	2 Years at Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING
	Notes	Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	<sup>7</sup> alue	1	Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of De	ollars, Par V	
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
Apr. 30	1,935	2,924	2,293	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 2	55	3,526	15	17,717
May 31	1,935	2,812	2,403	1,165	5,804	14,118	9 1	55	3,494	19	17,687

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

#### VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA			-	Canada	MATURED	TOTAL	
	2 Years ar	nd Under	Over 2	Over 5 Years to	Over 10	Total	Average Term to	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING	OUT- STANDING
	Treasury Bills	Other		10 Years	Years	Total	Maturity			Market Issues	1
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par I	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of D	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
Apr. 30	602	1,547	853	569	3,926	7,496		51	3,526	15	11,089

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### VII - ROND PRICES AND VIELDS+

			V11 —	BOND PI	D PRICES AND YIELDS*								
	3% Dec.	7 1/61	3% May	1/62	39 June 1	% .5/62	$ \begin{array}{c c} 5\frac{1}{2}\% \\ \text{Oct. } 1\\ \end{array} $		4½% Dec. 1/62				
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Wednesdays													
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	_	-	-	-	100.60	5.25	-	-			
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	_	-			100.075	5.47	-	-			
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	_	-		_	101.125	5.02	-	-			
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	-	_	-	_	102.30	4.49	-	_			
May 25	98.325 98.55	4.15	_	_	_	_	102.425	4.40	-				
June 29		4.07	Man .	_	_	_	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28			
July 27	98.975 99.725	3.79	-		-	_	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25			
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22 3.06	Stands .	_	_	_	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46			
Sept. 28 Oct. 26	99.925	3.40	_	_	-	_	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23			
Nov. 30	99.575	3.40	40.40		_	_	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73			
Dec. 28	99.275	3.75	-	_	00 777		102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14			
Dec. 28	99.529	0.70	_	-	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15			
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	_	_	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100,525	3.95			
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	****		99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70			
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	-		99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92			
Apr. 5	99.745	3.40		- '	99.375	3.54	102.575	3.70	100.50	3.93			
12	99.735	3.42	-	_	99.225	3.68	102.50	3.73	100.375	4.01			
19	99.715	3.47		-	99.175	3.74	102.325	3.83	100.275	4.07			
26	99.71	3.50			99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15			
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.30	3.73	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17			
10	99.775	3.41	99.275	3.77	99.325	3.63	102.50	3.63	100.175	4.13			
17	99.86	3.27	99.325	3.73	99.325	3.65	102.825	3.36	100.175	4.13			
24	99.87	3.26	99.325	3.74	99.375	3.61	102.975	3.22	100.225	4.10			
31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13			
										2.10			

Wednesdays         -         -         92.125         5.63         -         -         91 ½           Feb. 24         -         -         93.15         5.30         100.125         5.45         93 ½           Mar. 30         -         -         93.75         5.15         101.025         5.13         93.575	Yield 5.51 5.12 5.02
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.12 5.02
Feb. 24     -     -     93.15     5.30     100.125     5.45     93 \frac{1}{8}       Mar. 30     -     -     93.75     5.15     101.025     5.13     93.575	5.12 5.02
Mar. 30 - 93.75 5.15 101.025 5.13 93.575	5.02
Apr. 27 - 94.60 4.87 102.125 4.71 95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56
May 25 - 95.675 4.48 102.225 4.65 96	4.30
June 29 - 96.875 4.04 103.575 4.11 96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08
July 27   -   96.825   4.10   103.575   4.07   97	4.02
Aug. 31 - 98.45 3.42 105.075 3.43 98	3.69
Sept. 28 - 99.125 3.14 106.40 2.83 99.16	3.29
Oct. 26   -   98.075   3.64   104.20   3.67   97.875	3.77
Nov: 30   -   97.525   3.95   103.35   3.98   97.375	3.99
Dec. 28 - 97.375 4.07 102.975 4.10 96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25 – 97.825 3.88 103.675 3.72 97.35	4.05
Feb. 22   -   98.15   3.75   104.325   3.35   97.80	3.89
Mar. 29   99.225   3.97   97.825   3.99   103.275   3.78   97.80	3.93
Apr. 5 99.20 3.99 97.875 3.97 103.30 3.76 97.75	3.96
12   99.075   4.08   97.825   4.01   103.175   3.81   97.70	3.99
19   98.925   4.18   97.725   4.09   102.925   3.92   97.70	3.99
26         98.80         4.27         97.575         4.19         102.825         3.96         97.50	4.09
May 3 98.875 4.23 97.675 4.15 102.875 3.92 97.45	4.12
10   98.975   4.17   97.725   4.13   103.075   3.79   97.45	4.13
17   98.90   4.23   97.80   4.10   103.35   3.63   97.55	4.10
24   98.775   4.32   97.775   4.13   103.525   3.51   97.65	4.06
31   98.775   4.33   97.725   4.18   103.50   3.51   97.525	4.12

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

<sup>1.</sup> Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

<sup>2.</sup> Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

VII - BOND P

											VII —	BOND I
	4% Dec. 1	5/63	4% May 1	/64	C.N.R. Dec. 1	5½% 5/64	330 Sept. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> 1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	23% June 15/	67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	- - - -	- - - -	-	-	- - - -	-	98 ¼ 97 ½ 94 ¾ 94 ¾ 94 ¾	- 4.04 4.17 4.66 4.74	99.90 96 93 ½ 91 ¾ 91 ¾	3.01 3.58 4.01 4.26 4.27	93 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.57 3.83 4.18 4.33 4.48
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - 97.475	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{18} \\ 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 93\frac{15}{16} \\ 93\frac{15}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{7}{18} \\ 88\frac{1}{4} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{8} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 89\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.79 4.94 4.86 5.04 5.22 5.31 5.39 6.12 6.12 5.77 5.63 6.00	92 ½ 91 ½ 90 % 90 % 88 ¾ 88 ¾ 86 ¼ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾	4.16 4.34 4.59 4.62 4.84 4.88 4.94 5.15 5.41 5.36 5.36 5.51	86 94 95 14 15 85 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	4.50 4.71 4.75 4.92 4.82 4.83 4.79 5.10 5.30 5.22 5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30	-	-	-	-	98.05 98.675 100.425 101 16 102 7 102 7 104 18 106 16 104 102 7	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23 3.83 4.43 4.71	90 16 90 78 92 78 93 13 93 13 95 12 95 28 97 76 98 78 96 11 96 11 95 13	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33 4.07 4.52 4.74	86 87 87 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 9	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96 4.32 4.60	82 82 \$2 \$4 84 \$4 \$18 87 \$6 88 \$10 90 \$4 91 \$16 88 \$2 87 \$6	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72
Dec. 7 14 21 28	- - 98.725 98.775	- 4.46 4.45	- - -	- - - -	102 $\frac{7}{8}$ 103 $\frac{1}{8}$ 102 $\frac{1}{2}$ 102 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.71 4.63 4.80 4.75	$\begin{array}{c} 95  \frac{5}{8} \\ 95  \frac{3}{8} \\ 94  \frac{7}{8} \\ 95  \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.79 4.86 4.99 4.87	91 ½ 92 92 ¼ 92 ¾ 92 ¾	4.66 4.61 4.56 4.54	87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\)	4.73 4.71 4.69 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	- - -		$   \begin{array}{c}     102 \frac{5}{8} \\     103 \frac{1}{4} \\     103 \frac{7}{16} \\     103 \frac{5}{8}   \end{array} $	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$95\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$ $96\frac{3}{8}$ $96\frac{3}{16}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	92 \frac{1}{4} 92 \frac{3}{8} 92 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{8}	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72
Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.225 99.275 99.375 99.525	4.29 4.27 4.24 4.18	$98\frac{9}{16}$ $98\frac{5}{8}$ $98\frac{11}{16}$ $98\frac{15}{16}$	4.48 4.46 4.44 4.36	$ \begin{array}{c} 103\frac{9}{16} \\ 103\frac{15}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{8} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	4.49 4.37 4.18 4.08	$96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{1}{16}$	4.71 4.69 4.61 4.47	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ¾ 92 ¾ 93 ¾	4.54 4.57 4.47 4.29	88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{3}{8} 88 \frac{7}{16}	4.68 4.68 4.64 4.63
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	99.50 99.70 99.675 99.525 99.525	4.19 4.11 4.12 4.19 4.19	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.40 4.36 4.41 4.55 4.55	$   \begin{array}{c}     104\frac{9}{16} \\     104\frac{9}{16} \\     104\frac{3}{16} \\     103\frac{7}{16} \\     103\frac{11}{16}   \end{array} $	4.18 4.18 4.28 4.49 4.41	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{7}{8} \\ 96 \end{array}$	4.57 4.59 4.68 4.79 4.76	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.48 4.54 4.54 4.52 4.58	88 \( \frac{5}{16} \) 88 \( \frac{7}{16} \) 88 \( \frac{3}{6} \) 88 \( \frac{3}{6} \) 88 \( \frac{5}{16} \)	4.66 4.65 4.66 4.70 4.68
Apr. 5 12 19 26	99.525 99.425 99.125 99.025	4.19 4.23 4.35 4.39	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	4.55 4.68 4.69 4.67	$ \begin{array}{c} 103\frac{11}{16} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	4.40 4.47 4.54 4.52	$96\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16}$	4.75 4.82 4.82 4.80	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{5}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{8} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.56 4.56 4.55 4.57	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{8} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.69 4.71 4.73 4.74
May 3 10 17 24 31	99.075 99.025 99.175 99.225 99.175	4.38 4.40 4.34 4.32 4.35	98.275 98.325 98.525 98.525 98.475	4.62 4.61 4.54 4.54 4.56	$ \begin{array}{c} 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 103 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{5}{8} \\ 103 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.48 4.47 4.41 4.39 4.36	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.67 4.64 4.64 4.68 4.78	92 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 94 93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.52 4.47 4.37 4.29 4.34	88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	4.72 4.71 4.70 4.73 4.75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>🖈</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

# ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS\*

IND TIELDS*	3½ May	% 1/70	4 Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.F Feb. 1	R. 3¾% /72-74	5½ Oct.	% 1/75	3½ Tune 1	% /74–76	33 Jan. 15	% 5/75–78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	95 ½ 94 93 ¾ 91 ½ 91	3.99 4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	99 ½ 99 § 96 95 ½	4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	93 ½ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 90 89	4.33 4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78	-	-	89 ½ 88 ½ 86 ₹ 85 ¾ 85 ¼	4.09 4.18 4.32 4.43 4.48	92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 92 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.30 4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	90 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 90 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{4}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 85 \$\frac{3}{8}\$	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 7 94 94 93 95 94 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57	89 18 88 12 87 18 86 85 85 85 85 84 14 14 14 15 81 14 15 82 86 81 14 14 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67	-		85 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.94 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 78 86 14 86 14 85 85 84 18 1 18 78 79 34 80 79 18	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.08 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30	85 85 75 86 15 87 75 91 25 90 16 92 25 91 26 91	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78	85 36 87 113 88 115 90 16 91 16 91 17 94 78 95 16 92 75 91 16	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27	80 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ \$\frac{1}{4}\$	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09	101 ½ 104 ½ 101 ½ 100 ½	5,37 5.07 5.06 5,32 5.47	76 18 77 18 78 18 78 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29	77 \$8 80 \$8 82 \$6 \$81 \$1 \$8 \$2 \$6 \$84 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$87 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40
Dec. 7 14 21 28	89 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 90	4.93 4.84 4.83 4.84	92 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{8} 91 \frac{3}{4} 91 \frac{5}{8}	5.15 5.12 5.20 5.22	87 <del>1</del> 87 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 <del>1</del> 86 1 86 1 86 1 86 1 86 1 86 1 86 1 86	5.04 5.06 5.14 5.15	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.44 5.44 5.46 5.49	78 $\frac{7}{8}$ 79 $\frac{3}{8}$ 79 $\frac{1}{16}$ 78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26 5.21 5.25 5.27	82 ½ 82 ¾ 81 ¾ 81 ¾	5.36 5.34 5.39 5.41
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$91\frac{5}{8}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 ½ 79 ½ 78 ½ 79 ½	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾ 83 ¾	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24
Feb. 1 8 15 22	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.78 4.80 4.77 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.17 5.16 5.13 5.07	86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 86 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15 5.15 5.14 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.41 5.34 5.25 5.20	79 ½ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ½	5.23 5.21 5.12 5.04	83 ½ 83 ¾ 84 ¾ 85 ½	5.25 5.21 5.14 5.07
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	$90\frac{3}{16}$ $90\frac{1}{8}$ $89\frac{7}{8}$ $89\frac{7}{8}$ $89\frac{7}{8}$	4.84 4.85 4.89 4.89 4.89	$92\frac{11}{16}$ $92\frac{11}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $91\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$	5.10 5.10 5.13 5.19 5.15	87 87 ½ 86 5 86 ½ 86 5	5.14 5.11 5.19 5.23 5.19	$ \begin{array}{c} 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{8} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.23 5.22 5.26 5.39 5.34	81 80 ½ 16 80 ½ 8 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 8	5.05 5.09 5.10 5.21 5.18	85 ½ 84 ₹ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½	5.07 5.10 5.12 5.18 5.18
Api. 5 12 19 26	89 $\frac{7}{8}$ 89 $\frac{5}{8}$ 89 $\frac{3}{8}$ 89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90 4.94 4.98 4.97	$92\frac{7}{16}$ $92\frac{3}{16}$ $92\frac{3}{16}$ $92\frac{9}{16}$	5.13 5.17 5.17 5.12	86 38 86 18 85 78 85 34	5.22 5.25 5.28 5.30	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	5.32 5.36 5.34 5.38	$ 80\frac{1}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{3}{8} \\ 79\frac{5}{16} $	5.16 5.22 5.24 5.25	84 38 83 56 83 16 83 38	5.15 5.23 5.26 5.26
May 3 10 17 24 31	89	4.94 4.93 4.93 4.91 4.92	$93\frac{\frac{7}{16}}{93\frac{1}{2}}$ $93\frac{9}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$	5.02 5.01 5.00 5.07 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 85  \frac{3}{4} \\ 86  \frac{1}{8} \\ 85  \frac{15}{16} \\ 86  \frac{1}{8} \\ 86  \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	5.30 5.26 5.28 5.26 5.26	101 13 101 11 101 11 11 101 11 11 11 11 11 11	5.32 5.33 5.32 5.33 5.33	$\begin{array}{c} 79\frac{7}{8} \\ 79\frac{7}{8} \\ 80\frac{1}{8} \\ 80\frac{1}{16} \\ 80\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	5.19 5.19 5.17 5.18 5.17	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 83 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.22 5.18 5.18 5.21 5.19
11		1 data if at		-								

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

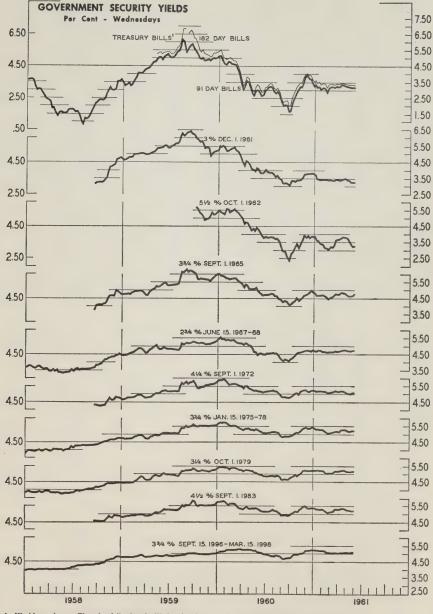
#### VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3½ Oct.	% 1/79	C.N.I Feb.	R. 4%	4½	% 1/83		2. 5¾% 1/85	C.N.I Oct.	R. 5% 1/87	33 Sept. 1 Mar.	15/96-
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	88 ½ 87 ½ 86 85 84 ½	4.09 4.15 4.27 4.35 4.42	93 <del>1</del> 91 90 <del>1</del> 89 <del>1</del> 88	4.49 4.65 4.67 4.79 4.89	99 99 <del>1</del> 8 96 95 <u>1</u> 2	4.57 4.56 4.78 4.81	- - - -	- - - -		- - - -	90 ½ 89 86 ¾ 84 ¼ 82 ¾	4.25 4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	84 16 82 87 8 80 12 80 12 79 18 76 18 76 18 76 18 76 18 76 18 76 18 76 18	4.44 4.54 4.72 4.75 4.83 4.92 4.89 5.13 5.30 5.17 5.14 5.30	88 87 16 86 18 85 14 83 18 82 18 79 18 77 18 80 14 80 19	4.90 4.97 4.96 5.04 5.14 5.28 5.36 5.68 5.84 5.60 5.55 5.73	95 94 76 94 93 88 92 16 90 16 90 16 87 88 86 18 86 18 86 18 86 18 84 8	4.85 4.89 4.92 4.97 5.06 5.23 5.21 5.45 5.81 5.55 5.50 5.71	-	-		-	82 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$3 \$3 \$4 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3	4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 4.93 5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30	74 75 18 76 18 76 18 77 17 80 18 79 18 82 18 82 18 79 18 86 18	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21	78 ½ 80 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ¾ 87 ¾ 88 ¾ 84 ¾ 88 ¾ 84 ¾ 88 ¾	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48	83 16 85 5 88 7 89 18 89 18 91 16 90 3 94 11 94 11 90 13 87 28	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46	95 15 97 \$ 101 5 101 5 102 5 103 5 106 1 105 \$ 107 7 107 1 105 1 105 1	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52	96 5 93	5.26	77 14 76 75 14 75 15 76 76 79 24 80 13 82 12 83 38 79 76 76 24	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16
Dec. 7 14 21 28	77 ½ 77 76 ½ 76 ½	5.17 5.18 5.19 5.19	83 83 <del>8</del> 82 <del>7</del> 82 <del>7</del>	5.39 5.36 5.41 5.41	89 <del>18</del> 89 <del>18</del> 88 <del>18</del> 88 <del>18</del>	5.33 5.31 5.37 5.37	103 ½ 103 ½ 103 ¼ 103 ¼	5.51 5.50 5.50 5.52	94 ½ 94 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	5.42 5.40 5.47 5.45	76 ½ 76 ½ 75 ¾ 75 ¾	5.18 5.18 5.23 5.23
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	76 ½ 77 ½ 76 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½	5.19 5.17 5.20 5.18	82 $\frac{7}{8}$ 83 $\frac{11}{16}$ 83 $\frac{5}{8}$ 84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.41 5.33 5.34 5.25	$88\frac{11}{16} \\ 89\frac{13}{16} \\ 89\frac{13}{16} \\ 90\frac{3}{16}$	5.37 5.28 5.28 5.25	102 $\frac{7}{8}$ 103 $\frac{3}{8}$ 102 $\frac{7}{8}$ 103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.53 5.49 5.53 5.48	$93\frac{9}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{5}{16}$ $94\frac{11}{16}$	5.46 5.39 5.40 5.38	75 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½	5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
Feb. 1 8 15 22	77 \$ 77 \$ 78 \$ 78 \$ 78 \$ 78 \$ 78 \$ 78 \$	5.18 5.15 5.08 5.01	$84\frac{5}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 86\frac{1}{8}$	5.28 5.25 5.20 5.12	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	5.26 5.23 5.19 5.09	103 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 10	5.48 5.43 5.36 5.31	$94\frac{11}{16}$ $94\frac{15}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{15}{16}$	5.38 5.36 5.29 5.21	76 \frac{3}{8} 76 \frac{3}{8} 76 \frac{7}{8} 78 \frac{1}{8}	5.19 5.19 5.15 5.06
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 77 \\ 77 \\\ 75 \\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\ 75 \\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\ 75 \\\	5.06 5.06 5.09 5.16 5.13	85 \$ 85 \frac{11}{16} 85 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{1}{8}	5.16 5.16 5.21 5.30 5.30	91 \frac{3}{4} 91 \frac{11}{16} 91 \frac{1}{4} 89 \frac{7}{8} 90 \frac{3}{16}	5.12 5.13 5.16 5.28 5.25	$ \begin{array}{c} 105 \frac{3}{8} \\ 105 \frac{5}{16} \\ 105 \frac{1}{8} \\ 104 \frac{1}{4} \\ 104 \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	5.35 5.35 5.37 5.43 5.43	$96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$ $94\frac{1}{4}$	5.24 5.25 5.29 5.42 5.41	$78\frac{3}{16} \\ 78\frac{1}{2} \\ 78\frac{3}{8} \\ 78 \\ 78\frac{7}{16}$	5.06 5.04 5.05 5.07 5.04
Apr. 5 12 19 26	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ 77 $\frac{5}{8}$ 77 $\frac{3}{8}$ 77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12 5.14 5.17 5.17	84 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½	5.29 5.36 5.38 5.40	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{4} \\ 89\frac{5}{8} \\ 89\frac{5}{16} \\ 89\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.24 5.30 5.32 5.31	$   \begin{array}{c}     104\frac{5}{16} \\     104\frac{3}{16} \\     104 \\     103\frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	5.42 5.43 5.45 5.46	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.37 5.39 5.40 5.39	78 38 78 18 77 34 77 34	5.05 5.07 5.09 5.09
May 3 10 17 24 31	77 58 77 78 77 78 77 58 77 58 77 58	5.14 5.12 5.12 5.15 5.15	84 84	5.32 5.28 5.25 5.26 5.26	90 ¼ 90 76 90 13 90 15 90 15 90 15 90 16	5.25 5.23 5.20 5.19 5.20	104 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½	5.44 5.42 5.40 5.38 5.38	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{3}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.34 5.31 5.28 5.26 5.29	77 5 7 7 7 8 77 7 8 77 7 8 77 7 8	5.10 5.09 5.08 5.10 5.09

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>\*</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 275.

### AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 31, 1961.

# UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

				Uı	NITED ST	ATES				Uni	TED KINGI	оом
	Treas. Bills	Treas. 21/5% 21/2% 31/4% 3%									3% Aug. 15/	65–75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 2.65 2.72 2.69	U.S. \$ 89 \frac{1}{2} 90 \frac{15}{16} 88 \frac{1}{4}	% 3.75 3.58 3.94	U.S. \$ 87 \frac{7}{8} 88 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{11}{16}	% 3.61 3.50 3.83	$U.S. \$$ $92 \frac{3}{8}$ $93 \frac{5}{16}$ $90 \frac{13}{16}$	% 3.73 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 87 \( \frac{7}{8} \) 89 86 \( \frac{1}{2} \)	3.60 3.54 3.68	% 3.58 3.31 3.15	£ 73 $\frac{7}{8}$ 73 $\frac{5}{32}$ 73 $\frac{7}{8}$	% 5.39 5.47 5.40
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 25 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	87 37 89 5 82 88 132 86 135 86 337 85 337 85 337 85 337 85 337 84 37 85 332 85 332	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 ½ 86 7 16 85 11 84 83 7 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ¼ 83 7 79 7 8	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 18 89 15 89 15 89 15 88 15 87 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 35 76 37 75 76 16 76 16 76 37 76 16 76 76 16 77 76 16 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 37 77 37 77 37 77 37 77 37 77 37 3	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.06 5.32
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33	83 17 84 18 87 19 86 29 86 58 89 16 91 7 92 16 91 16 89 5 89 5	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02	81 11 83 18 85 16 83 5 84 16 86 16 88 16 88 16 88 8 8 88 8 8 87 16	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97	82 ½ 85 % 87 85 ¼ 87 85 ¼ 86 ¼ 86 ¼ 8 92 ¼ 8 92 ½ 4 90 \$ 8 89 ¼ 6	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94	81 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 85 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 84 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 87 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 89 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 80 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 80 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 81 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 83 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 84 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 85 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 89 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 80 \$	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62	74 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 74 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 72 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 70 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 71 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 71 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 70 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 70 \$\frac{1}{6}\$	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02
Dec. 7 14 21 28	2.33 2.33 2.22 2.15	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.90 3.70 3.76 3.72	86 3 8 87 5 87 8 87 8 87 8	3.94 3.79 3.82 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 \ \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	3.91 3.80 3.82 3.80	85 <del>1</del> 7 6 87 <del>3</del> 8 87 <del>1</del> 8 87 <del>1</del> 4	3.76 3.65 3.66 3.66	4.48 4.38 4.36 4.35	70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 5	6.06 6.07 6.07 6.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	88 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{11}{16} 87 \frac{5}{16}	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	91 $\frac{9}{16}$ 90 $\frac{13}{16}$ 90 $\frac{3}{8}$ 90 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88	87 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	70 \frac{11}{3\frac{1}{2}} 70 \frac{11}{3\frac{1}{2}} 70 \frac{11}{16}	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10
Feb. 1 8 15 22	2.30 2.37 2.46 2.50	91 91 <del>7</del> 91 <del>3</del> 92 <del>1</del>	3.83 3.77 3.78 3.65	87 11 88 11 88 12 89 5 16	3.80 3.69 3.71 3,62	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	3.88 3.82 3.78 3.70	86 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{3}{16}\)	3.69 3.64 3.62 3.55	4.17 4.30 4.38 4.40	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	6.10 6.12 6.08 5.98
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	2.59 2.49 2.35 2.28 2.39	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \\ 91 \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	3.65 3.59 3.67 3.70 3.72	89 16 89 56 88 7 88 7 88 16 88 1	3.65 3.62 3.67 3.71 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.75 3.74 3.78 3.79 3.80	88 13 89 14 88 34 88 36 87 15 87 16	3.57 3.55 3.58 3.61 3.62	4.44 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49	$ 71 71 \frac{3}{16} 70 \frac{29}{32} 70 \frac{25}{32} 70 \frac{29}{32} $	6.03 6.02 6.06 6.07 6.06
Apr. 5 12 19 26	2.47 2.36 2.29 2.19	$\begin{array}{cccc} 91 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	3.78 3.80 3.78 3.65	87 13 88 88 14 88 7 88 7	3.80 3.78 3.75 3.68	91 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 91 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.82 3.80 3.81 3.78	87 $\frac{6}{16}$ 87 $\frac{5}{8}$ 87 $\frac{11}{16}$ 88 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.66 3.64 3.64 3.60	4.44 4.48 4.49 4.40	$ \begin{array}{c} 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{19}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	6.05 6.05 6.11 5.96
May 3 10 17 24 31	2.30 2.23 2.26 2.35 2.44	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 93 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	3.58 3.53 3.58 3.75 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \frac{5}{16} \\ 89 \frac{1}{2} \\ 89 \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	3.64 3.62 3.64 3.77 3.74	92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 92 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 92	3,73 3,72 3,73 3,79 3,79	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 89 87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.56 3.56 3.56 3.64 3.65	4.37 4.32 4.41 4.43 4.44	71 11 71 3 71 7 71 7 71 7 71 7 71	5.97 5.97 5.95 6.02 6.08

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>★</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

#### OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	ETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash	С	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All Other	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances from	Dep	osits	All Other
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets	ties	Chartered Banks 6	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties 7
						M	illions of	Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug.	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 19.0 21.0 20.5 19.8 20.5	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 34.7 32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7	49.0 68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 90.2 90.3 89.0 92.8	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 43.8 43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 22.5 24.7 23.9 24.1 24.0	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 56.9 57.1 57.9 58.5	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 15.2 14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 14.4 14.1 15.7 15.0 16.3	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 296.6 297.1 298.7 299.6 303.8	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 1.0 3.0 1.9 2.6 2.6	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 1.1 0.7 0.1	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 280.7 279.6 282.6 282.9 287.1	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 14.0 15.0 13.8 13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0
Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	20.3 22.3 21.6 25.6 26.1 25.0 23.3 24.9	31.6 33.9 34.9 38.7 35.5 37.6 39.2 39.5	92.5 92.5 94.1 89.3 86.7 86.6 86.8 87.4	42.7 39.3 39.7 40.7 41.2 41.3 42.1 42.8	23.8 23.8 24.5 25.2 26.2 25.2 25.3 25.7	59.1 58.8 59.6 61.0 61.5 62.1 63.1 63.6	17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0 14.5 19.2 16.9 17.1 17.6	17.7 21.3 24.1 19.0 16.5 19.5 20.8 19.0	305.7 308.6 313.7 311.4 313.0 314.2 317.7 320.6	1.3 2.3 2.0 1.6 1.3 1.0 1.4	0.3 10.2 5.6 3.6 1.3 0.1	297.1 290.4 291.8 287.2 289.2 293.3 297.2 301.7 305.0	14.0 14.3 14.3 15.0 14.7 14.7 14.5 14.4

SOURCE: BANK OF CAMADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value",
Includes guaranteed bonds.
Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits
with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and
other assets.
Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest
financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assı	ETS		]	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN T	RANACTIONS	5
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	itstanding disbursed izations
	ing	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
				Mili	lions of Doll	ars				Number
As at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.8 2.4 1.9 2.4 2.0 3.7 1.8	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 104.3 104.3 105.1 106.5 106.8 106.5	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 39.4 39.4 39.4 41.8 41.8	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 61.8 62.3 62.5 63.5 63.6 64.1 64.5	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.6 1.4 0.6 1.0	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.5 1.8 3.6 2.5	8.0 10.7 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5 1.7 1.6 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.4 1.9	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 * * 1,898 * * 1,967 *
Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	105.9 107.5 108.5 110.8 112.8 115.2	1.9 1.6 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.8	107.8 109.1 110.1 112.5 114.6 117.0	41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8	64.7 65.5 66.2 68.2 71.2 73.3	1.3 1.8 2.1 2.5 1.6 1.9	3.0 3.4 2.6 4.4 4.7 4.3	2.6 1.8 1.6 2.0 2.7 2.0	124.0 125.0 128.7 134.1 134.7 138.9	2,102 * 2,252 *

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at May 31, 1961).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

\* Published quarterly.

#### STOCK MARKET STATISTIC

#### STOCK MARKET PRICES



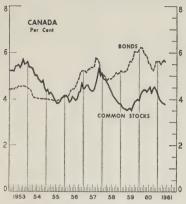
		CANADA: D	B.S. INDEXE			NITED STAT				
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Ctinties		Mictars	Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19	35-39 = 100				1941-	43 = 10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

- 1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
- 2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

#### NADA AND UNITED STATES

### YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co, Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).

Moss, Lawson & Co, Ltd. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).

Last date plotted June 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted June 1, 1961.

#### CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES\*

-					UNITEL	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'		es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Milli	ons of Dollars				
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	† † 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 158 148 157 147 140 140 136 141	68 77 71 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	42 36 38 38 37 38 42 44 39 40	156 8 128 130 146 123 144 140 129 144 151	3,028 3,037 3,021 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,059 2,155 2,115 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	988 940 970 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,356 2,939 3,291 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785 3,487	Mar. — 1960 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
154 155 152 161	74 72 59 69	47 49 55 57	249 236 302† 302	3,253 3,358 3,601† 3,936	1,937 1,905 1,927 2,284	1,269 1,392 1,507 1,508	4,176 4,407 5,930	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr.

- SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New York STOCK EXCHANGE.

  \*\*Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205-206.

  1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

  2. New York Stock Exchange.

  3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- 4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
  5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
  6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
  7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
  8. Reginning with Jax. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

  \*\*Revised\*\*

  \*\*Revised\*\*
- † Revised. 1 Not available.
- NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77,

#### SECURI'

			I — SUMM	ARY OF NET	NEW ISSUE	S OF TOTAL	GOVERNME	ENT OF CA
				Bor	NDS, TREASURY	Y BILLS AND	SHORT-TERM	PAPER
	Gove	ERNMENT OF CA	NADA			]	Non-Governm	ENT
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
			Par V	alues in Million	is of Canadian I	Dollars		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarters 1958—I II III	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 204 264 307 607	-130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100 -30	451 -171 535 -766 -70 1,252 723 612 104 234 307 607	272 293 210 540 549 614 570 467 157 189 105 164	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315 39 129 37	394 445 324† 794 955 661 102 243 206 263 111 81	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19 - 51	845 1,009 794† 1,563 1,784 1,602 1,015 1,045 401 586 254 361
1959—I III III IV 1960—I III IV 1961—I	48 -129 -184 405 128 24 -64 617	100 360 69 53 48 -160 - 20	148 231 -115 459 176 -136 -64 637	200 95 124 152 69 231 156 11	89 31 98 107 93 104 40 79	11 19 24 48 169 114 19 -58	10 3 - 4 3 13 3 1	310 148 246 311 334 461 217 32
1001					PAYABLE IN	,	LLARS ONLY	, 020

ı	
ı	D P C D D
ı	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper

#### Government of Canada Non-Government TOTAL Provincial Municipal Corporate Finance Treasury Total Total Total Bonds Co. Paper Bills& Notes Bonds Bonds Bonds Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars Calendar Years 1,078 -168†-39 -298† 388† 865† 924† 1,518 -500 -150 -6501,080 1,174 -2 1,261 1,310 -521,308 -130 1,253 -111 1,048 2,302 1,383 1,159 1.653 -92Quarters -100-261958-I H -30Ш -68 IV -331959-I H -129III -183-114-9 -30IV 1960-I H -160 -136 III -64 -64IV -50

1961-I

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

-50

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

SUES\*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

	ance Co. Total		-	Cor	RPORATE STO	CKS		Tomax		
nance Co Paper	o.   T	otal	Total	Prefe	erred	Common	Tota	al	TOTAL	
			Par Values	in Million	ns of Canad	dian Dollars				
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10	1, 1, 1,	901 969 852† ,657 ,833 ,491 ,150	1,352 799 1,387† 891 1,763 2,743 1,873 1,667	2 9 17 8 2 7	51 25 95 75 88 25 76	186 147 367 514 427 286 330 174	237 173 462 689 516 311 406 227		1,589 972 1,849† 1,581 2,279 3,054 2,279 1,894	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
-26 17 -68 -33		375 603 186 327	478 838 493 934	1	2 13 4 5	30 74 27 155	33 87 32 160		511 925 525 1,094	Quarters I—1958 II III IV
34 90 -9 20		343 238 238 331	491 469 122 790	1 2	16 17 28 14	110 156 42 22	127 173 70 36		618 642 192 826	I—1959 II III IV
52 1 -44 1		386 462 173 34	562 326 109 670	2	14† 22 17	30† 86 26 32	44 109 43 31		606 435 152 702	I—1960 II III IV
53		368	375	1	18	45	63		438	I—1961
			NET	New Iss	UES PAYAI	BLE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	CIES		
PORATE				Во	ONDS			Corporati		
FERRED AND MMOM OCKS	TOTAL	Govt. of Canada	Provincial		Corporate	e Total	Total	PREFERRE AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	
			Par Values	in Million	ns of Canad	dian Dollars				
209 172 421 687 546 309 404 222	1,287 826 1,939† 1,211 1,854 2,611 2,058 1,792	-6 -3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	56 18 17 84 97 115 115	112 83 -39 208 382 184 14 -6	280 147 -72 483 523 443 368 98	273 145 -132 367 455 441 219 97	28 1 41 3 -31 2 2 5	301 146 -90 370 425 444 221 102	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Quarters
32 86 31	381 704 454	=	68 90 4	7 47 37	55 84 38	130 220 71	129 220 70	1 -	130 221 70	I—1958 II III

-1

-147

-1

-10

96

11

67

66

21

30

9

-39

11

25

25

-1

65

25

70

21

-2

-6

-6

7

-10

-5

21

7

19

6

-23

-8

13

22

5

153

98

57

-16

-53

18

-35

152

98

110†

56

-16

-53

-33

5

23

-35

152

112

57

-15

-52

-30

98

5

IV

III

IV

II

III

IV

I-1959 II

I-1960

I-1961

1

1

1

1

2

159

127

172

70

36

43

107

42

30

61

1,071

653

637

40

728

494

377

167

753

469

<sup>-51</sup> 

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RET

	II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RET											
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1											
	Gross N	New Issues De	livered		Retirements			let New Issue	es			
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total			
			Pa	r Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars						
Calendar Vears 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	- - - - - -	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,698† 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960	6 3† 60 116 68 2 149	1,582 3,700† 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -298† 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	$ \begin{array}{c c} -6 \\ -3 \dagger \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \end{array} $	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704			
1958—July Aug. Sept.	400 5,806	-	400 - 5,806	32 26 5,840	- - -	33 26 5,840	368 -26 -34	-	367 -26 -34			
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	6,206 632 793 320	-	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1 -	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143		307 204 545 —143			
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607			
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	124 15 210	-	124 15 210	90 29 37	146	90 174 37	34 -13 174	-146 -1	34 159 173			
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6		350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147 - - -	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222			
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2		170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	- - - 1	299 351 32 48	-129 -109 -29 -45	-1	-129 -109 -29 -46			
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225		247 541 1,360 225	430 619† 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -78† 643 -159	-1 - -	-184 -79 643 -159			
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406		405†			
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	- - -	127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 70† -31	-	89 69 -31			
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	-	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82			
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12		502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16			
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248			
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291		30 173 291	37 184 166	- 51	37 184 217	-6 -11 125	- - -51	-6 -11 74			
I Apr.	494		494 13	386 50	51	437 50	108 -36	-51	57 -36			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

<sup>1.</sup> Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows: NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SER THE "FINA"

ENTS AN	D NET NEV			G		2			
Gross 1	New Issues De		I	Retirements 3	RANTEED BO	1	Net New Issue		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
				Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla		1		
251 380 371 420 633 560 573 649	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	391 496 371 635 766 726 896 736	91 133 111 72 128 90 242 203	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	119 203 161 95 217 112 325 269	160 246 260 348 505 470 331 446	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	272 293 210 540 549 614 570 467	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
25 97 33	27 19 34	52 116 68	12 48 9	3 4 8	14 52 17	13 49 24	25 15 26	38 64 50	Oct. — 1959 Nov. Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30 54 26	14 24	30 69 50	13 22 26	4 1 12	17 23 38	16 32 -	-4 13 12	12 45 12	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar.
110 49 71 94	39 10 - 29	148 58 71 124	61 3 3 6	18 5 2 2	79 8 5 9	48 45 68 88	21 5 -2 27	69 50 65 115	I Apr. May June
214 83 81 51	39 9 - -	253 92 81 51	13 34 11 22	9 1	22 35 11 22	201 49 70 29	30 9 - -	231 57 70 29	II July Aug. Sept.
215 16 3 93	9 -	224 16 3 93	68 23 1 36	1 - 4 35	68 23 6 71	147 -8 1 56	9 - -4 -35	156 -8 -3 22	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
111	_	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18 127 115	- - 15	18 127 130	10 18 10	1 2	10 18 12	8 109 105	-1 - 13	7 109 118	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar.
260 120	15	275 120	38 13	3 5	41 19	223 106	11 -5	234 101	I Apr.
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	RANTEED BO	NDS 4			
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		1	Net New Issue	s	
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 5	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
	1		Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs	1		Calendar Years
203 305 302 247 292 347 369 411	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119	276 343 344 355 414 495 516 529	77 83 86 107 110 139 158 179	17 20 25 24 26 33 32 35	94 103 111 131 136 172 191 214	126 222 217 140 181 208 211 232	56 18 17 84 97 115 115	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
67 127 86 130	78 33 3 5	146 160 89 135	45 45 45 45	8 11 5 11	53 56 49 56	22 82 42 86	70 21 -2 -6	93 104 40 79	I — 1960 II III IV
105	-	105	45	6	51	60	-6	54	I — 1961
		Gross	New Patiram	Net New			Gross	New Patirom	Net New

Retirements Retirements Issues Issues Issues 14 15 19 39 3 35 34 47 74 11 18

#### SECURITY ISSUES\* II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	1	1 — GROSS	NEW ISSUE	o, idilito	11121110 111	10 1101 112			
				Corp	ORATE BON	DS 1			
	Gross 1	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements		N	let New Issue	s
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pa	r Values in A	Iillions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	432 583 689 813 800 787 419 599	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	557 701 698 1,042 1,210 994 480 680	150 221 327† 226 228 310 331 350	13 35 48 21 28 23 47 87	163 256 375† 248 256 333 378 437	282 362 362† 587 572 477 88 250	112 83 -39 208 382 184 14 -6	394 445 324† 794 955 661 102 243
Monthly 1959—Dec. IV	55 123	15	70	82	11	93	41	7†	48
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	55 85 63	5 10 17	60 95 80						
I Apr. May June	203 101 51 41	32 17 - 12	235 118 51 53	53	13	66	150	19†	169
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 37	29 - 1 1	222 14 83 38	85	23	108	108	6	114
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	132 29 29 13	2 - 12 5	135 29 41 18	90	26	116	42	-23	19
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	-51	-8	-58
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	43 25 43	31 10 56	73 35 49					10	-
I Apr.	110 56	47 49	157 105	101	34	135	9	13	22

		HER'' BONI DEBENTURE		Pre	FERRED STOC	CKS	COMMON STOCKS			
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirement	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered <sup>3,5</sup>	Retirements 6	Net New Issues	
			1	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolle	ars			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	4 45 58 14 11 12 29 29	7 15 32 9 8 9 12	-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19	83 92 171 190 131 45 101 71	32 67 76 15 43 20 26 17	51 25 95 175 88 25 76	206 148 367 514 427 286 347 174	20 1 - - - - 17	186 147 367 514 427 286 330 174	
Monthly 1960—III IV	4 5	1 4	3	20 7	3 7	17 -1	26 32	-	26 32	
1961—I	7	3	4	20	. 2	18	45	_	45	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian follar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia amounted NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues. At offering prices.
Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million in the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the second and fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the fourth quarters of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$1 million to the first quarter of 1958. \$

MAY 1961 297

# CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>

NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Month Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
IN:—							Milli	ons of L	Pollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0	-23.8 48.9 35.9 27.2 11.2	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 1.9†	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 57.0
Provincial Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 -0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6	4.5 -2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9	0.3 1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0	13.0 -0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9	19.5 -1.5 11.0 4.6 53.3	-9.5 -4.7 -1.9 9.0	-8.6 0.8 2.1 11.9	1.1 -2.2 16.0 7.3	-4.0 -4.0 3.6 6.6	-1.8 0.9 0.2 2.5†	1.0 3.3 -1.4 -4.1	3.1 3.6 6.8 -2.2	9.4 0.3 0.1 -0.1	10.0 -3.7 36.6 35.6
Municipal Bonds <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.8 2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7	4.3 1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2	1.8 0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2	-0.2 3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8	8.7 7.7 15.3 10.2 17.9	-1.7 -0.4 1.9 -0.1	0.1 -0.5 2.6 5.1	-1.0 -0.3 6.5 4.8	1.4 -0.4 -0.2 2.6	0.5 -0.4 0.4 0.9	1.4 0.9 1.4 -1.3	0.1 1.3 4.3 3.7	3.9 7.1 -0.5 -3.2	13.3 15.0 31.6 22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	15.0 12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0	7.9 10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5	7.7 5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7	19.7 10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0	50.2 39.5 66.4 52.5 27.1	3.0 19.8 -13.6 6.3	1.8 -3.5 -4.6 -8.4	4.1 10.9 -9.1 -16.1	1.3 1.8 -5.4 15.8	2.2 3.5 -1.3 6.4	4.7 1.2 -1.8 -5.7	2.5 6.6 -5.9 -0.6	2.9 -17.7 -0.5 -10.0	72.9 62.2 24.3 40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks <sup>3</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-0.2 0.8 0.3 0.7	0.7 0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0	$\begin{array}{c} 0.9 \\ -0.1 \\ 1.2 \\ 0.1 \\ 4.2 \end{array}$	0.7 2.4 0.8 4.6	2.1 1.0 4.9 1.5 9.7	0.1 15.4 21.3 0.8	-0.9 29.1 -0.1 1.3	-1.1 1.9 13.7 8.5	0.2 0.6 0.8 -0.1	0.3 -0.2 1.2 0.1	0.6 1.7 1.4 0.8	0.5 1.0 -0.1	1.0 13.4 3.2 1.2	2.7 63.9 46.2 14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) <sup>4</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	37.5 24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8	25.6 19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4	25.6 20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0	24.1 20.0 24.7 29.8 35.2	112.8 84.4 94.9 116.3 137.3	33.8 29.3 39.8 34.0	39.9 37.0 51.2 52.0	48.0 35.4 50.6 42.4	34.5 34.7 39.8 40.5	31.4 36.3 45.5 46.8	34.0 37.8 47.0 43.9	26.6 35.8 35.0 44.6	36.4 42.1 42.5 46.6	397.4 372.7 446.3 467.0
Real Estate <sup>5</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.2 1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8	1.2 2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8	1.6 2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9	1.8 0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5	5.8 7.1 3.3 8.3 6.1	8.1 3.8 1.2 1.2	4.2 3.0 0.7 3.2	2.0 1.7 1.6 0.7	3.0 1.2 1.4 3.0	1.6 3.6 0.8 1.6	6.1 0.9 0.5 2.2	2.1 0.9 1.9 -1.4	8.5 6.0 4.1 1.0	41.4 28.1 15.3 19.6
Policy Loans	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1.7 1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4	1.9 0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7	1.9 0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1	2.1 1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1	7.5 3.6 1.9 8.1 4.3	2.0 0.8 0.4 2.1	1.6 0.8 0.7 2.0	1.3 0.9 1.4 1.5	1.6 0.7 1.3 1.2	1.9 1.0 2.9 1.6	1.7 0.3 2.7 1.0	0.8 -0.1 2.2 0.9	0.4 -0.1 1.5 0.4	18.7 7.9 14.9 18.8
Total 6	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.6 51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8	49.1 52.1 42.2 53.2 57.9	34.7 41.2 65.7 59.5 69.2	49.5 45.7 55.3 53.7 57.1	182.9 190.7 233.5 228.7 267.0	34.5 73.9 65.0 54.1	39.3 40.6 40.3 52.6	55.4 23.5 66.5 55.9	41.3 59.1 52.6 64.2	25.9 30.5 54.0 61.7	41.2 50.0 43.3 56.5	38.0 63.1 50.2 65.0	46.5 42.3 41.7 36.3	505.1 573.8 647.0 675.0
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	16.0 18.9 20.6 20.0 23.0	12.9 15.6 16.0 17.8 19.7	14.1 16.1 18.7 18.1 21.8	14.9 18.8 19.0 24.3 21.8	57.9 69.3 74.3 80.2 86.2	15.8 19.7 20.3 20.1	14.7 18.5 19.9 22.2	19.0 19.8 20.9 22.4	15.3 18.0 19.3 22.3	16.5 20.0 19.1 22.8	15.8 19.1 20.8 21.9	19.3 19.3 19.5 22.0	16.0 19.8 18.4 20.3	190.1 223.3 232.3 254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2.3 7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6	6.0 3.8 0.3 3.0 1.1	4.3 -1.1 6.3 8.4 5.5	4.3 10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7	16.8 21.1 8.0 17.8 10.5	-0.2 13.3 2.8 10.1	3.2 2.6 5.1 12.6	7.7 -4.7 5.6 5.7	4.2 -6.1 6.6 3.8	-11.0 -1.6 4.8	-1.8 1.2 -1.5 3.8	-1.2 2.4 1.2 2.1	2.9 2.0 5.0 0.4	20.5 31.7 31.1 61.0
Balancing Item*	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	31.3 25.2 49.3 42.8 55.3	30.2 32.7 25.8 32.4 37.1	16.3 26.2 40.7 33.0 41.9	30.3 16.1 35.4 22.5 36.0		18.9 41.0 41.9 23.9	21.5 19.5 15.4 17.8	28.8 8.4 40.1 27.8	21.8 47.1 26.8 38.1	20.4 10.6 36.5 34.2	27.3 29.7 24.0 30.7	20.0 41.4 29.5 40.9	27.7 20.6 18.3 15.7	294.4 318.7 383.5 359.8
in Canadian dollars, by in 1960 was 75.6% of t Insurance Acts. Total 31, 1954 to 1960 are s A table showing total:	<ol> <li>Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canadian 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 46.</li> <li>A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 481 in the 1960 Statistical Sammary.</li> <li>Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not egipted the sum of the monthly components.</li> </ol>														

<sup>2.</sup> Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

<sup>\*</sup> Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND BARLIER ISSUES.

#### TRUST COMPANIES ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES 1

ABBEID AND	LIMBII	7111175	OF BET	EIVI DE	14 00111	1 11111100	_			
As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
As at December of					Millions	of Dollar	s			
ASSETS Government of Canada securities 2. Provincial bonds 2. Municipal bonds 2. Corporate and other bonds 3. Preferred and common stocks. Mortgage loans and sale agreements. Real estate. Other loans. Cash. Other assets	133 39 25 31 15 117 8 20 19 8	123 41 27 34 16 125 8 20 29	121 44 28 35 17 137 9 18 23 8	161 67 37 61 18 165 9 31 29	147 88 43 69 19 213 9 34 30 14	127 70 39 84 25 252 10 32 41 13	131 75 38 99 28 257 10 39 35 15	167 111 44 111 29 323 10 54 35 17	182 96 43 142 33 385 11 48 39 19	260 102 59 199 35 442 12 51 38 12
TOTAL ASSETS	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999	1,210
LIABILITIES Deposits Investment certificates Loans Other liabilities Capital Reserves Earned surplus	163 170 8 4 31 32 5	175 177 7 5 31 32 5	180 177 8 6 32 33 6	240 263 7 7 31 35 5	267 307 7 7 32 40 6	282 311 8 7 34 42 7	280 346 7 8 35 45 7	349 449 7 9 33 49 7	336 552 6 11 34 54	413 680 6 13 34 58 6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999	1,210
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts)	3,496	3,628	3,785	4,056	4,324	4,679	5,130	5,835	6,403	6,829

SOURCES: Superintendent of Insurance for Canada, Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

Estimated.

#### MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES 1

As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*	
115 at December of	Millions of Dollars										
ASSETS	40	4.4	4 10		F.4	40	40				
Government of Canada securities 2	43	44	45	57	54	46	46	57	54	58	
Provincial bonds 2	5	5	6	7	12	9	11	19	21	23	
Municipal bonds 2		5	4	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	
Corporate and other bonds 3		8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15	16	
Preferred and common stocks	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41	44	
Mortgage loans and sale agreements	276	299	331	375	418	467	488	533	589	657	
Real estate	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12	12	
Cash	16	13	14	14	18	14	22	18	24	21	
Other assets.	6	6	6	5	6	10	16	16	20	22	
O CHOI GOOGGETTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT											
TOTAL ASSETS	378	404	436	502	559	600	641	714	784	860	
LIABILITIES											
Deposits	85	90	91	107	126	120	118	137	123	134	
Debentures	212	231	259	304	337	374	413	457	539	599	
Other liabilities.	10	11	12	10	10	12	11	12	12	23	
Capital		30	31	32	32	34	34	36	35	32	
Reserves.	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	56	52 58	
Earned surplus	5	6	7	8	11	12	14	17		14	
Earned surplus	0	0	,	0	11	14	14	17	18	14	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	378	404	436	502	559	600	641	714	784	860	

SOURCES: Superintendent of Insurance for Canada and Province of Ontario. Annual reports on loan and trust companies. Investors Syndicate of Canada Ltd. annual report.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited and subsidiary companies (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

\* Estimated\*

# INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

					1000110	141 (2) 23412224	32 1 1200			
			ASS	ETS				LIA	BILITIES	
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail F Consumers' Goods		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		Goods	Goods	l .	Millions o	of Dollars	1	2	İ	3
As at Dec. 31 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 As at 1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30	10 9 10 11 30 27 34 35 29 39 52 39 38 38	48 70 116 202 185 373 519 497 605 769 795	58 60 68 91 128 167 184 164 192 279 288 270 280 271	29 29 37 71 108 98 115 93 145 182 202 230 219 134	54 64 77 93 114 148 173 209 273 343 347 351 368 375	199 232 308 468 565 813 1,025 998 1,244 1,612 1,684 1,660 1,718 1,637	76 74 91 127 83 236 256 181 310 394 281 267 287	14 14 16 41 118 137 193 154 213 307 355 329 346	46 71 103 163 196 200 302 350 374 490 580	63 73 98 137 168 240 274 313 347 421 468
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	278 244	576 572	508 <b>507</b>
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	572 608 617 626	488 518 522 547
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 113 125 112	831 888 896 871	351 392 396 379	284 270 163 234	453 479 490 503	2,066 2,142 2,070 2,099	404 385 319 371	431 432 388 389	691 708 715 721	540 617 648 618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	2,076	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

\* Installment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

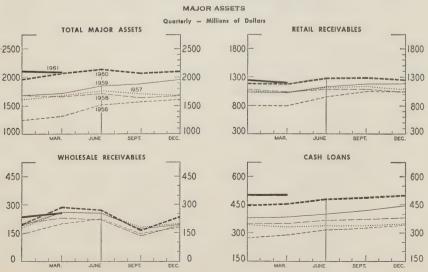
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect. "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



# INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIE

				Consu	MERS' GO	DODS					
	PAPEI	R PURCHA	SED	ESTIMATE	D REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTA		Papi	er Pui
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Oth
					Mi	llions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672	64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196 200	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806	162 153 111 123 165 147 118 154	6 9 15 14 14 20
1960 Monthly	675	208	882 77	659 57	204	862 73	625	200	825	153 15	19
1959—Sept. III	57 189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	6
Oct. Nov. Dec.	55 50 44	20 19 21	75 69 66	55 55 62	18 18 14	73 73 76	632 627 610	187 188 196	820 816 806	12 13 12	. 1
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	5
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	36 49 60	14 15 16	50 64 76	45 53 56	16 17 17	61 70 74	600 596 600	194 192 190	794 788 790	9 11 12	1 1
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	3
Apr. May June	67 76 76	16 18 19	83 94 95	54 56 58	15 16 19	69 73 77	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17	2 2
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	5
July Aug. Sept.	65 61 49	18 17 17	82 78 67	54 59 56	19 18 16	73 77 72	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13	1 1
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	€
Oct. Nov. Dec.	47 47 42	19 20 19	66 67 61	58 55 54	17 15 19	75 70 73	646 637 625	194 199 200	840 837 825	11 11 11	1 1
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	4
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48	14 13 14	51 54 61	53 52 54	15 16 15	68 68 69	609 598 592	199 196 194	808 794 786	9 8 10	1 1
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	4

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED				
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	Balances Out-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	GER CARS MMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER		
		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	USED	Goods	Goo	
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	onths		
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,213 1,185 1,105 1,307 1,422	1,176 1,165 1,116 1,301 1,385	182 202 191 197 234	2,461 2,376 2,239 2,565 2,652	2,180 2,324 2,293 2,435 2,560	1,217 1,269 1,216 1,346 1,438	* 24.1 25.2 25.9	* 17.0 17.6 17.6	* 20.1 23.2 23.3	25 26 27	
Quarterly 1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26	
1960—I II III IV	379 443 197 404	291 457 304 333	284 270 163 234	639 819 516 678	560 740 613 648	1,425 1,504 1,408 1,438	25.4 25.9 26.8 25.4	17.8 17.8 17.6 17.3	22.1 23.7 24.5 22.8	27 26 28 28	
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30	

SOURCE: Domnion Bureau of Statistics.

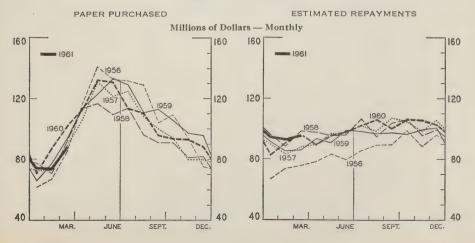
Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

Not available.

# TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

	AIL	TAL RETA	To			OS	Comm.   Comm.   Comm.   Vehicles   Other   Total   Comm.   Vehicles   Section   Comm.   Comm.   Vehicles   Comm.   C						
	Balances	Esti- mated	7		CES OUTST		MENTS 1	TED REPAY	ESTIMA				
	Out- standing (end of period)	Repay- ments	Paper Purchased	Total	Other	Comm. Vehicles	Total	Other	Vehicles	Γotal			
					f Dollars	Millions o							
Calendar Yea 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly Sept.—196	540 701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,205	592 787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,175	819 948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,230 113	167 184 164 192 279 288 257 344 379	47 61 60 85 141 153 146 206 230	120 123 104 106 138 135 111 138 149	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 313	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 170	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 142	228 229 174 218 324 291 265 356 348 36			
III	1,148	293	353	331	199					108			
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	1,156 1,155 1,150	97 99 101 297	105 97 96 298	337 339 344	202 203 206	135 136 138	26 25	15 15	11 10	30 28 30 88			
Jan. — 196 Feb. Mar.	1,138 1,135 1,141	83 90 96 269	71 87 102 260	344 347 351	208 210 213	136 137 138	20 22	10 11	10 11	21 23 26 71			
Apr. May June II	1,164 1,201 1,234	90 96 97 283	113 132 131 376	360 375 392	218 228 237	142 147 154	23 20	11 10	12 10	30 38 36 105			
July Aug. Sept. III	1,246 1,250 1,246	102 106 100 308	114 110 96 320	393 396 396	238 239 239	155 156 157	30 30 28 88	18 17 16 51	12 13 12 37	31 32 29 92			
Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,232 1,219 1,205	107 106 103 315	93 93 88 274	392 382 379	237 231 230	155 151 149	32 36 30 97	19 20 17 56	13 15 13 41	28 26 27 80			
Jan. — 196 Feb. Mar.	1,184 1,165 1,158	94 92 96 282	74 73 88 235	376 371 372	229 226 230	147 145 142	26 24 27 77	15 14 14 43	11 10 13 34	23 20 27 70			

### RETAIL FINANCING



### FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS RALANCES OUTSTANDING

BALANCES OUTSTANDING    SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2   DEPARTMENT STORES   OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4   Total												
		SMALL LOAD	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total		
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers		
					Millions of	Pollars						
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	373 516 492 599 756	- 3 6 6 13	148 173 209 273 343	80 101 116 147 161	1 66 3 70 7 80		662 859 893 1,105 1,356	163 183 206 230 248	248 274 293 294 306	1,073 1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910		
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37			271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030		
1959	806	38	446	250	)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205		
1960	825	46	503		364		1,738	271†	325†	2,334		
End of 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	790 804 826 843 853 854 849 840 837 825	40 42 44 46 47 47 47 47 46 46	453 463 470 479 485 489 490 494 494 503		284 290 295 296 292 294 305 313 328 364		1,567 1,599 1,635 1,664 1,677 1,684 1,691 1,694 1,705 1,738	256 * 259 * 258 * 271†	296 * 296 * 304 * 325†	2,119  * 2,219  * 2,253  * 2,334		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	808 794 786	44 43 42	500 500 504	350 335 329			1,702 1,672 1,661	* * 255	* * 299	* * 2,215		

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
- Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

  Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-
- ments.
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

- businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge account on the payment plans which previously had been included in charge account on the payment plans which previously had been included in charge account on the payment plans which previously had been included in charge account of the payment plans which previously had been of oil companies credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Bal unces were as follows: Dec. 1955. Dec. 1956. Dec. 1956. Sept. 1960. 44

  Dec. 1957. 32

  June 1960. 42

  Mar. 1961. 39

  Not available. † Revised
- .....35 † Revised. Not available.

# SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

### BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartere	d Banks Pers		0.1.				
	Fully	7.7			All Other			Quebec Savings	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Secured by Marketable	Home Improve-	Secur Househole	ed by I Property	Ot	her		Banks Loans not	Loans not Secured by	Companies Policy
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans 2	Total secured by motor vehicles		Total	of which repayable by instalments 3	Total	Secured by Mortgages	Mortgages 4	Loans 5
		) 20		1 MOSOT BUTTOSOS	Millions	of Dollars			*	3
As at Dec. 31		1						1		
1952	258	-		*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269		_	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253		1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of	004		400	els.	=00					
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	1	590	7	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	141		648	1	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170		656	Ţ	826	18		343
Dec.	286	56	170	7	687	•	857	14		345
1961—Jan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- \* Excludes mortgage loans.
- 1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
- Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
- Includes only toans repayance by equal instalments of principal and interest. Includes caleses popularies.

  Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

  Not available.

### HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS 1

			22000111	0 011111	I D ZILID	COMIT DE	110110			
			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTE	ED		SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTE	D AT ANNUA	L RATES
	Areas of	5,000 Populati			All Areas 3			00 Population Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
						ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957	97.4 87.3 84.9	93.9 95.2 81.0	53.7 44.4 49.5	138.3 127.3 122.3	127.9 135.7 117.3	79.3 68.6 72.6				
1958 1959 1960 Monthly	121.7 106.0 76.7	107.8 108.1 90.5	63.1 59.9 45.0	164.6 141.3 108.9	146.7 145.7 123.8	88.2 81.9 65.8				
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	3.7 2.1 3.0 5.1	7.8 7.7 6.2 7.3	55.7 50.0 46.6 44.6	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9 64.4 59.9 60.0	98.9 116.7 89.2 97.9	112.3	146.5
May June July	6.9 8.7 9.0	7.8 6.6 6.6	44.0 45.9 48.3	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.6 76.0 81.7	100.2 87.3 84.7	92.3	126.7
Aug. Sept. Oct.	6.7 7.4 8.6	7.0 9.2 7.8	47.9 45.9 46.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1 76.2 87.4	88.2 99.7 69.4	109.1	128.2
Nov. Dec.	8.4 7.1	9.4 7.1	45.1 45.0	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6 107.8	86.7 74.1	} 131.2	105.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	3.9 3.8 5.5 7.3	6.3 5.8 4.5 5.1	42.6 40.4 41.5 43.7	} 16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2 119.2 110.2 90.6	79.3 88.1 64.6 76.1	64.2	117.5

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 305.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centrés which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, ina and evaluation of the control of th

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues,

# MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

				Trust, I	oan and	СМНС		Total			Total Units	
			Other	NHA	mpanies 2 Other	NHA	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	3	3		3		3		1				1
				Mi	llions of Do	ollars				1	Vumber of Un	its
Calendar Years 1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	672.0	54,210	34,492	88,702
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly 1960—Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1.611		
May	0.2	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	0.1	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
11	0.5	1,66	00.4	9.4	00.0			02.2	131.1	0,142	12,004	21,000
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	-	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	-	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
0 .	0 =	20.0		10.1		25.6	62.8			F 00F		
Oct.	0.5	26.6 25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			5,685 6,493		
Nov. Dec.	_	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
			48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7		0.000	04.001
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	18.0	170.5	(1.0	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.	_	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.		10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.	_	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0			5.881		
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	182.1	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.*						24.6	72.9			6,252		
-												

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

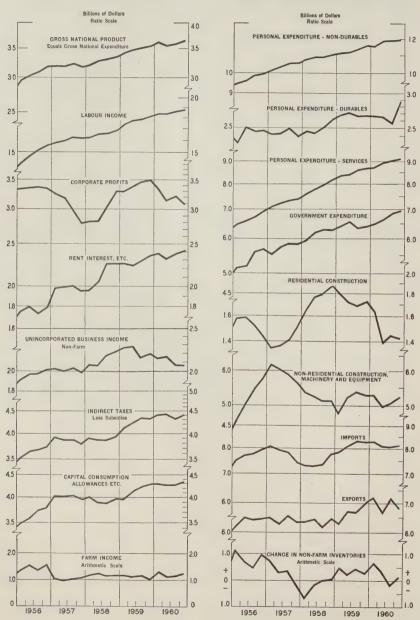
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND BARLIER ISSUES.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

### GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

QUARTERLY  ANNITAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES										
			S.D.				· mm a			
	ANN	NUAL	1959	SONALLI		960	ATES			
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV			
		1	M:	illions of Do	llars					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators <sup>1</sup> . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	496 3,401 -494 2,277 1,132	18,514 509 3,200 -465 2,362 1,207 2,105 -57	18,176 488 3,492 -512 2,348 1,016 2,188 -40	18,340 496 3,344 -492 2,376 1,308 2,140 -136	18,396 500 3,144 -476 2,304 1,124 2,160 -104	18,600 504 3,216 -488 2,364 1,164 2,060 -64	18,720 536 3,096 -404 2,404 1,232 2,060 76			
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720			
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244 4,143 -206	4,389 4,291 96	4,312 4,276 -248	4,408 4,288 -68	4,420 4,260 -172	4,320 4,268 -104	4,408 4,348 -40			
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436			
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204			
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	22,482  11,315 2,680 8,487 6,416 1,734 2,589 2,571 35,792  351 -54 -1,439	23,409  11,783 2,687 8,939 6,716 1,476 2,567 2,569 36,737 229 87 -1,191	22,920  11,584 2,668 8,668 6,400 1,724 2,652 2,616 36,312  276 -92 -1,244	22,896  11,516 2,664 8,716 6,488 1,640 2,668 2,668 36,300 648 104 -1,120	23,376  11,824 2,652 8,900 6,620 1,396 2,476 2,512 36,380 336 88 -1,424	23,420  11,848 2,564 9,008 6,832 1,444 2,584 2,472 36,752 -176 44 -884	23,944  11,944 2,868 9,132 6,924 1,424 2,600 2,624  37,516  108 112 -1,336			
Exports of goods and services	6,676	6,957	7,044	7,172	6,676	7,168	6,812			
Less: Imports of goods and services  Residual error of estimate	-8,115 207	-8,148 97	-8,288 244	-8,292 72	-8,100	-8,052 104	-8,148 36			
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436			
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp, labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp, business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.  INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES. Net income received by farm operators 1.  PERSONAL INCOME. Less: Personal direct taxes.  PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME Less: Expenditure on goods and services.  PERSONAL NET SAVING.	17,761 -649 496 2,218 2,559 2,798 25,183 1,136 -20,833 -24,236 -22,482 1,754	18,514 -739 509 2,105 2,696 3,156 26,241 1,201 -2,442 -2,358 -25,084 -23,409 1,675	18,176 -708 488 2,188 2,648 2,900 25,692 988 -2,204 -2,204 -2,2920 1,556	18,340 -728 496 2,140 2,692 2,960 25,900 1,296 -2,240 24,956 -22,896 -2,896	18,396 -732 500 2,160 2,644 3,096 26,064 1,100 -27,164 -2,476 -24,688 -23,376 1,312	18,600 -748 504 2,060 2,680 3,248 26,344 1,180 -27,524 -2,336 -25,188 -23,420 1,768	18,720 -748 536 2,060 2,768 3,320 26,656 1,228 -27,884 -2,380 -25,504 -23,944 1,560			
- MOMENT OF STATES	2,101		1,,,,,		-,012	2,100	1,000			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

1. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: For quarterly 1959 and annual data to 1956 see the "Statistical Summary, March 1961", pages 177-178 and for annual back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 120-123 and earlier issues.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES

### 2-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

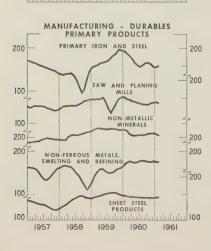
1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE

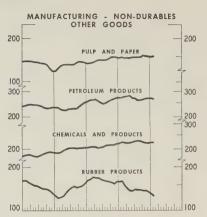
100

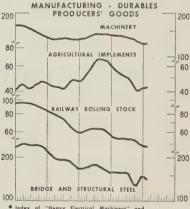


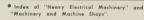


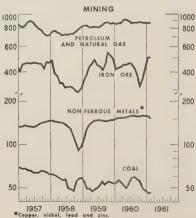
100



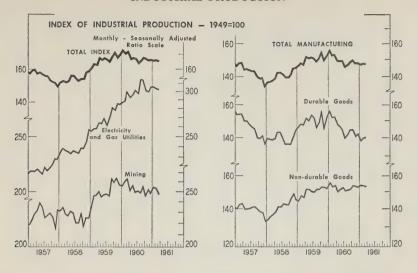








### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



				N	INING	3	MANUFACTI				RING			ELEC-
		тот	ΓAL		Petro-				Durabli	E		on-Dur		TRICITY
		IND		Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
	Weighting	100	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
								19	49 = 100					
	1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	129 128 142 154 155 154 166 167	3.5 2.3 4.9 5.4 4.4	142.1 158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3	362.4 429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7	114.5 124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7	126.4 122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 150.0 149.5	133.6 124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 145.9	115.3 106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 136.4	142.2 133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.4	120.2 121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.4 152.5	117.4 120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 148.0 150.7	121.2 121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.2 153.1	147.9 161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0
		Un- adjusted					SEAS	ONA	LLY	ADJUS	TED		1	1
19	959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	161.5 164.3 167.5 173.6 163.3 163.8 172.8 176.8 171.9 162.5	162.6 167.4 166.1 167.2 166.1 164.9 168.4 171.1 167.8 169.4	246.7 250.1 245.3 247.3 247.9 246.0 263.9 259.6 264.1 257.1	821.8 778.6 816.8 854.9 757.3 835.2 921.9 860.4 848.3 875.7	174.4 183.7 173.4 170.9 183.9 171.9 181.2 184.1 190.7 179.3	146.9 151.7 150.8 151.5 150.7 148.9 150.4 154.2 149.3 152.1	147.5 151.6 150.1 153.2 151.7 145.8 148.9 155.7 145.3 152.2	139.0 144.3 143.0 146.8 149.8 150.8 151.6 157.0 154.3 158.6	151.5 155.0 153.4 156.2 152.6 143.5 147.6 155.1 141.1 149.2	146.4 151.8 151.5 150.1 149.8 151.6 151.6 152.9 152.7 151.9	141.1 150.4 148.5 149.0 146.6 154.5 148.6 148.8 149.8	148.2 152.3 152.5 150.5 150.9 150.6 152.6 154.4 154.1 152.6	258.1 264.6 263.3 269.6 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
	960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	166.3 169.6 170.3 164.4 169.7 173.3 161.7 162.6 170.0 171.5 170.9 159.6	172.4 170.4 171.7 166.8 167.3 166.9 164.0 165.6 167.6 166.9 165.9	256.2 260.6 263.8 251.5 256.4 249.6 250.8 249.1 255.2 246.1 252.2 248.3	884.3 805.5 899.6 893.2 951.8 888.5 853.4 846.6 901.6 843.0 893.2 857.0	177.3 192.1 183.9 170.8 169.0 169.3 175.0 174.0 173.9 171.0 171.6 171.8	155.6 152.6 153.0 149.2 149.0 149.0 145.7 146.8 148.4 149.5 147.7 147.8	155.9 152.0 152.2 147.9 146.3 144.7 140.0 141.6 144.5 144.5 141.0	152.3 145.7 144.4 139.0 137.3 133.9 128.3 131.9 131.3 131.7 132.8 131.5	157.6 155.0 155.9 152.1 150.5 149.8 145.5 146.2 150.7 150.5 144.9 146.8	155.3 153.1 153.8 150.2 151.4 152.6 150.5 151.1 151.6 153.6 153.4 152.9	150.9 152.7 151.1 147.6 152.4 150.5 149.7 150.1 148.0 153.4 151.0 149.7	156.8 153.2 154.7 151.1 151.1 153.3 150.8 151.4 152.9 153.7 154.2 154.0	287.5 288.9 299.6 293.0 296.0 302.1 297.8 314.6 314.4 301.4 298.9 305.6
1	961—Jan. Feb. Mar.*	159.6† 165.8 163.9	165.7† 166.0 165.3	254.6† 253.3 247.8	872.7† 860.3 873.8	176.9† 177.0 169.1	146.7† 147.4 147.2	138.2† 140.1 140.3	126.8 130.6 132.9	143.6† 144.6 143.8	153.9† 153.6 153.2	150.2 151.8 150.2	155.2† 154.2 154.2	305.8 303.9 302.4

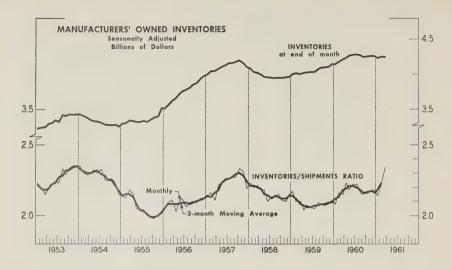
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEAS	SONALLY	ADJUSTED			
	Owned	3. 1,784 5. 1,909 8. 1,984	Ord	lers	0	wned Inve	entories 1.	2	Ship-	Inven- tories—	Ord	lers
	Inven- tories 1	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mil	lions of De	ollars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1958—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,909 3,925 3,918 3,922 3,971	1,909	1,801 1,911 1,871 1,823 1,758	2,301 2,203 2,090 2,056 2,044	1,978 1,969 1,970 1,962 1,966	1,248 1,254 1,254 1,256 1,267	723 730 729 745 735	3,949 3,954 3,953 3,963 3,968	1,854 1,840 1,872 1,884 1,845	2.13 2.15 2.11 2.10 2.15	1,840 1,790 1,800 1,878 1,782	2,270 2,220 2,147 2,142 2,079
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,022 4,063 4,071 4,064 4,055 4,027 3,997 4,047 4,072 4,066 4,066 4,140	1,703 1,752 1,905 1,998 2,018 2,115 1,989 1,874 2,048 2,110 1,955 1,888	1,704 1,691 1,903 1,978 2,058 2,169 1,990 1,953 2,004 2,122 1,944 1,910	2,045 1,983 1,981 1,962 2,002 2,055 2,058 2,137 2,093 2,105 2,093 2,116	1,977 1,976 1,969 1,964 1,965 1,967 1,972 1,976 1,988 1,983 1,983	1,276 1,282 1,281 1,289 1,294 1,292 1,306 1,310 1,317 1,328 1,345	749 760 755 767 778 776 776 796 800 802 801 810	4,001 4,018 4,005 4,021 4,032 4,037 4,040 4,078 4,098 4,101 4,111 4,148	1,845 1,913 1,903 1,971 1,948 1,961 1,970 1,948 1,967 1,948 1,967	2.17 2.10 2.10 2.04 2.07 2.06 2.05 2.09 2.08 2.07 2.08 2.11	1,772 1,866 1,900 1,981 1,974 2,020 1,965 1,999 1,969 2,027 1,990 1,965	2,006 1,960 1,957 1,967 1,993 2,052 2.047 2,098 2,100 2,143 2,160 2,157
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,160 4,225 4,285 4,288 4,297 4,276 4,243 4,250 4,224 4,215 4,212 4,241	1,769 1,835 2,026 1,911 2,030 2,071 1,860 1,976 2,061 2,003 2,025 1,877	1,842 1,850 2,024 1,852 1,991 2,044 1,848 1,920 2,018 1,951 1,986 1,901†	2,190 2,205 2,204 2,144 2,105 2,067 2,067 2,011 1,968 1,915 1,876 1,901†	1,986 1,998 2,006 2,014 2,022 2,021 2,021 2,010 1,996 2,000 2,004 1,996	1,344 1,356 1,379 1,395 1,409 1,417 1,429 1,430 1,426 1,432 1,426 1,432	816 828 832 831 835 840 834 844 831 825 832	4,146 4,182 4,218 4,240 4,266 4,278 4,284 4,274 4,253 4,256 4,261 4,260	1,993 1,936 1,959 1,902 1,956 1,929 1,931 1,978 1,979 1,960 1,968 1,958	2.08 2.16 2.15 2.23 2.18 2.22 2.22 2.16 2.15 2.17 2.17 2.18	1,999 1,960 1,949 1,876 1,905 1,905 1,908 1,972 1,932 1,951 1,969†	2,164 2,188 2,179 2,153 2,103 2,073 2,047 1,976 1,969 1,941 1,925 1,935†
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.*	4,249 4,298 4,320	1,767† 1,759 1,886	1,854† 1,753 1,891	1,988† 1,982 1,986	1,994 2,002 2,006	1,404 1,409 1,396	840 845 852	4,238 4,256 4,253	1,978† 1,923 1,814	2.14† 2.21 2.34	2,014† 1,923 1,808	1,972† 1,972 1,966

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

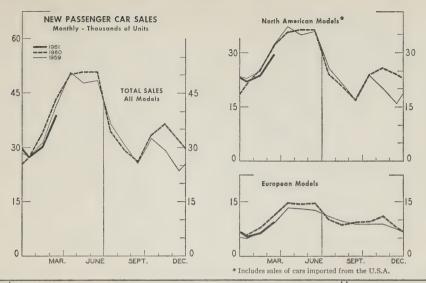
1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

\* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	R AUTOMO			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES	
	CANA	DIAN	orts U.S.A. U.K. Count				CANADI	an Sales			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15	24 18 27 39 17 18 25 28	28 17 15 21 29 47 73 93	2 3 6 17 25 39 56 50	379 304 400 426 388 383 440 477	359 311 387 408 382 377 425 448	7 6 6 9 13 21 27 28	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 5 9 13 9 9
Monthly 1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	36.6 32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	1.7 1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8 - 0.6 1.1 2.1	2.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	7.6 7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	5.5 5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	50.5 46.0 47.7 41.9 11.2 21.4 36.5 28.6 32.7	50.6 47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	26.5 27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	7.9 7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 - - 0.2 0.6	1.3 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	44.7 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.7 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.5 38.8	27.3 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 32.0	21.5 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.8	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.3 7.8 7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	27.8 27.5 30.2	1.1 1.2 0.8	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5 30.3 38.8	20.0 21.7 23.9	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4	0.3 0.6 0.4	1.1

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

<sup>.</sup> Manufacturers' shipments for export.

<sup>.</sup> Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

### RETAIL SALES



	To	TAL		SEL	ECTED S	FORE TYP	ES			
	RE	TAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12 13 14 14 15 16	,126 ,066 ,112 ,298 ,826 ,444 ,284 ,414	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,613	666 653 707 774 760 799 819 760	480 486 540 584 568 566 581 552	** 3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,642	642 620 640 692 710 729 749 758	1,027 1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,448	1, 1, 1, 1,	905 798 023 129 088 111 241 290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED:	ANNUAL	RATES		Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,273 1,375 1,466 1,409 1,402 1,320 1,327 1,457 1,350 1,610	16,310 16,198 16,268 16,136 16,332 16,220 16,319 16,496 16,451 16,115	2,671 2,650 2,617 2,600 2,606 2,571 2,554 2,755 2,597 2,363	834 857 818 827 833 818 810 793 799 816	568 594 584 577 590 580 582 584 578	4,430 4,390 4,440 4,411 4,456 4,496 4,520 4,518 4,556 4,586	744 740 763 737 758 725 752 755 758 760	1,416 1,461 1,432 1,420 1,439 1,414 1,448 1,427 1,452 1,404	124 148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,244 1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 1,236 1,229 1,324 1,211 1,049
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,128 1,279 1,432 1,420 1,425 1,365 1,324 1,364 1,400 1,394 1,713	16,358 16,178 16,073 16,309 16,411 16,400 16,235 16,339 16,466 16,645 16,606	2,545 2,606 2,555 2,566 2,617 2,583 2,521 2,543 2,598 2,647 2,812 2,874	817 787 751 725 752 744 745 752 760 786 767	594 552 562 556 553 548 515 539 532 547 566 552	4,560 4,568 4,542 4,607 4,614 4,651 4,638 4,656 4,720 4,717 4,702 4,667	769 738 730 749 752 772 755 776 769 772 743 739	1,441 1,408 1,372 1,463 1,441 1,440 1,451 1,464 1,423 1,505 1,429 1,475	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105	1,208 1,292 1,270 1,238 1,291 1,302 1,192 1,204 1,265 1,322 1,403 1,383
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,162 1,105 1,316	16,720 16,216 16,105	2,522 2,472 2,371	821 775 752	578 524 550	4,781 4,685 4,631	790 755 763	1,483 1,453 1,483	82 89 113	1,246 1,137 1,156

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51, 1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada. \*\* Not available.

### POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

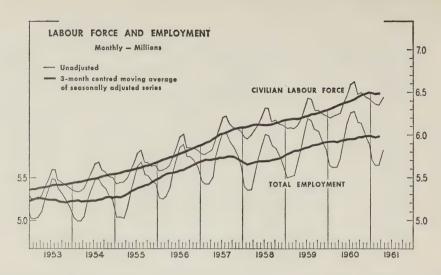
			POPUI	LATION				IN	MMIGRAT	ION		
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1		12 Mon	ths endir	ng June 1	<u></u>		12 M	onths ending	Dec. 31		
					Thou	sands of Per	sons					
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1951	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18 20	12 11	21	56	107 104	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at		3 N	Ionths er	nding			C	alendar Qua	rters		
		105	110	00	04		18	2	24	14	58	TT 1054
1954—June 1	15,287	125 122	113 113	32 30	81 83	+44 +39	10	3	18	10	41	II—1954 III
Sept. 1 Dec. 1	15,409 15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
Dec. 1	13,307	90	101	01	,,,	1 22						1
1955-Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I-1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
												_
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2 4	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121 116	32 36	89 80	+67	25	3	20 10	13	62 38	III IV
Dec. 1	16,860	115	110	30	80	+35	10	0	10	12	30	1 4
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I-1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960-Mar, 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I-1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	_	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961
COURCES D	1	T OF STATISTI				AT OF CITIZENS	·	AMICD ATT				

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censul estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

## LABOUR FORCE ST.



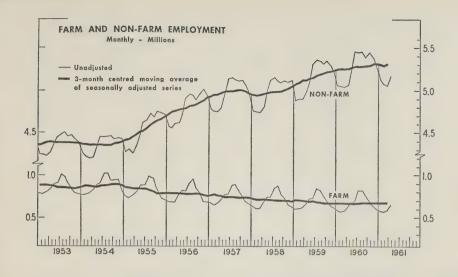
						EN	IPLOYED			
		By Industry In Non-Agricultural					В	y Region 2		
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultur	al					
		Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	
								Thousands		
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Week Ending 1959—Apr. 18	5,235 5,243 5,365 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955	858 878 819 776 744 712 692 675	1,989 1,938 2,047 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168 2,084	2,388 2,427 2,499 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112 2,897	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 4,981	478 467 478 489 496 476 493 507	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632	1,907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,132	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053	
May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	2,186 2,289 2,356 2,367 2,338 2,339 2,252 2,163	2,921 3,018 3,003 2,976 2,978 3,003 3,041 3,044	5,107 5,307 5,359 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	491 528 529 534 529 528 512 487	1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,204 2,199	1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020	
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	2,054 2,019 1,989 2,014 2,165 2,323 2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,009 3,032 3,048 3,052 3,132 3,134 3,136 3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,157	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,451 5,451 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818	585 570 593 652	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166	481 461 459 474	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207	1,005 996 1,009 1,046	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

<sup>1.</sup> The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

### THE POPULATION1



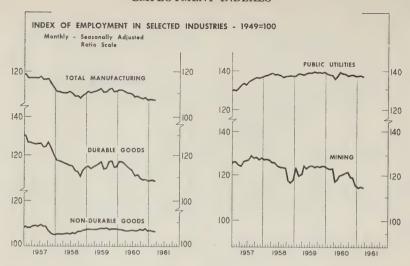
UNEMPLOYED

D C			ONEMI	LOIED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN			
.le	Fen Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						%	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
33 44 28 35 25 56 53	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728	780 775 774 801 824 813 827 865	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403	53.1 52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789	105 114 117 117 118 120 120 119	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
73 44 18 58 58 93 88 93	657 670 680 654 663 705 714 717 708	812 817 840 872 874 829 832 825 824	445 334 234 228 239 213 237 296 370	22 21 15 12 19 12 14 21 36	467 355 249 240 258 225 251 317 406	7.6 5.7 4.0 3.7 4.0 3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5	6,109 6,186 6,287 6,434 6,425 6,291 6,290 6,247 6,231	53.1 53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4 54.2 54.1 53.6 53.4	11,512 11,531 11,554 11,572 11,592 11,609 11,628 11,645 11,660	120 119 119 119 119 119 120 120 120	Week Ending 18 Apr. — 1959 16 May 20 June 18 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec.
18 98 32 38 35 40 55 33 12 70 35 46	686 687 702 687 715 728 697 734 762 775 785 780	822 834 841 831 872 871 910 904 873 886 859 876	504 555 566 517 399 300 311 322 305 347 401 489	43 44 43 35 20 15 19 30 22 21 28 39	547 599 609 552 419 315 330 352 327 368 429 528	8.8 9.6 9.8 8.8 6.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,391 6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	53.1 53.2 53.3 54.3 54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,759 11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 119	16 Jan. —1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
18 18 11	756 748 747 780	853 858 853 967	630 664 664 590	63 55 41 32	693 719 705 622	10.8 11.3 11,1 9.7	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964	120 120 120 120 120	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr.

<sup>3.</sup> Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES!



		NOT SE	CASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						
	Mining		Manufacti		Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility		
	1VIIIIIIII	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation		
					1949	= 100						
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4							
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1							
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2							
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3							
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6							
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6							
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7							
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8							
Monthly	110.4	100.4	1100	1010								
1959—Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2		
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9		
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4		
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1		
July	127.8 127.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0		
Aug.	127.0	113.5 115.3	114.1 119.4	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5		
Sept.	125.8	113.9	119.4	111.8 109.6	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2		
Oct. Nov.	124.9	110.6	119.1	109.6	140.4	124:0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3		
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.4	107.4	138.4 136.7	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1		
Dec.			114.0	105.7	130.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5		
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2		
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9		
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8		
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6		
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3		
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5		
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6		
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2		
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6		
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9		
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9		
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4		
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4		
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3†	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6		
Mar.	112.9	104.9	106.9	103.3	132.2	114.2*	107.1*	108.2*	106.1*	137.1*		

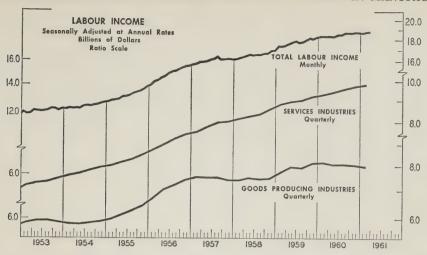
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Feb. 1961 was 1,284,452 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

† Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



LABOUR INCOME

			Supple- mentary	God	DDS 4	SERV	ICES 3		RAGE JRLY		RAGE URS
		1	Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	NINGS 5	WOF	KED
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Dol	llars	Hours 1	er Week
Annually 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12 13 14 16 16 17	,125 ,452 ,223‡ ,890 ,018 ,524 ,760† ,514	468 494 538 617 683 739 819 916†	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,828 5,103 5,200	1,961 1,964 2,060 2,512 2,651† 2,626† 2,832 2,883	897 990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,408 1,536 1,644	4,845† 5,101 5,425 6,018 6,576† 6,923 7,470† 7,871	1. 1. 1. 1.	36 41 45 52 61 66 72	40 41 41 40 40 40	1.3 0.7 1.0 1.0 1.4 0.2 0.7
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEA	SONALL	Y ADJUS	TED: AND	UAL RA	TES	Un- adjusted Adjus		Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,392 1,327 1,486 1,532 1,513 1,522 1,559 1,557 1,523 1,483	17,400 17,588† 17,713 17,810 17,718 17,768 17,964 18,175 18,131 18,223	805 826 862	5,029 5,056 5,099 5,130 5,072 5,092 5,162 5,224 5,138 5,198	2,863† 2,820 2,932	1,538 1,538 1,560	7,403† 7,524 7,635†	1.72 1.72 1.73 1.72 1.71 1.70 1.72 1.74 1.74 1.78	1.71 1.71 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.73 1.74 1.75 1.74	40.3 40.7 41.1 41.0 40.8 41.0 41.2 41.3 40.9 38.5	40.3 40.6 40.9 40.8 40.7 40.8 40.8 40.8 40.6 40.6
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,462 1,465 1,470 1,494 1,537 1,590 1,579 1,579 1,621 1,600 1,574 1,529	18,325 18,326 18,372 18,379 18,330 18,475 18,521 18,616 18,662 18,673 18,740 18,744	906 930 940†	5,231 5,232 5,230 5,228 5,206 5,200 5,180 5,183 5,172 5,166 5,188 5,185	2,920 2,848 2,896†	1,582 1,605† 1,668 1,722	7,722† 7,825 7,928† 8,013	1.76 1.76 1.77 1.76 1.78 1.76 1.79 1.77 1.79 1.78 1.79 1.78 1.77 1.79 1.76 1.79 1.77 1.79 1.78 1.80 1.79 1.80 1.79 1.80		40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5 40.1 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.6 40.4 40.6 40.4 40.0 40.3 40.4 40.3 40.2 40.4 40.7
)61—Jan. Feb. Mar.*	eb.   1,502   18,769		948	5,152 5,207 5,206	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.81 1.82 1.82	1.80 1.81 1.80	40.1 40.4 40.3	40.1† 40.4 40.4

URCES: Dounton Buseau of Statistical Review.

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

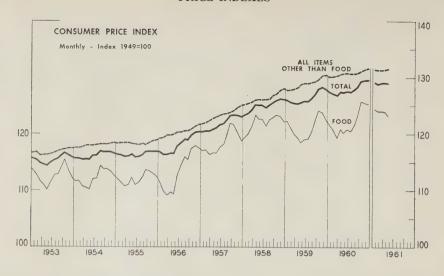
Includes construction and public utilities.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Feb. 1961 was 783,704.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. \* Preliminary. † Revised. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

### PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											
	TOTAL	Food	TOTAL Ex.	Сьотн-	Hot	JSING	ALL	Goods	OTHER TH	an Food	SERVICES	SALE PRICE
	INDEX	2	Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	Ex. Shelter	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9	13 13	1935-39 = 1
						1949 = 100	)					1903-39 - 1
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.8 112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.5 111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	117.2 116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	123.0 127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.6
1959—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	125.6 125.9 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3 127.9	118.5 119.1 119.2 120.5 122.4 124.2 123.8 122.4	128.8 129.0 129.0 129.2 129.3 129.7 130.4 130.5	109.7 109.2 109.7 109.7 109.8 110.5 111.4 111.4	141.0 141.5 141.7 141.9 142.0 142.4 142.6 142.7	122.5 122.5 122.7 122.6 123.1 123.4 123.5 123.7	134.9 135.4 134.9 135.3 135.2 135.5 136.9 136.9	117.0 117.0 116.9 117.1 117.2 117.5 118.4 118.4	116.6 116.6 116.5 116.9 117.0 117.4 117.8 117.9	118.6 118.7 118.2 117.9 117.6 117.8 120.3 120.4	154.4 155.0 155.1 155.3 155.7 156.0 156.8 156.9	231.2 230.6 231.1 231.0 230.9 230.0 230.2 229.7
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	142.8 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.7 117.6 117.8 117.9 117.5 117.6 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	117.4 117.3 117.5 117.6 117.2 117.4 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	118.8 118.6 118.8 118.9 118.4 117.6 117.3 117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	157.3 157.5 157.8 158.2 159.8 160.0 160.0 160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1
1961—Jan. <sup>1,2</sup> Feb. Mar. Apr. May	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4	144.7 144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.8	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF ST. TISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Tonsumer Price Index for Consumer Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index. NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 127 and earlier issues.

# CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	The state of the s									
		1	959*			19	60**		Annu	al Totals
	I	II	III	IV	I.	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
	-	1			Millions	of Dolla	irs			
CURRENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	. 1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,100
Gold production available for export	. 37	41	33		44	35		,		
Travel expenditures		85	213	61	36	91	224			417
Interest and dividends		43	40		35	37	36	67		175
Freight and shipping	93	112	105		94	107	111	103	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds		34	33		18	29		24	109	102
All other current receipts	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
CURRENT PAYMENTS 1				-						
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5 570	E 540
Travel expenditures	117	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	5,572	5,548
Interest and dividends	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
Freight and shipping	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
Official contributions	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
All other current payments	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
Total Current Payments	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade	-158	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-423	-148
Balance on other transactions (excluding										- 10
"Official contributions")	-255	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-1,000	-1.064
Official contributions	-9	-21	22	-19	-10	-9	-16	-23	-71	-58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-422	-451	-326	-295	-328	-436	-138	-318	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada 4	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad 4	25	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										00
Outstanding bonds (net)	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net)	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
New issues	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
Retirements	-42	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-258	-225
Foreign Securities	_	40								
Trade in outstanding issues	5	-12	-7	-8	+10	-2	+5	-21	-32	-8
New issues	-3	-2	-1	-7	-3	-4	-3	-10	-13	-20
Loans by Government of Canada	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+12	+19
Drawings	-1	_								
Repayments		+9	_	+25	_	+7	_	105	-1	-
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5.			_	-59			-1	+25 -2	+34 -59	+32
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	-12	+47	+22	-44	-3	<u>-</u> 2	+45	+75		-3
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign		1	, 22	**	3	2	140	710	+13	+115
exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	+70	+39
Other capital movements 6	+112	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+350	+264
ET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+422	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+1,494	+1.270
HIRCE: DOMINION BUDGALL OF STATISTICS OF CHARLES		( A) . C		l				1020	, 1,101	1 2,210

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were -287 and -402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries -50 and +12.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to abclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the account.

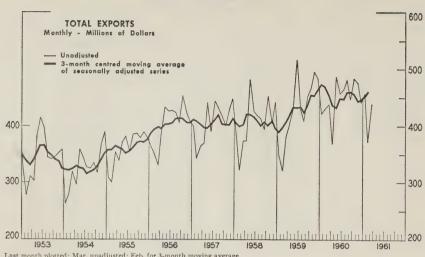
A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

Exclusive of undistributed profits.
 To international financial agencies.
 To international financial agencies.
 To international financial agencies.
 This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capitates to and changes in omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollar so and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

 Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

### MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Mar. unadjusted; Feb. for 3-month moving average.

								(			
	Т	OTAL EX		New Gold	EXPORT INDEXES 5						
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total Ali Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSIC. VOLUM
				Million	s of Dollars				1948 = 100		0
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182	666 656 772 817 726 777 794	234 195 237 244 235 284 276	381 339 383 468 531 557 460	208 198 174 190 241 196 188	205 178 160 252 230 184 241	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140	144 155 155 147 144 157 148	133.9 126.2 139.2 155.8 157.4 157.3 164.8	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8	113.2 109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2
1960  1959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,038 242.7 261.3 270.0 318.8 282.2 243.8 277.9 295.6 301.2 283.8	925 58.5 56.0 68.0 76.5 52.7 68.6 79.3 72.4 79.1 77.9	339 20.3 15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	604 31.3 35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	201 14.0 15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	290 14.3 18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	5,397 381.1 402.4 431.3 516.2 429.4 409.6 452.7 467.8 495.6 483.8	9.8 14.1 12.9 13.8 11.4 11.1 10.3 9.4 12.6 15.1	172.8† 145.8 154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.5 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.4	123.2† 122.3 123.0 123.0 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	140.3 119.2 125.9 135.0 161.8 133.7 128.8 142.5 146.2 154.4 151.2
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.2 253.8 265.2 233.0 277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	68.7 67.9 72.8 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0 62.5	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	421.9 430.1 439.5 368.8 486.0 457.4 465.0 480.4 447.8 482.7 475.7 441.4	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	161.9 165.7 169.0 141.3 186.8 176.2 179.1 185.3 174.7 186.3 181.9 169.9†	122.6 123.0 123.1 123.8 123.9 123.4 123.6 122.7 123.5 122.7	132.1 134.7 137.3 114.1 150.8 142.8 144.9 150.3 142.4 150.9 147.2 138.5
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	224.4† 205.7 241.8	87.2† 71.3 90.1	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3† 371.9 438.4	14.1	174.6	123.2	141.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

\* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

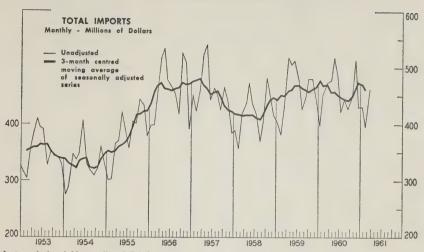
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trainered by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Othe NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

### TRADE INDEXES

# MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*

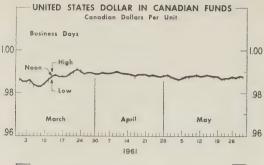


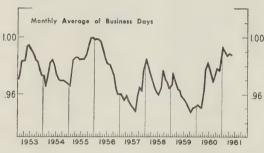
Last month plotted: Mar. unadjusted; Feb. for 3-month moving average.

	T	Excess of Merchandise	IMPORT INDEXES5								
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,693	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243 279	157 165 192 276 290 305 366 378	300 309 355 405 424 388 391 342	61 60 88 138 127 170 211 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,493	-96 -41 -240 -713 -589 -156 -369 -96	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.8	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 116.1	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 180.7
1959—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	307.3 355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	41.8 59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	12.3 24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	23.5 31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	31.6 33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	16.2 13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	432.7 517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	$\begin{array}{c} -51.6 \\ -115.2 \\ -74.6 \\ +3.8 \\ -49.1 \\ -17.4 \\ +4.2 \\ -12.6 \\ +15.4 \\ +43.4 \end{array}$	198.5 237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	115.7 115.0 114.7 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5 114.2	171.6 206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 304.1 324.8 283.7	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3 33.2 42.6 29.3	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 447.4 513.4 430.1	+22.4 -22.8 -34.4 -108.2 -30.0 -29.2 +41.2 +35.8 +20.3 +35.3 -37.7 +11.3	183.3 207.5 217.2 218.6† 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9 205.0† 235.2† 197.1	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.1† 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.0 116.8† 116.0† 116.5	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.3† 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.7† 167.4 175.5† 202.8† 169.2
1961—Jan. Feb.** Mar.**	298.3 274.9 328.3	46.2 44.8 50.8	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2 396.2 461.8	+24.1 -33.7 -23.4	197.6**	117.9**	167.6**
3. Includes Aust Federal Repul Norway, Port 4. See footnote 1 AGES 146-147 ANI	blic of Germ ugal, Spain I to "Canad	nany, Gree , Sweden, S lian Gold S	ce, Iceland, Ire Switzerland,	eland, Italy, Net	herlands. *	Subject to Prelimina	to revision. ary.	largely on unit v	alues derived	l from custo	oms entries,

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
 See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
 AGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





# OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	AND U.	5. DULLA	Kor
End Of Period	Gold	U.S. DOLLARS	Тотаі
reriod	Millio	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct. Nov.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Dec.	885.5 885.3	953.8 943.9	1,839.3
Dec.	6.666	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
		,	1,949.2
May SOURCE, Draw	899.3	1,049.9	

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

***************************************			F	OKEIGN E.	ACHANGE	KATES 2						
		Ţ	J.S. DOLLA	AR.		£ STERLING						
Business		SPOT RATES	3	Average N	OON RATES <sup>3</sup>		SPOT RATES	3	AVERAGE N	OON RATE		
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate		
			~		Canadian ce	nts per unit						
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	$100 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{31}{32}$ $98 \frac{8}{8}$ $99 \frac{5}{32}$ $98 \frac{3}{16}$ $99 \frac{13}{16}$	$\begin{array}{c} 96  \frac{15}{32} \\ 95  \frac{21}{32} \\ 94  \frac{7}{32} \\ 94  \frac{7}{32} \\ 94  \frac{7}{16} \\ 94  \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	99 33 95 33 98 33 96 16 95 37 99 33	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 266 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 262 \ \frac{11}{32} \\ 268 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 265.17 \\ 266.10 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{9}{32} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61		
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	$\begin{array}{c} 95  \frac{9}{16} \\ 95  \frac{9}{32} \\ 95  \frac{13}{16} \\ 96  \frac{23}{32} \\ 99 \\ 98  \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 95 \frac{3}{32} \\ 95 \frac{1}{32} \\ 94 \frac{15}{16} \\ 95 \frac{9}{16} \\ 96 \frac{19}{32} \\ 97 \frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	95 ½ 95 ½ 95 ½ 96 ½ 98 ¾ 98 ¾ 98 ¾	95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23	95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17	267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62	266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60	266.94 266.54 268.90 271.07 276.70 275.12	266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33	267.50 266.98 266.84 270.01 273.88 274.38		
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 98  \frac{5}{16} \\ 97  \frac{15}{22} \\ 97  \frac{7}{8} \\ 98  \frac{1}{8} \\ 98  \frac{1}{16} \\ 99  \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \frac{3}{16} \\ 96 \frac{5}{8} \\ 96 \frac{27}{332} \\ 97 \frac{35}{32} \\ 97 \frac{7}{3} \\ 97 \frac{7}{2} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 97  \frac{15}{32} \\ 97  \frac{5}{32} \\ 97  \frac{5}{32} \\ 97  \frac{23}{32} \\ 97  \frac{13}{32} \\ 97  \frac{13}{16} \\ 99  \frac{21}{32} \end{array}$	97.84 96.98 97.25 97.85 97.67 98.24	97.88 96.99 97.16 97.80 97.76 98.41	276.26 273.77 275.11 275.86 275.88 279.97	272.92 271.66 272.60 274.28 273.82 273.95	273.78 273.15 274.75 274.86 274.91 279.34	274.79 272.55 273.55 275.14 274.83 275.83	273.53 271.26 271.80 273.72 274.08 275.59		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	99 116 99 7 99 3 99 3 16 99 98 7 8	$\begin{array}{c} 98  \frac{27}{32} \\ 98  \frac{15}{32} \\ 98  \frac{1}{4} \\ 98  \frac{23}{32} \\ 98  \frac{19}{32} \end{array}$	99 <del>1</del>	99.29 98.96 98.73 98.89 98.75	99.39 99.01 98.74 98.96 98.89	279.75 278.24 277.55 277.20 276.45	277.23 275.37 274.40 276.20 275.43	277.71 276.08 276.68 276.45 275.44	278.68 277.09 276.24 276.72 275.93	278.29 276.62 275.09 275.68 275.08		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

# UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

	1954	National roduct	Personal	Consumption		1	1	1	1			
	1954			enditure	Residen-	Private Fixed	Change	Govt. Expendi-	Imports	Exports	Total	Corpora- tion
	Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non- Durables and Services	tial Con- struction	Invest- ment excl. Housing	Business Inventories	Goods and Services	of Goods and Services	of Goods and Services	Personal Income	Profits Before Tax
	-					Billions o	f Dollars					
Annual 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.2	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.6	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.1	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.5 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.7	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.5	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.4 46.6
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONAI	LLY A1	DJUSTE	D AT A	NNUAL	RATE	S		
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$   \begin{array}{r}     -6.9 \\     -4.5 \\     -1.6 \\     2.9   \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0
1959—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 11.5 -0.1 4.7	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5
1960—I II III IV	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.0	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 43.2	279.1 284.4 285.6 287.6	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.5	46.4 48.9 49.2 48.5	11.4 5.3 0.6 -3.0	97.5 98.6 100.7 102.1	23.9 24.4 23.5 22.4	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.0	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2 41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	-4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.4	
		M	ONTHLY E	SUSINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKIN	NG STATI	STICS*	
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy-		1			Instal-	Curren	ncy and Deposits		Iajor Assets All Banks S	of
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour	Industrial Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't.	Total		hich Loans and Other
	1	Force	40577 400	2			3	4	Deposits	6	Securities	Invest.
Annual Average	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 == 100	Billions \$		Bu	lions of Dol	ars	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5 52.0 53.1	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,208	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5 124.6 126.4	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1 39.9 43.3	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7	99.4 106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9
Monthly	S	EASONA	LLY A	DJUSTE	D	UNADU	USTED		Un.	DJUST	ED	
959—Nov. Dec.	52.3 52.7	5.9 5.5	102.6 108.8	1,328 1,401	17.8 17.5	125.6 125.5	39.0 39.9	249.0 253.0	244.3 248.0	247.0 250.3	65.4 65.5	160.5 163.1
1960—Jan, Feb. Mar, Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.1 53.2 53.1 53.4 53.3 53.4 53.3 53.4 53.3 53.2 53.0 52.8 52.5	5.2 4.8 5.4 5.0 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.9 6.4 6.3 6.8	111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.8 109.4 109.5 108.4 106.8 106.3 104.6 103.1	1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315 1,285 1,164 1,273 1,040 1,200 1,203 970	18.1 18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5 18.5 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.5 18.4 18.0	125.4 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.5 126.6 126.6 126.8 127.3 127.4 127.5	39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1 41.8 42.1 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 43.3	248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8 251.0 250.4 253.2 255.4 254.9 259.7	244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1 241.5 244.5 244.5 245.5 249.2 249.3 253.7	246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6 248.3 250.9 251.0 253.5 256.5 255.1 260.3	64.8 63.0 61.1 62.6 61.8 60.8 63.2 63.1 64.2 66.9 66.7 67.7	160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9 166.4 166.2 166.8 167.7 168.0 171.9
Dec.				1,078	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	

or Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

- and savings banks.

  5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

  6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-government securities and total loans.

  \*\*Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of worth.

  \*\* Subject to revision.





WUN 3 0 1964

# TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Numb Recent A	per of Most opearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issue
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly  **Consumer Credit Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues	266-267 268-271 16 272	615
★ Consumer Credit	209 205-206 · 302	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	274	641
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing	299	641
Major Holders  New Issues and Retirements  Prices and Yields: Bonds	278- <b>2</b> 79 280, 292	500
Type of Issue	276	
Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions	289 169 297	<b>4</b> 54
Money Market	275 303	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	152-153
Public Finance: Government of Canado: Revenue and Expenditure Municipolities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification	109-110	708-711
Security Issues: Industrial Classification  New Issues and Retirements  Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds, Holdings	39 292-296	639-640
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure Municipolities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Stock Market: Canada and the United States Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	102 290-291	039-040
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	298 288	639-640
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual		594 532
International Investment and Indebtedness	190	597-598 599-600
Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use Summary and Trade Indexes Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates Gold: Statistical Position Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	317 253-254 129-130 259-260 318-319 320 256 320 303	322 000
Gold: Statistical Position Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Housing Starts and Completions Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Industrial Production Index of Industrial Production Industrial Pro	306-307 308 309 314 312-313 315 311 304-305	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked Population and Immigration  National Accounts Price Indexes Private and Public Investment Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics	124 310 321	

# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Sta	tistic	S .								322-32
Bank of Canada .				Ť	•		•	٠		325-326
Chartered Banks .		•		·		•				327-333
Currency Outside Ban	ks a	nd C	`hart	terec	I Bo	nl Г		cita.		321-333
Money Market				10100	<i>D</i> u	IIK L	repo	5115		334
Quebec Savings Banks		•	,		٠		٠		٠	335
Industrial Developmen	t Bo	nh.			•	•	٠			336
Government Securities		21 11	•		•	•	٠			336
Life Insurance Compa	nies		,			•			•	337-349
Stock Market	11163						٠	٠		350
Security Issues and Par	· ·iron		•	٠					٠	351-352
Security Issues and Res	men	ients								353-357
Finance Companies ar										
Housing and Mortgage	e Lo	ans								362
National Accounts .										363-366
Industrial Production										
Manufacturers' Invento										
Motor Vehicles										370
Retail Sales										
										371
Population and Immigra										
Labour										
Corporate Profits										377-378
Agriculture										
Price Indexes										
Foreign Exchange, Gold										
Jnited States Economic	Sto	ntisti	~c							
Control Legitorine	. 510	113(11	-3							385

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JUNE 1961





# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

# NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

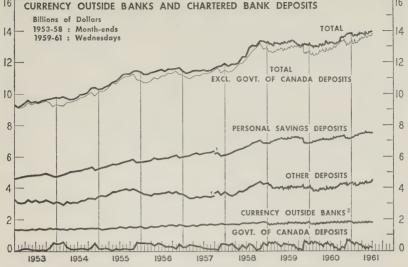
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$183 million in the five weeks ending June 28 to a level of \$13,968 million which was \$698 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. During the five-week period Government of Canada deposits declined by \$46 million, and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by \$228 million to \$13,813 million which was 7.1 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 334).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$134 million during the five weeks ending June 28. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by \$49 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$32 million, Government bonds by \$55 million, and day-to-day loans by \$32 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$49 million, net foreign assets by \$20 million, and call loans by \$1 million. On balance chartered bank loans rose during the period. General loans increased by \$191 million while loans to municipalities, grain dealers and instalment finance companies declined by \$16 million, \$19 million and \$32 million respectively. Chartered bank holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities also declined by \$16 million. (Pages 329-330).
- In May there was a further increase of \$29 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business loans rose by \$25 million during the month: loans to borrowers with authorized limits of less than \$1 million increased by \$46 million, while loans to borrowers with authorized limits of \$1 million or more declined. (Page 331).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for June was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.3 per cent. (Page 327).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$68 million during the five weeks ending June 28. Market bonds outstanding rose by \$148 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by \$50 million. These changes mainly reflected the delivery on June 1 of a new \$200 million bond issue and the retirement of \$50 million of outstanding one-year treasury bills issued in June 1960 and \$50 million of outstanding bonds, the bulk of the retired issues having been exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issue. Matured and outstanding issues decreased by \$3 million. General public holdings of market bonds increased by \$41 million over the five-week period, while their holdings of treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$11 million and \$28 million respectively. (Pages 339-340).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills continued to decline during June. In the United States yields on long-term Government bonds rose during the month while treasury bill rates declined slightly. (Pages 335, 344-349).
- Indexes of industrial common stock prices both in Canada and in the United States declined slightly over the month of June after rising for the previous seven months. (Page 351).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores showed less than the normal seasonal increase during April. (Page 361).
- The number of housing units started in areas of 5,000 population and over continued to decline. The seasonally adjusted annual rate in May was 79.0 thousand units as compared with 90.6 thousand units in April. (Page 362).

### BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

### NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- In the first quarter of 1961 Gross National Product declined by 1.2 per cent or about \$400 million at seasonally adjusted annual rates, following an increase of \$600 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. The greater part of this decline was attributable to an unusually sharp increase in dividends paid to non-residents, from an annual rate of \$404 million in the fourth quarter of 1960 to \$744 million in the first quarter of 1961. In calculating Gross National Product these dividend payments are deducted from corporate profits, and on the expenditure side of the national accounts they are included in imports of goods and services, which are deducted in arriving at Gross National Expenditure. Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services declined by \$100 million in the first quarter, with expenditure on consumer durable goods showing a decrease of \$300 million. Business gross fixed capital formation declined by about \$200 million, with increased expenditure on residential construction being offset by decreases in non-residential construction and purchase of new machinery and equipment. Business inventories were almost unchanged following net accumulation of \$100 million in the fourth quarter. There was some narrowing of the current account deficit, with exports of goods and services rising by \$300 million and imports of goods and services increasing by about \$200 million.
- In the first quarter of 1961, total corporation profits, seasonally adjusted and before taxes and dividend payments, were 9.2 per cent lower than in the fourth quarter of 1960. Although decreases occurred in nearly all industry groups, more than half the overall decline of \$71 million was in wholesale and retail trade. Total profits of manufacturing industries declined by 4.3 per cent from the fourth quarter, while total profits of non-manufacturing industries declined by 12.6 per cent.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 170.0 in April, its highest level since March, 1960 (171.7) and a rise of 3.2 per cent from the revised level of 164.7 the month before. All major categories of activity registered increases during the month with the greatest gains occurring in non-durable manufacturing and in the fuels section of mining. (Page 368).
- Retail sales in March-April fell 1.7 per cent from the January-February level after allowance for seasonal factors. (Page 371).
- From March 18 to May 20 both farm and non-farm employment rose more than seasonally, as did male and female employment. The increase in employment was greater than the increase in the labour force during the period, and unemployment declined from 9.7 to 7.0 per cent of the labour force. Over the twelve months ending in May 1961, the labour force rose by 151 thousand persons, or 2.4 per cent, employment rose by 113 thousand, or 1.9 per cent, and unemployment rose by 38 thousand. (Pages 373-374).
- The current account of the balance of payments showed a deficit of \$361 million in the first quarter; this was \$33 million higher than in the first quarter of last year. While the merchandise trade position showed a smaller deficit than in the first quarter of last year, this improvement was more than offset by an increase in the deficit on the non-merchandise account which in part was attributable to an apparent deferment of dividend payments by Canadian subsidiaries from the fourth quarter of 1960 to the first quarter of 1961. (Page 382).

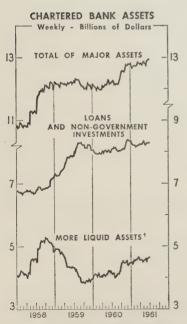
# BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 327-328.

2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



 Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



 Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted May, 1961.

BAN

											Month	E-E		
		ASSETS  Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities Advances to												
		Governm	nent of Ca	anada Di	rect and G	uaranteed	Securities		D	Adva	ances to			
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs, and		er Matur			Total	Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt.	Chartered & Savings	ć		
	1	under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	to 10 yrs.	10 yrs.	Total	1	and Resale Agreements		Canada	Banks			
As at Dec. 31						Millions	of Dollars	1	1		1	_		
1952 1953	282.9 374.5	1,176.9 1,002.1		767.2 893.7		1,944.1 1,895.7	2,227.0 2,270.2	19.0	_	_	_			
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	168.5 262.6 505.2 <sup>1</sup> 467.1 35.9 305.9 404.4	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2 514.5 353.4	410.8 354.5 629.7 <sup>1</sup> 666.6 551.8 61.0 526.9	297.3 516.6 507.2 1 301.4 462.5 424.6 217.9	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7 1,187.2	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 <sup>1</sup> 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8 2,285.4	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6 2,689.7	-		-	2.0			
End of 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	392.1 400.7 381.1 336.0 420.8 404.2 404.4	449.2 492.3 519.2 518.4 527.2 514.7 353.4	92.8 92.8 92.8 376.9 372.9 378.8 526.9	490.6 490.7 490.9 207.0 210.6 217.8 217.9	1,184.8 1,185.1 1,186.6 1,186.7 1,186.7 1,187.2 1,187.2	2,217.4 2,261.0 2,289.5 2,289.0 2,297.3 2,298.5 2,285.4	2,609.4 2,661.7 2,670.6 2,624.9 2,718.2 2,702.7 2,689.7	36.8 4.5	-	   	- - - - - -			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Average of Wednesdays	338.3 350.9 303.9 321.7 338.6 276.7	332.5 288.1 331.4 407.8 345.1 438.2	514.8 494.6 575.5 558.0 597.0 550.1	214.9 215.0 215.1 215.2 215.3 213.3	1,183.8 1,183.7 1,183.6 1,183.8 1,184.7 1,183.9	2,246.0 2,181.5 2,305.7 2,364.9 2,342.1 2,385.5	2,584.3 2,532.4 2,609.6 2,686.6 2,680.8 2,662.2	- - - 7.6	-		-			
Wednesdays 1960—June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	391.7 398.7 388.0 365.8 381.5 394.9 408.1	437.4 492.6 511.3 518.8 518.9 521.3 461.0		1,761.4 1,771.6 1,769.4 1,770.5 1,772.9 1,772.8 1,830.6		2,198.7 2,264.3 2,280.6 2,289.3 2,291.8 2,294.1 2,291.6	2,590.4 2,662.9 2,668.6 2,655.1 2,673.4 2,689.0 2,699.7	5.3 13.1 - - 14.1 4.2 -			2.2 3.5 2.2 - - 2.2			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	385.3 350.9 330.8 317.3 331.0 276.6	342.2 274.2 331.2 377.0 340.0 409.7		1,922.2 1,914.3 1,940.0 1,956.9 1,999.3 1,977.4		2,264.3 2,188.5 2,271.2 2,333.9 2,339.3 2,387.1	2,649.7 2,539.4 2,602.0 2,651.2 2,670.3 2,663.6	4.3 2.0 1.7 1.5	-	1 1 1 1	 - - - - 0.2			
1961—Feb. 8 15 22	348.0 358.3 354.1	270.7 268.0 286.0		1,928.6 1,901.6 1,896.1		2,199.3 2,169.6 2,182.1	2,547.2 2,527.9 2,536.2	- 17.1	- - -		-	-		
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	358.3 360.4 315.0 307.8 312.7	329.7 341.1 326.9 326.9 331.4		1,893.9 1,883.3 1,974.1 1,974.2 1,974.3		2,223.6 2,224.5 2,301.0 2,301.1 2,305.7	2,581.9 2,584.9 2,616.0 2,608.9 2,618.4	9.8 - - - -			- - - -			
Apr. 5 12 19 26	306.6 319.3 321.6 321.8	349.1 375.0 376.6 407.3		1,956.7 1,956.9 1,957.0 1,957.1		2,305.8 2,331.9 2,333.6 2,364.3	2,612.4 2,651.2 2,655.1 2,686.1	2.5 4.2 -	-	- - -	- - - -	-		
May 3 10 17 24 31	319.9 330.8 331.0 334.8 338.6	333.6 339.1 341.1 341.2 345.1		2,002.2 2,001.3 1,999.6 1,996.3 1,997.0		2,335.8 2,340.4 2,340.7 2,337.5 2,342.1	2,655.7 2.671.2 2,671.7 2.672.3 2,680.8	- - - 7.6	-	-	- - - -			
June 7 14 21 28 SOURCE: BANK OF C	288,5 288,4 264,4 264,9	389.6 401.3 410.5 437.5		1,996.5 1,990.6 1,974.4 1,948.0		2,386.1 2,391.9 2,384.9 2,385.4	2,674.6 2,680.3 2,649.3 2,650.3	- - -	- - -	- - -	0.9			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

† Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

SERIES*												
LIABILITIES												
	Total Assets	Not	tes in Circula	ation	Canadia	an Dollar I	Deposits					
All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		d by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts			
4		Chartered Banks	Others		Canada	Danks			5			
		1	Milli	ons of Dollar	'S			1		As at Dec. 31		
39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	44.5 29.5	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	1952 1953		
76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of		
190.5 235.1 100.1 207.6 144.8 109.0 186.5	2,940.2 3,036.1 2,910.4 2,973.2 3,016.6 2,954.2 3,044.4	234.1 283.9 333.8 253.8 313.6 323.4 329.8	1,757.9 1,744.3 1,681.3 1,752.4 1,700.3 1,696.8 1,731.9	1,992.0 2,028.2 2,015.1 2,006.2 2,013.9 2,020.2 2,061.7	45.3 41.4 40.1 45.1 40.3 39.0 35.7	596.5 611.9 647.7 584.1 691.4 633.0 662.6	29.4 24.4 26.8 30.9 29.4 28.2 33.3	43.5 42.7 42.0 42.7 44.4 43.2 68.6	233.4 287.4 138.8 264.2 197.2 190.6 182.5	June—1960 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		
105.6 118.2 218.0 207.0 101.4 205.1	2,850.1 2,818.3 2,995.9 3,054.7 2,944.3 3,036.3	321.0 300.1 230.5 256.0 331.3	1,640.7 1,654.6 1,749.2 1,736.4 1,679.3	1,961.7 1,954.7 1,979.7 1,992.4 2,010.6 2,020.0	42.0 20.2 38.6 41.4 40.2 26.2	654.8 632.0 656.3 696.2 665.9 645.5	28.9 27.2 27.9 34.8 25.4 25.9	59.6 66.8 65.3 55.3 54.4 60.3	103.2 117.4 228.1 234.6 147.7 258.5	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Average of		
106.8 89.5 91.1 68.0 82.3 116.6 77.3	2,842.0 2,902.5 2,905.2 2,860.1 2,894.9 2,950.2 2,927.4	349.2 373.2 364.7 376.1 375.1 358.7 385.3	1,634.3 1,651.4 1,660.7 1,646.2 1,651.4 1,666.9 1,674.0	1,983.5 2,024.6 2,025.5 2,022.4 2,026.5 2,025.6 2,059.3	39.8 38.6 40.1 32.9 32.1 38.2 35.6	605.4 623.1 634.0 605.5 609.1 627.9 650.4	30.2 27.3 27.8 26.4 28.8 28.8 34.8	46.2 50.0 46.2 39.4 40.9 43.4 50.6	136.8 139.0 131.7 133.5 157.4 186.4 96.6	Wednesdays June—1960 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		
82.8 119.7 105.7 82.5 91.1 83.0	2,905.9 2,823.9 2,875.8 2,895.8 2,919.8 2,909.1	399.4 349.5 336.1† 363.9† 362.0 371.2	1,611.7 1,609.7 1,632.4† 1,630.5† 1,649.4 1,645.9	2,011.1 1,959.2 1,968.5 1,994.4 2,011.5 2,017.1	45.6 64.5 43.7 23.2 33.9 32.6	665.2 616.0 650.0 675.2 666.3 653.0	31.3 29.2 27.0 32.8 27.4 24.7	73.7 64.4 66.8 57.7 52.0 54.2	79.0 90.6 119.8 112.6 128.7 127.7	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June As at		
72.7 108.8 79.8	2,788.1 2,799.5 2,780.9	363.9 344.0 370.9	1,600.8 1,615.9 1,579.2	1,964.7 1,960.0 1,950.2	39.5 42.4 40.5	611.3 609.4 618.4	28.0 27.6 25.5	67.9 62.3 64.7	76.7 97.8 81.7	8 Feb. —1961 15 22		
90.7 63.5 239.2 62.0 73.2	2,840.6 2,824.3 3,020.9 2,835.3 2,858.0	299.6 355.7 336.9 363.1 325.3†	1,659.2 1,616.7 1,633.9 1,599.4 1,653.0†	1,958.7 1,972.3 1,970.7 1,962.5 1,978.4	19.7 16.5 111.4 39.2 31.8	643.2 640.9 654.9 654.5 656.8	27.8 29.8 25.6 26.6 25.0	66.9 74.5 64.7 63.0 65.1	124.2 90.3 193.7 89.6 101.0	1 Mar. 8 15 22 29		
87.9 80.8 85.2 76.0	2,861.5 2,892.8 2,904.2 2,924.8	340.5† 374.8† 366.6† 373.7	1,657.2† 1,623.8† 1,623.4† 1,617.5	1,997.8 1,998.6 1,990.0 1,991.2	19.3 16.7 12.3 44.4	634.4 684.7 681.2 700.4	30.9 27.4 45.4 27.4	58.0 56.6 58.2 58.1	121.1 108.8 117.1 103.4	5 Apr. 12 19 26		
119.6 74.3 92.3 68.0 101.4	2,932.0 2,903.7 2,921.2 2,897.7 2,944.3	340.0 377.2 368.7 392.8 331.3	1,668.9 1,637.9 1,642.9 1,618.2 1,679.3	2,009.0 2,015.2 2,011.7 2,010.9 2,010.6	19.1 36.1 36.5 37.5 40.2	669.3 663.2 665.3 667.6 665.9	29.4 26.5 28.5 27.3 25.4	51.0 52.5 51.1 50.8 54.4	154.1 110.1 128.2 103.6 147.7	3 May 10 17 24 31		
74.7 76.9 86.6 93.8	2,912.0 2,916.6 2,897.0 2,910.9	365.0 370.4 379.1 370.1	1,651.6 1,647.3 1,635.0 1,649.8	2,016.7 2,017.7 2,014.1 2,019.9	34.6 39.8 31.8 24.1	661.4 668.4 640.9 641.2	23.8 22.9 23.3 28.6	54.1 51.5 52.7 58.4	121.4 116.3 134.2 138.8	7 June 14 21 28		

<sup>80.6 | 2,897.0 | 379.1 | 1,099.8 | 2,019.9 | 34.1 |
93.8 | 2,910.9 | 370.1 | 1,649.8 | 2,019.9 | 24.1 |</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. Bank premises and all other lassets. Capital, rest fund and all other labilities. \* Not available. † Revised.

MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

										Me
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASS	ETS*		
	С	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average	Day-to-		Canadian	Average	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Cash Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Liquid Assets	Liquid Asset Ratio	
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M	illions of D	ollars	%	
Daily Averages 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	541 548 535 607 648 625	293 325 335 336 351 360	834 873 870 943 999 985	9,915 10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052	8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	‡ ‡ 113 116 64 111	\$ \$02 908 939 985	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081	† † 16.8 17.2 16.4 17.3	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956
1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	614 629 634 604 624 641 609 619 628 651	354 333 341 368 354 359 372 365 371 368	967 962 975 971 978 1,000 981 984 999 1,019	11,867 11,847 11,910 11,957 12,094 12,117 11,983 12,033 12,303 12,452	8.2 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	82 97 104 136 112 96 124 165 123 125	963 934 972 998 950 945 1,016 1,047 1,004 951	2,013 1,993 2,051 2,105 2,040 2,042 2,121 2,197 2,126 2,095	17.0 16.8 17.2 17.6 16.9 16.8 17.7 18.3 17.3 16.8	1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*	665 615 653 678 66 <b>7</b> 656	364 404 355 339 352 370	1,029 1,019 1,009 1,017 1,018 1,026	12,612 12,556 12,445 12,548 12,560 12,621	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	128 139 126 87 134 140	1,034 1,129 1,128 1,066 1,074 1,144	2,191 2,287 2,263 2,169 2,226 2,310	17.4 18.2 18.2 17.3 17.7 18.3	1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 28*

	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		Direct and Direct and Direct Bon		Net Foreign	Call and Loa	ans		Loa	ns 9 In Ca		
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11		
						Millions	of Dollar	S						
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	899 888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 831 896 981 838 1,005 956		138 244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 959 932 977 1,076 1,015 957 967	869 482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 569 535 516 540 641 651 615	1,777 2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,399 1,406 1,415 1,443 1,471 1,490 1,472	2,647 2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 1,969 1,941 1,931 1,983 2,112 2,140 2,088	75 101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 24 15 19 24 110 103 71	73 61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 70 63 56 54 67 57 65	82 93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 75 54 50 47 62 74	79 65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 19 30 22 29 61 96 128	97 96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 204 190 195 217 208 205 217	257 391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 381 434 421 428 463 445 463		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 28	976 932 887 952 997	143 152 138 116 108 143	1,093 1,136 1,112 1,000 1,107 1,145 <sup>17</sup>	644 787 827 902 889 **	1,423 1,359 1,371 1,260 1,285	2,067 2,147 2,197 2,162 2,175 2,235	61 54 55 39 -6 -7	66 59 50 62 64 64	38 45 53 39 45 47	105 73 56 49 20 30	238 276 309 317 282 267	439 420 419 395 354 338		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

  Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.
- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- Capital, rest timd, and undivided profits as at the latest useal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$\frac{1}{2} \text{the million}\$. \$140 million.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdin of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are has on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable wifigures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 329. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interalso included.

  Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assests less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency asceutrities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadias securities.

- securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadis securities.

  7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

  8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

  9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

  10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one ye at time of issue are classified as loans.

  11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
  - NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

Provincial   Personal   Savings   Other   Sanks   Public   Demand   Total   Total   Sceptances, of Credit   C													
Provincial Governments				H	. LIABILI	TIES							
Provincial Governments		Canadi	ian Dollar	Deposits									
214	Govern-					Total	& Letters	Lia-	Equity				
214													
16.634   16.	166 190 181 169 125 136 136 139 146 154 121 151 124 109 119 125 142 155 160 169	4,756 5,218 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>3</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,141 7,299 7,310 7,425 7,425 7,425 7,425 7,427 7,4	278 397 464 444 5483 618 558 576 539 542 540 566 581 571 576 635 694 744 802 804	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 133 138 134 150 218 155 201 146	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 3,935 3,859 3,890 4,061 4,064 4,301 3,931 3,843 3,896 3,825 3,911	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,292 12,166 12,067 12,279 12,778 12,699 12,921 12,599 12,672 12,672 12,676 12,676	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 214 244 259 291 299 278 257 263 263 262 259 266	8 43 26 34 53 52 52 81 73 77 76 82 105 88 81 85 75 73 73 74 64	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 974 975 978 982 998 1,003 1,004 1,008 1,025 1,026 1,030	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263 13,915 14,018 14,080 13,984 14,035	1952 1953 1954 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of June—1960 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May		
											1		

У		Ins. Res.	Othe	r Canadi	ian Secui	rities 5	Total of	Canadian Dollar Items in	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances,	All Other	Total Canadian and Net			
nt e ies	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Transit (Net)	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Assets	Foreign Assets			
					Mi	llions of I	Pollars							
	2,551 2,980 3,056 3,670 3,998 15 4,063 4,138	74 294 493 586 790	304 280 264 322 269 285 415	159 152 177 218 185 168 195	370 341 353 482 510 509 554	834 773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164	8,112 8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089	752 751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224	199 155 155 203 210 224 197	160 160 172 183 211 230 253	9,223 9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764	As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 16 1958		
	4,701 5,032	968 971	346 324	204 208	512 473	1,063 1,005	12,047 12,800	919 884	207 257	290 321	13,463 14,263	1959 1960 End of		
	4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032	984 983 981 979 978 972 971	349 344 328 326 323 321 324	199 204 202 202 207 212 208	501 490 485 485 485 480 473	1,049 1,037 1,015 1,013 1,015 1,013 1,005	12,134 12,157 12,154 12,218 12,653 12,746 12,800	860 752 651 809 912 724 884	214 244 259 291 292 278 257	302 309 315 316 316 320 321	13,509 13,463 13,379 13,633 14,173 14,068 14,263	June—1960 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		
	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,145 5,223 5,369	968 965 963 964 961 956	324 324 331 336 336 328	207 206 213 213 212 206	467 467 465 464 467 457	999 998 1,010 1,013 1,015 991	12,641 12,702 12,725 12,676 12,740 12,932	681 723 765 717 696 559	263 263 262 259 266 **	329 330 328 332 334 **	13,915 14,018 14,080 13,984 14,035 **	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May 28* June		

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and

gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former warm 1960." AND REBLIER ISSUES.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in frontnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly 80 million and reduced published figures for general loans by roughly 80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities. method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier

reasury bills at par value.

Not available.

\* Preliminary.

EMENT 1960", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

												ESTIMA
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treas-	Govt.	Net	Call & Loa			Loan	s 5 in Car	nadian Cı	urrency
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	ury Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.
						Million.	s of Doll					
Av. of Wednesdays 1959—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,018 983 1,033 993 1,006 1,005 977	35 62 26 33 87 77 63	1,002 1,001 912 913 887 950 947	2,202 2,093 2,005 1,914 1,858 1,841 1,836	-36 12 -37 -100 -83 -65 -26	71 62 66 64 65 65 71	36 41 41 38 36 35 59	39 31 27 34 55 54 48	266 221 212 259 254 230 232	365 400 454 454 454 454 444 429	65 50 38 25 10 123 195	310 346 383 388 384 390 390
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,047 944 948 988 1,003 955 996 999 982 984 987 1,036	54 92 73 93 98 139 106 93 114 164 126 119	1,039 1,009 969 933 969 1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,835 1,890 1,922 1,943 1,933 1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	1 3 4 -10 -5 4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 71 64 66 65 70 63 60 53 57 58 54	54 69 48 64 57 68 64 55 42 71 66 74	26 16 20 13 15 22 28 26 29 48 83 128	239 247 268 298 271 218 191 193 205 208 194 208	432 430 413 407 390 385 421 427 421 462 449	175 154 135 115 96 77 60 45 27 12 136 193	393 392 399 401 389 384 366 358 328 334 337 343
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
Apr.	1,039†	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115†	296
May	1,028	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314
June	1,024	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	344	78	289
1960—Nov. 23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
29	982†	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
Apr. 5	975†	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
12	1,060†	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
19	1,048†	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101†	319
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94†	305
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305
June 7	1,026	133	1,125	2,216	$     \begin{array}{r}       -4 \\       -27 \\       -20 \\       -7     \end{array} $	62	45	23	274	351	85	291
14	1,039	130	1,157	2,205		63	40	25	271	349	81	296
21	1,020	107	1,194	2,227		63	48	28	266	339	76	298
28	1,011	143	1,145	2,235		64	47	30	267	338	71	273

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the cortresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 327 and 328, when treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

<sup>\*\* \*</sup>Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

\*For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 327.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

	ESAA										
d	Oi	ther Canad	lian Securit	ies	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar	С	anadian Do	ollar Depos	its	
ges	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
				M	illions of Dol	lars					
	399 398 395 375 363 348 347	209 209 210 212 211 209 206	541 539 543 532 524 527 517	1,148 1,146 1,148 1,118 1,098 1,084 1,070	12,195 12,262 12,291 12,106 12,017 12,092 12,059	702 774 582 660 637 641 715	7,131 7,154 7,214 7,227 7,174 6,986 6,849	416 382 354 157 103 353 510	4,695 4,818 4,612 4,694 4,696 4,694 4,716	12,242 12,354 12,180 12,078 11,974 12,034 12,075	Av. of Wednesdays June —1959 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,046 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	527 539 544 557 600 600 627 603 540 562 593 590	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	324 324 328 333 336 329	207 206 207 212 210 208	467 467 460 461 463 456	998 997 995 1,006 1,009	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792† 12,813 12,909	520 485 493† 518† 593 541	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497	491 457 381 231 181 231	4,787 4,669 4,754† 4,833 4,932 4,959	12,486 12,456 12,546† 12,539 12,632 12,688	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June
	320 321	204 212	472 480	997 1,013	12,781 12,751	597 724	7,136 7,173	711 627	4,753 4,899	12,601 12,699	23 Nov.—1960 30
	317 318 323 323	213 212 211 211	478 477 474 474	1,008 1,007 1,007 1,007	12,763 12,789 12,788 12,778	542 517 662 638	7,156 7,126 7,143 7,155	649 675 575 548	4,733 4,741 4,969 4,942	12,538 12,542 12,686 12,645	7 Dec. 14 21 28
	323 324 325 324	207 208 208 206	468 465 468 468	998 997 1,001 998	12,820 12,740 12,659 12,693	677 457 511 433	7,210 7,190 7,213 7,216	469 527 488 480	5,056 4,718 4,707 4,667	12,736 12,435 12,408 12,364	4 Jan. —1961 11 18 25
	325 325 324 323	206 205 206 205	466 468 468 466	997 998 997 995	12,741 12,738 12,730 12,733	521 424 558 438	7,337 7,324 7,329 7,329	348 512 500 467	4,812 4,560 4,694 4,611	12,497 12,397 12,523 12,407	1 Feb. 8 15 22
	324 324 329 330 331	205 204 204 210 211	460 460 461 460 461	989 989 994 1,001 1,003	12,761 12,778 12,852 12,834 12,810†	652 402 514 416 482†	7,403 7,401 7,411 7,410 7,430	423 396 365 397 325	4,833 4,628 4,836 4,689 4,784†	12,659 12,426 12,611 12,496 12,539†	1 Mar. 8 15 22 29
	330 330 336 336	214 212 211 211	461 460 460 463	1,005 1,002 1,008 1,010	12,792† 12,815† 12,787 12,773	617 474† 529† 451	7,477 7,451 7,479 7,492	207 302 256 160	4,954† 4,766 4,811† 4,803	12,638† 12,518† 12,546† 12,455	5 Apr. 12 19 26
	336 336 336 336 336	210 211 210 210 210 212	461 462 462 462 467	1,007 1,009 1,008 1,007 1,015	12,870 12,853 12,796 12,798 12,746	587 475 620 589 696	7,579 7,517 7,494 7,485 7,524	114 227 240 201 122	4,988 4,808 4,907 4,925 5,031	12,681 12,552 12,640 12,611 12,676	3 May 10 17 24 31
	331 330 330 328	209 208 208 206	456 456 456 457	995 994 993 991	12,893 12,893 12,918 12,932	444 561 599 559	7,518 7,498 7,488 7,485	269 259 239 155	4,787 4,933 5,027 5,091	12,574 12,690 12,754 12,732	7 June 14 21 28

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 327.
 Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

330

Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
 Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

Time of issue are classified as loans.

1. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

2. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

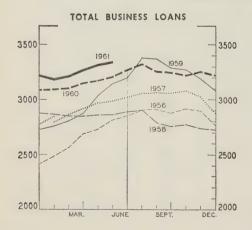
<sup>†</sup> Revised.

# CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS<sup>1</sup>

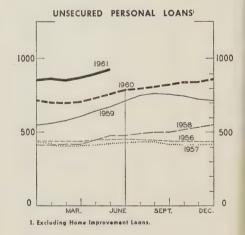
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PER	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans			
		Under authorized limits of: \$5,000,000   \$1,000,000-  Less than		Total	Against Market-	Home Improve-	All	Farm Improve-	All	TO INSTITU-	TOTAL GENERA LOANS		
	\$5,000,000 or more		Less than \$1,000,000		able Securities <sup>2</sup>	ment Loans	Other	ment Loans	Other	TIONS 3			
_		Millions of Dollars											
Month-End 1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	446 437 420 419 426 401 408 408 446 482	670 681 708 700 728 708 698 704 707 689	2,034 2,054 2,081 2,147 2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,150 3,171 3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	284 291 292 290 287 284 284 278 283 286	55 56 55 56 56 56 55 55 56	710 731 762 789 798 811 826 840 843 857	155 156 158 167 169 172 183 182 182 178	193 205 212 219 227 249 251 264 259 242	167 165 167 168 174 173 178 184 186 194	4,714 4,775 4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	442 444 425 46 <b>2</b> 448	685 678 693 687 682	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,167 2,213	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,317 3,342	281 279 283 284 289	56 56 56 56 57	863 859 873 901 930	177 175 175 176 180	218 209 217 232 243	191 185 182 178 182	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,145 5,223		

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 33.

#### Millions of Dollars - Month end



Last month plotted May, 1961.



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 328), F purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to Septemb 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

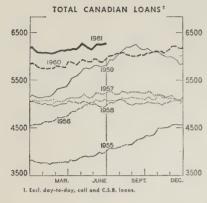
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

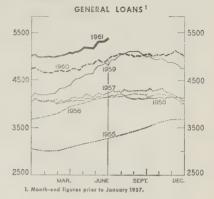
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

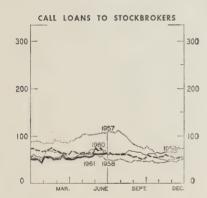
#### CHARTERED BANKS

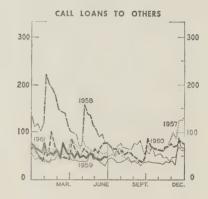
#### SELECTED LOANS

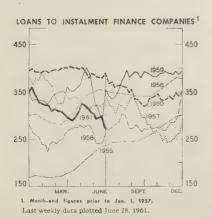
#### Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

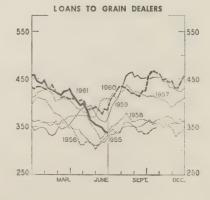








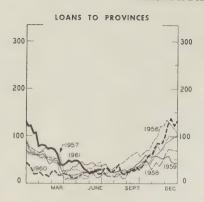


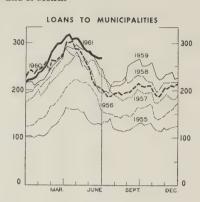


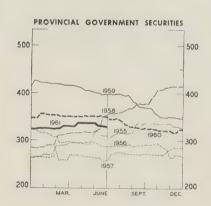
#### CHARTERED BANKS

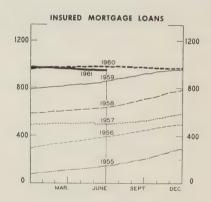
#### SELECTED ASSETS

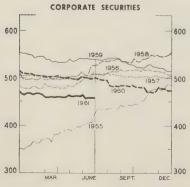
#### Millions of Dollars - End of Month

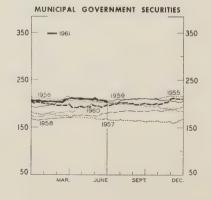












Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

# CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES\*

	CURRENC	y Outsi	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS	TOTA CHARTE	L CURRENCY RED BANK D	AND EPOSITS
									Held by Ger	neral Public
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
A D 21				1	Million	ns of Dollar	'S		1	1
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of	1,289 1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732	88 94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144	1,377 1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876	4,600 4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 <sup>2</sup> 6,844 6,900 7,215	49 473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510	3,281 3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 <sup>2</sup> 4,303 4,057 4,313	7,930 8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037	9,307 9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914	9,258 9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404	4,658 4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 <sup>2</sup> 6,084 5,890 6,189
960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
	1,732	142	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
Av. of Wed. 960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,607 1,634 1,651 1,661 1,646 1,651 1,667 1,674	131 133 137 138 137 140 142 142	1,738 1,767 1,788 1,798 1,784 1,791 1,809 1,816	7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	3,910 3,974 3,969 4,001 4,168 4,270 4,236 4,257	11,402 11,488 11,481 11,397 11,496 11,802 11,908 12,013	13,140 13,255 13,269 13,195 13,280 13,594 13,717 13,830	12,734 12,826 12,872 13,002 13,193 13,364 13,263 13,218	5,648 5,742 5,757 5,799 5,952 6,062 6,045 6,073
961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630†	145	1,775†	7,475	231	4,316†	12,022†	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,795	7,520	181	4,338	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,646	146	1,792	7,497	231	4,419	12,147	13,938	13,708	6,210
Weekly 961—Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,643 1,601 1,616 1,579	142 142 142 142	1,784 1,742 1,758 1,721	7,337 7,324 7,329 7,329	348 512 500 467	4,292 4,136 4,137 4,173	11,976 11,973 11,965 11,969	13,760 13,715 13,723 13,690	13,412 13,203 13,222 13,222	6,076 5,879 5,893 5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,801	7,403	423	4,181	12,007	13,808	13,384	5,981
8	1,617	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227	12,025	13,783	13,386	5,985
15	1,634	141	1,775	7,411	365	4,322	12,098	13,873	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
29	1,653†	141	1,794†	7,430	325	4,302†	12,056†	13,851	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,657†	145	1,802†	7,477	207	4,337†	12,021†	13,824	13,616	6,139
12	1,624†	145	1,769†	7,451	302	4,292†	12,045†	13,814†	13,512	6,061
19	1,623†	145	1,768†	7,479	256	4,282†	12,017†	13,785	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115
May 3 10 17 24 31	1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	13,908	13,794	6,215
	1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	13,860	13,633	6,116
	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075
	1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	13,785	13,585	6,099
	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June 7	1,652	146	1,797	7,518	269	4,343	12,130	13,927	13,658	6,140
14	1,647	146	1,793	7,498	259	4,372	12,130	13,923	13,663	6,165
21	1,635	146	1,781	7,488	239	4,427	12,154	13,935	13,696	6,208
28	1,650	146	1,796	7,485	155	4,532	12,173	13,968	13,813	6,328

JURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

sekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 327.
 Revised.

# MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

	WEEKLY SERIES*  Bank of Canada <sup>1</sup> Chartered Banks Treasury Bills <sup>2</sup>												
					Сна	RTERED	BANKS						
	Advances	Held Un & Resale	vt. Securities der Purchase Agreements		Ratio ry Basis	Day	v-to-Day L		Total Out-			Tender ig Wed. da	
	Chartered Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	standing 3		e Yield 6 Month Bills		nt Sold 6 Mon Bills
	Mill	lions of L	Pollars		Pe	ercent		mm, of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Per	cent	Millions	
Wednesdays 1958—Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	- - 2	34	50 - -	8.5 8.3 8.3	8.1 8.2 8.3	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	2.45 1.60 1.94	104 70 123	1,495 1,495 1,495	2.83 2.88 3.49	-	115 115 135	-
1959—Jan. 28 Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 24 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	1 - 3 - 20 - 15 -	- 31 - - - - - - 17 -	- 31 - - - 4 - - 17	8.2 8.3 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.0 8.5 8.4 8.3 8.4 8.2	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.2	1 4 4 1 2 2 4 4 3 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	2.05 3.80 4.15 4.60 4.00 4.30 5.45 5.50 4.60 4.10 4.00	83 65 73 40 41 31 62 20 60 122 50 67	1,575 1,595 1,595 1,595 1,655 1,935 <sup>2</sup> 1,995 2,044 2,064 <sup>2</sup> 2,072 2,077	3.28 4.07 4.30 4.76 4.90 5.11 5.47 5.33 5.50 5.02 4.86 5.12	5.26 5.39 5.72 6.24 5.53 5.11 5.47	135 115 115 135 115 115 115 135 95 100 115 100	- - 20 20 20 20 - 15 20 20 20
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	27	- - - 4 - - 18 5	- - 5 - 24 4 - - 37 5	8.0 8.4 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.3 8.0 8.3 8.0 8.2 8.2 8.2	8.3 8.1 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.3 8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.2	3 4 5 12 13 14 st 12 2 3 3 1 1 3 3 2 4 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3.25 4.25 3.25 3.38 2.56 3.03 3.18 1.90 1.15 2.95 3.50 2.88	60 98 84 86 106 132 89 109 108 149 115	2,077 2,085 2,125 2,135 2,105 1,965 1,935 1,940 1,980 1,985 1,985	4.60 4.61 3.01 3.26 3.01 3.07 2.92 2.01 1.70 3.03 3.95 3.25	4.91 4.86 3.23 3.43 3.36 3.23 3.15 2.24 2.05 3.34 4.07 3.54	115 100 100 115 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	20 20 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
Weekly 1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	-	- - -	- - -	8.2 8.2 8.1 8.2	8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	3 2 \frac{3}{4} 2 \frac{3}{4} 2 \frac{1}{2}	2.81 2.80 2.80 2.60	159 109 98 104	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	3.34 3.18 3.22 3.04	3.63 3.48 3.53 3.36	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
Feb. 1 8 15 22	- - -	- - - 17	- - 22	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1	8.2 8.1 8.1 8.1	2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ¾	2.50 2.60 2.28 2.70	182 126 132 106	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	3.13 3.10 2.86 3.11	3.48 3.43 3.15 3.37	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	-	10 - - - -	10 2 - 25 1	8.0 8.0 8.1 8.1 8.1	8.0 8.0 8.1 8.1 8.1	3 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.00 2.88 2.95 3.08 3.00	139 124 111 135 112	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935	3.21 3.21 3.16 3.28 3.21	3.43 3.41 3.34 3.44 3.37	95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25
Apr. 5 12 19 26		3 4 - -	3 27 - 2	7.8 8.2 8.1 8.3	7.8 7.9 8.0 8.1	2 \frac{3}{4} 3 \frac{1}{4} 3 \frac{1}{4}	2.75 3.15 3.18 3.03	118 78 78 85	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	3.25 3.34 3.32 3.28	3.44 3.49 3.47 3.40	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
May 3 10 17 24 31		- - - 8	- - - 8	8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	3 3 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.00 2.98 3.00 2.88 2.73	160 127 121 111 109	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	3.22 3.20 3.16 3.17 3.14	3.36 3.36 3.34 3.35 3.30	95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25
June 7 14 21 28	1 - - -		- - -	8.2 8.2 8.0 8.0	8.2 8.2 8.1 8.1	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2.60 2.40 2.38 2.40	133 130 107 143	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	3.05 2.60 2.55 2.57	3.18 2.75 2.70 2.74	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 19 above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>2</sup>½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On Septem 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80 On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day tre ury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The averagield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 339-340.

#### OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS<sup>1</sup>

				Ass	ETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash	C	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances from	Dep	osits	All Other
	cash 2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Other Assets 5	ties	Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties 7
						M	illions of	Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	14.7 19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6	91.6 64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7	49.0 68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7	37.3 46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7	10.5 15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2	6.7 12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0	7.5 7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5	8.6 8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0	225.9 242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4	2.5 3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6	211.9 227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2	11.3 12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 14.0 15.0
End of 1960—May June July Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec.	21.0 20.5 19.8 20.5 20.3 22.3 21.6 25.6	32.3 32.1 31.8 31.7 31.6 33.9 34.9 38.7	90.3 89.0 90.6 92.8 92.5 94.1 89.3 86.7	43.5 43.1 43.4 42.9 42.7 39.3 39.7 40.7	24.7 23.9 24.1 24.0 23.8 23.8 24.5 25.2	57.1 57.9 57.9 57.9 58.5 59.1 58.8 59.6 61.0	14.0 16.4 17.1 17.2 17.9 15.2 20.0 14.5	14.1 15.7 15.0 16.3 17.7 21.3 24.1 19.0	297.1 298.7 299.6 303.8 305.7 308.6 313.7 311.4	3.0 1.9 2.6 2.6 1.3 2.3 2.0 1.6	0.7 0.1 0.1 - 0.3 10.2 5.6	279.6 282.6 282.9 287.1 290.4 291.8 287.2 289.2	13.8 14.1 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.3 14.3 15.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Mav	26.1 25.0 23.3 24.9 24.9	35.5 37.6 39.2 39.5 35.6	86.7 86.6 86.8 87.4 87.9	41.2 41.3 42.1 42.8 42.6	26.2 25.2 25.3 25.7 25.7	61.5 62.1 63.1 63.6 65.0	19.2 16.9 17.1 17.6 19.6	16.5 19.5 20.8 19.0 19.7	313.0 314.2 317.7 320.6 321.2	1.3 1.0 1.4 1.0 3.6	3.6 1.3 0.1 0.1 0.2	293.3 297.2 301.7 305.0 303.0	14.7 14.7 14.5 14.4 14.4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures while" and age on the province of the comparable with preceding figures while "a based on the comparable with preceding figures while "a based on the comparable with preceding figures while" and the comparable with preceding the comparable with the c

"not exceeding market value".
Includes guaranteed bonds.
Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Typy years												
	Assi	ETS		]	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN T	RANACTIONS	5			
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus uno	itstanding disbursed izations			
	ing 1, 2	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books			
				Mill	lions of Doll	lars				Number			
As at Sept. 30 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	42.1 44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1	1.0 2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7	43.1 46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8	31.9 33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8	10.7 9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6	0.5 3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4	11.5 12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7	8.0 10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5	48.1 52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0	661 693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967			
End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	101.6 101.9 102.9 102.7 104.5 103.1 104.8 105.5	1.8 2.4 1.9 2.4 2.0 3.7 1.7 1.8 1.9	103.4 104.3 104.8 105.1 106.5 106.8 106.5 107.3	39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8	61.8 62.3 62.5 62.5 63.5 63.6 64.1 64.5 64.7	2.2 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.6 1.4 0.6 1.0	2.5 2.0 3.2 1.8 3.5 1.8 3.6 2.5 3.0	1.7 1.6 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.4 1.9 1.9 2.6	114.7 116.8 118.7 119.8 120.7 120.0 121.0 122.0 124.0	* 1,898 * 1,967 * 2,102			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apř. May	107.5 108.5 110.8 112.8 115.2	1.6 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.8	109.1 110.1 112.5 114.6 117.0	41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8	65.5 66.2 68.2 71.2 73.3	1.8 2.1 2.5 1.6 1.9	3.4 2.6 4.4 4.7 4.3	1.8 1.6 2.0 2.7 2.0	125.0 128.7 134.1 134.7 138.9	* * 2,252 *			

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.
Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at May 31, 1961).
The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.
Published quarterly.

337

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

#### CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE													
	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  Other Matured and GUARANTEED TOTAL												
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total	Guaranteed Funded Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2				
				M <sub>1</sub>	llions of Dollar	s, Par Value							
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 End of	450 650 780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985	750 750 750 750 500  - - -	200	11,995 12,066 10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466	19 19 74 30 27 18 10 16 25	1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594	14,664 15,117 14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071	522 520 918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676	15,186 15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747				
1959—Dec.	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135				
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,077 2,105 2,125 2,135 2,105 1,965 1,920 1,940 1,965 1,985 1,985 1,985	-	-	10,496 10,596 10,596 10,596 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,690 10,675 10,675	14 13 12 14 13 27 23 21 20 20 18 25	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	15,790 15,888 15,877 15,862 15,799 15,741 15,673 15,668 15,677 15,682 16,312 16,071	1,434 1,434 1,434 1,434 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,683 1,683 1,683 1,676	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747				
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Weekly 1961—Jan. 18	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885		-	10,466 10,466 10,565 10,565 10,563† 10,713	19 17 16 15 19 17	3,594 3,585 3,562 3,527† 3,495† 3,472 3,603	16,065 16,054 16,078 16,042† 16,013 16,087	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674	17,741 17,730 17,753 17,717 17,686† 17,761				
25	1,985	-	-	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743				
Feb. 1 8 15 22	1,985 1,985 1,985 1,985	- - -	- - - -	10,466 10,466 10,466 10,466	19 19 18 18	3,593 3,590 3,597 3,590	16,064 16,060 16,067 16,059	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,739 17,736 17,742 17,735				
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935		- - - - -	10,427 10,427 10,565 10,565 10,565	17 17 17 17 17	3,584 3,582 3,581 3,572 3,564	16,013 16,011 16,098 16,089 16,080	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,689 17,686 17,774 17,764 17,756				
Apr. 5 12 19 26	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935	-	-	10,565 10,565 10,565 10,565	16 16 16 16	3,560 3,544 3,537 3,528	16,076 16,059 16,052 16,043	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676	17,751 17,735 17,728 17,719				
May 3 10 17 24 31	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935		-	10,565 10,565 10,565 10,565 10,563†	33 24 22 20 19	3,522† 3,516† 3,509 3,502 3,495†	16,054 16,039 16,031† 16,022† 16,013	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674	17,730† 17,715† 17,707† 17,695 17,686†				
June 7 14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	end me me me		10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	19 18 17 17	3,489 3,487 3,481 3,474	16,106 16,103 16,097 16,089	1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674	17,779 17,777 17,771 17,763				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

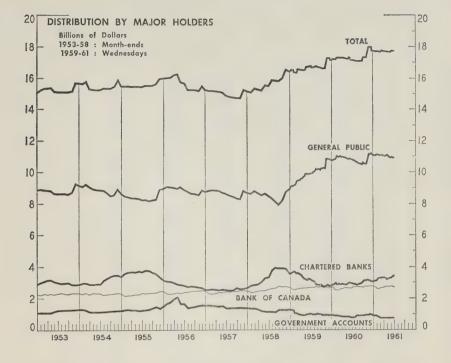
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

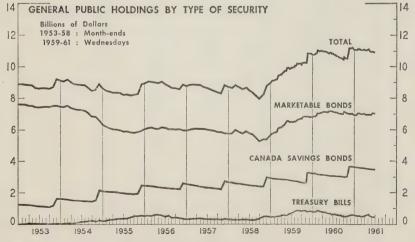
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.=\$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfound land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For detail by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342.

Revised.

#### D GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

II - DISTRIE GOVERNME BANK OF CANADA CHARTERED BANKS Held By: Secs. Unemploy-Invest. Treasury Treasury ment Ins. Ot Total Other Other Bills Account Fund Millions of Dollars, Par Value As at Dec. 31 2,905 1.988 139 47 1,946 2 376 2,322 245 2,617 2,862 119 919 2,098 2,151 363 3,003 3,366 892 169 2,267 1954 2,694 200 884 264 430 3,124 1.919 2,426 743 1,781 2,524 160 924 1956 1,994 1,833 2,565 2,641 874 2,463 808 469 1957 2,670 3,521 619 5 1958 36 2,634 956 50 1959 309 2,368 2,677 983 1,827 2.811 468 2,744 974 2,084 3,057 407 2,337 1960 End of 1959-Aug. 2,437 2,714 1,942 2,858 490 2,726 2,711 2,701 2,425 2,348 Sept. 300 1.899 2.829 100 490 1,877 923 2,800 50 490 362 Oct. Nov. 307 2,394 965 1,841 2,805 50 475 983 1,827 2,811 50 468 Dec. 309 2,368 2,677 443 1,081 1960-Tan. 1,844 2,256 2,544 993 1.927 2,920 408 Feb. 1,932 2,196 2,598 2,908 2,875 402 Mar. 337 Apr. May 478 2,173 2.651 944 1.931 2,186 2,645 1,015 1,940 2,956 50 329 459 2,663 2,715 985 1,968 2,933 2,874 50 292 396 2,267 305 405 2,310 937 1,937 106 Aug. 384 2,339 2.723 983 1,922 2,905 150 314 2,676 2,769 2,754 2,338 2,345 1,082 1,979 3,061 146 Sept. 1,019 2,108 3,127 Oct. 424 407 961 2,134 3,095 Nov. 2,337 407 2,744 974 2,084 3.057 316 Dec. 340 2,296 2,637 1,100 2,057 154 279 1961-Tan. 2,231 2,584 Feb. 1,142 2,133 3,275 97 253 2,356 2,190 2,155 3,309 249 2,662 1,119 75 Mar. 2,739 2,733 247 Apr. May 324 2,415 1,006 3,161 1,113 2,168 3,281 78 245 Asat 1960—Dec. 414 2,759 942 2,098 3,039 976 2,748 2,745 2,339 960 2,074 3,033 409 873 966 2,086 3,052 876 28 405 2,076 3,060 4 407 2,337 2,744 984 866 1961-Jan. 2,074 2,057 2,057 2,051 398 2,325 2,300 2,723 1,023 3,096 882 3,089 3,127 2,684 1,032 907 363 2,663 1,076 892 2,300 3,196 3,237 3,251 2,254 1,100 2,096 2,599 817 Feb. 1 2,250 2,220 2,600 2,580 1,133 1,125 2,104 2,126 811 8 360 803 2,588 1,143 2,133 3,276 721 Mar. 2,274 2.634 1,146 2,130 3,276 1,144 1,143 2,125 2,175 3,269 3,318 8 2,274 2,352 2,637 2,669 712 317 2,662 2,177 29 2,671 2.191 729 2,356 1.119 5 2,665 Apr. 308 2,356 2,382 2,704 2,707 1,077 2,187 2,183 3,264 3,242 1,059 2,384 733 19 324 324 1,049 2,142 2,709 May 3 1.008 2,189 2.387 3,197 2,724 2,725 2,725 2,392 1,064 2,180 3,244 2,392 2,388 1,092 1,113 2,175 2,174 3,267 3,287 2.393 1,113 2,168

Tune

7

290

266

2.437

2,443

2,728

2,733 2,701

1,125

1,194

1,145

2,208

2,198

2,228

3,333

3,354

3,414

731

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

<sup>2.</sup> Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are in cluded under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

# D GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

			1						
AC	COUNTS	71 1 1			ENERAL PUB	LIC			
1	Treasury	/hich: Other	Treasury	Market Issues Other	Total	Canada Savings	Total Incl.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
	Bills	Other	Bills		1	Bonds 3	C.S.B.	4	
	1		Million	ns of Dollars,	Par Value	1	1		A D 21
33333	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
	16 8 8 10 30	972 982 934 921 893	815 786 770 795 755	6,641 6,684 6,792 6,793 6,758	7,456 7,470 7,562 7,588 7,513	2,706 2,662 2,622 3,267 3,212	10,161 10,132 10,184 10,856 10,725	16,721 16,676 16,637 17,294 17,135	End of Aug.—198 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	12 27 13 7 4 13 19 46 57 65 76 56	897 850 820 814 807 766 830 854 850 886 910 810	779 798 735 707 626 591 560 527 488 478 541 549	6,873 7,010 7,094 7,126 7,109 7,149 7,070 7,029 6,976 7,040 6,987 6,936	7,652 7,808 7,828 7,833 7,735 7,741 7,629 7,556 7,464 7,518 7,527 7,485	3,203 3,174 3,143 3,117 3,085 3,059 3,040 3,017 3,002 3,002 3,633 3,594	10,854 10,982 10,971 10,949 10,820 10,800 10,670 10,574 10,466 10,520 11,161 11,080	17,224 17,321 17,310 17,296 17,232 17,174 17,106 17,102 17,110 17,366 17,995 17,747	Jan. —196 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —196
	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
	4	724	602	6,961†	7,563	3,527†	11,089	17,717	Apr.
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,495	10,946	17,686	May
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14 Dec.—196
	64	<b>8</b> 09	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
	62	<b>8</b> 14	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —196
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	1 Mar.
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	8
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	15
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26
	3 6 3 3	724 723 724 724 723	602 532 507 482 478	6,973 6,969 6,972 6,972 6,973	7,575† 7,501 7,479† 7,454 7,452	3,522† 3,516† 3,509 3,502 3,495	11,096 11,017† 10,988† 10,956 10,946	17,730† 17,715† 17,707† 17,695 17,686	3 May 10 17 24 31
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,489	10,986	17,779	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,487	10,958	17,777	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,481	10,924	17,771	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,474	10,957	17,763	28

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342. † Revised.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

#### III...NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS\*

		111 111511	.00000						
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2  New Retire- Issues ments  Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity

#### DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1960 Feb. 15	Loan	100 5 200 6		c	5 ½ 5 ¼	Oct. 1/62 Apr. 1/63	NC NC	Feb. 15/60 Feb. 15/60	99.50 99.25	5.70 5.76
Apr. 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	249 <sup>7</sup> 80	200 <sup>14</sup>	0000	5 ½ 5 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 5 ½ 5 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½	Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/69 Apr. 1/60	NC NC NC	15 Apr. 1/60 Apr. 1/60	101.0016 99.7517 97.7518	5.59 5.82
June 1 Oct. 1 Dec. 15	Loan 6th Victory Loan Loan Loan	140 <sup>19</sup>	47 14	000	2 8/4 4 1/4 3 5 1/2 3	Dec. 1/62 June 1/60 Oct. 1/60 June 15/62	NC June 1/57 NC NC	June 1/60 May 1/44 Oct. 1/59 Dec. 15/60	99.9120	4.29 3.86
15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Conversion Loan	300	609 200 14	c c	3 3	Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/60 Dec. 1/61	NC NC NC	Dec. 15/60 21 Sept. 1/58	98.75	4.45
1961		1,369	1,399							
Feb. 1 Mar. 1	Loan Loan Loan	150	150 14 40 24	c c us	4 3 2 3/	May 1/64 May 1/61 Sept. 1/74	NC NC 30 Days 11	Feb. 1/61 Sept. 1/49	98.50	4.50
15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan	175 100 <sup>23</sup>	75 14	C C	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4	Dec. 15/62 May 1/64 May 1/61	NC NC NC	Mar. 15/61 Mar. 15/61	99.40 98.75	3.86 4.43
15 15 May 1 1	Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan	190 110	50 14 12 24	C US C C	3 2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> 3 4 3	Dec. 1/61 Sept. 15/75 May 1/62 May 1/64 May 1/61	NC 30 Days 11 NC NC NC	Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/50 May 1/61 May 1/61	99.25 98.25	3.77 4.63
June 1	Loan Loan Conversion Loan Other Retirements	20025	50 <sup>14</sup>	C	3 ½ 3	Dec. 15/62 Dec. 1/61	NC NC	June 1/61 Sept. 1/58	98.75	4.35
		925	678							

#### GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	**	c	5 8/4 3 1/2	Jan. 1/85 May 4/60	NC	Jan. 1/60 Mar. 22/11	98.50	5.86
May 4 Oct. 1	Can. North. Alta. Rly. C.N.R. C.N.R.	75 175		£	$\frac{3}{4}\frac{72}{1/2}$	Apr. 1/67 Oct. 1/87	NC NC	Oct. 1/60 Oct. 1/60	99.00 97.50	4.68 5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other	175	8 26	C C	υ	Oct. 1/6/	NC	Oct. 1/00	81.00	0.17
		350	8		:					
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

#### SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

- Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 335. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 337. For eign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 ft.

	\$2.80  U.S. = \$2.80	Cdn.		
	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as a June 30/60
3. 4.	June 30/60 June 30/62	Oct. 1/75 Oct. 1/75	5.60 5.72	121
5.	June 30/62 Dec. 31/62	Oct. 1/75 Apr. 1/76	5.55 5.57	,—
7.	Dec. 31/62 June 15/64	Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71	5.52 5.67	} 1

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union, Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

- 11. After notice
  12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
  13. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
  14. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
  15. Oct. 1, 1958. Mar. 1, 1919.
  16. Includes accrued interest.
  17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
  18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
  19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
  21. May 1, 1958. Oct. 1, 1959.
  22. May 1, 1958. Oct. 1, 1959.
  23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
  24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.
  25. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
  26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several

- issues.
- Less than \$0.5 million. \* Preliminary.

at

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES\*

Data of			Amour	nt Outstan	ding1,2			C	Th. 11. A	Dit
Date of Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31	Dec. 31	Apr. 30	May 31	June 30	Currency	Coupon Rate	Earliest Call	Date of
Maturity	Type of Security	1959	1960	1961	1961	1961	Payment	%	Date	Issue
			Millions o	of Dollars,	ParValue			, ,		
	D	IRECT M	ARKET IS	sues (ex	Treasu	rv Rille)				
			ARREI IS	SOES (CA	. 110454	J Dillo)				
1960-Apr. 1   Apr. 1	Loan Loan	300 85	-	_	_	-	С	84844	NC NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1 Apr. 1	Loan	144	_	_	_	_	C C	2 8/	NC NC	1.3.59 1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	_		_	~	c	3 4	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>3</sup>	135		-	-	-	С	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	С	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15 Dec. 15	Loan	115	_	_	_	_	C C	3	NC NC	1.3.59 1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan Loan	94 400	400	1	_	_	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125	300		_	c	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	721	С	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	С	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1 June 15	Loan Loan	_	300	300	190 300	190 300	C C	3	NC NC	1.5.61 15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>4</sup>	250	250	250	250	1	c	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan <sup>5</sup>	-	100	100	100	349	С	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan		140	140	140	140	С	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan			175	175	175 200	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15 1963-Jan. 1	Loan Loan <sup>9</sup>	100	100	100	100	100	C C	4	NC NC	1.6.61 1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan6	-	1				c	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan <sup>7</sup>	_	448	448	448	448	С	5 1/2	NC.	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58 1.7.43	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland10	18	17 223	17 223	16 223	16* 223	£	3	1.7.43 1.10.59	1933-34
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223	300	300	300	300	C	4	1.10.59 NC	1.5.45 15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	_	-	150	150	150	c	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan		_	100	100	100	С	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan		-	-	110	110	С	4	NC	1.5.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267 245	1,267	1,267	1,267 245	С	3 3 2 5 5 3 4 2 2 5 5	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan Refunding Loan	245 350	350	245 350	245 350	350	C C	2 8/	1.9.61 15.6.67	1.11.45 15.6.50
1968–June 15 1969–Apr. 1	Loan Loan	- 550	80	80	80	80	C	2 5 0 4 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 0 4 0	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	С	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	С	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60 38	US	2 3/4	30 Days <sup>11</sup>	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15 Oct. 1	Loan Loan <sup>12</sup>	50	50 121	38 121	38 121	122	US C	5 12	30 Days <sup>11</sup> NC	15.9.50 1959–60
Oct. 1 1976–Apr. 1	Loan13	_	1 1	1	1	1	c	5 1/2	NC	1960
Tune 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	С	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150 400	150	150 400	С	3 34	15.1.75 NC	1.5.58 1.10.54
1979–Oct. 1 1983–Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	9 159	400 2,152	2,152	400 2,152	2,152	C	4 1/6	NC NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1 1998-Mar. 15	Loan	2,152 250	250	250	250	250	c	3 8/4	15.9.96	15.9.58
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	С	3 *	15.9.66	15.9.36
			10.400	10 505	10 500	10.7108				
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	10,496	10,466	10,565	10,563	10,713*				[
			GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES					
								1		1
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	-	-	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3 4	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8 250	8 250	8 250	8 250	8 250	C £ US	93/	NC 1.2.61	5.8.14 15.12.54
1963-Feb. 1 1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.8	200	199	199	199	199	c	2 3/4 5 1/2	NC NC	15.12.59
1964-Dec. 13	CNR	35	35	35	35	35	c	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	С	2 8/4 4 1/2	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.		74	74	74	74	С	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	58 70	56 70	56 70	56 70	56 70	C C	5	NC 15.9.64	15.5.59 15.9.49
1969-Sept. 15 1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	c	2 7%	16.1.66	16.1.50
1971-Jan. 16 1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	c	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4 5	30-60 Daye 11	15.6.50
1977-May 15	CNR	88	86	86	86	86	С	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	300	300 100	300 100	300 100	300 100	С	4	NC NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	_	173	173	173	173	C	5 3/4 5	NC	1.10.60
1987–Oct. 1	All other	##	**	**	**	**	£		110	2.20.00
	7111 Other									
	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674				
20170011 7	- 0									

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

#### V - CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un (I	maturei Ex. Cana	DIRECT DA SAVIN	AND GUA	RANTEEI S AND PI	SECURI ERPETUAL	TIES (S)	Don	CANADA	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL	
	2 Years an Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	Savings Bonds	STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING	
	Notes	Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par I	<sup>7</sup> alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of De	ollars, Par V	alue	
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213	
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659	
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210	
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234	
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172	
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901	
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761	
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165	
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268	
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503	
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810	
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416	
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560	
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791	
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676	
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135	
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310	
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174	
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110	
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747	
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753	
May 31	1,935	2,811†	2,402†	1,165	5,804	14,117†	9 1	55	3,495†	19	17,686†	
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,472	17	17,760	

Handaning Dinner and Chanastreen Securities

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 47.

#### VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA					CANADA	AND	TOTAL
	2 Years an	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	alue	-	Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of D	ollars, Par V	alue
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
May 31	478	1,513	886	573	3,931	7,381	11 3	51	3,495	19	10,946

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII - BOND PRICES AND VIELDS+

Wednesdays   1960—Feb. 24				VII — .	BOND PI	RICES ANI	) AIETD	S*			
Wednesdays   1960—Feb. 24		3% Dec.	7 1/61	3% May	6 1/62	3% June 1	% .5/62			4½% Dec. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> 1/62
1960—Feb. 24		Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
21 100.085 2.80 99.72 3.33 99.72 3.29 104.275 2.08 100.425 3.94	1960—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Doc. 28  1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26  May 3 10 17 24 31 June 7	96.075 97.575 97.575 98.325 98.55 98.975 99.925 99.575 99.275 99.325 99.66 99.685 99.705 99.71 99.76 99.775 99.87 99.87	5.36 4.52 4.33 4.15 4.07 3.22 3.06 3.40 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.41 3.41 3.45 3.50 3.42 3.41 3.27 3.26 3.26	99.30 99.275 99.325 99.325 99.315	- - - - - - - - - - - - 3.73 3.74 3.77	98.775 99.225 99.475 99.375 99.375 99.325 99.325 99.325 99.325 99.375	3.87 3.58 3.41 3.53 3.75 3.62 3.63 3.65 3.61 3.72	100.075 101.125 102.30 102.425 103.475 105.025 106.05 103.825 102.95 102.775  103.375 102.625 102.35 102.35 102.35 102.35 102.825 102.875	5.47 5.02 4.49 4.40 3.86 3.82 2.99 2.39 3.43 3.81 3.84 3.41 3.07 3.69 3.81 3.76 2.63 3.36 3.22 3.27	99.925 100.00 101.70 102.125 101.025 100.20 100.175 100.525 100.525 100.525 100.15 100.175 100.175 100.175	4.28 4.25 3.46 3.23 3.73 4.14 4.15 3.95 3.70 3.92 4.15 4.17 4.13 4.13 4.10 4.13
28         100.11         2.73         99.76         3.29         99.76         3.26         104.175         2.10         100.525         3.86		100.085	2.80	99.72	3.33	99.72	3.29	104.275	2.08	100.425	3.94

	3½°/ Dec. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> 5/62	C.N.R. Feb. 1/		5½0 Apr. 1	7 <sub>0</sub> ./63	3% Oct. 1/	59-63
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26	- - - - - -		93.15 93.75 94.60 95.675 96.875 96.825 98.45 99.125 98.075	5.30 5.15 4.87 4.48 4.04 4.10 3.42 3.14 3.64	100.125 101.025 102.125 102.125 102.225 103.575 103.575 105.075 106.40 104.20	5.45 5.13 4.71 4.65 4.11 4.07 3.43 2.83 3.67	93 ½ 93.575 95 ½ 96 96 ¾ 97 98 99½ 97.875	5.12 5.02 4.56 4.30 4.08 4.02 3.69 3.29 3.77
Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	-	97.525 97.375	3.95 4.07	103.35 102.975	3.98 4.10	97.375 96.625	3.99 4.31
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26	99.225 98.80	- 3.97 4.27	97.825 98.15 97.825 97.575	3.88 3.75 3.99 4.19	103.675 104.325 103.275 102.825	3.72 3.35 3.78 3.96	97.35 97.80 97.80 97.50	4.05 3.89 3.93 4.09
May 3 10 17 24 31	98.875 98.975 98.90 98.775 98.775	4.23 4.17 4.23 4.32 4.33	97.675 97.725 97.80 97.775 97.725	4.15 4.13 4.10 4.13 4.18	102.875 103.075 103.35 103.525 103.50	3.92 3.79 3.63 3.51 3.51	97.45 97.45 97.55 97.65 97.525	4.12 4.13 4.10 4.06 4.12
June 7 14 21 28	98.875 99.05 99.225 99.475	4.27 4.16 4.05 3.87	97.775 97.975 98.225 98.325	4.16 4.05 3.90 3.85	103.675 104.025 104.575 104.50	3.39 3.17 2.83 2.85	97.475 97.55 97.675 98.05	4.16 4.13 4.08 3.91

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\*\*Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in prevent per minum or maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if a a re-minum outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 342.

<sup>1.</sup> Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

<sup>2.</sup> Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 51/2% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

VII -- BOND

											VII -	- BOND
	4% Dec. 1	ő 5/63	4% May 1	64	C.N.R. Dec. 1		334 Sept.	7 <sub>0</sub> 1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	230 June 15	7 <sub>0</sub> /67-68
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	- - - -	- - -	- - - -		- - -		98 1 97 ½ 94 4 94 8	4.04 4.17 4.66 4.74	96 93 ¼ 91 ¾ 91 ¾	3.58 4.01 4.26 4.27	91 ¼ 88 ¾ 87 ¾ 86 ¾	3.83 4.18 4.33 4.48
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - 97.475	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	94 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{7}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{7}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 93 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 92 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 91 \(\frac{7}{6}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 88 \(\frac{3}{6}\) 90 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 89 \(\frac{1}{6}\)	4.79 4.94 4.86 5.04 5.22 5.31 5.39 6.12 6.12 5.77 5.63 6.00	92 ½ 90 1 8 90 88 ¼ 88 ½ 86 ¼ 86 ¼ 86 ¼ 86 ¼ 86 ¼ 86 ¼	4.16 4.34 4.59 4.62 4.84 4.88 4.94 5.15 5.41 5.36 5.36 5.51	86 4 9 1 4 1 8 85 9 1 4 1 8 85 85 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	4.50 4.71 4.75 4.92 4.82 4.83 4.79 5.10 5.30 5.22 5.12 5.37
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		98.05 98.675 100.425 101 % 102 % 102 % 104 18 106 78 104 102 % 102 16 102 16	5.97 5.82 5.39 5.11 5.23 4.78 4.86 4.23 3.83 4.43 4.71 4.75	90 16 90 78 92 16 93 13 93 8 95 12 95 8 95 16 96 11 95 13 95 13 95 13 95 13	5.86 5.71 5.41 5.09 5.15 4.74 4.79 4.33 4.07 4.52 4.74 4.87	86 87 87 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 92 \$ 90 \$ 92 \$ 90 \$ 90	5.57 5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96 4.32 4.60 4.54	82 82 \$4 84 84 13 8 87 \$6 88 \$6 88 15 90 \$4 91 16 88 \$2 87 \$6 87 \$6 87 \$6	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	98.825 99.05 99.125 99.20	4.43 4.35 4.32 4.30	- - -	1111	$   \begin{array}{c}     102 \frac{5}{8} \\     103 \frac{1}{4} \\     103 \frac{7}{16} \\     103 \frac{5}{8}   \end{array} $	4.76 4.58 4.53 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{8} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	4.82 4.67 4.69 4.68	92 ½ 92 ¾ 92 ⅓ 92 ⅓ 92 ¾	4.57 4.55 4.61 4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70 4.68 4.73 4.72
Feb. 1 8 15 22	99.225 99.275 99.375 99.525	4.29 4.27 4.24 4.18	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 98\frac{11}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.48 4.46 4.44 4.36	$103\frac{9}{16}$ $103\frac{15}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{8}$ $104\frac{15}{16}$	4.49 4.37 4.18 4.08	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.71 4.69 4.61 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.54 4.57 4.47 4.29	$88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{8} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 88\frac{7}{16}$	4.68 4.68 4.64 4.63
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	99.50 99.70 99.675 99.525 99.525	4.19 4.11 4.12 4.19 4.19	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.40 4.36 4.41 4.55 4.55	$   \begin{array}{c}     104\frac{9}{16} \\     104\frac{9}{16} \\     104\frac{3}{16} \\     103\frac{7}{16} \\     103\frac{1}{16}   \end{array} $	4.18 4.18 4.28 4.49 4.41	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 95\frac{7}{8} \\ 96 \end{array}$	4.57 4.59 4.68 4.79 4.76	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.48 4.54 4.54 4.52 4.58	$ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} $	4.66 4.65 4.66 4.70 4.68
Apr. 5 12 19 26	99.525 99.425 99.125 99.025	4.19 4.23 4.35 4.39	$ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} $	4.55 4.68 4.69 4.67	$   \begin{array}{r}     103\frac{11}{16} \\     103\frac{7}{16} \\     103\frac{3}{16} \\     103\frac{1}{4}   \end{array} $	4.40 4.47 4.54 4.52	$96\frac{1}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$	4.75 4.82 4.82 4.80	$\begin{array}{c} 92  \frac{5}{8} \\ 92  \frac{5}{8} \\ 92  \frac{11}{16} \\ 92  \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.56 4.56 4.55 4.57	$ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{8} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} $	4.69 4.71 4.73 4.74
May 3 10 17 24 31	99.075 99.025 99.175 99.225 99.175	4.38 4.40 4.34 4.32 4.35	98.275 98.325 98.525 98.525 98.475	4.62 4.61 4.54 4.54 4.56	$ \begin{array}{c} 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 103 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{5}{8} \\ 103 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.48 4.47 4.41 4.39 4.36	$96\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$	4.67 4.64 4.64 4.68 4.78	92 % 93 % 93 % 94 93 %	4.52 4.47 4.37 4.29 4.34	88 \frac{1}{4} 88 \frac{5}{16} 88 \frac{3}{8} 88 \frac{1}{4} 88 \frac{1}{8}	4.72 4.71 4.70 4.73 4.75
June 7 14 21 28	99.225 99.35 99.575 99.775	4.33 4.28 4.18 4.10	98.575 98.775 99.175 99.475	4.53 4.46 4.31 4.20	$   \begin{array}{r}     103\frac{15}{16} \\     104\frac{7}{16} \\     104\frac{15}{16} \\     105\frac{1}{16}   \end{array} $	4.28 4.13 3.97 3.92	$ 96\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 97 \\ 97\frac{1}{16} $	4.75 4.63 4.55 4.53	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{3}{4} \\ 94 \frac{3}{8} \\ 94 \frac{3}{4} \\ 94 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.35 4.22 4.14 4.19	88 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4.74 4.73 4.55 4.49
												0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>🖈</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

#### AND YIELDS\*

	3ł May	% 1/70	Sept.	1% 1/72	C.N.I Feb. 1	R. 3¾% /72-74	Oct.	1/75	June 1	% /74-76	3. Jan. 1.	1% 5/75–78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	94 93 <del>1</del> 91 <del>1</del> 91	4.16 4.19 4.46 4.52	99 ½ 99 ¾ 96 95 ½	4.32 4.31 4.64 4.70	91 ½ 90 ¾ 90 89	4.50 4.60 4.68 4.78		- - -	88 ½ 86 ¾ 85 ¾ 85 ¼	4.18 4.32 4.43 4.48	92 90 ½ 88 ½ 87 ½	4.37 4.52 4.66 4.76
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	90 \$4 90 88 90 86 90 88 87 85 70 86 98 86 98 86 98 85 16 85 98 85 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	4.56 4.66 4.87 4.97 4.89 4.99 5.36 5.39 5.17 5.18 5.39	94 78 94 94 93 36 92 56 91 36 91 36 91 87 78 89 88 18 88 18 88 18	4.77 4.82 4.86 4.93 5.05 5.16 5.16 5.62 5.82 5.44 5.57 5.77	89 \$8 \$1 \$2 \$8 \$87 \$1 \$86 \$85 \$86 \$85 \$84 \$1 \$4 \$84 \$81 \$4 \$1 \$4 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1	4.77 4.84 4.99 5.05 5.19 5.32 5.27 5.61 5.89 5.63 5.56 5.67	-	-	85 5 7 8 8 8 8 1 8 1 1 4 8 8 1 1 4 8 8 1 1 4 8 8 1 1 4 8 8 1 1 4 8 1 1 4 8 1 1 4 8 1 1 1 1	4.49 4.62 4.84 4.86 4.89 4.94 4.95 5.26 5.42 5.29 5.27 5.36	87 75 86 1 2 86 1 4 85 84 1 8 84 1 8 81 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4.73 4.85 4.88 4.88 4.94 5.08 5.05 5.38 5.61 5.53 5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	85 86 \frac{1}{5} 86 \frac{1}{5} 87 \frac{7}{5} 91 \frac{5}{5} 92 \frac{5}{5} 91 \frac{5}{5} 90 \frac{5}{5} 90	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84	85 28 87 13 88 13 90 48 91 14 15 91 14 95 17 92 15 91	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	80 84 82 84 85 85 86 86 86 87 87 14 86 84 86 86 86 86 87 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 88	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	101 ½ 104 ½ 100 ½		76 18 77 18 78 18 79 18 81 14 85 84 18 84 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	77 \$ 80 \$ 160 \$ 82 \$ 160 \$ 82 \$ 160 \$ 84 \$ 160 \$ 84 \$ 160 \$ 87 \$ 160 \$ 87 \$ 160 \$ 16	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	90 ¼ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.81 4.74 4.76 4.78	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.22 5.14 5.17 5.17	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.15 5.11 5.14 5.14	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{7}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5.49 5.46 5.46 5.43	78 <del>5</del> 79 <del>1</del> 78 <del>7</del> 79 <del>1</del> 79 <del>1</del>	5.30 5.24 5.27 5.25	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ¾ 83 ¾	5.36 5.29 5.30 5.24
Feb. 1 8 15 22	90 ½ 90 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½	4.78 4.80 4.77 4.74	$92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{15}{16}$	5.17 5.16 5.13 5.07	86 ½ 86 ½ 87 87 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.14 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{9}{16} \\ 103 \frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.41 5.34 5.25 5.20	79 ½ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ½	5.23 5.21 5.12 5.04	83 \frac{5}{16} 83 \frac{3}{4} 84 \frac{3}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8}	5.25 5.21 5.14 5.07
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	90 \frac{3}{16} 90 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{7}{8} 89 \frac{7}{8}	4.84 4.85 4.89 4.89 4.89	$92\frac{11}{16}$ $92\frac{11}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $91\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$	5.10 5.10 5.13 5.19 5.15	87 87 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½	5.14 5.11 5.19 5.23 5.19	$102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{16}$ $101\frac{1}{3}$ $101\frac{9}{16}$	5.23 5.22 5.26 5.39 5.34	81 80 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½	5.05 5.09 5.10 5.21 5.18	85 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{1}{8}	5.07 5.10 5.12 5.18 5.18
Apı. 5 12 19 26	89 $\frac{7}{8}$ 89 $\frac{5}{8}$ 89 $\frac{3}{8}$ 89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90 4.94 4.98 4.97	$92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{3}{16} \\ 92\frac{3}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16}$	5.13 5.17 5.17 5.12	86 \frac{3}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	5.22 5.25 5.28 5.30	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	5.32 5.36 5.34 5.38	$ 80\frac{1}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{3}{8} \\ 79\frac{5}{16} $	5.16 5.22 5.24 5.25	84 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.15 5.23 5.26 5.26
May 3 10 17 24 31	89 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 89 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 89 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 89 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 89 \(\frac{13}{16}\)	4.94 4.93 4.93 4.91 4.92	$\begin{array}{c} 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{9}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.02 5.01 5.00 5.07 5.08	85 \frac{3}{4} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{15}{16} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8}	5.30 5.26 5.28 5.26 5.26	$101\frac{13}{16}$ $101\frac{11}{16}$ $101\frac{13}{16}$ $101\frac{13}{16}$ $101\frac{11}{16}$ $101\frac{11}{16}$	5.32 5.33 5.32 5.33 5.33	79 $\frac{7}{8}$ 79 $\frac{7}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{16}$ 80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19 5.19 5.17 5.18 5.17	83 ¾ 84 ⅓ 84 ⅙ 83 ⅓ 84 ⅙	5.22 5.18 5.18 5.21 5.19
June 7 14 21 28	89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 91 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.91 4.81 4.66 4.70	$93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{5}{16}$ $95\frac{3}{16}$	5.07 4.98 4.80 4.81	86 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{8}\)	5.20 5.13 5.06 5.03	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	5.33 5.23 5.09 5.12	$80\frac{3}{16} \\ 80\frac{11}{16} \\ 82\frac{1}{8} \\ 82\frac{1}{8}$	5.17 5.11 4.96 4.96	84 ½ 84 ½ 86 % 86 ½	5.19 5.14 5.00 4.99
				_								

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

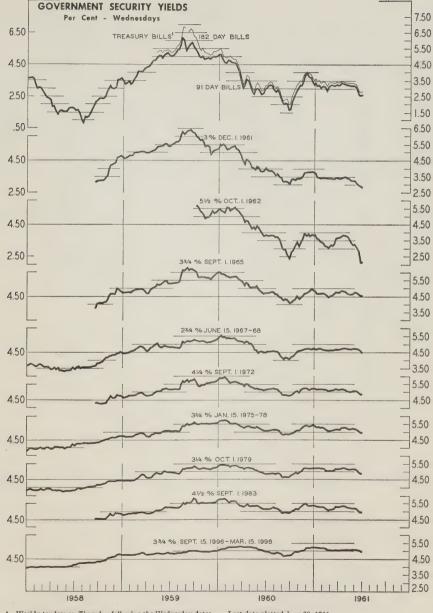
#### VII - BOND PRICES AND YIELDS\*

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VII — BO	OND PRI	CES AN	D YIELD	S*				
	31 Oct.	% 1/79		R. 4% 1/81	Sept.	% 1/83	C.N.F Jan.	2. 5¾% 1/85	C.N.I Oct.	R. 5% 1/87	Sept.	% 15/96– 15/98
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Sept 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	87 ½ 86 85 84 ½	4.15 4.27 4.35 4.42	91 90 <del>1</del> 89 <del>1</del> 88	4.65 4.67 4.79 4.89	99 99 <del>1</del> 96 95 <del>1</del>	4.57 4.56 4.78 4.81	-	-	- - -	-	89 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.31 4.47 4.62 4.72
1959—Jan. 28* Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	84 16 82 76 80 76 80 12 79 56 76 76 56 76 76 16 76 16 76 16 76 16	4.44 4.54 4.72 4.75 4.83 4.92 4.89 5.13 5.30 5.17 5.14 5.30	88 87 15 86 35 85 14 83 25 82 24 79 25 77 24 80 14 80 79	4.90 4.97 4.96 5.04 5.14 5.28 5.36 5.68 5.84 5.60 5.55 5.73	95 94 78 94 93 8 90 18 92 18 90 18 87 8 83 18 86 18 86 18 86 18 84 8	4.85 4.89 4.92 4.97 5.06 5.23 5.21 5.45 5.81 5.55 5.50 5.71	-	-	-	-	82 5 82 1 82 1 82 1 82 1 81 8 81 8 81 8	4.73 4.76 4.79 4.74 4.83 4.80 4.82 4.90 5.05 4.93 4.93 5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	74 75 18 18 76 18 77 18 18 79 18 18 2 19 18 18 79 18 18 79 18 18 76 18 7	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.85 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19	78 ½ 80 % 83 % 83 % 83 % 83 % 84 % 85 % 85 % 85 % 85 % 85 % 85 % 85	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	83 78 85 58 88 78 89 18 89 18 90 17 90 18 90 18 90 18 87 88 88 88	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	95 15 97 8 101 15 102 7 103 8 106 8 105 8 107 7 107 1 105 1 107 1 103 1 103 1	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52	- - - - - - - - - 96 18 93	- - - - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	77 1 76 75 1 88 76 76 78 80 1 8 8 2 1 9 76 8 8 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	76 78 77 18 76 78 77 18	5.19 5.17 5.20 5.18	82 7 83 11 83 5 84 5	5.41 5.33 5.34 5.25	$88\frac{11}{16}$ $89\frac{13}{16}$ $89\frac{13}{16}$ $90\frac{3}{16}$	5.37 5.28 5.28 5.25	102 $\frac{7}{8}$ 103 $\frac{3}{8}$ 102 $\frac{7}{3}$ 103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.53 5.49 5.53 5.48	$93\frac{9}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{5}{16}$ $94\frac{11}{18}$	5.46 5.39 5.40 5.38	75 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½	5.23 5.20 5.20 5.18
Feb. 1 8 15 22	77 ½ 77 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½	5.18 5.15 5.08 5.01	84 \frac{5}{16} 84 \frac{5}{8} 85 \frac{3}{16} 86 \frac{1}{8}	5.28 5.25 5.20 5.12	90 16 90 78 90 15 90 15 92 18	5.26 5.23 5.19 5.09	103 \frac{5}{8} 104 \frac{1}{4} 105 \frac{1}{4} 105 \frac{7}{8}	5.48 5.43 5.36 5.31	$94\frac{11}{16}$ $94\frac{15}{15}$ $95\frac{15}{15}$ $96\frac{15}{16}$	5.38 5.36 5.29 5.21	76 38 76 38 76 78 78 18	5.19 5.19 5.15 5.06
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 77 \\\ 78 \\ 78 \\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\\ 78 \\ 78 \\\ 78 \\ 78 \\\ 78 \\ 7	5.06 5.06 5.09 5.16 5.13	85 \$ 85 11 85 11 85 12 84 18 84 18	5.16 5.16 5.21 5.30 5.30	$91\frac{3}{4}$ $91\frac{11}{16}$ $91\frac{1}{4}$ $89\frac{7}{8}$ $90\frac{3}{16}$	5.12 5.13 5.16 5.28 5.25	105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 10	5.35 5.35 5.37 5.43 5.43	$96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$ $94\frac{1}{4}$	5.24 5.25 5.29 5.42 5.41	$78\frac{3}{16}$ $78\frac{1}{2}$ $78\frac{3}{8}$ $78$ $78\frac{7}{16}$	5.06 5.04 5.05 5.07 5.04
Apr. 5 12 19 26	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 77	5.12 5.14 5.17 5.17	84 ¼ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½	5.29 5.36 5.38 5.40	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{4} \\ 89\frac{5}{8} \\ 89\frac{5}{16} \\ 89\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.24 5.30 5.32 5.31	$   \begin{array}{c}     104\frac{5}{16} \\     104\frac{3}{16} \\     104 \\     103\frac{7}{8}   \end{array} $	5.42 5.43 5.45 5.46	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.37 5.39 5.40 5.39	78 \frac{3}{8} 78 \frac{1}{8} 77 \frac{3}{4} 77 \frac{3}{4}	5.05 5.07 5.09 5.09
May 3 10 17 24 31	77 56 77 77 77 77 77 77 56 56 56	5.14 5.12 5.12 5.15 5.15	84 84 <del>76</del> 84 <del>3</del> 84 <del>16</del> 84 <u>116</u> 84 <u>116</u>	5.32 5.28 5.25 5.26 5.26	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{4} \\ 90\frac{7}{16} \\ 90\frac{13}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 90\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.25 5.23 5.20 5.19 5.20	104 ½ 104 ½	5.44 5.42 5.40 5.38 5.38	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{3}{16} \\ 95\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.34 5.31 5.28 5.26 5.29	77 58 77 34 77 58 77 58 77 58	5.10 5.09 5.08 5.10 5.09
June 7 14 21 28	77 $\frac{3}{4}$ 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ 80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.14 5.05 4.87 4.86	84 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾	5.24 5.13 4.98 4.99	$90\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$ $93\frac{13}{16}$	5.19 5.10 4.93 4.96	$   \begin{array}{c}     104 \frac{7}{8} \\     105 \frac{5}{8} \\     106 \frac{15}{16} \\     107 \frac{3}{8}   \end{array} $	5.38 5.33 5.23 5.20	$ 96 97\frac{1}{16} 99\frac{1}{16} 98\frac{15}{16} $	5.28 5.21 5.06 5.07	77 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 78 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 79 \(\frac{7}{8}\)	5.10 5.08 5.02 4.94

SOURCE; BANK OF CANADA.

<sup>\*</sup> Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 342.

#### ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted June 28, 1961.

# UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS\*

					NITED ST	ATES				Uni	ITED KINGI	оом
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15/	% /63–68	2½ Dec. 15		31/40 June 15/	% 78-83	3% Feb. 15	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	/65–75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Nov. 26 Dec. 31	% 2.72 2.69	U.S. \$ 90 \(\frac{15}{16}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{4}\)	% 3.58 3.94	U.S. \$ 88 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{11}{16}	% 3.50 3.83	U.S. \$ 93 \frac{5}{16} 90 \frac{13}{16}	% 3.66 3.83	U.S. \$ 89 86 ½	% 3.54 3.68	% 3.31 3.15	£ $73 \frac{5}{32}$ $73 \frac{7}{8}$	% 5.47 5.40
1959—Jan. 28★ Feb. 25 Mar. 25 Apr. 29 May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28 Nov. 25 Dec. 30	2.98 2.59 2.77 2.83 2.88 3.16 3.05 3.82 4.19 4.02 4.28 4.52	87 37 89 82 88 182 86 185 86 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 85 32 32 85 32 8	4.00 3.84 3.92 4.23 4.27 4.33 4.42 4.56 4.65 4.42 4.46 4.90	85 ½ 86 16 85 116 84 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ¼ 83 ¼ 83 ¼	3.86 3.77 3.85 4.04 4.06 4.11 4.08 4.19 4.29 4.17 4.20 4.58	89 18 89 15 89 15 89 15 89 15 89 15 87 15	3.90 3.89 3.95 4.01 4.06 4.09 4.05 4.09 4.12 4.01 4.09 4.41	85 78 86 58 86 84 116 83 98 83 136 84 83 8 82 14 83 9 16 83 9 16 83 9 16 83 9 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	3.71 3.67 3.71 3.82 3.85 3.84 3.78 3.84 3.90 3.87 3.88 4.08	3.11 3.28 3.30 3.31 3.38 3.45 3.48 3.49 3.49 3.39 3.40 3.73	75 \$\frac{25}{35}\$ 76 \$\frac{27}{37}\$ 75 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 75 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 76 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 76 \$\frac{2}{3}\$ 77 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 77 \$\frac{7}{3}\$ 75 \$\frac{5}{8}\$	5.20 5.09 5.25 5.20 5.32 5.21 5.14 5.20 5.37 5.09 5.06 5.32
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	83 \frac{17}{32} 84 \frac{5}{8} 87 \frac{192}{32} 86 \frac{29}{32} 86 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 91 \frac{7}{7} 92 \frac{1}{9} 91 \frac{3}{16} 89 \frac{5}{8} 91 \frac{5}{8} 91 \frac{5}{8}	4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	81 116 83 18 85 16 83 5 84 16 86 16 88 36 88 36 87 16 86 87 7	4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	82 15 85 3 87 7 85 76 86 76 91 5 92 76 92 5 92 16 92 16 92 16 92 16 92 16 91 16 91 16	4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	81 56 82 75 148 18 83 116 87 75 86 86 86 87 75 88 88 84 87 14 8 87 75 88 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87 14 8 87	3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	$\begin{array}{c} 74 \ \frac{27}{312} \\ 75 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 74 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 72 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 73 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 70 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 70 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 70 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 4 11 18 25	2.23 2.39 2.36 2.23	$\begin{array}{cccc} 91 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{16} \\ 90 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 & \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.69 3.84 3.93 3.86	88 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 87 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 86 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{16}\)	3.74 3.84 3.91 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.81 3.87 3.90 3.88		3.64 3.69 3.72 3.69	4.34 4.31 4.18 4.17	$70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{11}{32} \\ 70 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{7}{16}$	6.10 6.10 6.10 6.10
Feb. 1 8 15 22	2.30 2.37 2.46 2.50	91 91 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.83 3.77 3.78 3.65	87 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 88 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 89 \(\frac{5}{16}\)	3.80 3.69 3.71 3.62	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	3.88 3.82 3.78 3.70	86 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{3}{16}\)	3.69 3.64 3.62 3.55	4.17 4.30 4.38 4.40	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	6.10 6.12 6.08 5.98
Mar. 1 8 15 22 29	2.59 2.49 2.35 2.28 2.39	92 ¼ 92 ¼ 92 ¾ 92 ¾ 91 ¾	3.65 3.59 3.67 3.70 3.72	89 16 89 16 88 7 88 9 16 88 4	3.65 3.62 3.67 3.71 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{11}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 91 \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	3.75 3.74 3.78 3.79 3.80	88 13 89 1 88 3 88 3 88 16 87 15 87 16	3.57 3.55 3.58 3.61 3.62	4.44 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49	$71 \\ 71 \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ 70 \\ \frac{29}{32} \\ 70 \\ \frac{25}{32} \\ 70 \\ \frac{29}{32}$	6.03 6.02 6.06 6.07 6.06
Apr. 5 12 19 26	2.47 2.36 2.29 2.19	91 ½ 91 <del>7</del> 91 <del>1</del> 91 <del>9</del> 92 <del>3</del> 8	3.78 3.80 3.78 3.65	87 13 88 88 1 88 7 88 8	3.80 3.78 3.75 3.68	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{9}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	3.82 3.80 3.81 3.78	$   \begin{array}{c}     87 \frac{5}{16} \\     87 \frac{5}{3} \\     87 \frac{11}{16} \\     88 \frac{5}{16}   \end{array} $	3.66 3.64 3.64 3.60	4.44 4.48 4.49 4.40	$71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{19}{32} \\ 71 \frac{3}{4}$	6.05 6.05 6.11 5.96
May 3 10 17 24 31	2.30 2.23 2.26 2.35 2.44	$\begin{array}{c} 92 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 93 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 & \frac{13}{16} \\ 91 & \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	3.58 3.53 3.58 3.75 3.77	89 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 89 \(\frac{5}{2}\) 89 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 89 \(\frac{5}{16}\) 88 \(\frac{7}{16}\)	3.64 3.62 3.64 3.77 3.74	92 \frac{3}{4} 92 \frac{15}{16} 92 \frac{13}{16} 92 92	3.73 3.72 3.73 3.79 3.79	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 89 87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.56 3.56 3.56 3.64 3.65	4.37 4.32 4.41 4.43 4.44	$71 \frac{11}{16} \\ 71 \frac{3}{4} \\ 71 \frac{7}{8} \\ 71 \frac{7}{16} \\ 71$	5.97 5.97 5.95 6.02 6.08
June 7 14 21 28	2.52 2.30 2.33 2.22	90 $\frac{7}{8}$ 91 $\frac{5}{16}$ 90 $\frac{7}{8}$ 90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.92 3.84 3.92 3.94	87 87 <del>7</del> 86 <del>15</del> 87 <del>1</del> 6	3.91 3.86 3.92 3.91	91 91 90 <del>1</del> 89 ½	3.86 3.86 3.92 3.97	85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85	3.75 3.75 3.79 3.79	4.46 4.50 4.54 4.54	$70 \frac{25}{32} \\ 70 \frac{19}{32} \\ 69 \frac{27}{32} \\ 69 \frac{3}{32}$	6.11 6.14 6.24 6.35

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1938 and closing mid-market prices therefore. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

350 JUNE 1961

#### CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE

CANADIAN I	NVES	<b>IMEN</b>	T TR	RANS	CTIC	ONS (	OF TV	VELV	E LIF	E IN	SURA	NCE	COM	PANII	ES'
NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Month Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
IN:							Millie	ms of D	ollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities <sup>2</sup>	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-10.1 8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6	3.2 19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5	-5.2 10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2	-11.7 10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0	-1.3 10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2	-25.1 58.8 51.7 28.1 7.0	1.3 -26.0 -12.3 -14.5	1.1 -24.7 -14.1 6.7	3.3 24.4 11.3 -5.2	-10.2 -14.2 4.3 1.9†	-8.2 4.0 -6.6 19.7	2.4 14.0 6.1 20.0	-15.9 -8.8 -8.7 0.4	-51.3 27.7 31.8 57.0
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0

-6.2

9.1

13.6

 $7.4 \\ 17.1$ 

10.1

16.3

59.3

58.8

16.3

26.2

2.3

10.8

146.7

134.7

150.2

182.6

13.8

10.9

4.4 9.4

6.8

9.5

4.4 2.3

5.8

217.4

298.4

282.8

89.0

94.6

16.6

34.4

27.9

141.3

193.0

100.3

54.1

15.8

19.7

20.3

20.1

-0.2

13.3

10.1

0.2

18.9

41.0

41.9

23.9

29.5 199.7

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 95, and earlier issues.

2.8 10.8

1.9

3.0

6.3

0.1

0.8

2.1

11.9

0.1

-0.5

2.6

5.1

1.8

-3.5

-4.6

-8.4-16.1

29.1

-0.1

39.9

37.0

51.2

52.0

4.2

3.0

0.7

1.6

0.8

0.7

2.0

40.6

40.3

14.7

18.5

19.9

3.2

2.6

5.1

12.6

21.5

19.5

15.4

17.8

1.3

-2.2

16.0

7.3

-1.0

-0.3

6.5

4.8

4.1

10.9

-9.1

1.9

8.5 -0.1

48.0

35.4

50.6

42.4

2.0

1.7

1.6

0.7

1.3

0.9

1.4

1.5

55.4

66.5

55.9

19.0

19.8

20.9

22.4

7.7 - 4.7

5.6

5.7

28.8

8.4

40.1

27.8

stock companies into mutual companies) Includes sales agreements.

13.7

-4.0

3.6

6.6

1.4

-0.4

-0.2

2.6

1.3

1.8

0.6

0.8

34.5

34.7

39.8

40.5

3.0

1.2

1.4

3.0

1.6

0.7

1.3

1.2

41.3

59.1

52.6

64.2

18.0

19.3

22.3

4.2

-6.1

6.6

3.8

21.8

47.1

26.8

38.1

-5.4

0.9

0.2

2.5† -4.1

0.5

-0.4

0.4

0.9

2.2

3.5

-1.3

6.4

-0.2

1.2

0.1

31.4

36.3

45.5

46.8

1.6

3.6

0.8

1.6

1.9

1.0

2.9

1.6

25.9

30.5

54.0

61.7

16.5

19.1

22.8

-11.0

-1.6

4.8

20.4

10.6

36.5

34.2

Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital

Includes sales agreements.
Includes real estate for the production of Income.
Includes gross mortgage loans.
Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

3.3

6.8

1.3

4.3

3.7

2.5

6.6 -17.7

-5.9

-0.6

1.0

-0.1

26.6

35.8

44.6

2.1

0.9

1.9

-1.4

0.8

2.2

0.9

38.0

63.1

50.2

65.0

19.5

-1.2

2.4

1.2

2.1

20.0

41.4

29.5

40.9

-2.2

-1.4

1.4

0.9

1.4

-1.3

4.7

1.2

-1.8

-5.7

1.7

0.8

34.0

37.8

47.0

43.9

6.1

0.9

0.5

1.7

0.3 -0.1

2.7

1.0

41.2

50.0

43.3

56.5

15.8

19.1

20.8

21.9

-1.8

-1.5

3.8

27.3 29.7

24.0

30.7

1.2

0.3 -3.7

-0.1

 $\frac{3.9}{7.1}$ 

-0.5

2.9

-0.5

1.0

13.4

3.2

36.4

42.1 372.7

42.5 446.3

46.6

8.5

6.0 28.1

4.1

1.0 19.6

0.4

-0.1

1.5 14.9

0.4

46.5

42.3 573.8

41.7

36.3

16.0 190.1

19.8 223.3

18.4 232.3

 $\frac{2.9}{2.0}$ 

5.0 31.1

0.4

 $27.7 \\ 20.6$ 

18.3 383.5

-10.0

36.6

31.6

72.9

62.2

24.3

40.3

2.7

63.9

46.2

14.2 1.2

397.4

467.0

41.4

15.3

18.7

18.8

647.0

675.0

254.2

20.5

31.7

61.0

294.4

318.7

359.8

7.9

4.5 1.7 1958 -0.1 9.0 -2.8-0.3 -4.7 0.5 -1.7-1.91959 Provincial Bonds 2 1960 -0.76.9 -4.3 2.8 9.0 1961 1.6 21.9 19.0 10.9 1957 2.8 4.3 1.8 -0.2-1.71958 2.8 1.5 0.3 3.2 -0.40.9 9.5 3.3 Municipal Bonds 2 1959 1.6 1960 3.7 0.1 3.6 2.8 -0.10.2 7.2 1.8 -1.61961 8.7 1957 7.9 7.7 19.7 1958 Corporate & Other 12.5 10.6 5.6 10.8 19.8 Bonds 1959 25.3 7.0 15.0 19.1 -13.6 1960 9.7 6.6 27.1 9.1 15.0 4.5 0.7 7.0 16.1 1961 1957 -0.20.7 0.9 0.7 0.8 -0.1 1.2 1958 0.3 15.4 0.3 1.0 2.4 21.3 Pref. & Com. Stocks 3 1959 0.7 1960 -0.10.1 0.8 0.8 Mortgage Loans

(Gross) 4

Real Estate 5

Policy Loans

Total 6

NET SOURCE

OF FUNDS:

Mortgage Repay-ments (Gross) 4

Funds Transferred

From Abroad

Balancing Item\*

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

1960

1961

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

62.3

82.8

16.0

18.9

20.6

20.0

23.0

2.3

7.6

0.6

-0.5

4.6

31.3

25.2

49.3

42.8

55.3

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canadia in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary and on page 93 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.

Includes agranteed houds

1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1
1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8
1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3
1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8
1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0
1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4
1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1
1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8
1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2
1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2
1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8
1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4
1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1
1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5
1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5
1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9
1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0

53.2

57.9

12.9

15.6

16.0

17.8

19.7

6.0

3.8

0.3

3.0

1.1

30.2

32.7

25.8

32.4

37.1

59.5

69.2

14.1

16.1

18.7

18.1

21.8

4.3

6.3

8.4

5.5 -0.7

16.3

26.2

40.7

41.9

-1.1

14.9

18.8

19.0

24.3

21.8

4.3

10.8

0.9

6.9

16.1

36.0

15.8 43.2 0.2 -0.9-1.10.3 0.6 0.5

#### STOCK MARKET STATISTIC

#### STOCK MARKET PRICES



		CANADA: D	B.S. INDEXE	s of Com	MON STOCI	K PRICES			NITED STATE	
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		l & Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	10001	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	0 000000		11100015	Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19	35-39=100				1941-	43=10	Dollars
Month-end 1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

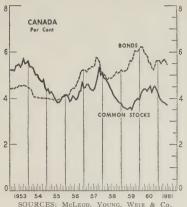
<sup>1.</sup> Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

<sup>2.</sup> Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

#### JADA AND UNITED STATES

#### YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



993 34 55 56 57 58 59 60 1961 SOURCES: McLeon, Young, Weir & Co, LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month). Moss, Lawson & Co, LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 Industrial common stocks (beginning of month).

Last date plotted July 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted July 1, 1961.

#### CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES\*

	CAI	NADA <sup>1</sup>			United	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds <sup>3</sup>	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	ces of Funds <sup>5,6</sup>	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Millio	ns of Dollars				
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 147 140 140 136 141 142	68 82 76 68 69 82 69 72	42 38 37 38 42 44 39 40	156 8 146 123 144 140 129 144 151	3,028 3,082 3,004 3,109 3,137 3,133 3,141 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,042 2,063 2,143 2,139 2,129 2,133	988 1,016 1,018 1,021 1,059 1,063 1,062 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,862 3,119 2,867 2,700 2,785 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
154 155 152 161 172	74 72 59 69 72	47 49 55 57 59	249 236 302 302 361	3,253 3,358 3,601 3,936 4,056	1,937 1,905 1,927 2,284 2,529	1,269 1,392 1,507 1,508 1,453	4,176 4,407 5,930 5,205	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New York Stock Exchange.

\*\*Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205-206.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

SECURI

			I —	- SUMM	ARY OF NE	T NEW ISS	SUES	OF TO	OTAL	GOV	ERNME	NT OF C
					Во	NDS, TREAS	SURY	BILLS	AND S	SHOR	T-TERM	PAPER
	Go	VERNMENT OF	CANADA						1	Von-C	GOVERNM	ENT
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Not		`otal	Provincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	al	Corpo			onds	Total Bonds
				Par V	alues in Millio	ns of Canada	ian D	ollars				
Calendar Vears 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704	-130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	-	451 -171 535 -766 -70 ,252 723 612	272 293 210 540 549 614 570 467	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315		394 445 324 794 955 661 102 266	5 1 1 1 1		-3 31 26 5 3 4 17 19	845 1,009 794 1,563 1,784 1,602 1,015 1,067
1958—I II III IV	204 264 307 607	-100 -30 -		104 234 307 607	157 189 105 164	39 129 37 117		206 263 111 81	3 L		- 5 - -1	401 586 254 361
1959—I II III IV	48 -129 -184 405	129 360 184 69 405 53			200 95 124 152	89 31 98 107		11 19 24 48	) 1		10 3 - 4	310 148 246 311
1960—I II III IV			-	176 -136 -64 637	69 231 156 11	93 104 40 79		169 118 19 -40	3		3 13 3 1	334 465 217 51
1961—I	57	-50		7	234	54		17	7		4	310
				NET	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONL BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	Gove	nment of Can	ada	1	Non-Government							
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes	Total	Provin	cial Municipa ls Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds		Fotal Bonds	Fina Co. F	aper	Total	Тоти
				Par V	alues in Millio	ons of Canada	ian L	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	457 -298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	- 130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	457 -168 594 -650 -2 1,253 871 613	160 241 260 344 50 477 33 440	3 222 217 3 140 5 181 0 208 1 211	279 393 388 592 575 481 105 291	]	565 861 865 1,080 1,261 1,159 647 969	-1 13	59 94 48	621 822 924 1,174 1,310 1,048 782 979	1,07 65 1,51 52 1,30 2,30 1,65
Quarters 1958—I II III IV	204 265 308 607	-100 -30 -	104 235 308 607	99 100 173	9 82	150 185 73 73		271 366 183 338		17 68	245 383 115 305	61° 42°
1959—I II III IV	195 129 183 406	100 360 69 53	295 231 -114 459	10- 8- 5- 8-	4 32 7 33	31 27 3 44		198 143 93 213	-	34 90 -9 20	232 233 84 233	46 -3

1960-I

1961-I

II

III

IV

-50

-160

-136

-64

-32

-64

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

-44

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

#### SUES\* PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

						Cor	PORATE STO	CKS		Tom		
nance C Paper	0.	То	otal	Total	Prefe	rred	Common	Tota	1	Тот	AL	
				Par Values	s in Million	s of Canad	lian Dollars		·			
56 -39 59 94 48 -111 135 10		1,6 1,8 1,4 1,4	901 969 852 657 833 491 150	1,352 799 1,387 891 1,763 2,743 1,873 1,689	5 2 9 17 8 2 7,	5 5 5 8 5 6	186 147 367 514 427 286 330 175	237 173 462 689 516 311 406 228		1,58 97 1,84 1,58 2,27 3,05 2,27 1,91	72 49 31 79 54	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
-26 17 -68 -33		(	375 603 186 327	478 838 493 934	1	2 3 4 5	30 74 27 155	33 87 32 160		51 92 52 1,09	25 25	Quarters I—1958 II III IV
34 90 9 20		4	343 238 238 331	491 469 122 790	1 1 2 1	7 8	110 156 42 22	127 173 70 36		61 64 19 82	12 92	I—1959 II III IV
52 1 -44 1		4	386 466 173 52	562 329 109 689	1 2 1	2 7	30 88 26 32	44 110 43 31		60 43 15 72	39 52	I—1960 II III IV
53			363 .	370	1	8	45	63		43	33	I—1961
				NET	NEW ISSI	UES PAYA	BLE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	CIES			
					Вс	NDS						
PORATE FERRED				T		vernment			Corpor Prefer	RED		
MMOM OCKS	T	OTAL	Govt. of Canada	Provincial			e Total	Total	COMMO STOCK	ON	OTAL	
				Par Value	s in Million	rs of Canad	dian Dollars					
209 172 421 687 546 309 404 223	1 1 1 2 2	,287 826 ,939 ,211 ,854 ,611 ,058 ,815	-6 -3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	56 18 17 84 97 115 115	112 83 39 208 382 184 14 6	280 147 -72 483 523 443 368 98	273 145 -132 367 455 441 219 97	28 1 41 3 -31 2 2		301 146 -90 370 425 444 221 102	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
32 86 31		381 704 454	- - -	68 90 -4	7 47 37	55 84 38	130 220 71	129 220 70	- 1 -		130 221 70	Quarters I—1958 II III

7

-10

-5

21

19

6

-23

-8

8

22

98

111

57

-16

-53

22

-35

5

98

110

56

-16

-53

-38

-147

-1

Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

-10

96

11

67

66

21

30

9

11

-39

25

25

-165

25

70

21

-2

-6

-6

1

1

1

1

IV

II

IV

H

III IV

I-1959

I - 1960

I-1961

23

-35

152

98

112

57

-15

-52

-35

5

159

127

172

70

36

43

109

42

30

61

1,071

653

637

40

728

494

382

167

772

469

<sup>-51</sup> 

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

SECURI

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RE

							II — GROS	S INEW ISK	JUES, KI
			Government	OF CANADA	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEE	D BONDS 1		
	Gross 1	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements		N	let New Issu	es
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Po	ır Values in M	Tillions of Can	andian Dollars			
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Months	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	-	2,033 3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665	1,576 3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960	6 3 60 116 68 2 149	1,582 3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961	457 -298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705	$ \begin{array}{r} -6 \\ -3 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \end{array} $	451 -301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704
1958—Aug. Sept.	5,806		5,806	26 5,840		26 5,840	-26 -34	-	$-26 \\ -34$
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	6,206 632 793 320	- - -	6,206 632 793 320	5,898 428 247 463	1 	5,898 428 248 463	308 204 546 -143	-1	307 204 545 -143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	124 15 210	-	124 15 210	90 29 37	146 1	90 174 37	34 -13 174	-146 -1	34 159 173
I Apr. May June	350 8 157 6		350 8 157 6	155 32 39 228	147 - - -	302 32 39 228	195 -25 118 -222	-147 - - -	48 -25 118 -222
II July Aug. Sept.	170 242 3 2	- - -	170 242 3 2	299 351 32 47	1	299 351 32 48	$     \begin{array}{r}       -129 \\       -109 \\       -29 \\       -45     \end{array} $	-1	-129 -109 -29 -46
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	- - -	247 541 1,360 225	430 619 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -78 643 -159	-1 - -	-184 -79 643 -159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	nam nam nam	127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 70 -31	-	89 69 31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152	- - -	457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	-	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	- - - -	128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	-	502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868		95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291	-	30 173 291	37 184 166	_ 51	37 184 217	$     \begin{array}{r}       -6 \\       -11 \\       125     \end{array} $	- -51	$-6 \\ -11 \\ 74$
I Apr. May	494 13 312	-	494 13 312	386 49 342	51	437 49 343	108 -36 -30	-51 -1	57 -36 -31
SOURCE: BANK OF  * Figures for the  revision as addi	last twelve mor	nths are prelimi	nary and are su	Diect to o to	xcludes provinc	bills, treasury n	ls which are h	certificates.	tirely by

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

\* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

<sup>3.</sup> Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Excludes payments into surface the description of the control

SUES*	D NET NEV	V ISSUES							
		Pro	VINCIAL DIRI	ECT AND GUAI	RANTEED BO	NDS 2			
Gross I	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		1	Net New Issue	s	
anadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			
251 380 371 420 633 560 573 649	140 116 - 214 133 166 323 87	391 496 371 635 766 726 896 736	91 133 111 72 128 90 242 203	28 69 50 23 89 22 83 67	119 203 161 95 217 112 325 269	160 246 260 348 505 470 331 446	111 47 -50 191 44 144 239 20	272 293 210 540 549 614 570 467	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
97 33	19 34	116 68	48 9	4 8	52 17	49 24	15 26	64 50	Months Nov.—1959 Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30 54 26	14 24	30 69 50	13 22 26	4 1 12	17 23 38	16 32 -	-4 13 12	12 45 12	Jan. —1960 Feb. Mar.
110 49 71 94	39 10 - 29	148 58 71 124	61 3 3 6	18 5 2 2	79 8 5 9	48 45 68 88	21 5 -2 27	69 50 65 115	I Apr. May June
214 83 81 51	39 9 - -	253 92 81 51	13 34 11 22	9 1 - -	22 35 11 22	201 49 70 29	30 9 - -	231 57 70 29	II July Aug. Sept.
215 16 3 93	9 -	224 16 3 93	68 23 1 36	1 - 4 35	68 23 6 71	147 -8 1 56	9 4 35	156 -8 -3 22	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
111	-	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18 127 115	_ _ 15	18 127 130	10 18 10	1 - 2	10 18 12	8 109 105	-1 13	7 109 118	Jan. —1961 Feb. Mar.
260 120 22	15 - -	275 120 22	38 13 1	3 5 12	41 19 13	223 106 21	11 -5 -12	234 101 10	I Apr. May
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	RANTEED BO	NDS <sup>4</sup>			
Gross I	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		1	Net New Issue	s	
anadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 5	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	75	1		Calendar Years
203 305 302 247 292 347	73 38 42 108 123 147	276 343 344 355 414 495	77 83 86 107 110	17 20 25 24 26 33	94 103 111 131 136 172	126 222 217 140 181 208	56 18 17 84 97 115	182 240 234 224 278 323	1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957

Dollars Only	Currencies	Total	Dollars Only <sup>5</sup>	Currencies	Total	Only	Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			
203 305 302 247 292 347 369 411 67 127 86 130	73 38 42 108 123 147 147 119 78 33 3	276 343 344 355 414 495 516 529 146 160 89 135	777 83 86 107 110 139 158 179 45 45 45	17 20 25 24 26 33 32 35 8 11 5	94 103 111 131 136 172 191 214 53 56 49 56	126 222 217 140 181 208 211 232 22 82 42 86	56 18 17 84 97 115 115 84 70 21 -2 -6	182 240 234 224 278 323 326 315 93 104 40 79	Calendar Years 1953 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Ouarters I — 1960 II III IV
105	_	105	45	6	51	60	-6	54	I — 1961
1954 . 1955 . 1956 . 1957 .	960'', pages 84-		8 New sues Retirem 12 3 19 4 15 11 15 8 102 18	Net New Issues  39 35 34 47 74	1958 . 1959 . 1960 . 5. No inf bonds		83 66 ailable on retirem	Retirem  14 15 19 ents of Canadia	Net New Issues  22 68 47 an dollar municipal been prorated over

#### SECURITY ISSUES\*

#### II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

				Corp	ORATE BON	NDS <sup>1</sup>			
	Gross 1	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements	;	I	Vet New Issue	es
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pa	r Values in A	Tillions of Co	anadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	432 583 689 813 800 787 419 599	125 117 9 229 410 207 61 81	557 701 698 1,042 1,210 994 480 680	150 221 327 226 228 310 331 327	13 35 48 21 28 23 47 87	163 256 375 248 256 333 378 415	282 362 362 587 572 477 88	112 83 -39 208 382 184 14 -6	394 445 324 794 955 661 102 266
Months	123	18	141	021		110	212		200
1959—IV 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	55 85 63	5 10 17	60 95 80	82	11	93	41	7	48
I Apr. May June	203 101 51 41	32 17 - 12	235 118 51 53	53	13	66	150	.19	169
II July Aug. Sept.	193 14 82 37	29 - 1 1	222 14 83 38	81	23	104	112	6	118
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	132 29 29 13	2 - 12 5	135 29 41 18	90	26	116	42	-23	19
IV 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	71 43 25 43	18 31 10 6	88 73 35 49	103	25	128	-32	-8	-40
I Apr. May	110 67 87	47 49 12	157 116 100	101	39	140	9	18	17

		her'' Boni Debenture		PRE	FERRED STOC	CKS	Common Stocks			
	Gross New Issues Retirements New Issues			Gross New Issues Delivered <sup>3</sup>	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered3,5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues	
			1	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolle	ars			
Calendar Years 1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186	
1954	45	15 32	31 26	92	67	25 95	148	1	147	
1955 1956	58 14	9	26 5	171 190	76 15	175	367 514	_	367 514	
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427	
1958 1959	12 29	9 12	17	45 101	20 26	25 76	286 347	17	286 330	
1960	29	9	19	71	18	53	175	-	175	
Quarters 1960—III	4	1	3	20	3	17	26	_	26	
IV	5	4	1	7	8	-1	32	-	32	
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	45		45	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

DURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canadia. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted NOTE: For back DATA SEET RE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1955, \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies

#### INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

			ASS	ETS				LIA	BILITIES	
	Cash and Marketable	Retail F		CCEIVABLE		TOTAL	Char- tered	Short-	Other	All
	Securities	Consumers' Goods	Other Goods	Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	term Notes 2	Notes and Debentures	Other Net 3
					Millions o	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	10 9 10 11 30	48 70 116 202 185	58 60 68 91 128	29 29 37 71 108	54 64 77 93 114	199 232 308 468 565	76 74 91 127 83	14 14 16 41 118	46 71 103 163 196	63 73 98 137 168
1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	27 34 35 29 39 52	373 519 497 605 769 795	167 184 164 192 279 288	98 115 93 145 182 202	114 148 173 209 273 343 347	813 1,025 998 1,244 1,612 1,684	236 256 181 310 394 281	137 193 154 213 307 355	200 302 350 374 490 580	240 274 313 347 421 468
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	39 38 38 58	770 813 819 787	270 280 271 257	230 219 134 191	351 368 375 382	1,660 1,718 1,637 1,675	267 287 275 352	329 346 278 244	583 580 576 572	481 505 508 507
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	572 608 617 626	488 518 522 547
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 113 125 112	831 888 896 871	351 392 396 379	284 270 163 234	453 479 490 503	2,066 2,142 2,070 2,099	404 385 319 371	431 432 388 389	691 708 715 721	540 617 648 618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	2,076	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

\* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

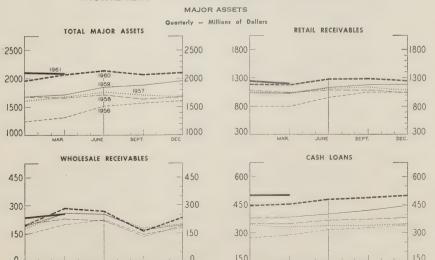
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

#### INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



#### INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANII

										11	
				Consu	MERS' G	OODS					
	Papei	R PURCHA:	SED	ESTIMATE	D REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTA		PAP	er Pu
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Oth
					$M_1$	llions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	477 574 507 604 746 730 669 694 675	114 145 124 156 179 171 201 208 208	591 719 631 759 925 900 870 903 882	339 462 524 519 611 708 717 672 659	64 114 131 132 157 169 165 193 204	403 576 655 652 768 877 881 865 862	299 411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625	74 105 98 121 143 144 180 196 200	373 516 492 599 756 780 768 806 825	162 153 111 123 165 147 118 154 153	6 7 6 9 15 14 14 20
Monthly 1959—III	189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	6
Oct. Nov. Dec.	55 50 44	20 19 21	75 69 66	55 55 62	18 18 14	73 73 76	632 627 610	187 188 196	820 816 806	12 13 12	1 1 1
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	5
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	36 49 60	14 15 16	50 64 76	45 53 56	16 17 17	61 70 74	600 596 600	194 192 190	794 788 790	9 11 12	1 1
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	3
Apr. May June	67 76 76	16 18 19	83 94 95	54 56 58	15 16 19	69 73 77	613 633 650	191 193 192	804 826 843	13 18 17	1 2 2
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	5
July Aug. Sept.	65 61 49	18 17 17	82 78 67	54 59 56	19 18 16	73 77 72	661 663 656	192 191 193	853 854 849	12 14 13	1 1 1
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	5
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	47 47 42 136	19 20 19 58	66 67 61 194	58 55 54 167	17 15 19 51	75 70 73 218	646 637 625	194 199 200	840 837 825	11 11 11 33	1 1 1 1 4
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48	14 13 14	51 54 61	53 52 55†	15 16 15	68 68 70†	609 598 591†	199 196 194	808 794 785†	9 8 10	1 1 1
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	4
Apr.	55	15	70	53	16	69	593	193	786	12	1

		Wholesale		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED				
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	Balances Out-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	Balances Out-	and Con	GER CARS MMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER		
		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)	New	USED	Goods	Goo	
			Millions o	of Dollars				Mo	nths		
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958	1,213 1,185 1,105	1,176 1,165 1,116	182 202 191	2,461 2,376 2,239	2,180 2,324 2,293	1,217 1,269 1,216	* * 24.1	* * 17.0	* * 20.1	* * 25	
1959 1960	1,307 1,422	1,301 1,385	197 234	2,565 2,652	2,435 2,560	1,346 1,438	25.2 25.9	17.6 17.6	23.2 23.3	26 27	
Quarterly 1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26	
1960—I II III IV	379 443 197 404	291 457 304 333	284 270 163 234	639 819 516 678	560 740 613 648	1,425 1,504 1,408 1,438	25.4 25.9 26.8 25.4	17.8 17.8 17.6 17.3	22.1 23.7 24.5 22.8	27 26 28 28	
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30	

SOURCE: DOMNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

New and used vehicles.

Not available.

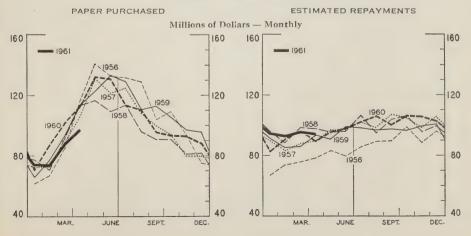
ROTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TOTAL RETAIL

# TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS

Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total   Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total   Other   Total   Paper   Purchased   Repayments   Regayments   Regay								- `	JAMES AND ES	. S. A. A. J	
Comm. Vehicles   Other   Total   Vehicles   Other   Total   Purchased   Repayments   Standing (end of period)		ESTIMA	TED REPAY	MENTS 1						Balances	
137	`otal		Other	Total		Other	Total		Repay- ments	Out- standing	
137   52   189   120   47   167   819   592   540   1952     150   62   212   123   61   184   948   787   701   1953     130   64   194   104   60   164   805   850   656   1954     121   70   190   106   85   192   977   842   791   1955     133   104   236   138   141   279   1,248   1,004   1,035   1956     150   132   282   135   153   288   1,191   1,159   1,067   1957     141   154   295   111   146   257   1,135   1,176   1,026   1958     127   142   269   138   206   344   1,258   1,134   1,150   1959     142   170   313   149   230   379   1,230   1,175   1,205   1960     142   170   313   149   230   379   1,230   1,175   1,205   1960     32   39   72   132   199   331   353   293   1,148   III—1959     10   15   24   135   202   337   105   97   1,156   Nov.     10   15   25   138   206   344   96   101   1,150   Dec.     31   44   75   75   75   75   75     11   10   21   136   208   344   71   83   1,138   Jan.—1960     10   11   21   142   218   360   113   90   1,164   Apr.					Millions o	f Dollars					
32   39   72   132   199   331   353   293   1,148   III—1959     10	228 229 174 218 324 291 265 356 348	150 130 121 133 150 141 127	62 64 70 104 132 154 142	212 194 190 236 282 295 269	123 104 106 138 135 111 138	61 60 85 141 153 146 206	184 164 192 279 288 257 344	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150	1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
11     15     26     136     203     339     97     99     1,155     Nov. Dec.       31     44     75     25     138     206     344     96     101     1,150     Nov. Dec.       11     10     21     136     208     344     71     83     1,138     Jan. — 1960       10     10     20     137     210     347     87     90     1,135     Feb.       11     11     22     138     213     351     102     96     1,141     Mar.       33     31     64     260     269     1     1       10     11     21     142     218     360     113     90     1,164     Apr.	108	32	39	72	132	199	331	353	293	1,148	III—1959
11 10 21 136 208 344 71 83 1,138 Jan.—1960 10 10 20 137 210 347 87 90 1,135 Feb. 11 11 22 138 213 351 102 96 1,141 Mar. 10 11 21 142 218 360 113 90 1,164 Apr.	30 28 30	11 10	15 15	26 25	136	203	339	97	99 101	1,155	Nov. Dec.
10 10 20 137 210 347 87 90 1,135 Feb. 11 11 22 138 213 351 260 269 1,141 Mar. 10 11 21 142 218 360 113 90 1,164 Apr.	88	31						298	297		IV
10 11 21 142 218 360 113 90 1,164 Apr.	21 23 26	10 11	10 11	20 22	137	210	347	87 102	90 96	1,135	Feb. Mar.
12 11 23 147 228 375 132 96 1,201 May 10 10 20 154 237 392 131 97 1,234 June 32 32 64 376 283 II	71 30 38 36 105	10 12 10	11 11 10	21 23 20	147	228	375	113 132 131	90 96 97	1,201	Apr. May June
12     18     30     155     238     393     114     102     1,246     July       13     17     30     156     239     396     110     106     1,250     Aug.       12     16     28     157     239     396     96     100     1,246     Sept.       37     51     88	31 32 29	13 12	17 16	30 28	156	239	396	110 96	106 100	1,250	Aug. Sept.
13 19 32 155 237 392 93 107 1,232 Oct. 15 20 36 151 231 382 93 106 1,219 Nov. 13 17 30 149 230 379 88 103 1,205 Dec. 41 56 97	28 26 27 80	13 15 13	19 20 17	32 36 30	151	231	382	93 93 88	107 106 103	1,219	Oct. Nov. Dec.
11 15 26 147 229 376 74 94 1,184 Jan.—1961 10 14 24 145 226 371 73 92 1,165 Feb. 12† 14 26† 143† 230 373† 88 96 1,158 Mar. 34 43 76	23 20 27 70	10 12†	14 14	24 26†	145	226	371	73 88	92 96	1,165	Feb. Mar.
12 13 24 143 232 375 97 94 1,161 Apr.	27				143	232	375			1.161	Apr.

#### RETAIL FINANCING



# FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

			BA	ALANCES O	UTSTAN	DING				
		SMALL LOAN	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	_Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3		Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
					Millions of	Pollars				
As at Dec. 31 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	373 516 492 599 756	- 3 6 6 13	148 173 209 273 343	80 101 116 147 161	8		662 859 893 1,105 1,356	163 183 206 230 248	248 274 293 294 306	1,073 1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 <sup>-</sup> 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250	)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503		364		1,738	271	325	2,334
End of 1960—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	804 826 843 853 854 849 840 837 825	42 44 46 47 47 47 47 46 46	463 470 479 485 489 490 494 494 503		290 295 296 292 294 305 313 328 364		1,599 1,635 1,664 1,677 1,684 1,691 1,694 1,705 1,738	259 * 258 * 271	* 296 * * 304 * 325	* 2,219 * 2,253 * 2,334
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	808 794 785† 786	44 43 42 41	500 500 504 510		350 335 329 328		1,702 1,672 1,660† 1,665	* * 255 *	* * 299 *	* * 2,214† *

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
- Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
- Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1937 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1956. 26 Mar. 1960. 37 Dec. 1960. 44 Dec. 1957. 32 June 1960. 42 Mar. 1961. 39

Dec. 1958. 35 

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 98 and earlier issues.

#### SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartere	d Banks Pers	sonal Loans			Quebec	0 11:	7.16
	Fully				All Other			Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Secured by Marketable	Home Improve-		ed by I Property	Ot	her		Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies Policy
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans 2	Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages 4	Loans 5
	1	1 2		1 Motor Bentetes 1	Millions	of Dollars		'		
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	-	-	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	-		*	308	*	308	8	129 151	225 240
1954	253 339	24	1	*	350 437	*	351 441	8	174	250
1955 1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of 1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331
Iune	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
1961—Tan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	#	347
Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350
Mav	289	57	*	*	*	*	930	20	*	352

- \* Excludes mortgage loans.
- 1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
- Includes only losar repayance by equal instalments of principal and includes causes popularies.

  Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

  Not available.
- NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS1

						001111 232						
	Not Seasonally Adjusted						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES					
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3			
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions		
					Thousan	ands of Units						
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	97.4 87.3 84.9 121.7 106.0	93.9 95.2 81.0 107.8 108.1	53.7 44.4 49.5 63.1 59.9	138.3 127.3 122.3 164.6 141.3	127.9 135.7 117.3 146.7 145.7	79.3 68.6 72.6 88.2 81.9						
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8						
Monthly 1960—Feb. Mar. Apr.	2.1 3.0 5.1	7.7 6.2 7.3	50.0 46.6 44.6	11.1	28.8	63.8	64.4 59.9 60.0	116.7 89.2 97.9	112.3	146.5		
May June July	6.9 8.7 9.0	7.8 6.6 6.6	44.0 45.9 48.3	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.6 76.0 81.7	100.2 87.3 84.7	92.3	126.7		
Aug. Sept. Oct.	6.7 7.4 8.6	7.0 9.2 7.8	47.9 45.9 46.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1 76.2 87.4	88.2 99.7 69.4	109.1	128,2		
Nov. Dec.	8.4 7.1	9.4 7.1	45.1 45.0	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6 107.8	86.7 74.1	} 131.2	105.9		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	3.9 3.8 5.5 7.3 8.8	6.3 5.8 4.5 5.1 6.0	42.6 40.4 41.5 43.7 46.4	} 16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2 119.2 110.2 90.6 79.0	79.3 88.1 64.6 76.1 71.5	164.2	117.5		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 364.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 143 and earlier issues.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks	Life In Comp	surance oanies		oan and mpanies 2	СМНС		Total			Total Units	3
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of Do	ollars				Number of Units		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 Monthly 1960—May June	158.5 326.2 158.4 173.4 300.4 175.4 1.1	281.8 271.1 227.0 95.8 171.3 113.1 177.0	113.1 157.2 189.7 155.3 181.2 238.8 201.5	24.0 42.0 40.1 8.8 47.3 19.3 63.6 5.0 2.9	67.2 77.8 65.1 84.0 109.3 104.2 105.9	27.5 18.0 19.9 235.3 389.3 366.9 168.0 13.1 21.4	491.7 657.5 445.3 513.2 908.3 674.7 409.7 37.4 43.5	180.3 235.0 254.9 239.3 290.5 343.0 307.3	672.0 892.4 700.2 752.5 1,198.9 1,017.8 717.0	54,210 68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 3,489 4,042	34,492 38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164	88,702 107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909
II July Aug. Sept. III	0.3 0.1 - - 0.1	53.1 13.0 12.3 16.0 41.3	58.4	9.4 2.2 7.4 14.5 24.1	33.8	36.7 13.1 13.1 26.5 52.7	99.4 28.3 32.8 57.1 118.2	92.2 78.2	191.7	9,142 2,509 3,131 5,173 10,813	12,664	21,806
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	0.5	26.6 25.1 11.0 62.7	48.9	10.1 13.7 4.9 28.7	22.4	25.6 30.3 22.6 78.5	62.8 69.1 38.5 170.3	71.3	241.7	5,685 6,493 3,810 15,988 3,437	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. I Apr. May*	0.1	7.8 10.7 25.9 44.4 30.5	34.4	3.8 8.4 19.3 17.8	15.3	20.3 17.5 30.7 68.7 24.7 31.0	32.1 65.0 132.4 73.1 82.0	49.7	182.1	2,989 5,881 12,307 6,271 6,697	6,896	19,203

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC. Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 103 and earlier issues.

12.0

30

2.5

9.0

8.0

7.0

6.0

1.8

1.6

1.4

6.0

5.0

9.0

8.0

7.0

7.0

6.0

1.0

0

1.0

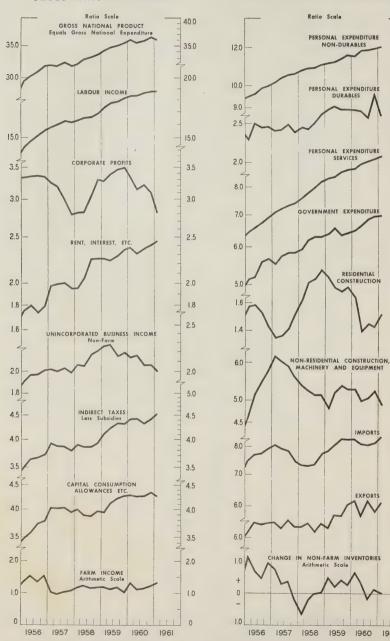
#### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

#### SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

#### Billions of Dollars

#### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

#### GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



#### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANN	IUAL	SEA	ATES			
	72.11	(021)		1961			
	1959	1960	I	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators <sup>1</sup> . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	17,761 496 3,401 -494 2,277 1,132 2,218 -115	18,176 488 3,492 -512 2,348 1,016 2,188 -40	18,340 496 3,344 -492 2,376 1,308 2,140 -136	18,396 500 3,144 -476 2,304 1,124 2,160 -104	18,600 504 3,216 -488 2,364 1,164 2,060 -64	18,720 536 3,096 -404 2,404 1,232 2,060 76	18,752 540 2,812 -744 2,452 1,328 2,000 88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720	27,228
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244 4,143 -206	4,312 4,276 -248	4,408 4,288 -68	4,420 4,260 -172	4,320 4,268 -104	4,408 4,348 -40	4,520 4,260 4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	33,725	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	22,482	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
Non-durable goods	11,315 2,680 8,487	11,584 2,668 8,668	11,516 2,664 8,716	11,824 2,652 8,900	11,848 2,564 9,008	11,944 2,868 9,132	12,008 2,592 9,256
Govt. expenditure on goods and services  New residential construction  New non-residential construction  New machinery and equipment	6,416 1,734 2,589 2,571	6,400 1,724 2,652 2,616	6,488 1,640 2,608 2,668	6,620 1,396 2,476 2,512	6,832 1,444 2,584 2,472	6,924 1,424 2,600 2,624	6,956 1,512 2,408 2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,220
Change in inventories, non-farm business farm 2	351 54	276 -92	648 104	336 88	-176 44	108 112	4 72
Net balance on current account	-1,439	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
Exports of goods and services	6,676 -8,115	7,044 -8,288	7,172 -8,292	6,676 -8,100	7,168 -8,052	6,812 -8,148	7,112 -8,388
Residual error of estimate	207	244	72	176	104	36	-8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	17,761 -649 496 2,218 2,559 2,798	18,176 -708 488 2,188 2,648 2,900	18,340 -728 496 2,140 2,692 2,960	18,396 -732 500 2,160 2,644 3,096	18,600 -748 504 2,060 2,680 3,248	18,720 -748 536 2,060 2,768 3,320	18,752 -728 540 2,000 2,732 3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES  Net income received by farm operators 1	25,183 1,136	25,692 988	25,900 1,296	26,064 1,100	26,344 1,180	26,656 1,228	26,592 1,340
PERSONAL INCOME.  Less: Personal direct taxes	<b>26,319</b> -2,083	<b>26,680</b> -2,204	<b>27,196</b> -2,240	<b>27,164</b> -2,476	<b>27,524</b> -2,336	<b>27,884</b> -2,380	<b>27,932</b> -2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	<b>24,236</b> -22,482	<b>24,476</b> -22,920	<b>24,956</b> -22,896	<b>24,688</b> -23,376	<b>25,188</b> -23,420	25,504 -23,944	25,636 -23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

<sup>1.</sup> These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

<sup>2.</sup> Includes grain in commercial channels.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
			tillions of Dolle	ars	1
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE Personal direct taxes Corporation direct taxes (accrued). Withholding taxes. Indirect taxes Investment income Insurance and pension contributions.	1,732 1,413 69 3,759 834 532	1,917 1,337 83 3,977 849 590	1,788 1,300 48 4,028 937 615	2,083 1,541 72 4,442 993 649	2,35 1,44 7 4,62 1,06 73
TOTAL REVENUE 1	8,339	8,753	8,716	9,780	10,30
Federal revenue Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal Other provincial-municipal revenue	5,578 485 2,761	5,588 521 3,165	5,321 662 3,395	6,005 873 3,775	6,28 99 4,02
Expenditure on Goods and Services	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,71
Federal defence Federal non-defence Provincial-Municipal	1,802 881 2,703	1,765 963 2,994	1,661 1,193 3,319	1,560 1,272 3,584	1,56 1,17 3,97
Transfers to persons: interestother	714 1,766	739 2,076	781 2,653	944 2,758	1,04 3,11
Subsidies	123	116	139	198	23
Total Expenditure 1	7,989	8,653	9,746	10,316	11,11
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal. Other federal expenditure. Provincial-Municipal expenditure.	485 4,549 3,440	521 4,818 3,835	662 5,434 4,312	873 5,494 4,822	99 5,70 5,41
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-)2. Federal. Provincial-Municipal.	+3 <b>50</b> +544 -194	+100 +249 -149	-1,030 -775 -255	-536 -362 -174	-80 -41 -39
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT Personal net saving. Business gross saving: Corporate retained earnings. Capital consumption allowances, etc. Adjustment on grain transactions. Inventory valuation adjustment. Government surplus(+) or deficit(-) Residual error of estimate.	1,320 1,131 3,642 20 -238 +350 141	1,202 854 4,009 -78 +100 28	1,674  812 3,930 -1 -35 -1,030 104	1,754 923 4,143 -4 -115 -536 -206	1,67 82 4,29 -5 -80 -9
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—Source = DISPOSITION	6,366	6,115	5,454	5,959	5,83
Business gross fixed capital formation	6,774 1,084 -142	7,335 231 -29	6,975 -333 -105	6,894 297 207	6,61 31 9
Total Domestic Capital Formation	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,02
Net balance on international current account	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,19
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS  Corporate Profits 3  Less: corporate direct taxes	3,345 1,413	3,056 1,337	2,988 1,300	3,401 1,541	3,20 1,44
Profits after taxes	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,75
Less: charitable contributions. dividends paid to Canadians. dividends paid to non-residents.	34 330 437	36 354 475	38 368 470	40 403 494	49 42 46

Corporate retained earnings..... 82 1,131 854 812 923 SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

1961

#### COUNTS

1959

IV	T	T

QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES

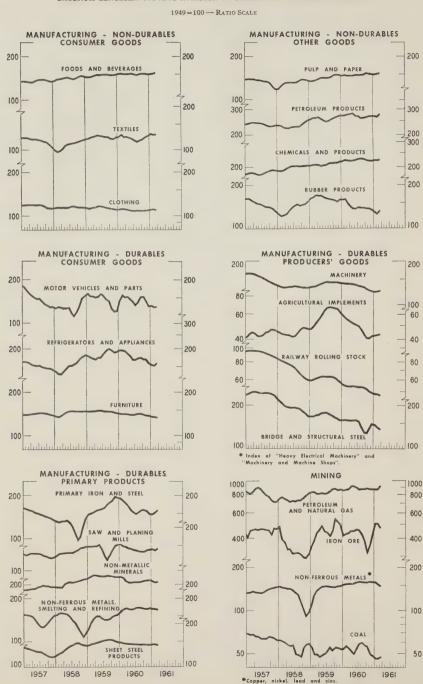
1960

							moom		
II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I		
			Millions	of Dollars					
2,048 1,544 72 4,428 992 624	2,128 1,512 72 4,528 1,016 648	2,204 1,608 76 4,524 1,012 708	2,240 1,524 76 4,628 1,072 728	2,476 1,436 80 4,644 1,040 732	2,336 1,408 76 4,564 1,040 748	2,380 1,428 76 4,656 1,088 748	2,296 1,344 112 4,732 1,084 728		
9,708	9,904	10,132	10,268	10,408	10,172	10,376	10,296		
5,932 844 3,776	6,100 940 3,804	6,328 948 3,804	6,248 960 <b>4,</b> 020	6,400 996 4,008	6,176 972 3,996	6,296 1,036 4,080	6,152 992 4,144		
6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956		
1,588 1,360 3,600	1,520 1,236 3,584	1,516 1,224 3,660	1,528 1,172 3,788	1,548 1,128 3,944	1,592 1,208 4,032	1,576 1,204 4,144	1,544 1,272 4,140		
980 2,844	1,024 2,724	948 2,860	1,064 2,920	1,032 3,056	1,004 3,208	1,096 3,280	1,048 3,260		
200	200	212	220	224	244	248	212		
10,572	10,288	10,420	10,692	10,932	11,288	11,548	11,476		
844 5,656 4,916	940 5,452 4,836	948 5,448 4,972	960 5,568 5,124	996 5,536 5,396	972 5,800 5,488	1,036 5,896 5,652	992 5,704 5,772		
- <b>864</b> -568 -296	-384 -292 -92	-288 -68 -220	- <b>424</b> -280 -144	- <b>524</b> -132 -392	-1,116 -596 -520	- <b>1,172</b> 636 536	-1,180 -544 -636		
2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780		
912 4,120 -40 -136 -864 -192	1,028 4,232 -4 -188 -384 -240	892 4,276 28 -40 -288 -248	888 4,288 12 -136 -424 -68	764 4,260 24 -104 -524 -172	852 4,268 -16 -64 -1,116 -104	792 4,348 4 76 -1,172 -40	260 4,260 -12 88 -1,180		
5,908	6,124	6,176	6,620	5,560	5,588	5,568	5,200		
6,916 152 196	7,048 460 244	6,992 184 244	6,916 752 72	6,384 424 176	6,500 -132 104	6,648 220 36	6,408 76 -8		
7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904	6,476		
-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424 	-884	-1,336	-1,276		
3,380 1,544	3,460 1,512	3,492 1,608	3,344 1,524	3,144 1,436	3,216 1,408	3,096 1,428	2,812 1,344		
1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668	1,468		
40 392 492	40 404 476	40 440 512	40 400 492	40 428 476	40 428 488	40 432 404	36 428 744		
912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792	260		
2. On transa 3. After ded	912 1,028 692 104 802								

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES

#### 3. MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



			l I	MINING	3			MAN	UFACTU	Non-Durable ELEC-			
	TOT	ΓAL		Petro-				Durabl:	Е	N	Non-Durable Food & Other Bever- Non-UTILITIE		
	IND	EX	Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total			AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	100	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39,1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
							19	49 = 100					
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	129 128 142 154 155 154 166 167	3.5 2.3 4.9 5.4 1.4 6.2	142.1 158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3	362.4 429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7	114.5 124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7	126.4 122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 150.0 149.5	133.6 124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 145.9	115.3 106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 136.4	142.2 133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.4	120.2 121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.4 152.5	117.4 120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 148.0 150.7	121.2 121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.2 153.1	147.9 161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0
	Un- adjusted		1		1	SEAS	ONA	LLY.	ADJUS	TED			
1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	164.3 167.5 173.6 163.3 163.8 172.8 176.8 171.9 162.5	167.4 166.1 167.2 166.1 164.9 168.4 171.1 167.8 169.4	250.1 245.3 247.3 247.9 246.0 263.9 259.6 264.1 257.1	778.6 816.8 854.9 757.3 835.2 921.9 860.4 848.3 875.7	183.7 173.4 170.9 183.9 171.9 181.2 184.1 190.7 179.3	151.7 150.8 151.5 150.7 148.9 150.4 154.2 149.3 152.1	151.6 150.1 153.2 151.7 145.8 148.9 155.7 145.3 152.2	144.3 143.0 146.8 149.8 150.8 151.6 157.0 154.3 158.6	155.0 153.4 156.2 152.6 143.5 147.6 155.1 141.1 149.2	151.8 151.5 150.1 149.8 151.6 151.6 152.9 152.7 151.9	150.4 148.5 149.0 146.6 154.5 148.6 148.8 149.8	152.3 152.5 150.5 150.9 150.6 152.6 154.4 154.1 152.6	264.6 263.3 269.6 260.9 270.6 280.7 278.1 285.3 284.9
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	166.3 169.6 170.3 164.4 169.7 173.3 161.7 162.6 170.0 171.5 170.9 159.6	172.4 170.4 171.7 166.8 167.3 166.9 164.0 165.6 167.6 166.9 165.9	256.2 260.6 263.8 251.5 256.4 249.6 250.8 249.1 255.2 246.1 252.2 248.3	884.3 805.5 899.6 893.2 951.8 888.5 853.4 846.6 901.6 843.0 893.2 857.0	177.3 192.1 183.9 170.8 169.0 169.3 175.0 174.0 173.9 171.0 171.6 171.8	155.6 152.6 153.0 149.2 149.0 145.7 146.8 148.4 149.5 147.7 147.8	155.9 152.0 152.2 147.9 146.3 144.7 140.0 141.6 144.5 144.5 141.0	152.3 145.7 144.4 139.0 137.3 133.9 128.3 131.9 131.3 131.7 132.8 131.5	157.6 155.0 155.9 152.1 150.5 149.8 145.5 146.2 150.7 150.5 144.9 146.8	155.3 153.1 153.8 150.2 151.4 152.6 150.5 151.1 151.6 153.6 153.4 152.9	150.9 152.7 151.1 147.6 152.4 150.5 149.7 150.1 148.0 153.4 151.0	156.8 153.2 154.7 151.1 151.1 153.3 150.8 151.4 152.9 153.7 154.2 154.0	287.5 288.9 299.6 293.0 296.0 302.1 297.8 314.6 314.4 301.4 298.9 305.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.*	159.6 165.8 163.3 167.3	165.7 166.1† 164.7 170.0	254.6 253.6† 245.1 260.3	872.7 863.7† 875.3 1015.6	176.9 176.9† 165.9 165.4	146.7 147.4 146.8 150.7	138.2 140.1 139.8 141.8	126.8 130.5† 133.1 132.8	143.6 144.6 142.9 146.0	153.9 153.6 152.8 158.3	150.2 151.8 150.9 157.4	155.2 154.6† 153.5 158.6	305.8 303.9 302.5 312.1

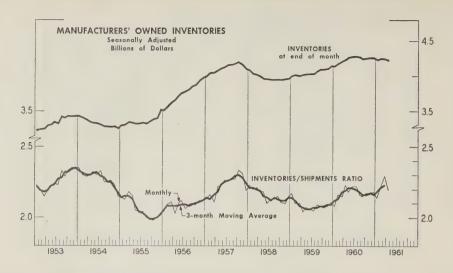
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

I. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Revised. \* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND BARLIER ISSUES.

## MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SI	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED								
	Owned Inven-	Ship-	Oro	ders	0	wned Inve	entories 1,	2	Ship-	Inven- tories—	Ore	ders
	tories 1	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
		,		Mil	llions of De	ollars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1958—Sept.	3,925	1,909	1,911	2,203	1,969	1,254	730	3,954	1,840	2.15	1,790	2,220
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147
Nov.	3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
Dec.	3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
	4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
	4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
	4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
	4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
	4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
	3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
	4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,969	2,098
	4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
	4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
	4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
	4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
	4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
	4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
	4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
	4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
	4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,905	2,073
	4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
	4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
	4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
	4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
	4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
	4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,767	1,854	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978	2.14	2,014	1,972
Feb.	4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
Mar.	4,308	1,928	1,967	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,854	2.29	1,883	2,000
Apr.*	4,275	1,859	1,834	1,996	1,983	1,401	842	4,227	1,923	2.20	1,923	2,005

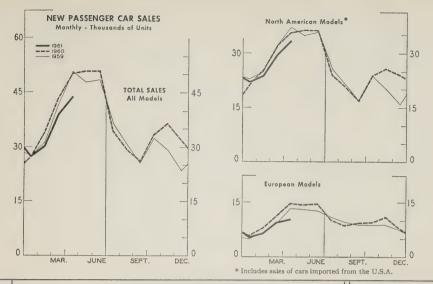
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

At end of month

In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is
included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

## MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS

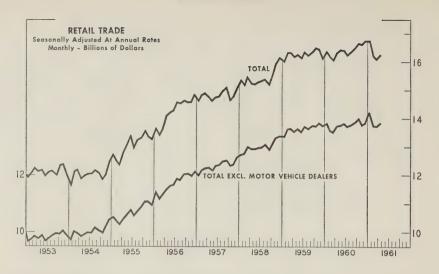


			PAS	SENGE			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES		
	Cana	DIAN	Iм	PORTS 2 F	ROM:		Canadi	an Sales			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			The	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U1	rits
Annual Totals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	367 286 378 374 339 297 301 325	40 20 26 25 22 18 15 19	24 18 27 39 17 18 25 28	28 17 15 21 29 47 73 93	2 3 6 17 25 39 56 50	379 304 400 426 388 383 440 477	359 311 387 408 382 377 425 448	7 6 6 9 13 21 27 28	117 66 75 101 71 59 67 70	20 10 9 8 7 6 4	5 5 9 13 9 12 9
Monthly .959—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	32.5 35.4 27.3 3.8 9.8 22.5 14.0 23.5	1.6 2.0 1.6 0.8 - 0.6 1.1 2.1	1.9 1.6 1.3 0.4 2.1 3.7 2.8 1.6	7.8 7.4 7.6 3.8 4.9 6.1 7.7 6.5	5.3 5.3 7.3 4.1 4.6 4.8 5.4 3.5	46.0 47.7 41.9 11.2 21.4 36.5 28.6 32.7	47.7 48.6 36.5 31.0 25.6 32.4 29.0 23.5	27.3 26.3 29.9 31.3 34.0 27.4 30.3 32.2	7.9 9.0 6.9 2.0 3.3 4.5 3.2 4.7	0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 - - 0.2 0.6	1.1 1.1 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.6
.960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.4 30.4 37.1 34.8 37.8 34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.8 2.2 2.3 2.0 2.2 2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 1.8 2.0 1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	6.5 9.3 11.0 13.2 9.8 10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	2.8 5.0 4.1 5.2 4.9 5.5 2.7 2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	44.7 45.6 52.0 53.0 52.2 49.6 29.7 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.5 38.8	27.3 34.2 43.3 50.1 50.8 50.7 34.4 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 32.0	21.5 25.7 26.0 29.0 28.3 28.5 30.1 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.8	7.2 7.2 8.5 7.3 7.8 7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0
l961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6	1.8 1.3	0.9 2.6	3.4 2.6	32.8 33.1	27.5 30.3 38.8 43.7	20.0 21.7 23.9 23.6	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2	1.1 0.8

OURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

<sup>Manufacturers' shipments for export.
Includes re-exports.
Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.</sup> 

## RETAIL SALES



	To	TAL		SEL	ECTED S'	TORE TYP	ES			
	RE	TAIL	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware		D DOOL OX	Clothing	Dept. Stores		MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12 13 14 14 15 16	126 ,066 112 ,298 ,826 ,444 ,284 ,414	2,284 2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,613	666 653 707 774 760 799 819 760	480 486 540 584 568 566 581 552	** 3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,642	642 620 640 692 710 729 749 758	1,027 1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,448	1 1 1	905 798 023 129 088 111 241 290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	Annual	RATE	S	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,375 1,466 1,409 1,402 1,320 1,327 1,457 1,350 1,610	16,198 16,268 16,136 16,332 16,220 16,319 16,496 16,451 16,115	2,650 2,617 2,600 2,606 2,571 2,554 2,755 2,597 2,363	857 818 827 833 818 810 793 799 816	594 584 577 590 580 582 584 578 577	4,390 4,440 4,411 4,456 4,496 4,520 4,518 4,556 4,586	740 763 737 758 725 752 755 758 760	1,461 1,432 1,420 1,439 1,414 1,448 1,427 1,452 1,404	148 138 142 104 88 72 94 84 67	1,250 1,241 1,315 1,231 1,236 1,229 1,324 1,211 1,049
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Ayr. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,128 1,279 1,432 1,420 1,425 1,365 1,324 1,364 1,400 1,394 1,713	16,358 16,178 16,073 16,309 16,411 16,400 16,235 16,339 16,466 16,645 16,606 16,724	2,545 2,606 2,555 2,556 2,617 2,583 2,521 2,543 2,598 2,647 2,812 2,874	817 787 751 725 752 744 745 752 760 760 767 754	594 552 562 556 553 548 515 539 532 547 566 552	4,560 4,568 4,542 4,607 4,614 4,651 4,638 4,656 4,720 4,717 4,702 4,667	769 738 730 749 752 772 755 776 769 772 743 739	1,441 1,408 1,372 1,463 1,441 1,440 1,451 1,464 1,423 1,505 1,429 1,475	82 100 126 144 145 144 97 83 73 97 105 94	1,208 1,292 1,270 1,238 1,291 1,302 1,192 1,204 1,265 1,322 1,403 1,383
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,162 1,105 1,316 1,359	16,720 16,216 16,105 16,247	2,522 2,472 2,371 2,392	821 775 752 752	578 524 550 545	4,781 4,685 4,631 4,759	790 755 763 733	1,483 1,453 1,483 1,445	82 89 113 129	1,246 1,137 1,156 1,160

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Conadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

\*\* Not available.

# POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

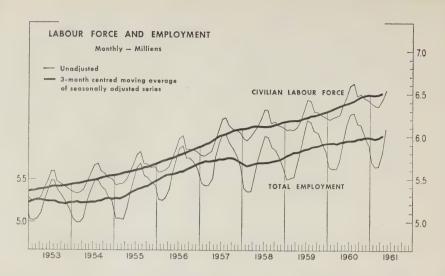
Total					POPUI	LATION			IMMIGRATION					
1951			Popu-		Births	Deaths	Natural		From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern	All Other	Total	
1951			As at June 1		12 Mon	ths endir	ng June 1			12 M	onths ending	Dec. 31		
1962							Thou	sands of Per	sons					
1962	1051		14 000	207	מידים	106	951	1.46	21		70	92	104	1051
1953				1								1		
1955										1		1 1		
1955		- 1								1		1		
1956									1					
1957												1		
1958								1		11		1	282	
1989				1	470	137	333		25	11	37	52	125	1958
1960					475	139	336		18	12	21	56	107	1959
1954—June 1				372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
Sept. 1 15,409 122 113 30 83 +39 10 3 18 10 41 III  Dec. 1 15,507 98 107 31 76 +22 8 8 3 8 8 27 IV  1955—Mar. 1 15,587 80 104 33 71 +9 4 2 4 8 18 I—1955  June 1 15,698 111 116 33 83 +28 12 3 14 12 41 II  Sept. 1 15,893 90 108 31 77 +13 6 2 7 8 23 IV  1966—Mar. 1 15,972 70 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 I—1966  Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III  Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957  June 1 16,560 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,426 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,48 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 III  Sept. 1 17,144 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,144 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,244 87 118 33 85 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  1959—Mar. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,444 82 119 37 82 -9 3 3 4 14 15 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1969  June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1960  June 1 17,442 82 119 37 82 -9 9 3 14 15 4 1 II  Sept. 1 17,150 0 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1960  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  Dec. 1 18,000 90 124 34 90 -			Asat		3 N	Ionths er	ding			C	alendar Qua	rters		
Sept. 1 15,409 122 113 30 83 +39 10 3 18 10 41 III  Dec. 1 15,507 98 107 31 76 +22 8 8 3 8 8 27 IV  1955—Mar. 1 15,587 80 104 33 71 +9 4 2 4 8 18 I—1955  June 1 15,698 111 116 33 83 +28 12 3 14 12 41 II  Sept. 1 15,893 90 108 31 77 +13 6 2 7 8 23 IV  1966—Mar. 1 15,972 70 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 I—1966  Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III  Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957  June 1 16,560 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,426 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,48 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 III  Sept. 1 17,144 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,144 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,244 87 118 33 85 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  1959—Mar. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 Sept. 1 17,444 82 119 37 82 -9 3 3 4 14 15 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1969  June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1960  June 1 17,442 82 119 37 82 -9 9 3 14 15 4 1 II  Sept. 1 17,150 0 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 3 9 17 II—1960  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  June 1 17,300 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 7 10 26 III  Dec. 1 18,000 90 124 34 90 -	1054—Tuno	1	15.287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Dec. 1 15,507 98 107 31 76 +22 8 3 8 8 8 27 IV  1955—Mar. 1 15,587 80 104 33 71 +9 4 2 4 8 18 I—1955  June 1 15,693 111 116 33 83 +28 12 3 14 12 41 II  Sept. 1 15,803 105 113 31 82 +23 7 3 111 7 28 III  Dec. 1 15,893 90 108 31 77 +13 6 2 7 8 23 IV  1956—Mar. 1 15,972 79 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 I—1956  June 1 16,081 109 113 34 79 +30 17 2 18 14 51 II  Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III  Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957  June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II  Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III  Dec. 1 16,360 115 116 36 80 +45 13 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 17,144 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,144 87 118 33 85 +22 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,442 102 20 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,732 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 3 9 17 I—1960  June 1 17,442 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III  Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 — 3 2 4 11 20 IV										1		1		
June 1 15,698 111 116 33 83 +28 12 3 14 12 41 II Sept. 1 15,893 90 108 31 77 +13 6 2 7 8 23 IV  1956—Mar. 1 15,972 79 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 I—1956 Sept. 1 16,081 109 113 34 79 +30 17 2 18 14 51 II Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957 June 1 16,599 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958 June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 43 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,424 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,424 202 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,424 102 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 I—1959 June 1 17,424 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,44 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 2 2 3 9 17 I—1960 June 1 17,814 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,814 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,814 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 2 6 12 I—1961	-									_				
June 1 15,698 111 116 33 83 +228 7 3 114 12 41 II Sept. 1 15,803 105 113 31 82 +23 7 3 11 7 28 III  Dec. 1 15,893 90 108 31 77 +13 6 2 7 8 23 IV  1956—Mar. 1 15,972 79 105 33 72 +7 5 2 5 7 19 II—1956  Sept. 1 16,081 109 113 34 79 +30 17 2 18 14 51 III  Dec. 1 16,081 109 113 34 79 +30 17 2 18 14 51 III  Dec. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III  Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 12 22 2 13 25 62 III  Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III  Dec. 1 16,360 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 II—1958  June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 43 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 13 32 III  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 19 8 3 12 17 40 III  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 19 8 3 12 17 40 III  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 19 8 3 12 17 40 III  Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 19 8 3 12 17 40 III  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 17 40 III  Sept. 1 17,732 82 115 36 79 +3 18 3 2 3 2 3 9 17 II—1960  June 1 17,814 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III  Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 2 2 6 6 12 II—1961	1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
Sept. 1 15,803							83		12	3	14	12	41	II
Dec. 1   15,893   90   108   31   77   +13   6   2   7   8   23   IV    1956—Mar. 1   15,972   79   105   33   72   +7   5   2   5   7   19   I—1956    June 1   16,081   109   113   34   79   +30   17   2   18   14   51   II    Sept. 1   16,193   112   118   31   87   +25   12   3   14   11   40   III    Dec. 1   16,308   115   112   33   79   +36   16   3   16   20   55   IV    1957—Mar. 1   16,420   112   115   36   79   +33   22   2   13   25   62   I—1957    June 1   16,589   169   119   35   84   +85   49   2   33   36   120   II    Sept. 1   16,745   156   121   32   89   +67   25   4   20   13   62   III    Dec. 1   16,948   88   111   35   76   +12   5   2   4   10   21   I—1958    June 1   17,048   100   122   34   88   +12   10   3   18   16   47   II    Sept. 1   17,154   106   117   33   84   +22   6   3   10   13   32   III    Dec. 1   17,241   87   118   33   85   +2   4   3   5   13   25   IV    1959—Mar. 1   17,340   99   120   36   84   +15   2   2   3   3   10   17   I—1959    June 1   17,442   102   120   37   83   +19   8   3   12   17   40   II    Sept. 1   17,550   108   125   33   92   +16   5   4   7   12   28   III    Dec. 1   17,650   100   124   33   91   +9   3   3   4   12   22   IV    1960—Mar. 1   17,814   82   119   37   82   -				105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
June 1 16,081 109 113 34 79 +30 17 2 18 14 51 II Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 113 25 62 II—1957 June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 II—1959 June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,732 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 III Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 6 12 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV	-	- 1		90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
Sept. 1 16,193 112 118 31 87 +25 12 3 14 11 40 III   Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV    1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957   June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II   Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III   Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV    1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958   June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II   Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III   Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV    1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 I—1959   June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II   Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III   Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV    1960—Mar. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II   Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II   Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II   Sept. 1 17,330 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III   Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV    1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7			5	7	19	I—1956
Dec. 1 16,308 115 112 33 79 +36 16 3 16 20 55 IV  1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 II—1957  June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II  Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III  Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958  June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 I—1959  June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,320 90 124 34 90 — 3 2 4 11 20 IV	June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79			1				
1957—Mar. 1 16,420 112 115 36 79 +33 22 2 13 25 62 I—1957  June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II  Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III  Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958  June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II  Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III  Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,42 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II  Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III  Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,344 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II  Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III  Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 — 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31				1				
June 1 16,589 169 119 35 84 +85 49 2 33 36 120 II Sept. 1 16,745 156 121 32 89 +67 25 4 20 13 62 III Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958 June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 3 10 17 I—1959 June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 — 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
Sept. 1   16,745   156   121   32   89   +67   25   4   20   13   62   III	1957—Mar.	1	16,420	1			1			-				
Dec. 1 16,860 115 116 36 80 +35 13 3 10 12 38 IV  1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 5 2 4 10 21 I—1958  June 1 17,048 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 I—1959  June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,32 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 I—1960  June 1 17,414 82 119 37 82 — 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 — 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 —14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	June	1	16,589				ì	1		_				
1958—Mar. 1 16,948 88 111 35 76 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Sept. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 13 25 IV 1959—Mar. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV 1960—Mar. 1 17,340 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 I—1960 II Sept. 1 17,343 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 I—1960 II I I,7344 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV 1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	Sept.	1		1			ą.			1	1	1		l .
June 1 17,448 100 122 34 88 +12 10 3 18 16 47 II Dec. 1 17,154 106 117 33 84 +22 6 3 10 13 32 III Dec. 1 17,241 87 118 33 85 +2 4 3 5 13 25 IV  1959—Mar. 1 17,340 99 120 36 84 +15 2 2 3 10 17 I—1959 Sept. 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,732 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 I—1960 June 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV	Dec.	1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
June 1         17,048         100         122         34         88         +12         10         3         18         16         47         II           Sept. 1         17,154         106         117         33         84         +22         6         3         10         13         32         III           Dec. 1         17,241         87         118         33         85         +2         4         3         5         13         25         IV           1959—Mar. 1         17,340         99         120         36         84         +15         2         2         2         3         10         17         I—1959           June 1         17,442         102         120         37         83         +19         8         3         12         17         40         II           Sept. 1         17,550         108         125         33         92         +16         5         4         7         12         28         III           Dec. 1         17,650         100         124         33         91         +9         3         3         4         12         22         IV	1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I-1958
Sept. 1     17,154     106     117     33     84     +22     6     3     10     13     32     III       Dec. 1     17,241     87     118     33     85     +2     6     3     10     13     32     III       1959—Mar. 1     17,340     99     120     36     84     +15     2     2     3     10     17     I-1959       June 1     17,442     102     120     37     83     +19     8     3     12     17     40     II       Sept. 1     17,550     108     125     33     92     +16     5     4     7     12     28     III       Dec. 1     17,650     100     124     33     91     +9     3     3     4     12     22     IV       1960—Mar. 1     17,732     82     115     36     79     +3     3     2     3     9     17     I-1960       June 1     17,814     82     119     37     82     -     9     3     14     15     41     II       Sept. 1     17,930     116     123     34     89     +27     5     4     7				1	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Dec.         1         17,241         87         118         33         85         +2         4         3         5         13         25         IV           1959—Mar.         1         17,340         99         120         36         84         +15         2         2         3         10         17         I—1959           June         1         17,442         102         120         37         83         +19         8         3         12         17         40         II           Sept.         1         17,550         108         125         33         92         +16         5         4         7         12         28         III           Dec.         1         17,650         100         124         33         91         +9         3         3         4         12         22         IV           1960—Mar.         1         17,732         82         115         36         79         +3         3         2         3         9         17         I—1960           June         1         17,814         82         119         37         82         -         9         3				106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
June 1 17,442 102 120 37 83 +19 8 3 12 17 40 II Sept. 1 17,550 108 125 33 92 +16 5 4 7 12 28 III Dec. 1 17,650 100 124 33 91 +9 3 3 4 12 22 IV  1960—Mar. 1 17,732 82 115 36 79 +3 3 2 3 9 17 I—1960 June 1 17,314 82 119 37 82 - 9 3 14 15 41 II Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	_	1		87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
June 1     17,442     102     120     37     83     +19     8     3     12     17     40     II       Sept. 1     17,550     108     125     33     92     +16     5     4     7     12     28     III       Dec. 1     17,650     100     124     33     91     +9     3     3     4     12     22     IV       1960—Mar. 1     17,732     82     115     36     79     +3     3     2     3     9     17     I-1960       June 1     17,814     82     119     37     82     -     9     3     14     15     41     II       Sept. 1     17,930     116     123     34     89     +27     5     4     7     10     26     III       Dec. 1     18,020     90     124     34     90     -     3     2     4     11     20     IV       1961—Mar. 1     18,085     65     115     36     79     -14     2     2     2     6     12     I-1961	1959—Mar.	1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15		2		10	17	I1959
Sept. 1     17,550     108     125     33     92     +16     5     4     7     12     28     III       Dec. 1     17,650     100     124     33     91     +9     3     3     4     12     22     IV       1960—Mar. 1     17,732     82     115     36     79     +3     3     2     3     9     17     I—1960       June 1     17,814     82     119     37     82     -     9     3     14     15     41     II       Sept. 1     17,930     116     123     34     89     +27     5     4     7     10     26     III       Dec. 1     18,020     90     124     34     90     -     3     2     4     11     20     IV       1961—Mar. 1     18,085     65     115     36     79     -14     2     2     2     6     12     I—1961		1		102	120	37	83	+19	8	3		17	40	
Dec.     1     17,650     100     124     33     91     +9     3     3     4     12     22     IV       1960—Mar.     1     17,732     82     115     36     79     +3     3     2     3     9     17     I—1960       June     1     17,814     82     119     37     82     -     9     3     14     15     41     II       Sept.     1     17,930     116     123     34     89     +27     5     4     7     10     26     III       Dec.     1     18,020     90     124     34     90     -     3     2     4     11     20     IV       1961—Mar.     1     18,085     65     115     36     79     -14     2     2     2     6     12     I—1961			17,550	108	125	33	92	1	1 1	1	1	i .		
June 1     17,814     82     119     37     82     -     9     3     14     15     41     II       Sept. 1     17,930     116     123     34     89     +27     5     4     7     10     26     III       Dec. 1     18,020     90     124     34     90     -     3     2     4     11     20     IV       1961—Mar. 1     18,085     65     115     36     79     -14     2     2     2     6     12     I—1961		1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
Sept. 1 17,930 116 123 34 89 +27 5 4 7 10 26 III Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961	1960—Mar.	1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	1 1	1	3	9	17	I-1960
Dec. 1 18,020 90 124 34 90 - 3 2 4 11 20 IV  1961—Mar. 1 18,085 65 115 36 79 -14 2 2 2 6 12 I—1961		1	17,814	82	1	1		-			1		į.	1
1961—Mar. 1 18,085   65   115   36   79   -14   2   2   2   6   12   I—1961	Sept.	1	17,930	116	1	1	1	+27		1	1	1		i
1901—War. 1 19,000 00 110	Dec.	1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
				1	-							6	12	I—1961

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

## LABOUR FORCE ST



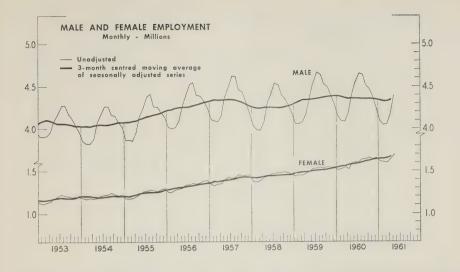
						EN	<b>IPLOYED</b>		
			By In	DUSTRY			В	y Region 2	
	Total	In	N	on-Agricultu	ıral				
	2 0 2 8 9	Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
							Thor	usands	
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	5,235 5,243 5,365 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955	858 878 819 776 744 712 692 675	1,989 1,938 2,047 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168	2,388 2,427 2,499 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112	4,377 4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280	478 467 478 489 496 476 493 507	1,480 1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632	1;907 1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239	938 924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053
Week Ending 1959—May 16 June 20 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 19 Oct. 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 12	5,831 6,038 6,194 6,167 6,066 6,039 5,930 5,825	724 731 835 824 750 697 637 618	2,186 2,289 2,356 2,367 2,338 2,339 2,252 2,163	2,921 3,018 3,003 2,976 2,978 3,003 3,041 3,044	5,107 5,307 5,359 5,343 5,316 5,342 5,293 5,207	491 528 529 534 529 528 512 487	1,589 1,657 1,713 1,706 1,688 1,670 1,661 1,604	2,177 2,235 2,289 2,275 2,219 2,238 2,204 2,199	1,043 1,072 1,104 1,106 1,090 1,061 1,029 1,020
1960—Jan. 16 Feb. 20 Mar. 19 Apr. 23 May 21 June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	5,656 5,619 5,625 5,707 5,972 6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	593 568 588 641 675 682 819 820 757 695 649 610	2,054 2,019 1,989 2,014 2,165 2,323 2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,009 3,032 3,048 3,052 3,132 3,134 3,136 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,157 3,199	5,063 5,051 5,037 5,066 5,297 5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	463 458 444 453 498 536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,538 1,515 1,509 1,529 1,624 1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,174 2,164 2,176 2,202 2,263 2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	983 979 983 1,012 1,064 1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085	585 570 593 652 726	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008 2,164	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158 3,195	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359	481 461 459 474 515	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

<sup>1.</sup> The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

## THE POPULATION1

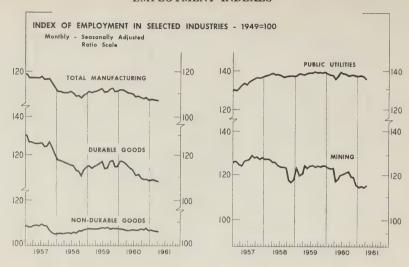


				UNEMP	LOYED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN	NON- STITU- IONAL ULATION	
lale	By SEX Fem Married	other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)		
						%	Thousands	%	Thousa	nds	
063 044 128 265 325 256 353 362	392 424 463 519 576 626 675 728	780 775 774 801 824 813 827 865	137 235 232 180 257 405 350 418	25 15 13 17 21 27 23 30	162 250 245 197 278 432 373 448	3.0 4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0	5,397 5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403	53.1 52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3	10,164 10,391 10,597 10,805 11,108 11,357 11,562 11,789	105 114 117 117 118 120 120 119	Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
344 518 668 630 532 493 388 293	670 680 654 663 705 714 717 708	817 840 872 874 829 832 825 824	334 234 228 239 213 237 296 370	21 15 12 19 12 14 21 36	355 249 240 258 225 251 317 406	5.7 4.0 3.7 4.0 3.6 4.0 5.1 6.5	6,186 6,287 6,434 6,425 6,291 6,290 6,247 6,231	53.6 54.4 55.6 55.4 54.2 54.1 53.6 53.4	11,531 11,554 11,572 11,592 11,609 11,628 11,645 11,660	119 119 119 119 119 120 120 120	Week Ending 16 May —1959 20 June 18 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Nov. 12 Dec.
148 098 082 189 385 540 655 633 512 470 385 ,246	686 687 702 687 715 728 697 734 762 775 785 780	822 834 841 831 872 871 910 904 873 886 859 876	504 5555 566 517 399 300 311 322 305 347 401 489	43 44 43 35 20 15 19 30 22 21 28 39	547 599 609 552 419 315 330 352 327 368 429 528	8.8 9.6 9.8 8.8 6.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,203 6,218 6,234 6,259 6,391 6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	53.1 53.2 53.3 54.3 54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,678 11,699 11,712 11,735 11,759 11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,878	120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 119 119 119	16 Jan. — 1960 20 Feb. 19 Mar. 23 Apr. 21 May 18 June 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
,094 ,038 ,048 ,171 ,395	756 748 747 780 808	853 858 853 867‡ 882	630 664 664 590 439	63 55 41 32 18	693 719 705 622 457	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982	120 120 120 120 120 120	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May

<sup>3.</sup> Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence. Corrected.

TEPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

#### EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



		NOT SE	ASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	241		Manufact	uring	Public	3.4.		Manufact	uring	Public
	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Utility Operation	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Utility Operation
					1949	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.8	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960-Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113,3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.1
Apr.*	111.5	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.7	115.3	106.8	108.0	105.8	135.6

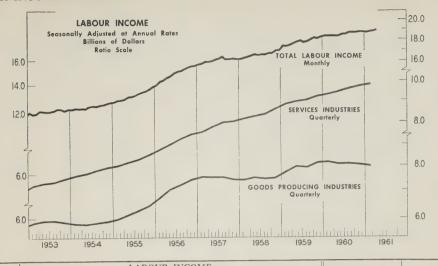
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employed on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Mar. 1961 was 1,287,423 or 28.5 percent of non-age cultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

\* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary - Supplement 1960", page 136 and earlier issues.

# LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



			LAB	OUR INC	OME			A WZENE	LOF	A WITTON	LOP	
			Supple-	Goo	DS 4	SERV	ICES 3	AVEF HOU		AVER		
	To	TAL	mentary Income	Manu-	Other	All	Other	EARN		WOR		
		l	2, 3	facturing	3	Gov'ts	Other		5		5	
			Mil	llions of Dol	llars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week	
Annually 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12, 13, 14, 16, 16,	125 452 223 890 018 524 760 514	468 494 538 617 683 739 819 916	3,954 3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,828 5,103 5,200	1,961 1,964 2,060 2,512 2,651 2,626 2,832 2,883	897 990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,408 1,536 1,644	4,845 5,101 5,425 6,018 6,576 6,923 7,470 7,871	1.; 1.; 1.; 1.; 1.; 1.;	41 45 52 61 66 72 78	40 41 41 40 40 40	41.3 40.7 41.0 41.0 40.4 40.2 40.7 40.4	
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEA	SONALL	Y ADJUS	TED: AND	UAL RA	res	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—Apr. May June July	1,327 1,486 1,532 1,513	17,588 17,713 17,810 17,718	805	5,056 5,099 5,130 5,072 5,092	2,863	1,538	7,403 7,524	1.72 1.73 1.72 1.71 1.70	1.71 1.72 1.72 1.72 1.72	40.7 41.1 41.0 40.8 41.0	40.6 40.9 40.8 40.7 40.8	
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,522 1,559 1,557 1,523 1,483	17,768 17,964 18,175 18,131 18,223	826	5,092 5,162 5,224 5,138 5,198	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.72 1.74 1.74 1.78	1.74 1.75 1.75† 1.75†	41.2 41.3 40.9 38.5	40.8 40.8 40.6 40.6	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	1,462 1,465 1,470 1,494 1,537	18,325 18,326 18,372 18,379 18,330	886 906	5,231 5,232 5,230 5,228 5,206	2,920 2,848	1,582 1,605	7,722 7,825	1.77 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.79	1.76 1.76 1.77† 1.78† 1.78	40.7 40.4 40.5 40.5 40.1 40.4	40.6 40.4 40.6 40.4 40.0 40.3	
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,590 1,579 1,592 1,621 1,600 1,574 1,529	18,475 18,521 18,616 18,662 18,673 18,740 18,744	930	5,200 5,180 5,183 5,172 5,166 5,188 5,185	2,896 2,865	1,668	7,928 8,013	1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.78 1.79† 1.78† 1.79 1.79† 1.81† 1.80	40.4 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.3 40.3 40.3 40.2 40.4 40.7	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.*	1,494 1,502 1,510 1,540	18,679 18,769 18,840 18,912	948	5,152 5,207 5,213 5,239	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.81 1.82 1.83 1.84	1.80 1.81 1.82 1.83	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6	40.2† 40.4 40.4 40.4	

OURCES: DOMNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1.65 4 1.85 4.0.5 40.5 40.4

SOURCES: DOMNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1.67 coss wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employee's contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workmain's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public uffilties, only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Aumber reported in Mar. 1961 was 786,601.

4. Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# CORPO

		Page   Products   Page   Products   Publishing   Etc.   Publishing   Etc.   Products											
	Food & Bever- ages	l extile	Paper	Publishing	Steel	Metal	Apparatus &	Mineral	& Coal	Chemical	Other		
						Millions of	Dollars						
AnnualTotals 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	198 191 197 202 218	23 44 57 53	323 393 362 255	42 45 56 50	212 345 452 456	30 45 47 2	59 68 76 63	55 67 68 64	114 133 142 140	69 96 97 92	68 82 87 76		
1959 1960 Quarterly	257 247	63 48	293 295	54 49	481 368	23 31	78 64	62 51	90 93	113 108	82 66		
1956-III IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23		
1957–I II III IV	52 66	13 13	73 69	17 9	146 93	3 -6	17 15	19 24	31 37	31 19	21 21		
1958-1 II III IV	58 72	9 14	65 65	16 9	120 72	7 8	14 14	17 22	12 17	28	19		
1959-I II III IV	44 65 75 73	16 16 16 15	55 88 67 83	11 18 11 14	106 151 109 115	5 6 6	13 19 21 25	6 18 23 15	17 15 22 36	24 35 32 22	17 24 24 17		
1960-I II III IV	38 60 79 70	13 12 10 13	62 82 76 75	11 16 10 12	109 121 68 70	6 7 10 8	19 17 14 14	4 12 20 15	25 22 23 23	26 32 30 20	14 16 19 17		
1961–I	42	15	55	11	57	6	8	2	19	21	14		

#### SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1956 III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21
1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17
1958-I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22
1959-I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17
1960-I II III IV	57 58 66 66	13 13 10 12	78 71 77 69	13 12 13 11	111 91 95 71	7 6 9	20 18 15 11	12 11 14 14	27 26 · 23 17	28 27 28 25	17 15 17 17
1961–I	63	15	72	13	60	7	10	7	21	23	17

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Corporation Profits.

<sup>1.</sup> Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

#### ROFITS

					DUSTRIES	RING IN	ANUFACTU	NON-MA		
	TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	All Other	Other Service Indus- tries	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Retail Trade	Wholesale Trade	Public Utility Operation	Transportation, Storage & Communication	ing, ying Wells
					ions of Dollars	Mills				
Annual Total 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,611 2,290 2,965 3,345 3,056 2,988 3,401 3,200	1,215 1,104 1,450 1,699 1,587 1,626 1,805 1,780	105 104 98 122 155 203 198 181	58 49 56 69 77 72 76 64	258 270 326 318 301 425 437 487	158 130 170 213 209 226 240 200	186 151 222 295 262 231 264 217	54 49 55 60 61 56 67 75	189 130 198 240 200 179 210 204	7 1 5 2 2 2 4 3
Quarterly III-1950 IV	909 819	490 402	42 31	21 14	89 66	58 65	84 75	11 15	80 59	5 7
I-1957 II III IV	682 876 806 692	342 453 446 346	21 43 55 36	16 24 24 13	79 81 71 70	36 59 54 60	58 78 78 48	23 14 10 14	29 62 67 42	7
I-1958 II III IV	586 779 802 821	320 414 462 430	28 59 71 45	15 21 20 16	111 110 102 102	38 59 55 74	38 60 70 63	19 13 9 15	22 42 62 53	) ) 3
I-1959 II III IV	688 939 887 887	374 484 481 466	27 58 69 44	14 23 20 19	113 113 102 109	44 71 52 73	47 71 80 66	24 15 10 18	36 58 69 47	) 5 )
I-1960 II III IV	724 875 823 778	397 478 464 441	24 53 63 41	14 19 18 13	124 129 125 109	33 57 40 70	43 53 57 64	27 18 10 20	43 54 62 45	) ;
I-196	599	349	22	10	127	24	29	29	32	3
				TED	LLY ADJUS	SEASONA				
III-1950	840 835	436 419	30 34	18 18	84 77	57 57	73 76	15 15	63 61	3
I-1957 II III IV	814 796 750 696	414 414 394 365	36 38 40 41	20 19 21 17	75 71 73 82	54 51 53 51	76 71 65 50	16 15 15 15	53 56 49 42	1 3 3
I-1958 II III IV	702 704 758 824	380 377 421 448	50 51 51 51	19 17 18 18	106 97 107 115	55 52 57 62	51 56 59 65	13 14 14 15	36 40 47 56	0 0 8 6

des agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

I-1959

I-1960

I-1961

H

III

IV

III

IV

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

## AGRICULTURE1: PRICES AND INCOME

					PRICES 2				
	D.B.S. Index of				WHOLESAL	E PRICES			
	Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese	Egg
	1935-39 = 100	Cents	per bushel: La	kehead	Dollar	s per cwt.	Cents p	er pound	Cents per
1957—II III IV	233.2 235.1 225.5	164.6 161.5 161.4	75.5 75.1 74.6	93.0 93.0 90.7	19.74 19.20 17.94	29.72 34.00 26.98	57.3 58.8 60.6	34.1 34.0 33.8	35.7 48.8 46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I II III IV	239.5 250.1 241.1 241.3	164.1 161.3 164.1 163.7	76.6 76.3 79.0 75.8	88.7 90.0 95.7 96.7	21.16 <sup>5</sup> 24.07 22.54 23.40	28.47 31.17 29.29 24.82	62.2 62.6 62.1 63.3	33.3 7 32.8 33.4 33.2	39.2 40.6 49.1 43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I II III IV	247.5 246.5 247.3 239.5	167.5 168.1 166.0 163.9	79.0 77.1 76.7 83.0	98.7 96.3 92.6 95.5	25.38 24.81 25.56 24.63	24.02 24.11 24.22 22.80	64.0 63.0 62.8 63.1	34.2 33.0 35.0 35.0	37.6 36.4 42.0 36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I II III IV	233.9† 242.5† 241.2† 240.5†	165.4 167.5 165.7 164.6	83.2 84.8 84.2 79.0	95.8 97.8 97.8 98.2	22.15 22.45 23.58 22.68	21.00 22.32 25.68 26.53	64.0 62.5 62.0 63.3	31.3 31.1 31.0 31.0	28.1 30.8 42.4 45.2
Average	239.5†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	242.7	167.3	76.8	94.8	231.7	27.95	63 8	31.0	32.3

## FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

		21111112 0.	1011 11100	THOM	SHEE OF F	ARM TROI	00013		
	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Ca Incom (Incl. cer Governm Paymen
					Millions of Dolla	175			
1957—II III IV	102 99 98	46 61 66	42 - 25 10	18 72 69	180 198 230†	129 143 108	61 63 96	36 19 42†	614 655 734
Total	379	208	104 10	237	784†	460	276	127†	2,575
1958—I II III IV	77 137 115† 108†	25 49 53 60	36 10 8 10 12 10 12 10	86 20† 78† 74†	211† 217† 222† 281†	90 142 152 112	61† 65† 75† 98†	41† 36† <b>19</b> 83†	627 674 726 828
Total	437†	187	68 10	258†	931†	496	299†	179†	2,855
1959—I II III IV	89 113 120 113	33 43 61 62	29 10 35 10 6 10 14 10	88 19 77 75	214 228 231 234	94 146 <b>155</b> 119	61 66 69 82	47 36 19 34	655 686 738 733
Total	435	199	84 10	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I II III IV	62 142 139 100	20 39 58 55	33 10 13 10 31 10 23 10	96 26 86 86	209 210 206 235	100 150 153 116	49 59 71 93	54 44 41 61	622 684 785 769
Total	443	172	100 10	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*-I	81	32	33 10	106	214	101	57	2/	659

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

101 | 57 Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b, factory. Commen January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, cur

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, cur receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equation payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat parpation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.

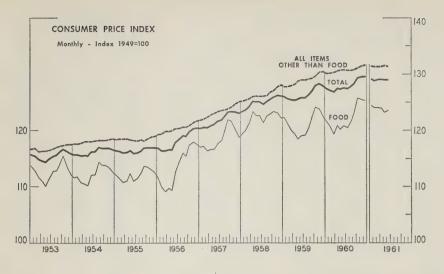
9. Payments under the Prairie Parm Assistance Act. These amounte 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised. \* Preliminary.

## PRICE INDEXES

380



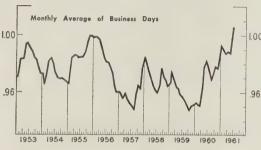
	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX										WHOLE- SALE	
	TOTAL	_	TOTAL	Сьотн-	Нот	JSING	ALL	Goods (	OTHER TH	an Food	SERVICES	PRICE
	INDEX	FOOD 2	Ex. Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	Ex. Shelter	INDEX
Veights 1947-48 Veights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	12	13 13	1935-39 = 100
						1949 = 100	)					
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	115.5 116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.6 112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	116.8 118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	110.1 109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	123.6 126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.0 117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	115.8 117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.8 112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.5 111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	117.2 116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.5	123.0 127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	220.7 217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.6
959—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	125.9 125.9 126.4 127.1 128.0 128.3 127.9	119.1 119.2 120.5 122.4 124.2 123.8 122.4	129.0 129.0 129.2 129.3 129.7 130.4 130.5	109.2 109.7 109.7 109.8 110.5 111.4 111.4	141.5 141.7 141.9 142.0 142.4 142.6 142.7	122.5 122.7 122.6 123.1 123.4 123.5 123.7	135.4 134.9 135.3 135.2 135.5 136.9 136.9	117.0 116.9 117.1 117.2 117.5 118.4 118.4	116.6 116.5 116.9 117.0 117.4 117.8 117.9	118.7 118.2 117.9 117.6 117.8 120.3 120.4	155.0 155.1 155.3 155.7 156.0 156.8 156.9	230.6 231.1 231.0 230.9 230.0 230.2 229.7
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5 127.2 126.9 127.5 127.4 127.6 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	121.6 120.8 119.4 120.9 120.2 120.8 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.2 130.2 130.3 130.6 130.7 130.8 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5	110.2 109.8 110.4 110.8 110.9 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	142.8 142.9 143.3 143.5 143.8 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5	123.3 123.2 123.4 123.5 123.1 123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	136.9 137.0 137.0 137.1 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.7 117.6 117.8 117.9 117.5 117.6 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	117.4 117.3 117.5 117.6 117.2 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	118.8 118.6 118.8 118.9 118.4 117.6 117.3 117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	157.3 157.5 157.8 158.2 159.8 160.0 160.0 160.0 160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	230.5 230.0 229.6 231.3 231.3 231.9 232.2 230.4 230.3 229.7 230.1
961—Jan. <sup>1,2</sup> Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5	144.7 144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 144.8	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.3	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.8 117.6	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2 117.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ESPIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





# OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS<sup>1</sup>

GOL	71110 0.0	. DOLLA	103.
End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Тота
remou	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829
1960—Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.
	891.1		
May	899.3		
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.
	899.3 905.9	1,050.5 1,044.1 1,049.9 1,079.3	1,934 1,935 1,949

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

				FOREIGN	EXCHANG	E RAIES 2				
		1	U.S. DOLLA	AR.				& STERLIN	G	
Business		SPOT RATES	3	Average N	OON RATES <sup>3</sup>		SPOT RATE:	AVERAGE NOON RAT		
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Da Forwar Rate
		,			Canadian ce	ents per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	100 16 99 31 98 8 99 82 99 18 99 18 95 16 95 29 95 18 96 32 98 16 98 16 97 32 98 16 97 32 98 16 97 32 97 32	96 152 95 372 95 372 95 34 94 16 95 372 94 16 95 372 94 16 95 372 97 16 96 87 96 87 96 87 96 87	99 33 95 35 96 16 95 37 99 33 99 95 35 99 95 37 99 35 99 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 95.31 95.17 95.09 96.29 97.81 98.23 97.84 96.98 97.25	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 95.44 95.28 95.20 96.30 97.78 98.17 97.88 96.99 97.16	280 <sup>7</sup> ⁄ <sub>6</sub> 280 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> 276 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> 278 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> 275 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> 279.97 267.50 267.07 269.00 271.74 277.55 276.62 276.26 273.77 275.11	268 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 266 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 262 \$\frac{3}{12}\$ 268 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 265.17 266.10 266.46 266.20 268.33 271.26 274.60 272.92 271.66	280 32 267 76 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 266.86 266.81 266.82 270.54 274.46 275.33 274.79 272.55 273.55	274.2 274.1 267.3 271.4 270.3 271.6 267.5 266.8 270.0 273.8 274.3 271.2 271.8
Oct. Nov. Dec.	98 ½ 98 ½ 98 ½ 99 ½ 16	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \frac{15}{32} \\ 97 \frac{7}{32} \\ 97 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \frac{19}{32} \\ 97 \frac{13}{16} \\ 99 \frac{21}{32} \end{array}$	97.85 97.67 98.24	97.80 97.76 98.41	275.86 275.88 279.97	274.28 273.82 273.95	274.86 274.91 279.34	275.14 274.83 275.83	273.75 274.0 275.5
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	$\begin{array}{c} 99  \frac{11}{16} \\ 99  \frac{7}{32} \\ 99  \frac{3}{16} \\ 99 \\ 98  \frac{7}{8} \\ 103  \frac{17}{32} \end{array}$	98 37 98 35 98 1 98 32 98 32 98 32 98 32 98 32	99 ½ 98 ¾ 98 ½ 98 ½ 98 ½ 98 ½ 98 ½ 116 103 ½	99.29 98.96 98.73 98.89 98.75 100.55	99.39 99.01 98.74 98.96 98.89 100.62	279.75 278.24 277.55 277.20 276.45 288.70	277.23 275.37 274.40 276.20 275.43 275.33	277.71 276.08 276.68 276.45 275.44 288.56	278.68 277.09 276.24 276.72 275.93 280,55	278.29 276.69 275.09 275.69 275.09 278.99

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Cam

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

## CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

		1959			196	30*		1961**	Annual	Totals
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars							1		
IRRENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	1,261	5,149	5,400
Gold production available for export	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	41	148	161
Travel expenditures	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	38	391	417
Interest and dividends	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	34	183	175
Freight and shipping	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	97	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	19	109	102
All other current receipts	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	90	385	389
Total Current Receipts	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	1,580	6,785	7,059
IRRENT PAYMENTS 1										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	1,269	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures	1,551	216	121	112	168	219	133	125	598	632
Interest and dividends	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	200	657	655
Freight and shipping	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	114	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	39	164	181
Official contributions	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	12	71	58
All other current payments	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	182	692	729
Total Current Payments	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	1,941	8,279	8,329
	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-8	-423	-148
Balance on merchandise trade	-197	-94	+20	-44	-187	T-04	-1	-8	-423	-148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-341	-1.000	-1.064
Official contributions	-233 $-21$	-22	-19	-10	-250 -9	-16	-23	-12	-71	-1,004
Official contributions										
FRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-361	-1,494	-1,270
PITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada 4	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+120	+550	十690
Direct investment abroad 4	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-35	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+31	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net)	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+13	+110	+48
New issues	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29 -24	+37	+80	+707	+397
Retirements	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-59	-258	-225
Foreign Securities	-12	-7	-8	+10	-2	+5	-21	+3	-32	-8
Trade in outstanding issues  New issues	-12 $-2$	-1	-7	-3	-4	-3	-10	-5	-13	-20
Retirements	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada	12	10	1 1							1 20
Drawings	_	_		_	-	-		_	-1	_
Repayments	+9		+25	_	+7	-	+25	+3	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5	_	_	-59	-	_	-1	-2	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	-8	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign										
exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	+70	+39
Other capital movements 6	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+321	+350	+264
·										
ET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+361	+1,494	+1,270

OURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were -352 and -456; with the United Kingdom +24 and +58; with all other countries nil and +37.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

<sup>4.</sup> Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

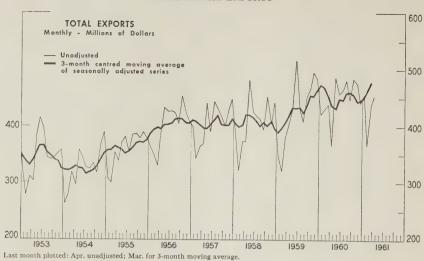
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

\*\* Preliminary.

5. TIMMARY. SUPPLEMENT 19601. PAGES 150-151 AND EASLIER ISSUES.

NOTE: For annual back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 150-151 and earlier issues.

# MERCHANDISE EXPORTS\*



	Т	OTAL EX	CPORTS (EX	CLUDING G	OLD To 1				][		
-			OTHER	Western	CENTRAL		Total	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE	EXP	ORT INDI	EXES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	COMMON- WEALTH 2*	EUROPE 3*	South America *	ALL OTHER *	All Countries	FOR EXPORT 4	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSI
				Million	is of Dollars	1	,			1948 = 10	0
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,457 2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,038	666 656 772 817 726 777 794 925	234 195 237 244 235 284 276 339	381 339 383 468 531 557 460 604	208 198 174 190 241 196 188 201	205 178 160 252 230 184 241 290	4,152 3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,397	144 155 155 147 144 157 148 162	133.9 126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3† 157.4† 164.8 172.9†	118.3 115.1 117.7 121.4 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.2	113 109 118 128 129 130 134 140
1959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	261.3 270.0 318.9† 282.2 243.5† 277.9 295.5† 301.1† 283.8	56.0 68.0 76.6† 52.8† 68.6 79.3 72.5† 79.0† 77.9	15.9 25.7 28.0 27.1 18.8 20.3 26.2 27.8 22.3	35.9 30.1 41.8 31.9 40.6 43.7 41.0 44.8 55.6	15.1 16.8 17.0 14.9 16.1 15.2 14.1 19.6 18.1	18.2 20.8 34.1 20.6 21.6 16.3 18.4 23.1 26.1	402.4 431.4† 516.3† 429.4 409.6 452.8† 467.7† 495.6 483.8	14.1 12.9 13.8 11.4 11.1 10.3 9.4 12.6 15.1	154.8 166.0 198.7 164.8 158.4† 174.8 179.8 190.4 186.3†	123.0 123.0 122.8 123.3 123.1 122.7 123.0 123.3 123.3	125. 135. 161. 133. 128. 142. 146. 154.
1960—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.2 253.8 265.2 231.4† 277.4† 257.2† 249.3 270.9 248.9† 257.6 257.0† 218.8	68.7 67.8† 72.7† 57.3 87.0 82.7 88.9 77.3 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	22.1 24.0 23.6 24.1 36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	49.3 40.3 37.9 25.8 48.5 51.8 54.9 53.5 53.8 61.6 64.0 62.5	14.8 11.3 13.3 13.3 15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	17.9 32.7 26.8 15.4 21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	421.9 430.1 439.6† 367.3† 485.9† 457.5† 465.0 480.4 447.7† 482.7 475.7 441.4	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	161.9 165.5† 168.9† 141.1† 186.8 176.1† 179.0† 185.1† 170.7† 186.1† 181.9 169.9	122.5† 122.9† 122.9† 123.7† 123.9 123.4 123.6 123.3 122.7 123.6† 123.6 123.7	132. 134. 137. 114. 150. 142. 144. 150. 139. 150. 147. 138.
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	224.4 203.6† 241.8 245.7	87.2 62.9† 90.1 79.3	36.0 21.3	56.9 38.6	24.8 16.0	25.9 23.9	455.3 366.3† 438.4 453.1	14.1 14.2 12.7	174.7† 140.6	123.0† 123.3	142. 114.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

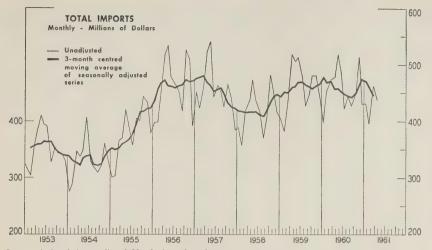
Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment traiferred by Canada to NATO countries.

Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

UNE 1961 384

#### TRADE INDEXES

# MERCHANDISE IMPORTS\*



Last month plotted: Apr. unadjusted; Mar. for 3-month moving average.

	Т	OTAL IM	PORTS (Exc	CLUDING GO	LD) FROM			Excess of Merchandise	IMPO	ORT INDE	XES <sup>5</sup>
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	Western Europe 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	3,115 2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,693	445 382 393 476 507 518 589 589	170 181 209 221 238 209 243 279	157 165 192 276 290 305 366 378	300 309 355 405 424 388 391 342	61 60 88 138 127 170 211 211	4,248 3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,493	-96 -41 -240 -714† -589 -157† -369 -96	165.2 154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.8	109.4 109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 116.1	151.0 141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 180.7
959—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	355.0 332.7 353.8 319.7 272.0 285.7 317.9 304.2 297.1	59.6 60.3 52.6 52.0 56.0 45.8 51.2 56.9 46.4	24.8 26.0 25.1 20.4 21.3 24.6 23.6 24.7 14.0	31.9 36.5 31.7 35.2 29.8 33.9 36.3 38.9 28.1	33.0 31.4 30.6 31.8 30.2 37.3 32.3 35.0 36.9	13.1 18.9 18.6 19.4 17.9 21.1 19.0 20.5 17.9	517.6 505.9 512.4 478.5 427.3 448.5 480.4 480.2 440.4	$\begin{array}{c} -115.2 \\ -74.5\dagger \\ +3.9\dagger \\ -49.1 \\ -17.7\dagger \\ +4.3\dagger \\ -12.7\dagger \\ +15.4 \\ +43.4 \end{array}$	237.4 232.1 235.1 219.5 196.0 205.7 220.4 220.3 202.0	115.0 114.7 114.7 114.2 114.1 113.8 113.5 113.5 114.2	206.4 202.4 205.0 192.2 171.8 180.8 194.2 194.1 176.9
960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	283.2 324.2 333.0 325.4 344.4 327.9 284.3 273.5 284.6 304.1 324.8 283.7	40.9 48.6 52.7 57.4 56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	12.3 17.3 18.3 22.1 31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 23.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	28.1 21.6 26.9 34.3 37.9 33.0 28.8 32.5 30.3 33.2 42.6 29.3	26.2 26.9 27.3 23.7 28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	8.8 14.3 15.7 14.0 17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	399.5 452.9 473.9 477.0 516.0 486.6 423.8 444.6 427.5 447.4 513.4 430.1	+22.4 -22.8 -34.3† -109.7† -30.1† -29.1† +41.2 +35.8 +20.2† +35.3 -37.7 +11.3	183.3 207.5 217.2 218.6 236.5 223.0 194.2 203.8 195.9 205.0 235.2 197.1	114.8 114.7 114.1 116.1 116.8 118.1 117.6 116.6 117.0 116.8 116.0 116.5	159.5 180.9 190.4 188.3 202.5 188.8 165.1 174.7 167.4 175.5 202.8 169.2
.961—Jan. Feb. Mar.** Apr.**	298.3 273.2 328.3 303.7	46.2 44.8 50.8 43.4	18.4 15.1	23.7 21.2	27.6 24.6	16.9 16.3	431.2 395.1 461.8 438.1	+24.1 -28.8 -23.4 +15.0	197.6 181.1**	118.1 118.2**	167.3 153.2**

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
EMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

<sup>5.</sup> Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

\* Subject to revision.

\* Preliminary.

Revised.

#### UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

				GROSS	NATION	NAL PROD	OUCT OR	EXPENDI	TURE			
	Pr	National oduct	Personal C Expe	Consumption nditure Non-	Residen- tial Con-	Private Fixed Invest- ment	Change in Business	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods	Imports of Goods	Exports of Goods	Total Personal	Corportion Profit Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Durables and Services	struction	excl. Housing	Inventories	and Services	and Services	and Services	Income	Befor Tax
		.,				Billions o	f Dollars					
Annual 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	369.0 363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.0 428.0 439.2	365.4 363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.2 482.1 503.2	32.9 32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.4 43.6	199.8 205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 256.2 270.4 284.1	13.8 15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1	36.1 35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 48.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.5 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$	82.8 75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.1 99.7	17.0 16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.8 23.5	16.6 17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.5	288.3 289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.3 404.2	37.3 33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.4 46.6 44.3
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONA	LLY A	JUSTE	D AT A	NNUAI	RATE	S		1
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I II III IV	391.6 394.6 403.1 414.3	432.0 436.8 447.0 461.0	36.5 36.4 36.7 39.6	251.2 254.8 258.1 260.7	17.1 16.9 18.0 19.9	42.2 40.1 39.3 40.4	$   \begin{array}{r}     -6.9 \\     -4.5 \\     -1.6 \\     2.9   \end{array} $	90.1 91.9 94.8 97.1	20.8 21.4 21.4 22.3	22.5 22.7 22.9 22.7	353.2 355.9 364.7 368.1	32.6 34.7 38.5 44.0
1959—I II III IV	422.9 434.2 426.3 429.1	473.1 487.9 481.4 486.4	41.6 44.4 44.0 43.5	264.5 269.1 272.1 276.2	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 43.9 45.0 44.9	7.6 $11.5$ $-0.1$ $4.7$	97.1 97.7 98.1 96.4	22.8 24.4 24.2 23.9	21.8 22.2 24.0 23.5	374.7 384.5 384.8 389.0	45.5 50.4 44.9 45.5
1960—I II III IV	440.5 442.2 438.0 437.0	501.3 505.0 503.5 503.5	44.2 44.5 42.7 43.2	279.1 284.4 285.6 287.6	21.4 21.3 21.1 20.5	46.4 48.9 49.2 48.5	11.4 5.3 0.6 -3.0	97.5 98.6 100.7 102.1	23.9 24.4 23.5 22.4	25.2 26.4 27.3 27.0	396.2 404.2 408.0 408.5	48.0 45.3 42.2 41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	-4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.5	
		Me	ONTHLY E	USINESS	INDICATO	RS			BANKII	NG STAT	ISTICS*	
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial	N E			Instal-	Curre Bank	ncy and Deposits	. 1	Major Assets All Banks	of 5
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't.	Loans a
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 == 100	Billions \$	- 4		llions of Doi	Securities	Invest
Annual Average 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.7 48.4 50.1 51.8 52.2 50.5 52.0 53.1	2.9 5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6	90.8 85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0	1,068 1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,216†	14.1 14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3	114.4 114.8 114.5 116.2 120.2 123.5 124.6 126.5†	23.0 23.6 29.0 31.9 34.2 34.1 39.9 43.3	204.9 214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7	200.8 210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7	194.9 206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3	72.8 78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7	99.4 106.8 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9
Monthly	S	EASONA	LLY A	DJUSTE	D	UNADI	USTED		UN	ADJUS'	TED	
1959—Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	53.1 53.2 53.1 53.4 53.3 53.4	5.2 4.8 5.4 5.0 4.9 5.5	111.0 109.6 109.1 108.8 109.8	1,291 1,347 1,098 1,307 1,315	18.1 18.1 18.2 18.9 18.5	125.4 125.6 125.7 126.2 126.3 126.5	39.7 39.8 40.0 40.7 41.1	248.4 246.0 245.4 248.1 247.3 248.8	244.6 241.2 240.7 243.4 240.1	246.6 245.0 244.8 248.1 247.6	64.8 63.0 61.1 62.6 61.8	160.7 161.4 162.7 164.3 164.9

18.5

18.1

18.2

18.1

18.5

18.4

18.0

17.8†

18.1 17.9

18.1

1,164

1,040

1,200

1,203

1,078

1,133†

1,282

1,276

970

126.5

126.6

126.6

126.8

127.4

127.5

127.5

127.5

41.8

42.1

42.4

42.5

 $\frac{42.6}{42.7}$ 

43.3

42.8

42.3

42.1

42.0

1961-Tan.

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr. May\*\*

5.9

5.7

6.4

6.3

6.8

6.6

6.8

6.9

109.5

108.4

106.8

106.3

104.6

102.4

105.3

108.2

53.4

53.4

53.0

52.8

52.5

52.5

52.2 52.2 52.5 52.7

May\*\* | 52.7 | 6.9 | 108.2 | 1,270 | 10.1

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD

of GOVENORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total
by about 225,000.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.
New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at
commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

256.6 254.8 excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commerciand savings banks. 5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

241.5

244.5

244.7

245.5

249.2

249.3

253.7

253.6

251.6

248.3

250.9

251.0

253.5

256.5

260.3

256.7

258.6

256.9

259.3

260.6

60.8

63.2

63.1

64.2

66.9

66.7

67.7

68.5

68.1

65.9

67.3

67.7

166.4

166.2 166.8

167.9 167.7 168.0

171.9

168.0

170.9

171.4

172.6

Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-govement securities and total loans.

\* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are last Wednesday of month.

248.8

251.0

250.4

253.2

255.4

254.9

259.7

257.2 257.7 256.6

258.9

259.9

\*\* Subject to revision. † Revised.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		er of Most opearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly	325-326 327-330 16 331 209 205-206	615
Consumer Credit	361	641
Currency Outside Banks and Cladiffies	334	641
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities Deposits: Classification by Size Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly Quarterly Total Loans: Quarterly  Consumer Credit Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities Retail and Wholesale Financing Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues Major Holders New Issues and Retirements Prices and Yields: Bonds Term to Maturity Type of Issue Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions	358 359-360 342 339-340 341, 353 344-348	500
Term to Maturity	335 343	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada Investment Transactions Money Market Mortgage Loans Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	337 336 169 350 335	454
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	362 298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities Security Issues: Industrial Classification New Issues and Retirements Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding Stock Market: Canada and the United States Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	336 39 353-357	708-711
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings Outstanding Stock Market: Canada and the United States	102 351-352	639-640
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets LLS and LLK Government Securities: Prices and Yields	298 349	639-640
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield Wheat: Statistical Position Prices and Income Balance of International Payments: Annual	379	532
Balance of International Payments: Annual International Investment and Indebtedness	382	597-598 599- <b>6</b> 00
Corporation Profits External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use	377-378 129-130 259-260 383-384	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	381 256	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination Imports: By Source and End-Use Summary and Trade Indexes Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates Gold: Statistical Position Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars Housing Starts and Completions Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Motor Vehicle Statistics Labour and Population: Employment Indexes Labour Force Status of the Population Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked Population and Immigration	381 362 367-368 369 370 375 373-374 376	
Population and Immigration  National Accounts Price Indexes Private and Public Investment Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics	272	

C>





Government Publications

HC Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Correnment Statistical summary
Publications
1961
Jan.-June
cop.2

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

